



Vol. 7

MAY 15, 1954

University
of
Maryland

COMBINED CATALOGS

1954-1955
ISSUE

A University of Maryland Publication

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Information	7
Agriculture, College of	54
Arts and Sciences, College of.....	148
Business and Public Administration, College of.....	270
Education, College of	339
Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences.....	410
Home Economics, College of	464
Military Science, College of.....	495
Physical Education, Recreation and Health, College of.....	507
Special and Continuation Studies, College of.....	562
Summer School	660
Graduate School	706
Dentistry, School of	835
Law, School of.....	865
Medicine, School of	934
Pharmacy, School of	988
Nursing, School of	1017
Records and Statistics	1041
Honors, Medals, and Prizes	1073
Student Enrollment, Summary of	1078
General Index	1081

IMPORTANT—The provisions of this publication are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the student and the University of Maryland. The University reserves the right to change any provision or requirement at any time within the student's term of residence. The University further reserves the right at any time to ask a student to withdraw when it considers such action to be in the best interests of the University.

See Outside Back Cover for List of Separate Catalogs

Volume 7

MAY 15, 1954

Number 2

A University of Maryland Publication is published four times in January, February, March and April; three times in May; once in June and July; twice in August, September, October and November; and three times in December.

Re-entered at the Post Office in College Park, Maryland, as second class mail matter under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912. Harvey L. Miller, Director of Publications, University of Maryland.

BOARD OF REGENTS

AND

MARYLAND STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

*Term
Expires*

WILLIAM P. COLE, JR., Chairman, 100 West University Parkway, Baltimore	1958
B. HERBERT BROWN, Pres., Baltimore Institute, 12 W. Madison St., Balto. 1,	1960
EDMUND S. BURKE, Cumberland	1959
EDWARD P. HOLTER, Middletown	1959
LOUIS L. KAPLAN 1201 Eutaw Place, Baltimore	1961
E. PAUL KNOTTS, Denton, Caroline County	1954
ARTHUR O. LOVEJOY, 827 Park Avenue, Baltimore	1960
CHARLES P. McCORMICK, McCormick & Company, Baltimore	1957
HARRY H. NUTTLE, Denton, Caroline County	1957
C. EWING TUTTLE, 1114 St. Paul St., Baltimore	1962
MRS. JOHN L. WHITEHURST, (Secretary), 4101 Greenway, Baltimore	1956

Members of the Board are appointed by the Governor of the State for terms of nine years each, beginning the first Monday in June.

The President of the University of Maryland is, by law, Executive Officer of the Board.

The State law provides that the Board of Regents of the University of Maryland shall constitute the Maryland State Board of Agriculture.

A regular meeting of the Board is held the last Friday in each month, except during the months of July and August.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

DR. SYMONS, *Acting President, Chairman*

MRS. AZLEIN, *Secretary*

DR. AISENBERG
MR. ALGIRE
COL. AMBROSE
MRS. AZLEIN
DEAN BAMFORD
MR. BENTON
DR. BISHOP
MR. BRIGHAM
DR. BRUECKNER
MR. BUCK
DEAN CAIRNS
MR. CISSEL
DEAN COTTERMAN
DEAN DEVLBISS
DEAN EHRENSBERGER

DEAN EPPLEY
DR. FABER
MR. FOGG
DEAN FOSS
DEAN FRALEY
DEAN GIPE
DR. GWIN
MR. HASZARD
DR. HAUT
DEAN HOWELL
DR. HUFF
DR. HOFFSOMMER
DEAN LONG
MRS. LOW
COL. MILLER

MR. MORRISON
DEAN MOUNT
DR. NYSTROM
DEAN PYLE
MR. ROVELSTAD
DEAN SMITH
DEAN STAMP
DEAN STEINBERG
DR. STONE
DR. SYMONS
MR. TATUM
MR. WEBER
DR. WHITE
DEAN WYLIE
DR. ZUCKER

EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL

THE PRESIDENT, DEAN OF THE FACULTY, *Chairman*, DEANS OF COLLEGES, CHAIRMEN OF ACADEMIC DIVISIONS, HEADS OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, REGISTRAR.

OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION

THOMAS B. SYMONS, D.Agr., Acting President of the University
H. C. BYRD, LL.D., D.Sc., President Emeritus
HAROLD F. COTTERMAN, Ph.D., Dean of the Faculty
RONALD BAMFORD, Ph.D., Dean of the Graduate School
GORDON M. CAIRNS, Ph.D., Dean of College of Agriculture
LEON P. SMITH, Ph.D., Dean of College of Arts and Sciences
J. FREEMAN PYLE, Ph.D., Dean of College of Business and Public Administration
M. S. AISENBERG, D.D.S., Acting Dean of School of Dentistry
WILBUR DEVILBISS, Ed.D., Dean of College of Education, Director of Summer School
S. S. STEINBERG, B.E., C.E., Dean of College of Engineering
M. MARIE MOUNT, M.A., Dean of College of Home Economics
ROGER HOWELL, LL.B., Ph.D., Dean of School of Law
WM. S. STONE, M.D., Director of Medical Research and Education
H. BOYD WYLIE, M.D., Dean of School of Medicine
JOSEPH R. AMBROSE, Col. U.S.A.F., Dean of College of Military Science and Professor of Air Science and Tactics
L. M. FRALEY, Ph.D., Dean of College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health
FLORENCE M. GIPE, Ed.D., R.N., Dean of School of Nursing
NOEL E. FOSS, Ph.D., Dean of School of Pharmacy
RAY W. EHRENSBERGER, Ph.D., Dean of College of Special and Continuation Studies
GEARY F. EPPLEY, M.S., Dean of Men, Director of Student Welfare
ADELE H. STAMP, M.A., Dean of Women
EDGAR F. LONG, Ph.D., Dean of Students
G. WATSON ALGIRE, M.S., Director of Admissions and Registrations
NORMA J. AZLEIN, B.A., Associate Registrar
DOROTHY LEE POWELL, B.A., Associate Director of Admissions
ALMA H. PREINKERT, M.A., Registrar
PAUL E. NYSTROM, Director of Instruction, College of Agriculture
JAMES M. GWIN, Ph.D., Director of the Agriculture Extension Service
IRVIN C. HAUT, Ph.D., Director of Agriculture Experiment Station
JAMES M. TATUM, B.S., Director of Athletics
GEORGE O. WEBER, B.S., Business Manager
GEORGE W. MORRISON, B.S., Associate Business Manager
CHARLES L. BENTON, M.S., C.P.A., Director of Finance and Business
C. WILBUR CISSEL, M.A., C.P.A., Comptroller
W. J. HUFF, Ph.D., D.Sci., Director of the Engineering Experiment Station
GEORGE H. BUCK, Ph.B., Director, University Hospital
HOWARD ROVELSTAD, M.A., B.S.L.S., Director of Libraries
HARRY A. BISHOP, M.D., Medical Director
GEORGE W. FOGG, M.A., Director of Personnel
FRANK K. HASZARD, B.F.S., Director of Procurement and Supply
HARVEY L. MILLER, Col. U. S. M. C. (Ret.), Director of Publications and Publicity
DAVID L. BRIGHAM, B.S., General Alumni Secretary
DOUGLAS M. PECK, Lt. Col. U. S. A. F., Commandant of Cadets

CHAIRMEN OF THE ACADEMIC DIVISIONS

DR. CHARLES E. WHITE, Professor of Chemistry, Chairman, The Lower Division
DR. JOHN E. FABER, Professor of Bacteriology, Chairman, The Division of Biological Sciences
DR. ADOLPH E. ZUCKER, Professor of Foreign Languages, Chairman, The Division of Humanities
DR. WILBERT J. HUFF, Professor of Chemical Engineering, Chairman, The Division of Physical Sciences
DR. HAROLD C. HOFFSOMMER, Professor of Sociology, Chairman, The Division of Social Sciences.

FACULTY COMMITTEES

Admission, Guidance, and Adjustment

CHAIRMAN REID; MESSRS. ALGIRE, CAIRNS, EPPLEY, FOSS, GUSTAD, HODGINS, LONG, QUIGLEY, ROBINSON, SCHINDLER, MANNING, WEIGAND, WHITE; MMES. CROW, STAMP.

Coordination of Agricultural Activities

CHAIRMAN CAIRNS; MESSRS. AHALT, BOPST, BRUECKNER, CARPENTER, CORY, COX, FOSTER, GWIN, HAUT, HOLMES, JULL, KUHN, MAGRUDER, NYSTROM.

Council on Intercollegiate Athletics

CHAIRMAN EPPLEY; MESSRS. AMBROSE, CORY, FABER, REID, TATUM; PRESIDENT OF THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION AND THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ALUMNI COUNCIL, *ex-officio*.

Educational Standards, Policies and Coordination

CHAIRMAN COTTERMAN; MESSRS. BAMFORD, CAIRNS, DEVILBISS, DRAKE, HAHN, HOFFSOMMER, KUHN, MARTIN, SHREEVE, L. P. SMITH, STRAHORN, WYLIE; MMES. MITCHELL, WIGGIN.

Special and Adult Education

CHAIRMAN EHRENSBERGER; MESSRS. AMBROSE, BRECHBILL, BURDETTE, DRAZEK, MANNING, REID.

Honors Programs

CHAIRMAN COTTERMAN; MESSRS. DEVILBISS, HOFFSOMMER, SMITH, ZUCKER.

Libraries

CHAIRMAN MARTIN; MESSRS. AISENBERG, BROWN, FOSTER, HACKMAN, HALL, INVERNEZZI, PARSONS, REEVE, ROVELSTAD, SLAMA, SPENCER; MMES. HARMAN, IDA M. ROBINSON, WIGGIN.

Publications and Catalog

CHAIRMAN COTTERMAN; MESSRS. ALGIRE, BALL, BAMFORD, CROWELL, DEVILBISS, FOGG, FOSS, GWIN, HAUT, HOWELL, MILLER, PYLE, SMITH, WYLIE, ZUCKER; MMES. E. FROTHINGHAM, MOUNT.

Public Functions and Public Relations

CHAIRMAN PYLE; MESSRS. AMBROSE, BRIGHAM, COOK, CORY, EHRENSBERGER, EPPLEY, FOGG, FOSS, GEWEHR, HOWELL, MILLER, MORRISON, RANDALL, REID, SHREEVE, SMITH, WEBER, WYLIE; MMES. MOUNT, STAMP.

Religious Life Committee

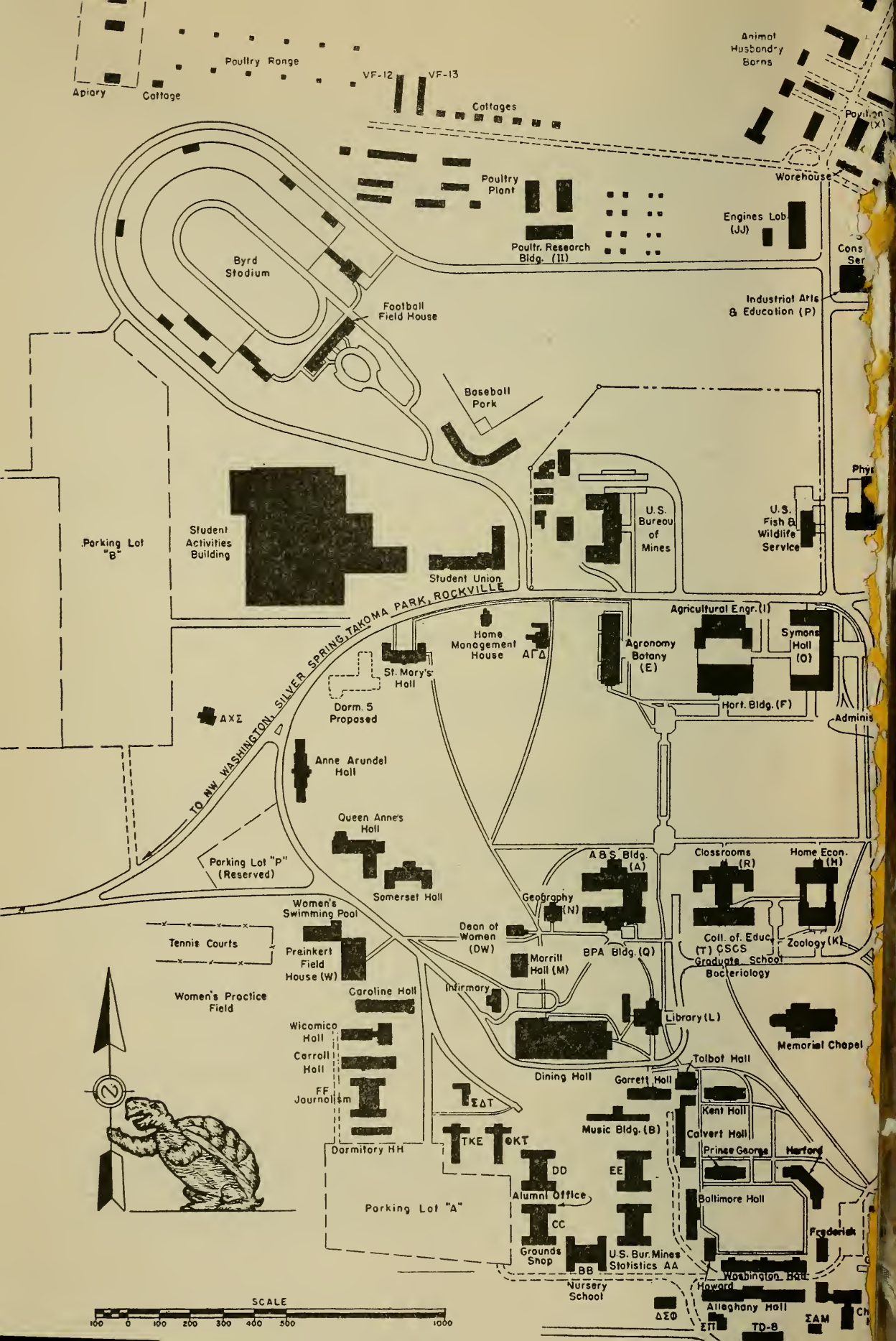
CHAIRMAN SHREEVE; MESSRS. DAIKER, GEWEHR, HAMILTON, REID, SCOTT, SPRINGMANN, WHITE; MMES. BINNS, BRYAN, McNAUGHTON.

Scholarships and Student Aid

CHAIRMAN COTTERMAN; MESSRS. EPPLEY, LONG, REID, STEINMEYER; MMES. MOUNT, STAMP.

Student Life

CHAIRMAN REID; MESSRS. ALGIRE, ALLEN, EPPLEY, JAMES, KRAMER, PECK, QUIGLEY, STRAUSBAUGH, TATUM, WHITE; MMES. BINNS, HARMAN, STAMP, AND THE PRESIDENT OF THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION AND THE PRESIDENT OF THE MEN'S LEAGUE AND THE PRESIDENT OF THE WOMEN'S LEAGUE.





COLLEGE PARK CAMPUS

1954 - 1955



BUILDING CODE LETTERS FOR CLASS SCHEDULE

A	Arts & Sciences - Francis Scott Key Hall
AR	Armory
B	Music
BB	Nursery School
IB	Administration
C	Chemistry
Col	Coliseum
D	Dairy - Turner Laboratory
DD	Temporary Classroom
DW	Dean of Women
E	Agronomy - Botany - H. J. Patterson Hall
EE	Counseling Center
F	Horticulture - Holzappel Hall
FF	Temporary Classroom
G	Ritchie Gymnasium
GG	Journalism
H	Home Economics - Margaret Brent Hall
I	Agricultural Engr. - Shriver Laboratory
J	Engr. Classroom Bldg.
K	Zoology - Silvester Hall
L	Library - Shoemaker Building
M	Morrill Hall
N	Geography
O	Agriculture - Symons Hall
P	Industrial Arts & Education - J. M. Patterson Bldg.
Q	Business & Public Administration - Toliaferro Bldg.
R	Classroom Building - Woods Hall
S	Engr. Laboratories
T	Education - Skinner Building
U	Chem. Engr.
V	Wind Tunnel
W	Preinkert Field House
X	Judging Pavilion
Y	Mathematics
Z	Physics
II	Poultry - Jull Hall
JJ	Engines Research Lab. (Molecular Physics)

Sororities Not Shown —

Alpha Chi Omega
Alpha Xi Delta

Fraternities Not Shown

Alpha Epsilon Pi
Zeta Beta Tau
Phi Kappa Gamma
Tau Epsilon Phi

CALENDAR 1954-1955

College Park

First Semester

1954

September 14-17	Tuesday-Friday	Registration, first semester
September 20	Monday	Instruction begins
October 14	Thursday	Convocation, faculty and students
November 24	Wednesday after last class	Thanksgiving recess begins
November 29	Monday, 8 a.m.	Thanksgiving recess ends
December 18	Saturday after last class	Christmas recess begins

1955

January 3	Monday, 8 a.m.	Christmas recess ends
January 20	Thursday	Charter Day
January 20	Thursday	Pre-Examination Study Day
January 21-27	Friday-Thursday, inc.	First semester examinations

Second Semester

February 2-4	Wednesday-Friday	Registration, second semester
February 7	Monday	Instruction begins
February 22	Tuesday	Washington's birthday, holiday
March 25	Friday	Maryland Day
April 7	Thursday after last class	Easter recess begins
April 12	Tuesday, 8 a.m.	Easter recess ends
May 12	Thursday	Military Day
May 26	Thursday	Pre-Examination Study Day
May 27-June 3	Friday-Friday, inc.	Second Semester examinations
May 29	Sunday	Baccalaureate exercises
May 30	Monday	Memorial Day holiday
June 4	Saturday	Commencement exercises

Summer Session, 1955

June 27	Monday	Registration, summer session
June 28	Tuesday	Summer session begins
August 5	Friday	Summer session ends

Short Courses

June 13-18	Monday-Saturday	Rural Women's Short Course
August 8-13	Monday-Saturday	4-H Club Week
September 6-9	Tuesday-Friday	Firemen's Short Course

1954	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1955	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1956	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JUL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	JAN	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	JAN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
AUG	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		30	31	1	2	3	4	5		23	30	31	1	2	3	4
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		6	7	8	9	10	11	12		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		13	14	15	16	17	18	19		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		20	21	22	23	24	25	26		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	29	30	31	1	2	3	4		27	28	29	30	31	1	2		26	27	28	29	30	31	1
SEP	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		11	12	13	14	15	16	17		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		18	19	20	21	22	23	24		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	26	27	28	29	30	1	2		25	26	27	28	29	30	31		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
OCT	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	31	1	2	3	4	5	6		31	1	2	3	4	5	6		29	30	31	1	2	3	4
NOV	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	28	29	30	1	2	3	4		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
DEC	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		29	30	31	1	2	3	4		27	28	29	30	31	1	2
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	26	27	28	29	30	31	1		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
									26	27	28	29	30	1	2		24	25	26	27	28	29	30

EASTER SUNDAYS: April 18, 1954; April 10, 1955; April 1, 1956.

GENERAL INFORMATION

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

THE University of Maryland, in addition to being a State University, is the "Land-Grant" institution of Maryland. The University is co-educational in all of its branches.

College Park

The undergraduate colleges and the Graduate School of the University of Maryland are located at College Park, Prince George's County, Maryland, on a beautiful tract of rolling, wooded land, less than eight miles from the heart of the Nation's capital, Washington, D. C. This nearness to Washington, naturally is of immeasurable advantage to students because of the unusual library facilities afforded by the Library of Congress and the libraries of Government Departments; the privilege of observing at close range sessions of the United States Supreme Court, the United States Senate and the House of Representatives; the opportunity of obtaining almost without effort an abundance of factual data which is constantly being assembled by the numerous agencies of the Federal Government.

The University is served by excellent transportation facilities, including the main line of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, the Washington street car system, and several bus lines. The campus fronts on the Baltimore-Washington Boulevard, a section of U. S. Route No. 1, which makes the University easily accessible by private travel.

College Park, and several adjacent residential communities provide homes for many of the members of the faculty and staff, and where students who prefer to live off campus may find desirable living accommodations at reasonable rates.

Baltimore

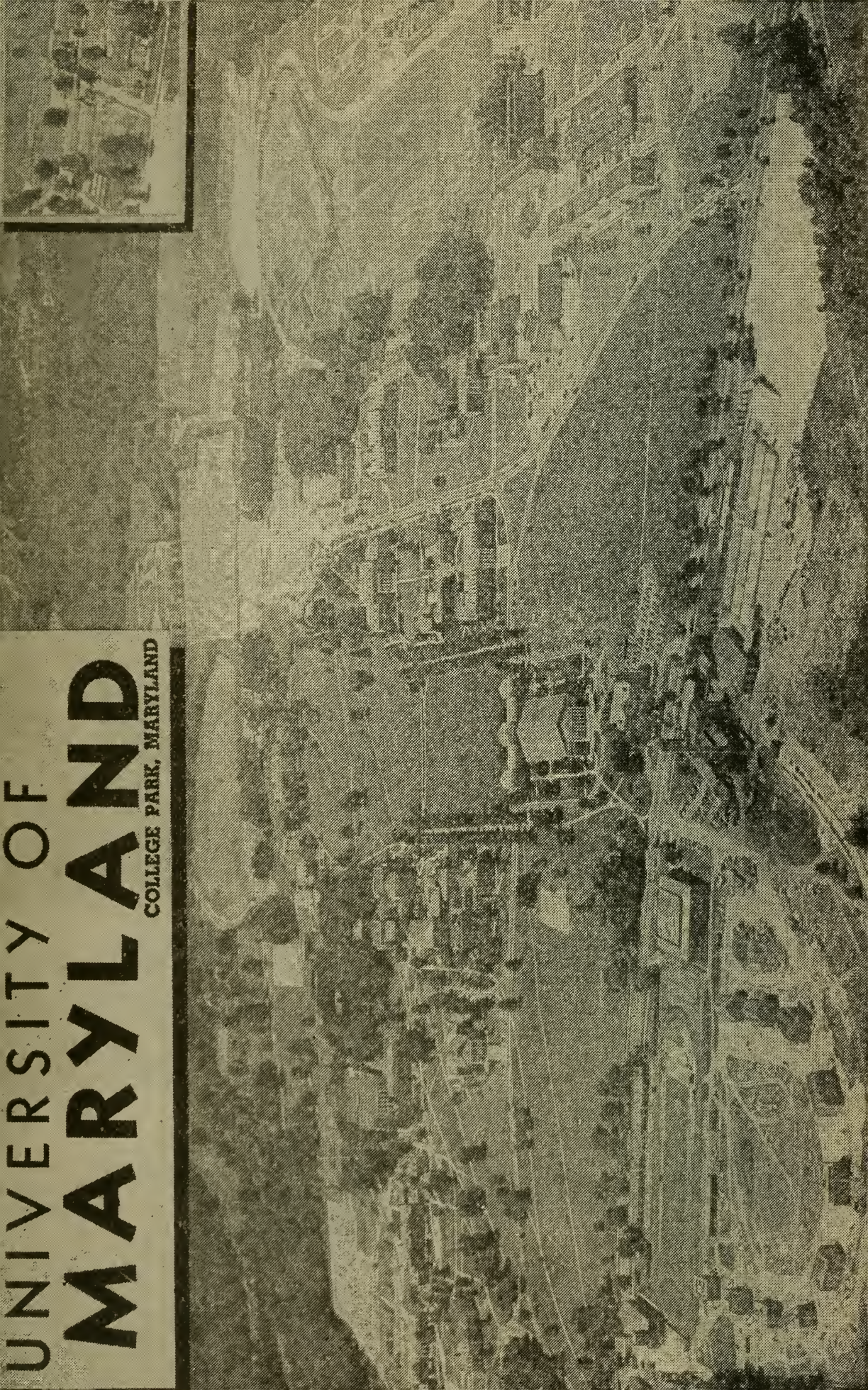
The professional schools of the University; Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Nursing, and Pharmacy, the University Hospital, the Psychiatric Institute and the Baltimore Program of the College of Special and Continuation Studies are located in a group of splendid buildings, most of them erected in recent years, at or near the adjacent corners of Lombard and Greene and Redwood Streets, Baltimore, Maryland.

Baltimore, a thriving, modern industrial city of more than a million inhabitants, has an old-established culture represented by outstanding educational institutions, libraries, museums, parks, public buildings, and places of historical interest.

Baltimore is justly proud of its well earned reputation as a center of the highest type of professional education, and no finer location could be chosen by a young man or woman desiring to prepare for a professional career.

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND



BRIEF HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY

While its advancement in recent years, both in the matter of physical plant facilities and educational standards has been especially rapid, the University has behind it a long and honorable record.

The history of the present University is the history of two institutions; the old privately-owned and operated University of Maryland in Baltimore and the Maryland State College (formerly Maryland Agricultural College) at College Park. These institutions were merged in 1920 to form the present University of Maryland.

In 1807 the College of Medicine of Maryland was organized, the fifth medical school in the United States. The first class was graduated in 1810. A permanent home was established in 1814-1815 by the erection of the building at Lombard and Greene Streets in Baltimore, the oldest structure in America devoted to medical teaching. Here was founded one of the first medical libraries (and the first medical school library) in the United States. In 1812 the General Assembly of Maryland authorized the College of Medicine of Maryland to "annex or constitute faculties of divinity, law, and arts and sciences," and by the same act declared that the "college or faculties thus united should be constituted a university by the name and under the title of the University of Maryland." By authority of this act, steps were taken in 1813 to establish "a faculty of law," and in 1823 a regular school of instruction in law was opened. Subsequently there were added: in 1882 a Department of Dentistry which was absorbed in 1923 by the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery (founded in 1840, the first dental school in the world); in 1889 a School of Nursing; and in 1904 the Maryland College of Pharmacy (founded in 1841, the third oldest pharmacy college in the United States).

The Maryland State College was chartered in 1856 under the name of the Maryland Agricultural College, the second agricultural college in the Western Hemisphere. For three years the College was under private management. In 1862 the Congress of the United States passed the Land Grant Act. This act granted each State and Territory that should claim its benefits a proportionate amount of unclaimed western lands, in place of scrip, the proceeds from the sale of which should apply under certain conditions to the "endowment, support, and maintenance of at least one college where the leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanical arts, in such a manner as the Legislatures of the States may respectively prescribe, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life." This grant was accepted by the General Assembly of Maryland, and the Maryland Agricultural College was named as the beneficiary of the grant. Thus the College became, at least in part, a State institution. In the fall of 1914 control was taken over entirely by the State. In 1916 the General Assembly granted a new charter to the College, and made it the Maryland State College.

In 1920, by an act of the State Legislature, the University of Maryland was merged with the Maryland State College, and the resultant institution was given the name University of Maryland.

THE UNIVERSITY YEAR

The University year is divided into two semesters of approximately seventeen weeks each, and a summer session of six weeks.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNIVERSITY

The government of the University is, by law, vested in a Board of Regents, consisting of eleven members appointed by the governor of the State, each for a term of nine years. The administration of the University is vested in the president. The deans, directors and other principal officers of the University form the Administrative Board. This group serves in an advisory capacity to the president.

Following is a list of the administrative divisions of the University:

At College Park

College of Agriculture	College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health
College of Arts and Sciences	
College of Business and Public Administration	College of Special and Continuation Studies
College of Education	Graduate School
Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences	Summer School
College of Home Economics	Agricultural Experiment Station
College of Military Science	Agricultural and Home Economics Extension Service

At Baltimore

School of Dentistry	School of Pharmacy
School of Law	University Hospital
School of Medicine	Maryland State Board of Agriculture
School of Nursing	

State-Wide Activities

The Agricultural and Home Economics Extension Service maintains local representatives in every county of the State. These representatives, County Agents and Home Demonstration Agents, provide expert assistance to farmers and farm families in their areas and, when necessary, call upon the large staff of specialists at the headquarters of the Extension Service at College Park.

The Live Stock Sanitary Service, which is charged with responsibility for the

control and eradication of diseases of live stock and poultry, maintains local veterinary inspectors throughout the State, in addition to specialists and laboratory technicians at the main laboratory at College Park and the branch laboratories in Salisbury, Centerville and Baltimore.

PHYSICAL FACILITIES—GROUNDS, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

College Park

Grounds. The University owns approximately 1113 acres. The main campus at College Park, comprising approximately 300 acres, is surmounted by a commanding hill which overlooks a wide area and insures excellent drainage. Most of the buildings are located on this eminence and the adjacent grounds are laid out attractively in lawns and terraces ornamented with trees, shrubbery and flower beds.

Approximately 815 acres in addition at College Park are used for research and teaching in horticulture, agronomy, entomology, dairying, livestock and poultry. There are five large areas in different parts of the State, totaling 1053 acres engaged in agricultural research.

Buildings. The buildings of beautifully designed Georgian colonial motif comprise about seventy principal structures and an additional seventy for supplemental utility, providing facilities for the varied activities carried on at College Park.

Administration and Instruction Buildings. This group consists of the following: *The Administration Building*, which accommodates the offices of the President, Dean of the Faculty, Dean of Men, Business Manager, Comptroller, Director of Personnel, Registrar, Directors of Admissions, Procurement and Supply, and Cashier, as well as Student Supply Store and University Post Office.

Symons Hall, which houses the office of the Dean of the College of Agriculture, the offices of the Agriculture and Home Economics Extension Service and the offices of the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and the departments of Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education, Animal Husbandry, and Poultry, as well as official Publications and general publicity.

Other buildings whose space is principally devoted to the College of Agriculture are: *Horticulture Building*, *Agricultural Engineering Building*, *Agronomy and Botany Building*, *Dairy Building*, *Apiary*, a new *Poultry Research Building* and a *Plant Laboratory*, which includes greenhouses. The dairy barns, livestock barns, poultry and other Experiment Station farm buildings are, for the most part, on the north portion of the campus.

The *Arts and Sciences Building*, *Glenn L. Martin Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences Buildings*, *Education Building*, *Business and Public Administration Building* and *Home Economics Building*, as the names imply, house the various colleges.

The *Armory*, one of the finest structures of its kind in the country; the *Ritchie*

Coliseum, seating 4,500, used for indoor sports events; the *Gymnasium*; and the *Women's Field House* are utilized principally by the College of Military Science and the College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health. The *Geography Building*, *Zoology Building*, *Classroom Building*, *Dean of Women's Building*, *Library*, *Morrill Hall*, and the *Home Economics Practice House*, house the departments or activities indicated.

A *Chemistry Building*, a *Physics Building*, a new *Mathematics Building*, an *Industrial Arts Building* and an *Engines Research Building*, part of the Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering group, provide suitable classrooms and laboratories for the indicated sciences.

Byrd Stadium, on the northwest corner of the campus, seats close to 50,000. Suitable parking areas adjoin the stadium. The *Women's Field House* includes a modern swimming pool for recreation of women students.

A new interdenominational *Chapel* provides facilities for on-campus religious services and quarters for the clergy. It is a memorial to former Maryland "gold star" students who gave their lives in World Wars I and II as well as in Korea. The main chapel seats 1,250.

Ten temporary frame classroom buildings serve the present overflow from Psychology, and Journalism and provide a Recreation building for day students, headquarters for all student publications, and classrooms and play areas for the Nursery School.

Under construction and scheduled for completion in 1954 are a new *Student Union Building* costing \$750,000 and a huge *Physical Education and Activities Building*, designed to seat 15,000 spectators and costing over \$3,000,000.

Housing. The *Women's Dormitories*, named for counties of the State of Maryland, are Anne Arundel Hall, St. Mary's Hall, Somerset Hall and Queen Anne's Hall, as well as Temporary Dormitory "HH." In addition, there are five smaller units at present providing housing for sorority groups.

Men's Dormitories. Ten separate Men's Dormitories are Harford, Frederick, Washington, Howard, Baltimore, Prince Georges, Kent, Talbot, and Garrett Halls.

A *Temporary Housing Project* provides facilities for 1,100 male students in nine dormitories and 104 veteran families in thirteen family units. Ten beautiful new colonial buildings have been erected to house fraternities and sororities. Four smaller units provide housing for fraternity groups.

Experiment Station. The headquarters for the Agricultural Experiment Station are in the Symons Hall, Agriculture Administrative building. The laboratories and greenhouses for this research work are located in several buildings on the campus.

The *Live Stock Sanitary Service* is located in a group of buildings about a mile east of the main campus, near the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Station. The

Grayson Laboratory and Isolation Building, devoted to research in respiratory diseases of horses, is an additional facility.

Service Buildings. This group includes the *Central Heating Plant*, *Service Building*, the *Infirmmary*, the *Dining Hall*, and a *Central Warehouse*.

The *Fire Service Extension Building* is located near the south gate of the campus. It houses the Fire Extension Service offices as well as the College Park Volunteer Fire Department.

Historical Building. *Rosborough Inn.* This historic Inn, built in 1798, is the oldest building on the campus and for many years housed the Agricultural Experiment Station. Entirely restored, it is now one of the most beautiful and interesting buildings on the campus.

U. S. Government Buildings. *United States Bureau of Mines.* The Eastern Experiment Station of the United States Bureau of Mines is located on the University grounds. The general laboratories are used for instruction purposes in the College of Engineering as well as by the United States Government for experimental work. The building contains a geological museum and a technical library. *United States Fish and Wildlife Service Laboratory.* The technological research laboratory building of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service is located on the University campus. It contains laboratories for research in fisheries dealing with chemical, chemical engineering, bacteriological, nutritional, and biological subjects. Through a cooperative arrangement with the University it is possible for students to do graduate work using the facilities of these laboratories.

Baltimore

The group of buildings located in the vicinity of Lombard and Greene Streets provides available housing for the Baltimore division of the University. The group comprises the original *Medical School Building*, erected in 1814; the *Old Hospital*, now used as an out-patient department; the *New University Hospital* with approximately 450 beds; the *Frank C. Bressler Research Laboratory*; the *Dental and Pharmacy Building*; the *Nurses' Home*; the *Law School Building*; *Davidge Hall*, which houses the medical library; the *Administration Building*; and *Gray Laboratory*. A *Psychiatric Institute Building* has recently been constructed as an addition to University Hospital and provides 90 additional beds for psychiatric cases plus 200 additional general hospital beds. The *Kelly Memorial* has also been erected adjacent to the Hospital which will be used jointly by the University and the Pharmaceutical Association.

LIBRARY FACILITIES

Libraries are located at both the College Park and Baltimore divisions of the University.

The General Library at College Park, completed in 1931, is an attractive and

well equipped structure. The main reading room on the second floor seats 250 and has about 5,000 reference books and bound periodicals on open shelves. The five-tier stack room and basement are equipped with carrels and desks for use of advanced students. The Library Annex, a temporary, two-story building located just west of the main building, is used for reserve book reading. The Annex accommodates 350 people. About 30,000 of the 185,000 volumes on the campus are shelved in the Chemistry, Engineering, Entomology and Mathematics Departments, and other units. Over 1900 periodicals are currently received.

Facilities in Baltimore consist of the libraries of the School of Dentistry, containing 14,000 volumes; the School of Law, 27,000 volumes; the School of Medicine, 34,000 volumes; the School of Nursing, 2,800 volumes; and the School of Pharmacy, 11,000 volumes. The Medical Library is housed in Davidge Hall; the remaining four libraries have quarters in the buildings of their respective schools, where they are readily available for use. Facilities for the courses in Arts and Sciences are offered jointly by the libraries of the Schools of Dentistry and Pharmacy.

The libraries of the University total in the aggregate over 285,000 bound volumes. The General Library is a depository for publications of the United States Government and numbers some 75,000 documents in its collection.

The University Library System is able to supplement its reference service to graduate students and faculty by borrowing material from other libraries through Inter-Library Loan. Within a short distance from College Park are located the excellent library facilities of the Library of Congress, Department of Agriculture, Department of Education and other agencies of the Federal Government.

ADMISSION PROCEDURE

Undergraduate Schools: Applicants for admission to the College of Agriculture, Arts and Sciences, Business and Public Administration, Education, Engineering, and Home Economics should communicate with the director of Admissions, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

Graduate School: Those seeking admission to the Graduate School should address the Dean of the Graduate School, University of Maryland, College Park.

Professional Schools: Information about admission to the professional schools in Baltimore may be had by writing to the dean of the college concerned or to the Director of Admissions of the University.

Time of Admission: New students should plan to enter the University at the beginning of the fall semester if possible. Students, however, will be admitted at the beginning of either semester.

Applicants from Secondary Schools: Procure an application blank from the Director of Admissions. Fill in personal data requested and ask your principal or headmaster to enter your secondary school record and mail the blank to the Director of Admission.

To avoid delay, it is suggested that applications be filed not later than July 1st for the fall semester, and January 1 for the spring semester. Applications from students completing their last semester of secondary work are encouraged. If acceptable, supplementary records may be sent upon graduation.

Applicants from Other Colleges and Universities: Secure an application blank from the Director of Admissions. Fill in personal data requested and ask secondary school principal or headmaster to enter secondary school record and send the blank to the Director of Admissions. Request the Registrar of the College or University attended to send a transcript to the Director of Admissions, College Park, Maryland.

Readmission: Students in good standing, not in attendance at the University for a semester or longer must apply to the Director of Admission for readmission. The application must be submitted 30 days before registration.

ADMISSION OF FRESHMEN

Admission by Certificate: Graduates of accredited secondary schools of Maryland or the District of Columbia will be admitted by certificate upon the recommendation of the principal. Graduates of out-of-state schools should have attained college certification marks, such marks to be not less than one letter or ten points higher than the passing mark.

SUBJECT REQUIREMENTS

In selecting students more emphasis will be placed upon good marks and other indications of probable success in college rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter.

English.....4 units required for all divisions of the University.

Mathematics..... $3\frac{1}{2}$ units, including Solid Geometry, required for Engineering, Mathematics and Physics.

For all Colleges, one unit of Algebra and one of Plane Geometry are desirable. A unit of Algebra will be needed by Business and Public Administration students and by most Education, Home Economics and Arts students.

Social Science; Natural
and Biological Science. 1 unit from each group is required; two are desirable.

Foreign Languages..... Those who will follow the professions, enter journalism, foreign trade or service, study the humanities or do research, should have a good foundation in one or more, but none is required.

Electives..... Fine Arts, trade and vocational subjects are acceptable.

Transfer Students: Only students in good standing as to scholarship and conduct are eligible to transfer. Advanced standing is assigned to transfer students from accredited institutions under the following conditions:

1. A minimum of one year of resident work or not less than 30 semester hours is necessary for a degree.
2. The University reserves the right at any time to revoke advanced standing if the transfer student's progress is unsatisfactory.

Special Students. Applicants who are at least twenty-one years of age, and who have not completed the usual preparatory course, may be admitted to such courses as they seem fitted to take. Special students are ineligible to matriculate for a degree until entrance requirements have been satisfied.

Unclassified Students: Applicants who meet entrance requirements but who do not wish to pursue a program of study leading to a degree are eligible for admission to pursue courses for which they have met prerequisites.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR MEN AND WOMEN

All undergraduate men and women students classified academically as freshmen or sophomores, who are registered for more than six semester hours of credit, are required to enroll in and successfully complete four prescribed courses in physical education for a total of four semester hours of credit. The successful completion of these courses is a requirement for graduation. These courses must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Men and women who have reached their thirtieth birthday are exempt from these courses. Students who are physically disqualified from taking these courses, must enroll in adaptive courses for which credit will be given. Transfer students who do not have credit in these courses, or their equivalent, must complete them or take them until graduation, whichever occurs first. Students with military service may receive credit for these courses by applying to the Air Force R. O. T. C. Records Office.

Required Uniform

A regulation uniform as prescribed by the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health is required for both men and women.

Required Equipment

Students will be required to provide individual equipment for certain elective courses such as archery, badminton, golf, and tennis.

HEALTH EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR WOMEN

All freshmen women who are registered for more than six semester hours of credit must enroll in and successfully complete the prescribed courses in health edu-

cation for four semester hours of credit. Transfer students who do not have credit in these courses, or their equivalent, must complete them or take them until graduation, whichever occurs first. Women who have reached their thirtieth birthdays are exempt from these courses.

REQUIREMENTS IN MILITARY INSTRUCTION

All male students unless specifically exempted under University rules are required to take elementary military training for a period of two years.

This training includes two hours of regularly scheduled drill per week at 11:00 hours on Tuesdays and Thursdays and other drill formations at such times as designated by the PAST.

The successful completion of this course is a prerequisite for graduation but it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who do not have the required two years of military training will be required to complete the course or take it until graduation, whichever occurs first.

Any male student who has not reached his 25th birthday at time of initial enrollment in any undergraduate or graduate curriculum of this University may apply for the Advanced AFROTC upon satisfaction of the Basic requirements. Successful completion of the Advanced AFROTC course and a baccalaureate degree will lead to a commission in the United States Air Force Reserve or a Certificate of Completion, as applicable. Advanced AFROTC training may be carried as an integral part of the student's academic program.

BASIC AIR FORCE R. O. T. C. EXEMPTIONS

1. Students who have completed the basic course in other approved units of the U. S. A. F., Army or Naval R. O. T. C. will receive credit.

2. Students holding commissions in the Reserve Corps of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard or Air Force will receive credit.

3. Students who have served in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard or Air Force for a period of time long enough to be considered equivalent to the training received in the A. F. R. O. T. C. program will receive credit. Short periods of service in any of the branches named above will be evaluated and allowed as credit toward completion of the course.

4. Graduate students will be exempt.

5. Students classified as "Special Students" who are registered for less than seven semester hours will be exempt.

6. Students who have passed their thirtieth birthday before starting the course will be exempt from any part of the course not already completed.

7. Students who are not citizens of the United States or one of its territorial possessions will be exempt. Students having applied for United States citizenship will not be exempt.

THE PROGRAM IN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION

Because the University feels that it is vital for every student to understand this country better, it has established a very comprehensive program of American studies. Work in American Civilization is offered at three distinct academic levels. The first level is required of all freshmen or sophomores at the University of Maryland and is described below.

The second level is for undergraduate students wishing to carry a major in this field (see catalog for the College of Arts and Sciences). The third level is for students desiring to do graduate work in this field (see Catalog for the Graduate School).

Courses in the American Civilization Program Required of All Freshmen and Sophomores

All students (unless specific exceptions are noted in printed curricula) are required to take twelve semester hours of English (for sequence and descriptions, see the offerings of the Department of English), three semester hours of sociology (Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life), three semester hours of government (G. & P. 1—American Government), and six semester hours of history (H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization).

DELINQUENT STUDENTS

A student must attain passing marks in fifty per cent of the semester hours for which he is registered, or he is automatically dropped from the University. The Registrar notifies the student, his parent or guardian, and the student's dean of this action. A student who has been dropped for scholastic reasons may appeal in writing to the Committee on Admission, Guidance, and Adjustment for reinstatement. The Committee is empowered to grant relief for just cause. A student who has been dropped from the University for scholastic reasons, and whose petition for reinstatement is denied, may again petition after a lapse of at least one semester.

The University reserves the right to request at any time the withdrawal of a student who cannot or does not maintain the required standard of scholarship, or whose continuance in the University would be detrimental to his or her health, or to the health of others, or whose conduct is not satisfactory to the authorities of the University. Students of the last class may be asked to withdraw even though no specific charge be made against them.

According to University regulations, excessive absence from any course is penalized by failure in that course. Students who are guilty of persistent absence from any course will be reported to the President or to his appointed representative for final disciplinary action.

FEEES AND EXPENSES**General**

All checks or money orders should be made payable to the University of Maryland for the exact amount of the charges.

In cases where students have been awarded Legislative Scholarships or University Grants, the amount of such scholarship or grant will be deducted from the bill.

All fees are due and payable at the time of registration, and students should come prepared to pay the full amount of the charges. No student will be admitted to classes until such payment has been made. Veterans are required to comply with these conditions if the University does not have in its possession at the time of registration an approved Certificate of Eligibility and Entitlement from the Veterans Administration.

The University reserves the right to make such changes in fees and other charges as may be found necessary, although every effort will be made to keep the costs to the student as low as possible.

No degree will be conferred, nor any diploma, certificate, or transcript of a record issued to a student who has not made satisfactory settlement of his account.

The University will award to all World War II Veteran Students approved by the Veterans Administration for the educational benefits under Public Laws 16 or 346, a scholarship whenever the total charges excluding room and board, but including textbooks and supplies, exceeds the \$500 allotment per academic year payable to the University by the Federal Government. The amount of such scholarship shall be the difference between such total charges as above defined and the maximum amount payable by the Veterans Administration during the veteran student's period of eligibility.

EXPLANATION OF FEES

The Fixed Charges Fee is not a charge for tuition. It is a charge to help defray the cost of operating the University's physical plant and other various services which ordinarily would not be included as a cost of teaching personnel and teaching supplies. Included in these costs would be janitorial services, cost of heat, electricity, water, etc., administrative and clerical cost, maintenance of buildings and grounds, maintenance of libraries, cost of University publications, Alumni Office, the University Business and Financial Offices, the Registrar's Office, the Admissions Office and any other such services as are supplemental and necessary to teaching and research are supported by this fee.

The Athletic Fee is charged for the support of the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. All students are eligible and encouraged to participate in all of the activities of this department and to attend all contests in which they do not participate.

The Special Fee is used to pay interest on and amortize the cost of construction of the Student Union Building and the combination building used as an Auditorium for Physical Education and Indoor Athletics.

The Student Activities Fee is a mandatory fee included at the request of the Student Government Association. It covers subscription to the Diamondback, student news-

paper; the Old Line, literary magazine; the Terrapin, yearbook; class dues; and includes financial support for the musical and dramatic clubs.

The Infirmary Fee does not include expensive drugs or special diagnostic procedures. Expensive drugs will be charged at cost and special diagnostic procedures, such as X-Ray, Electro-cardiographs, Basal Metabolic Rates, etc., will be charged at the lowest cost prevailing in the vicinity.

Students entering the University for the second semester will pay the following additional fees: Athletic, \$7.50; Student Activities, \$8.00; Special, \$20.00; Infirmary, \$2.50; Advisory and Testing Fee, \$1.00.

RESIDENTS, NON-RESIDENTS

Fees for Undergraduate Students	First Semester	Second Semester	Total
Maryland Residents			
Fixed Charges	\$ 82.00	\$ 83.00	\$165.00
Athletic Fee	15.00	....	15.00
Student Activities Fee	10.00	....	10.00
Special Fee	40.00	....	40.00
Infirmary Fee	5.00	....	5.00
Advisory and Testing Fee	1.00	....	1.00
	\$153.00	\$ 83.00	\$236.00

Residents of the District of Columbia, Other States and Countries	Semester	Semester	Total
Tuition Fee for Non-Resident Students	\$ 75.00	\$ 75.00	\$150.00
Total for Non-Resident Students	\$228.00	\$158.00	\$386.00

Board and Lodging			
Board	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$360.00
Dormitory Room:			
Maryland Residents	\$65-75	\$65-75	\$130-\$150
Other States and Countries	\$90-\$100	\$90-\$100	\$180-\$200

The above fees do not apply to the temporary Veterans' Housing Units. The rates for these Units are as follows:

Dormitory Unit, \$55 per semester.

Family Units: Two-room apartment \$37 month; Three-room apartment \$40 month.

SPECIAL FEES

Matriculation Fee for undergraduates, payable at time of first registration in the University	\$ 10.00
Diploma Fee for Bachelor's degree	10.00
Cap and Gown Fee for Bachelor's degree	2.50
Engineering College Fee, Per Semester	3.00
Home Economics College Fee, Per Semester	10.00
Physical Education for Women; Fee Per Semester (to be charged for any woman registered in any course or combination of courses in Physical Education involving the use of the Swimming Pool)	3.00

(Fees for Auditors are exactly the same as fees charged to students registered for credit, with the exception that the non-resident fee will not be charged in the case of students not registering for credit in any courses.)

LABORATORY AND OTHER FEES

Laboratory Fees Per Semester Course

Agricultural Engineering	\$ 3.00	Horticulture	\$ 5.00
Bacteriology	\$10.00 and 20.00	Industrial Education ..	\$5.00 and 7.50
Botany	5.00	Journalism	\$3.00 and 6.00
Chemical Engineering	8.00	Mechanical Engineering	3.00
Chemistry	10.00	Music (Applied Music only)	30.00
Education (Depending on Laboratory)	\$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00,	Physics—	
Practice Teaching	30.00	Introductory	3.00
Dairy	3.00	All Other	6.00
Electrical Engineering	4.00	Psychology	4.00
Entomology	3.00	Office Techniques and	
Home Economics—		Management	7.50
(Non-Home Ec. Students)		Speech—	
Practical Art, Crafts, Textiles and Clothing	3.00	Radio and Stagecraft	2.00
Foods and Home Man'ment, each	7.00	All Other	1.00
		Statistics	3.50
		Zoology	8.00

Miscellaneous Fees and Charges

Fee for part-time students per credit hour	10.00
(The term "part-time students" is interpreted to mean undergraduate students taking 6 semester credit hours or less. Students carrying more than 6 semester hours are considered to be full time and must pay the regular full time fees.)	
Late Registration Fee	5.00
(All students are expected to complete their registration, including the filing of class cards and payment of bills, on the regular registration days.) Those who do not complete their registration during the prescribed days will be charged a fee of \$5.00.	
Fee for change in registration	3.00
Fee for failure to report for medical examination appointment	2.00
Special Examination Fee—to establish college credit—per semester hour	5.00
Makeup Examination Fee—(for students who are absent during any class period when tests or examinations are given)	1.00
Transcript of Record Fee	1.00

Property Damage Charge—Students will be charged for damage to property or equipment. Where responsibility for the damage can be fixed, the individual student will be billed for it; where responsibility cannot be fixed, the cost of repairing the damage or replacing equipment will be pro-rated.

Library Charges:

Fine for failure to return book from general library before expiration of loan period	per day	.05
Fine for failure to return book from Reserve Shelf before expiration of loan period—		
First hour overdue .....		.25
Each additional hour overdue .....		.05

In case of loss or mutilation of a book, satisfactory restitution must be made.

Text Books and Supplies

Text books and classroom supplies—These costs vary with the course pursued, but will average per semester	35.00
---	-------

Fees for Graduate Students

Fee for students carrying 10 or more semester credit hours	100.00
Fee per semester hour for students carrying less than 10 semester credit hours	10.00
Matriculation Fee, payable only once, at time of first registration	10.00
Diploma Fee for Master's Degree	10.00
Cap and Gown Fee for Master's Degree	2.75
Graduation Fee for Doctor's Degree	35.00
Cap and Gown Fee for Doctor's Degree	3.75

Notes: Fees in the Graduate School are the same for all students, whether residents of the State of Maryland or not.

All fees, except Diploma Fee and Graduation Fee, are payable at the time of registration for each semester.

Diploma Fee and Graduation Fee must be paid prior to graduation.

No provision for housing graduate students is made by the University.

Medical attention is not provided for graduate students, consequently, no Infirmary Fee is charged.

Fees for Off-Campus Courses

Matriculation Fee (payable once, at time of first registration by all students—full time and part time; candidates for degrees, and non-candidates):

For Undergraduates 10.00

For Graduates 10.00

Fee for all students—limit 6 hours. For exceptional adult students taking off-campus courses the limit may be increased to 9 hours. Charge per credit hour 10.00

Laboratory Fees—A laboratory fee, to cover cost of materials used, is charged in laboratory courses. These fees vary with the course and can be ascertained in any case by inquiry of the Dean of the College of Special and Continuation Studies.

WITHDRAWAL AND REFUND OF FEES

Any student compelled to leave the University at any time during the academic year, should file an application for withdrawal, bearing the proper signatures, in the office of the Registrar. If this is not done, the student will not be entitled, as a matter of course, to a certificate of honorable dismissal, and will forfeit his right to any refund to which he would otherwise be entitled. The date used in computing refunds is the date the application for withdrawal is filed in the office of the Registrar.

In the case of a minor, withdrawal will be permitted only with the written consent of the student's parent or guardian.

Students withdrawing from the University will receive a refund of all charges except board, deposits for room reservation and advanced registration, less the matriculation fee in accordance with the following schedule:

<i>Period from Date Instruction Begins</i>	<i>Percentage Refundable</i>
Two weeks or less	80%
Between two and three weeks	60%
Between three and four weeks	40%
Between four and five weeks	20%
Over five weeks	0

Board is refunded only in the event the student withdraws from the University. Refunds of board is made on a pro-rata, weekly basis. Dining Hall cards issued to boarding students must be surrendered at the Dining Hall office the day of withdrawal.

No refunds of fixed charges, lodging, tuition, laboratory fees, etc., are allowed when courses are dropped, unless the student withdraws from the University.

When regularly enrolled part-time students, for off-campus instruction, officially drop a course or courses and continue with one or more courses, they may receive a refund of 80% for the dropped courses if they drop the courses after not more than two meetings of a class. If drop action occurs after two meetings of a class, no refund will be made.

DEFINITION OF RESIDENCE AND NON-RESIDENCE

Students who are minors are considered to be resident students if at the time of their registration their parents have been domiciled in this State for at least one year.

The status of the residence of a student is determined at the time of his first registration in the University, and may not thereafter be changed by him unless, in the case of a minor, his parents move to and become legal residents of this State by maintaining such residence for at least one full year. However, the right of the minor student to change from a non-resident status to resident status must be established by him prior to the registration period set for any semester.

Adult students are considered to be residents if at the time of their registration they have been domiciled in this State for at least one year provided such residence has not been acquired while attending any school or college in Maryland or elsewhere.

The word domicile as used in this regulation shall mean the permanent place of abode. For the purpose of this rule only one domicile may be maintained.

REGULATION OF STUDIES

Schedule of Courses. A Semester time schedule of courses, giving days, hours, and rooms, is issued as a separate pamphlet at the beginning of each semester. Classes are scheduled at 8:00 A. M. Instructions concerning registration are given in the Schedule of Classes.

Definition of Credit Unit. The semester hour, which is the unit of credit in the University, is the equivalent of a subject pursued one period a week for one semester. Two or three periods of laboratory or field work are equivalent to one lecture or recitation period.

Examinations. Examinations are held at the end of each semester in accordance with the official schedule. Students are required to use prescribed type of book in final examination and tests if requested by instructor.

Marking System: The following symbols are used for marks: A, B, C, and D, passing; F, Failure; I, Incomplete.

Mark A denotes superior scholarship; mark B, good scholarship; mark C, fair scholarship; and mark D, passing scholarship.

In computing scholastic averages, numerical values are assigned as follows: A—4; B—3; C—2; D—1; F—0.

A scholastic average of C is required for graduation and for junior standing. The C average will be computed on the basis of the courses required by each student's curriculum. The average of transfer students and of those seeking

combined degrees will be computed only on the courses taken in residence in the University of Maryland and in satisfaction of the non-professional curriculum of the college granting the degree. An over-all average will also be computed to include all courses taken in the University as a basis for the award of honors and such other uses as may be deemed appropriate. If a course is repeated, the final mark in the course is used in determining credit and in computing the over-all average.

Academic Regulations. A separate pamphlet is published each year listing the regulations which govern the academic work and other activities of students.

REPORTS

Written reports of grades are sent by the Registrar, at the close of the semester, to parents or guardians of minor students who are not veterans.

JUNIOR STANDING

For junior standing, the requirement, in addition to the required military and physical education courses, is fifty-six (56) semester hours of academic credit, the whole program to be completed with an average grade of C.

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

The University confers the following degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Education, Master of Arts, Master of Arts in American Civilization, Master of Science, Master of Business Administration, Master of Foreign Study, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Chemical Engineer, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, and Bachelor of Science in Nursing.

Students in the two-year and three-year curriculums are awarded certificates.

No baccalaureate degree will be awarded to a student who has had less than one year of resident work in this University. The last thirty semester credits of any curriculum leading to a baccalaureate degree must be taken in residence at the University of Maryland. Candidates for the baccalaureate degree in combined curriculums at College Park and Baltimore must complete a minimum of thirty semester credits at College Park.

An average mark of C (2.0) is required for graduation. The C average will be computed on the basis of the courses required by each student's curriculum. The average of transfer students and of those seeking combined degrees will be computed only on the courses taken in residence in the University of Maryland and in satisfaction of the non-professional curriculum requirements of the college granting the degree. An over-all average will also be computed to include all courses taken in the University as a basis for the award of honors and such other uses as may be deemed appropriate.

The requirements for graduation vary according to the character of work in the different colleges and schools. Full information regarding specific college requirements for graduation will be found in the college sections of the catalog.

Each candidate for a degree must file in the office of the Registrar eight weeks prior to the date he expects to graduate, a formal application for a degree. Candidates for degrees must attend a convocation at which degrees are conferred and diplomas are awarded. Degrees are conferred in *absentia* only in exceptional cases.

TRANSCRIPTS OF RECORDS

Students and alumni may secure transcripts of their scholastic records from the office of the Registrar. No charge is made for the first copy; for additional copies, there is a charge of \$1.00 for each transcript, except when more than one copy is requested at the same time. In that case, one dollar is charged for the first copy, and fifty cents for each additional copy. Checks should be made payable to the University of Maryland.

Transcripts of records should be requested at least one week in advance of the date when the records are actually needed.

No transcript of a student's record will be furnished any student or alumnus whose financial obligations to the University have not been satisfied.

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELFARE

The University recognizes its responsibility for safeguarding the health of its student body and takes every reasonable precaution toward this end. All new undergraduate students will be given a thorough physical examination at the time of their entrance into the University. A well-equipped infirmary is available for the care of the sick or injured students. A small fee is charged undergraduate students for this infirmary service, but does not include expensive drugs and special diagnostic procedures.

Infirmary Service

1. All undergraduate students may receive dispensary service and medical advice at the infirmary during office hours established by the physician in charge.

2. A registered nurse is on duty at all hours in the Infirmary. Students are required to report illnesses during doctors' office hours unless the case is an emergency.

3. Students not residing in their own homes may, upon order of the University physician, be cared for in the Infirmary to the extent of the facilities available. Students living off the campus will be charged a subsistence fee. In case of illness requiring a special nurse, special medical attention, expensive drugs, X-rays or special tests, the expense must be borne by the student.

4. Students living in dormitories, fraternity houses, sorority houses, or "off campus" houses who are too ill to go to the Infirmary must notify the house-mother, proctor or householder who in turn will notify the Infirmary. This will be done in all cases, except emergencies, during the doctors' office hours.

5. When a student is admitted to the Infirmary and the illness is of a serious nature, parents will be promptly informed of the admission and of the progress of the student's condition. Visiting hours are 10 A. M. to 11 A. M. and 7 P. M. to 7:30 P. M. daily. Each patient is allowed only three visitors at one time. No visitor may see any patient until permission is granted by the doctor or nurse in charge.

6. Hospitalization is not available at the Infirmary for faculty, graduate students or employees. Emergency dispensary service, however, is available for faculty, graduate students and employees who are injured in University service or University activities.

Public Health

All dormitories, "off campus" houses, sorority and fraternity houses are inspected periodically by the student Health Service to insure that proper sanitary conditions are maintained and that kitchens meet the prescribed standards for cleanliness and sanitation. All food handlers will be examined in accordance with directives issued by the Student Health Service.

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Dormitories

1. *Room Reservations.* All new students desiring to room in the dormitories should request room application cards by so indicating on their applications for admission. The Director of Admissions will refer these to the offices of the Dean of the Men or the Dean of Women. Application cards or blanks will be sent to applicants and should be returned promptly. A fee of \$15.00 will be requested which will be deducted from the first semester charges when the student registers. A room is not assured until notice is received from the Dean concerned. Room reservations not claimed by freshmen or upper-classmen on their respective registration days will be canceled. A room will be held by special request until after classes begin providing the dormitory office is notified by the first day of registration. Room reservation fees will not be refunded if the cancellation is received later than August 15 for the first semester or January 15 for the second semester.

2. Applications for rooms are acted upon only when a student has been fully admitted academically to the University.

3. Reservations by students in attendance at the University will be made at least two weeks before the close of the spring semester. New students are urged to attend to their housing arrangements about three months in advance of registra-

tion. *It is understood that all housing and board arrangements which are made for the fall semester are binding for the spring semester.* Room and board charges will begin with the evening meal prior to the first day of registration and include the last day of classes for each semester with the exception of the Christmas recess and the Easter recess. Students unable to make other arrangements for the holidays may consult with the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women for assistance. All freshmen except those who live at home, are required to room in the dormitories when accommodations are available.

Equipment

Students assigned to dormitories should provide themselves with sufficient single blankets, at least two pairs of sheets, a pillow, pillow cases, towels, a laundry bag, a waste paper basket, a desk blotter and some bureau scarves.

The individual student must assume responsibility for all dormitory property assigned to him. Any damage done to the property other than which would result from ordinary wear and tear will be charged to the student concerned. It is therefore advisable to protect desk tops with blotters and bureaus with bureau scarves.

Each student will be furnished a key for his room for which a deposit of \$1.00 will be made. This deposit will be returned in exchange for the key at the end of the year.

Laundry. The University does not provide laundry service; each student is responsible for his or her own laundry. There are several reliable laundry concerns in College Park, or if a student prefers, he may send his laundry home. Students may, if they wish, do their own laundry, not including bed linen, in the laundry room in each dormitory.

Personal Baggage sent via the American Express and marked with your college housing address will be delivered when the student concerned notifies the College Park express office of his arrival.

Off-Campus Houses

1. *Men:* Only upper-classmen, veterans and those freshmen who cannot be accommodated are allowed to live in houses off the campus. A list of "off campus" rooms is available in the Office of the Dean of Men.

2. *Women:* All housing arrangements for women students must be approved by the Office of the Dean of Women.

3. Undergraduate women students who cannot be accommodated in the women's dormitories are referred to private homes which are registered in the Office of the Dean of Women as "Off-Campus Houses for Undergraduate Women." The householders in these homes agree to maintain the same rules and regulations as in the dormitories but business arrangements are made entirely between the student and the householder. Students and their parents should plan to see these accommodations

personally and talk with the householder before making final arrangements. No woman student should enter into an agreement with a householder without first ascertaining at the Office of the Dean of Women that the house is on the approved list. No "off campus" householder should accept a deposit without first checking with the Office of the Dean of Women as to the eligibility for housing of the applicant, which depends on the waiting lists from the various areas.

Meals

All students who live in permanent University dormitories must board at the University Dining Hall.

Other students may make arrangements to board by the semester at the Dining Hall, eat at the University Cafeteria, or at eating establishments in College Park. A few "off campus" houses provide board as well as room.

No rebate is made for meals not eaten at the University Dining Hall or in other places where board is paid in advance.

By applying to the Office of the Dean of Women, girls may find desirable rooms in good homes where they can earn their room and board.

Estimated Expenses of "Off-Campus" Residence

Most of the off campus houses have double rooms with twin beds and provide linens and towels. Some require the students to furnish their own bed linens. The price for a person in a double room is about \$25.00 a month.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN

The Office of the Dean of Women exists for the purpose of furnishing friendly counsel and helpful guidance to women students. The staff is ever ready to assist in the student's adjustment to college. This may include advice in personal problems, in meeting financial obligations, in finding and adjusting to her housing, and in orienting her to her new environment. In addition, the Office of the Dean of Women coordinates women's activities, approves chaperones for social functions, regulates sorority rushing in cooperation with Panhellenic Association and advises the Women's Student Government Association. It has supervision over all housing accommodations for women students, whether on or off campus. A personal interview with one of the members of this Department is required of every woman student on entering and on leaving the University. All women students are invited to avail themselves of the services of this Department.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEN

The Office of the Dean of Men exists for the purpose of furnishing friendly counsel and helpful guidance to male students in connection with any of their personal problems, especially those related to social adjustment, financial need, employment, housing, etc. This office also handles for male students matters of discipline and infringement of University regulations.

UNIVERSITY COUNSELING CENTER

The University maintains a center where all students are encouraged to go for individual assistance on their vocational choices, personal problems, and educational progress. The University Counseling Center has a professionally qualified staff and has available an extensive selection of diagnostic devices for the analysis of interests, abilities, aptitudes, and adjustment. By virtue of the payment of the annual testing and advisory fee, all students are entitled to the professional services of this center without further charge.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENT AID

Under an act of the Legislature, the University may award such scholarships, and accept gifts for scholarships, as it may deem wise, and consistent with prudent financial operations.

All scholarships for the undergraduate departments of the University at College Park are awarded by the Faculty Committee on Scholarships. All scholarship applicants are subject to the approval of the Director of Admission insofar as qualifications for admission to the University are concerned. All holders of scholarships are subject to the educational standards of the University, and to department regulations and standards.

Scholarships are awarded on the basis of apparent qualifications for leadership. In making scholarship awards, consideration is given to participation in the various student activities, and to other outstanding attributes that indicate future possibilities as a leader, as well as to scholastic achievement, character, and all other factors which distinguish the most worthwhile students. It is the intention that scholarships shall be provided for young men and women who have characteristics which make them outstanding among their fellows, who might not otherwise be able to provide for themselves an opportunity for advanced education.

The types of scholarships and loan funds available are as follows:

Full Scholarships

The University awards 36 full scholarships, 24 for men and 12 for women, covering board, lodging, fixed charges, and fees for which graduates of Maryland high and preparatory schools only are eligible. These scholarships are similar to those which the State provides and pays for at private colleges in the State, except that the State makes no special appropriation therefor.

General Assembly Scholarships

These scholarships are for fixed charges only and are awarded by members of the Legislature, three for each Senator and one for each member of the House of Delegates. These scholarships may be awarded by a member of the House of Delegates or a Senator only to persons in the county or legislative district of Baltimore City which the Delegate or Senator represents. Awards of such scholar-

ships are subject to approval by the Faculty Committee on Scholarships and by the Director of Admissions as to qualifications for Admission.

University Grants

The University awards to deserving and outstanding secondary school graduates a limited number of scholarships covering fixed charges only.

District of Columbia Scholarships

District of Columbia students for many years have been granted a favored position with regard to non-resident tuition charges. This favored position has been discontinued, which means that District of Columbia students now pay considerably higher costs to attend the University. In view of this, and in further view of the increased costs to students from other localities, and in line with action by several other universities and colleges which have increased tuition costs, the University has established 20 scholarships for the students from the District of Columbia and other states.

Endowed Scholarships

The University has a few endowed scholarships and special awards. These are paid for by income from funds especially established for this purpose. Brief descriptions of these awards follow:

Albright Scholarship

A scholarship, known as the Victor E. Albright Scholarship, is open to graduates of Garrett County High Schools who were born and reared in that County. Application should be made to the high school principals.

Alumni Scholarships

The alumni provide a limited number of scholarships. These scholarships are awarded by the Faculty Committee to the most outstanding applicants.

Borden Agricultural and Home Economics Scholarships

A Borden Agricultural Scholarship of \$300 is granted to that student in the College of Agriculture who has had two or more of the regularly listed courses in dairying and who, upon entering the senior year of study, has achieved the highest average grade of all other similarly eligible students in all preceding college work.

A Borden Home Economics Scholarship of \$300 is granted to that student in the College of Home Economics who has had two or more of the regularly listed courses in food and nutrition and who, upon entering the senior year of study, has achieved the highest average grade of all other similarly eligible students in all preceding college work.

W. Atlee Burpee Company Scholarship Award in Horticulture

A scholarship award of \$100, open to upper class students in Horticulture at the University of Maryland, is established by the W. Atlee Burpee Company, Seed Growers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Clinton Iowa. Its purpose is to encourage and stimulate interest in flower and vegetable growing. The award is made on the basis of scholarship, experience, and interest in research.

The Danforth Foundation and the Ralston Purina Scholarships

The Danforth Foundation and the Ralston Purina Company of St. Louis offer two summer scholarships to outstanding students in the College of Agriculture, one for a student who has successfully completed his Junior year; the other for a student who has successfully completed his Freshman year. The purpose of these scholarships is to bring together outstanding young men for leadership training.

The Danforth Foundation and the Ralston Purina Company of St. Louis offer two summer scholarships to outstanding Home Economics Students, one to a Junior and one to a Freshman. The purpose of these scholarships is to bring together outstanding young women for leadership training.

Dairy Technology Scholarships

The Dairy Technology Society of Maryland and District of Columbia provides a limited number of \$150 scholarships for students majoring in Dairy Products Technology. These scholarships are available both to high school graduates entering the University as freshmen and to students who have completed one or more years of their University curriculum. The purpose of these scholarships is to encourage and stimulate interest in the field of milk and milk products. The awards are based on scholarship, leadership, personality, need, experience, interest in and willingness to work in the field of dairy technology. The Dairy Technological Society cooperates with the Scholarship Committee of the University in making these awards.

Exel Scholarships

The largest grant for endowed scholarships was made by Deborah B. Exel. These scholarships are awarded by the Faculty in accordance with the general principles underlying the award of all other scholarships.

Victor Frenkil Scholarship

A scholarship of \$250.00 is granted annually by Mr. Victor Frenkil of Baltimore to a student from Baltimore City for attendance in the freshman class of the University of Maryland. This scholarship is established through the U. S. Internal Revenue Post No. 186 American Legion and is to be awarded by the University Faculty Scholarship Committee in accordance with the terms of the grant. Appli-

cation blanks for this scholarship may be procured from the Chairman of the Child Welfare Committee of the U. S. Internal Revenue Post No. 186 American Legion, 15 East Preston Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

William Randolph Hearst Scholarships

These scholarships are made available through a gift of the Baltimore News-Post, one of the Hearst newspapers, in honor of William Randolph Hearst. The undergraduate scholarship of \$400 annually is open to the graduate of any high school in America. The graduate scholarship of \$600 annually is open to the graduate of any college or university in America. These scholarships are awarded for special work in the University's program of American civilization.

Home Economics Scholarships

Two thousand dollars is provided for Home Economics Scholarships by Marie Mount.

Interfraternity Council Scholarship

Each year the Interfraternity Council of the University of Maryland provides funds for four \$200 scholarships. These are annual grants awarded at the discretion of the Scholarship Committee to deserving undergraduate male students.

Kiwanis Scholarship

A Kiwanis Memorial Scholarship of \$200 per year is awarded by the Prince George County Kiwanis Club to a resident of Prince Georges County, Maryland, who in addition to possessing the necessary qualifications for maintaining a satisfactory scholarship record, must have a reputation for high character and attainment in general all-around citizenship.

Helen Aletta Linthicum Scholarships

These scholarships, several in number, were established through the benefaction of the late Mrs. Helen Aletta Linthicum, widow of the late Congressman Charles J. Linthicum, who served in Congress from the Fourth District of Maryland for many years. These scholarships are known as the Helen Aletta Linthicum scholarships. They are granted only to worthy young men and women who are residents of the State of Maryland and who have satisfactory high school records, forceful personality, a reputation for splendid character and citizenship, and the determination to get ahead.

"M" Club Scholarships

The "M" Club of the University of Maryland provides each year a limited number of partial scholarships. These scholarships are awarded by the faculty committee to the most outstanding applicants.

Dr. Frank C. Marino Scholarship

Dr. Frank C. Marino provides a \$200 annual scholarship in Nursing Education. As vacancies in this scholarship occur, it is awarded by the Scholarship Committee to a student who demonstrates special interest and promise in this field.

Maryland Educational Foundation Scholarships

The Maryland Education Foundation provides funds each year for the education of several outstanding young men. These scholarships are awarded by the Faculty Committee to the most outstanding applicants.

National Executive Housekeepers Association Scholarship

Five hundred dollars is provided by the National Executive Housekeepers Association for scholarships to students majoring in Housekeeping Administration.

Panhellenic Association of Washington, D. C. Scholarship

A \$200 scholarship is awarded annually by the Panhellenic Association of Washington, D. C. This award is made to a member of a national Panhellenic Conference Sorority who in her Sophomore or Junior year has had a 2.5 average and has done the most to promote good social relations among the sororities on the campus, and who is an outstanding leader in student affairs sponsored by the University. The award is made by the Faculty Committee on Scholarships in terms of the provisions of the grant.

Peninsula Horticultural Society Scholarship

The Peninsula Horticultural Society provides a \$200 scholarship to be awarded each year to the most deserving Junior or Senior student majoring in Horticulture or related subjects, particularly as they apply to the culture of fruits and vegetables. This student must be a resident of Maryland. The award is made in cooperation with the Scholarship Committee of the University.

Mrs. Luther Ruark Memorial Scholarship

The Mrs. Luther Ruark Memorial Scholarship of \$165 is provided annually for a deserving woman undergraduate student by the Alpha Epsilon Phi Sorority in honor of Mrs. Ruark's excellent standards as housemother of the Alpha Mu Chapter. The award is made in the hope that the recipient will carry on in some measure the high idealism of Mrs. Ruark. The scholarship is awarded by the Faculty Committee on Scholarships in accordance with the general principles underlying the award of all other scholarships.

The Sears Roebuck Foundation Scholarships

Ten scholarships of \$200 each are granted by the Sears Roebuck Foundation to the sons of farmers in the State of Maryland who enroll in the freshman class of

the College of Agriculture of this University. One \$250 scholarship is granted each year to the sophomore student in the College of Agriculture who proved to be the outstanding student on a Sears Roebuck scholarship the previous year. These scholarships are awarded by the Faculty Committee in accordance with the terms of the grant.

A limited number of similar scholarships from the Sears Roebuck Foundation are also available for students in the College of Home Economics.

Tilghman Agricultural Scholarship

The Wm. B. Tilghman Company of Salisbury, Maryland provides a \$1,000 scholarship, \$250 for each of four years. This scholarship is open to male students in Somerset, Wicomico and Worcester counties who plan to enter the College of Agriculture.

Once the scholarship is awarded, in order to continue to enjoy its benefits, the student must stand in the upper half of his class at the University of Maryland. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the University of Maryland in terms of the provision of the grant. Application blanks may be procured through the Wm. B. Tilghman Company.

J. McKenny Willis & Son Scholarship

A scholarship of \$500 is granted annually by J. McKenny Willis & Son, Inc., Grain, Feed and Seed Company of Easton, Maryland, to an outstanding student in vocational agriculture in Talbot County who will matriculate in the College of Agriculture in the University. This scholarship is awarded by the Faculty Committee in accordance with the terms of the grant.

Application blanks for this scholarship may be procured at the Office of the County Superintendent of Schools of Talbot County.

Washington Flour Scholarship

This scholarship, provided by the Wilkins-Rogers Milling Company of Washington, D. C., for Freshmen in the College of Home Economics, covers all fees and books for one year, and is open to any student a resident of the District of Columbia, of Prince George's or Montgomery Counties in Maryland, or Arlington or Fairfax Counties, or Alexandria in Virginia. It is awarded annually by the Faculty Committee in accordance with the general principles underlying the award of all other scholarships.

Loan Funds

A. A. U. W. Loan. The College Park Branch of the American Association of University Women maintains a fund from which loans are made to women students of junior or senior standing who have been in attendance at the University of Maryland for at least one year.

American Bankers Association Scholarship Loan Fund. This is a loan fund of \$250 for one year only limited to students in the senior year or in graduate work in banking, economics, or related subjects in classes of senior grade or above.

Catherine Moore Brinkley Loan Fund. Under the provisions of the will of Catherine Moore Brinkley, a loan fund is established, available for worthy students who are natives and residents of the State of Maryland, studying mechanical engineering or agriculture at the University of Maryland.

Home Economics Loan Fund. A loan fund, established by the District of Columbia Home Economics Association, is available for students majoring in Home Economics.

The Henry Strong Educational Foundation

From this fund, established under the will of General Harry Strong of Chicago, an annual allotment is made to the University of Maryland at College Park for scholarship loans available for the use of young men and women students under the age of twenty-five. Recommendations for the privileges of these loans are limited, in most part, to students in the junior and senior years. Only students who through stress of circumstances require financial aid and who have demonstrated excellence in educational progress are considered in making nominations to the secretary of this fund.

Student Employment and Senior Placement.

A considerable number of students earn some money through employment while in attendance at the University. No student should expect, however, to earn enough to pay all of his expenses. The amounts vary, but some earn from one-fourth to three-fourths of all required funds.

Generally the first year is the hardest for those desiring employment. After one has demonstrated that he is worthy and capable, there is much less difficulty in finding work.

The University assumes no responsibility in connection with employment. It does, however, make every effort to aid needy students. The nearby towns and the University are canvassed, and a list of available positions is placed at the disposal of the students. Applications for employment should be made to the Director of Student Welfare.

A Placement Service is also maintained to assist graduating seniors in finding employment.

Procedures in Applying for Scholarships and Student Aid

All requests for information concerning scholarships and student aid should be addressed to the Chairman of the Scholarship Committee, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland. Regulations and procedures for the award of scholarships are formulated by this committee.

ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

The University recognizes the importance of the physical development of all students, and besides the required physical education for freshmen and sophomores sponsors a comprehensive intercollegiate and intramural program. Students are encouraged to participate in competitive athletics and to learn the skill of games that may be carried on after leaving college. The intramural program which covers a large variety of sports is conducted by the Physical Education Department for both men and women.

A full program in intercollegiate athletics is sponsored under the supervision of the Council on Intercollegiate Athletics. The University is a member of the Atlantic Coast Conference, the National Collegiate Athletics Association, the United States Intercollegiate Lacrosse Association, Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Association of America, and cooperates with other national organizations in the promotion of amateur athletics.

Excellent facilities are available for carrying on the activities of the program in physical development. The University has two modern gymnasia, a coliseum, a large armory, a modern stadium, a number of athletic fields, tennis courts, baseball diamonds, running tracks and the like constituting the major portion of the equipment.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

The following description of student activities covers those of the undergraduate divisions of College Park. The descriptions of those in the Baltimore divisions are included elsewhere.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Regulation of Student Activities. The association of students in organized bodies for the purpose of carrying on voluntary student activities in orderly and productive ways, is recognized and encouraged. All organized student activities are under the supervision of the Student Life Committee. Such organizations are formed only with the consent of the Student Life Committee and the approval of the President. Without such consent and approval no student organization which in any way represents the University before the public, or which purports to be a University organization or an organization of University students, may use the name of the University in connection with its own name, or in connection with its members as students.

Student Government. The Student Government Association consists of the Executive Council, the Women's League, and the Men's League, and operates under its own constitution. Its officers are a president, a vice-president, a secretary, a treasurer, president of Women's League, and president of Men's League.

The Executive Council is the over-all student governing body and performs the executive duties incident to managing student affairs and works in cooperation with the Student Life Committee.

The **Women's League**, in cooperation with the Office of the Dean of Women, handles matters pertaining to women students.

The **Men's League**, in cooperation with the Office of the Dean of Men, handles matters pertaining to men students.

The **Student Life Committee**, a faculty committee appointed by the President, keeps in close touch with all activities and conditions, excepting classroom work, that effect the student, and acting in an advisory capacity, endeavors to improve any unsatisfactory conditions that may exist.

Two pamphlets, **Academic Regulations**, and **General Regulations**, are issued annually and distributed to the students in the fall, contain full information concerning student matters as well as a statement of the rules of the University.

Eligibility to Represent the University. Only students in good standing are eligible to represent the University in extra-curricular activities. In addition, various student organizations have established certain other requirements. To compete in varsity athletics a student must pass the required number of hours as determined by the Athletic Board.

Discipline. In the government of the University, the President and faculty rely chiefly upon the sense of responsibility of the students. The student who pursues his studies diligently, attends classes regularly, lives honorably and maintains good behavior meets this responsibility. In the interest of the general welfare of the University, those who fail to maintain these standards are asked to withdraw. Students are under the direct supervision of the University only when on the campus, attending an approved function or representing the University, but they are responsible to the University for their conduct wherever they may be.

HONORS AND AWARDS

Scholarship Honors. Final honors for excellence in scholarship are awarded to one-fifth of the graduating class in each college. *First honors* are awarded to the upper half of this group; *second honors* to the lower half. To be eligible for honors, at least two years of resident work must be completed, and the average must be B (3.00) or higher.

The Goddard Medal. The James Douglas Goddard Memorial Medal is awarded annually to the resident of Prince George's County, born therein, who makes the highest average in his studies and who at the same time embodies the most manly attributes. The medal is given by Mrs. Anne K. Goddard James of Washington, D. C.

Grange Award. The Maryland State Grange makes an annual award to the senior who has excelled in leadership and scholastic attainment and has contributed meritorious service to the College of Agriculture.

The Alpha Chi Sigma Award. The Maryland, Alpha Rho Chapter, of the Alpha Chi Sigma Fraternity awards annually a year's membership in the American

Chemical Society to the senior in the Department of Chemistry or the Department of Chemical Engineering with the highest scholastic average based on three and one-half years, provided the average is above 3.00.

Sigma Chi Cup. Sigma Chi Fraternity offers annually a cup to the man in the freshman class who makes the highest scholastic average during the first semester.

Alpha Zeta Medal. The Honorary Agricultural Fraternity of Alpha Zeta awards annually a medal to the agricultural student in the freshman class who attains the highest average record in academic work.

Dinah Berman Memorial Medal. The Dinah Berman Memorial Medal is awarded annually to the sophomore who has attained the highest scholastic average of his class in the College of Engineering. The medal is given by Benjamin Berman.

Delta Delta Delta Medal. This sorority awards a medal annually to the girl who attains the highest average in academic work during the sophomore year.

Pi Sigma Alpha—Fred Hays Memorial Award. \$30.00 given by an alumnus to the senior in Government and Politics having the highest average in Departmental courses.

Omicron Nu Sorority Medal. This sorority awards a medal annually to the freshman girl in the College of Home Economics who attains the highest scholastic average during the first semester.

Bernard L. Crozier Award. The Maryland Association of Engineers awards a cash prize of \$25.00 annually to the senior in the College of Engineering who, in the opinion of the faculty, has made the greatest improvement in scholarship during his stay at the University.

Alpha Lambda Delta Award. The Alpha Lambda Delta Award is given to the senior member of the group who has maintained the highest average for the past three and one-half years. She must have been in attendance in the institution for the entire time.

American Society of Civil Engineers Award. The Maryland Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers awards annually a junior membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers to the senior in the Department of Civil Engineering who has the highest scholastic standing.

Tau Beta Pi Award. The Maryland Beta Chapter of Tau Beta Pi awards annually an engineers' handbook to the junior in the College of Engineering who, during his sophomore year, has made the greatest improvement in scholarship over that of his freshman year.

Sigma Alpha Omicron Award. This is awarded to the senior student majoring in Bacteriology for high scholarship, character and leadership.

Delta Gamma Scholarship Award is offered to the woman member of the graduating class who has maintained the highest average during the three and one-half years at the University of Maryland.

The Charles B. Hale Dramatic Awards. The University Theatre recognizes annually the man and woman members of the senior class who have done most for the advancement of dramatics at the University.

William S. Rosenbaum Memorial Foundation Award, Barbarossa Lodge 133, Knights of Pythias, Philadelphia, for excellence in Hebrew Studies, \$25.

Phi Alpha Award. Epsilon Chapter of Phi Alpha Fraternity awards annually a plaque to the man in the junior class who attained the highest scholastic average during his first two years at the College Park Colleges of the University of Maryland.

Alpha Rho Chapter of Alpha Chi Sigma Award. To the senior in Chemistry or Chemical Engineering whose average is above 3.00 for three and one-half years. A membership in the American Chemical Society.

Mahlon N. Haines Art Award. An award of \$100 is awarded each year to the students in the Fine Arts Department for outstanding work in the painting classes.

Citizenship Prize for Men. An award is presented annually by President H. C. Byrd, a graduate of the Class of 1908, to the member of the senior class who, during his collegiate career, has most nearly typified the model citizen, and has done most for the general advancement of the interests of the University.

Citizenship Prize for Women. Presented annually as a memorial to Sally Sterling Byrd, by her children, to that girl member of the Senior Class who best exemplifies the enduring qualities of the pioneer woman. These qualities typify self dependence, courtesy, aggressiveness, modesty, capacity to achieve objectives, willingness to sacrifice for others, strength of character, and those other qualities that enabled the pioneer woman to play such a fundamental part in the building of the Nation.

Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award. The New York Southern Society in memory of its first president awards annually medallions and certificates to one man and one woman of the graduating class and one non-student who evince in their daily life a spirit of love for and helpfulness to other men and women.

MILITARY AWARDS

Military Department Award. Second Lieutenant's insignia to the Commanding Officer of the winning Group in competitive drill.

The Governor's Cup. This is offered each year by His Excellency, the Governor of Maryland, to the best drilled squadron.

The Alumni Cup. The Alumni offer each year a cup to the Leader of the best drilled Flight in competitive drill.

Scabbard and Blade. This cup is offered to the Leader of the best drilled Flight in competitive drill.

The Meeks Trophy. This trophy is awarded to the member of the AFROTC Rifle Team who fired the highest score of the season.

Pershing Rifle Medal. This medal is awarded to the outstanding member in the Pershing Rifles.

Air Force Association Medal. A silver medal awarded to the outstanding first and second year student in the AFROTC course based on scholastic grades, both general and military, individual characteristics and the performance during the period of summer camp.

Arnold Air Society Plaque. This plaque is awarded to the second year advanced student who has done the most to advance the AFROTC interests and activities for the Arnold Air Society.

Arnold Air Society Cup. This cup is awarded to the cadet who has been selected as the most proficient First year advanced student of the Junior drill program.

Reserve Officers Association Medals. Three (gold, silver, bronze) Senior cadets demonstrating outstanding academic achievement in AFROTC and on the campus.

Disabled American Veterans Gold Cup. This cup is awarded to the Senior advanced cadet who has displayed outstanding leadership, scholarship and citizenship.

American Legion Citizenship Award. This award is presented to the First year advanced cadet displaying outstanding citizenship.

Armed Forces Communications Medal. This medal is awarded to the Senior advanced cadet in recognition of outstanding achievement in the field of electronics.

Sun Newspaper Award. This award is presented to Basic cadet in recognition of being best drilled basic cadet in competitive drill.

Air Force Association Ribbons. These ribbons are awarded to individuals of best drilled squad in competitive drill.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation Award. This award is presented to the Sophomore cadet displaying leadership ability and academic excellence.

ATHLETIC AWARDS

Silvester Watch for Excellence in Athletics. A gold watch is offered annually to "the man who typifies the best in college athletics." The watch is given in honor of a former President of the University, R. W. Silvester.

Maryland Ring. The Maryland Ring is offered as a memorial to Charles L. Linhardt '12 to the Maryland man who is adjudged the best athlete of the year.

Edwin Powell Trophy. This trophy is offered by the class of 1913 to the player who has rendered the greatest service to lacrosse during the year.

Louis W. Berger Trophy. This trophy is awarded to the outstanding senior baseball player.

The Tom Birmingham Memorial Trophy. To the outstanding member of the boxing team, awarded by Major Benny Alperstein and Major Hotsy Alperstein in memory of the late Tom Birmingham, '37.

The Dixie Walker Memorial Trophy. Offered by Theta Chi Fraternity in memory of Dixie Walker. Award for the boxer who shows the most improvement over preceding years.

The Teke Trophy. This trophy is offered by the Maryland Chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity to the student who during his four years at the University has rendered the greatest service to football.

Charles Leroy Mackert Trophy. This trophy is offered by William E. Krouse to the Maryland student who has contributed most to wrestling while at the University.

Anthony C. Nardo Memorial Trophy. To the best football lineman of the year.

Halbert K. Evans Memorial Track Award. Given in memory of Hermie Evans, Class of 1940, by his friends to the outstanding graduating senior trackman.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT AWARDS

Medals are awarded to members of the Executive Committee of the Student Government Association who faithfully perform their duties throughout the year.

RELIGIOUS INFLUENCES

The University recognizes its responsibility for the welfare of the students, not solely in their intellectual growth, but as human personalities whose development along all lines, including the moral and religious, is included in the educational process. Pastors representing the major denominational bodies assume responsibility for work with the students of their respective faiths and have offices in the University Chapel. The chapel, one of the most beautiful structures of its kind, is on the campus for the use of all faiths. Church attendance is encouraged.

Religious Life Committee. A faculty committee on religious affairs and social service has as its principal function the stimulation of religious thought and activity on the campus. It brings noted speakers on religious subjects to the campus from time to time. The committee cooperates with the Student Religious Council and the student pastors and assists the student denominational

clubs in every way that it can. Opportunities are provided for students to consult with pastors representing the denominations of their choice.

While there is no attempt to interfere with anyone's religious beliefs, the importance of religion is recognized officially and religious activities are encouraged.

Denominational Clubs. Several religious clubs have been organized among the students for their mutual benefit and to undertake certain types of service. This year the list includes the Baptist Student Union, the Canterbury Club (Episcopal), the Albright-Otterbein Club (Evangelical United Brethren), the Christian Science Club, the Friends' University Group, Greek Orthodox Club, the Hillel Foundation (Jewish), the Lutheran Club, the Newman Club (Catholic), Maryland Christian Fellowship, the Wesley Foundation (Methodist), and the Westminster Foundation (Presbyterian). These clubs meet regularly for worship and discussion, and occasionally for social purposes. A pastor or a member of the faculty serves as adviser.

FRATERNITIES, SORORITIES, SOCIETIES AND CLUBS

General Statement

Fraternities and sororities, as well as all other clubs and organizations recognized by the University, are expected to conduct their social and financial activities in accordance with the rules of good conduct and upon sound business principles. Where such rules and principles are observed, individual members will profit by the experience of the whole group, and thereby become better fitted for their life's work after graduation. Rules governing the different activities will be found in the list of General University Regulations.

Honorary Fraternities. Honorary fraternities and societies in the University at College Park are organized to uphold scholastic and cultural standards. These are Phi Kappa Phi, a national honorary fraternity open to honor students, both men and women, in all branches of learning; Sigma Xi, an honorary scientific fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, men's national honor society, recognizing conspicuous attainment in non-curricular activities and general leadership; Mortar Board, the national senior honor society for women recognizing service, leadership and scholarship; Alpha Lambda Delta, a national freshmen women's scholastic society requiring a 3.5 average; Phi Eta Sigma, national freshman honor society for men.

A group of national honorary fraternities encouraging development in specialized endeavor are: Tau Beta Phi, general engineering honor society; Omicron Nu, women's home economics honor society; Beta Gamma Sigma, men's and women's commerce honor society; Sigma Pi Sigma, men's and women's physics honor society; Phi Alpha Theta, men's and women's history honor society, Phi Alpha Epsilon, men's and women's physical education honor society.

The national professional fraternities which encourage high scholarship, professional research and advancement of professional ethics are: Alpha Zeta, men's professional agricultural fraternity; Phi Delta Kappa, men's professional education fraternity; Beta Alpha Psi, men's professional accounting fraternity; Iota Lambda Sigma, men's professional industrial education fraternity; Alpha Chi Sigma, men's professional chemistry fraternity; and Delta Sigma Pi, professional commerce fraternity, Pi Alpha Xi, professional horticulture fraternity.

The national recognition societies which promote achievement in various fields of activity are: Scabbard and Blade, men's military society; Pershing Rifles, also men's military; Pi Delta Epsilon, men's and women's college journalism society; Alpha Kappa Delta, men's sociology society; Pi Sigma Alpha, men's and women's political science society; National Collegiate Players, men's and women's dramatics society; and Gamma Beta, a student band society.

Sigma Alpha Omicron is a bacteriology honor society. The Arnold Society is an honorary Air Force R. O. T. C. society and the Varsity "M" Club is an honorary athletic organization.

Fraternities and Sororities. There are twenty-four national fraternities, one local fraternity and fifteen national sororities at College Park. These in the order of their establishment at the University are: Kappa Alpha, Sigma Nu, Phi Sigma Kappa, Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Theta Chi, Phi Alpha, Tau Epsilon Phi, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Theta, Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Alpha Mu, Alpha Epsilon Pi, Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Chi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Zeta Beta Tau, Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Pi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Kappa Tau, Delta Kappa Epsilon and Pi Kappa Alpha, national fraternities; Alpha Omicron Pi, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Kappa Delta, Delta Delta Delta, Alpha Xi Delta, Phi Sigma Sigma, Alpha Delta Pi, Sigma Kappa, Gamma Phi Beta, Alpha Epsilon Phi, Pi Beta Phi, Delta Gamma, Kappa Alpha Theta, Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Chi Omega, and Sigma Delta Tau, national sororities; Gamma Sigma, local sorority; and Phi Kappa Gamma, local fraternity.

Clubs and Societies. Many clubs and societies, with literary, art, cultural, scientific, social and other special objectives are maintained in the University. Some of these are purely student organizations; others are conducted jointly by students and members of the faculty. The list follows:

Civic and Service Organizations. Interfraternity Council, Panhellenic Council, Interfraternity Pledge Council, Independent Students' Association, Daydodgers' Club, Student Unit of the American Red Cross, Latch Key, Alpha Phi Omega (national service fraternity), Graduate Club, Gate and Key Club (a fraternity service organization).

Subject-Matter Organizations. Agricultural Council, Engineering Council, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers, Student Affiliate of the American Chemical Society, Agriculture Economics Club, Block and

Bridle Club, Student Port of Propellor Club, Plant Industry Club, Home Economics Club, American Institute of Electrical Engineers and Institute of Radio Engineers, Industrial Education Association, Childhood Education Club, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Finance Club, Society for Advancement of Management, Marketing Club, Accounting Club, Maryland Poultry Science Club, Business Education Club, Economics Seminar Club, Federated Arts Club, Philosophy Club, Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, Press Club, Music Educators Club, Institute of Food Technology, Dairy Science Club, and Future Teachers of America, Veterinary Science Club, Psychology Club.

General Organizations. Student Grange, Future Farmers of America, Sociology Club, French Club, Spanish Club, Collegiate 4-H Club, Women's Recreation Association, International Club, Russian Club, Public Relations Club, and Veterans Club.

Recreational Organizations. Rossborough Club (large campus dances), University Theatre, Men's Glee Club, Women's Chorus, Clef and Key, Riding Club, Terrapin Trail Club, Gymkana Club, Ballroom Dance Club (instructional group), Radio Club, Chess Club, Art Club, University Orchestra, Sailing Club, Judo Club, Modern Dance Club, Ski Club, Astronomy Club, Model Airplane Club, Maryland Flying Association, Aqualiners Club, and Campus Conjurers.

UNIVERSITY AND A. F. R. O. T. C. BANDS

The University of Maryland Student Band and the A. F. R. O. T. C. Band are two separate musical organizations at the University, existing for the purpose of furthering the musical knowledge of interested students. The A. F. R. O. T. C. Band functions under the Military Department. The Student Band is under the direction of the Music Department and is assisted by the Military Department. Students are not required to be members of the University of Maryland Band to be eligible for the Air Force R. O. T. C. Band. The instruction of both bands is conducted by an experienced bandmaster.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

Four student publications are conducted under the guidance of a faculty adviser and the general supervision of the Student Publications Board.

The Diamondback, a newspaper, summarizes the University news, and provides a medium for the discussion of matters of interest to the students and the faculty.

The Terrapin, the annual, is a reflection of campus activities, serving to commemorate the principal events of the college year.

The Old Line, is a literary, humorous and art magazine, published periodically.

The "M" Book, a handbook issued for the benefit of incoming students, is designed to acquaint them with general University life.

UNIVERSITY POST OFFICE

The University operates an office for the reception, dispatch and delivery of United States mail, including Parcel Post packages, and for inter-office communications. This office is located in the basement of the Administration Building. The campus post office is *not a part of the United States Postal System* and no facilities are available for sending or receiving postal money orders. Postage stamps, however, may be purchased. United States mail is received at 8:30 A. M. and 2:00 P. M. and dispatched at 11:15 A. M. and 4:15 P. M. daily, except that on Saturdays mail is dispatched at 11:15 A. M. only.

Each student in the University is assigned a Post Office box at the time of registration for which a small fee is charged. Also, boxes are provided for the various University offices.

One of the major reasons for the operation of the Post Office is to provide a convenient method by which Deans, teachers and University officials may communicate with students. Students are therefore expected to call for their mail daily, if possible, in order that such communications may come to their attention promptly.

STUDENTS SUPPLY STORE

For the convenience of students, the University maintains a Students' Supply Store, located in the basement of the Administration Building, where students may obtain at reasonable prices text books, classroom materials and equipment. The store also carries jewelry, stationery, fountain pens and novelty items.

This store is operated on a basis of furnishing students needed books and supplies at as low a cost as practicable, and profits, if any, are turned into the general University treasury to be used for promoting general student welfare.

Because of heavy demand for text books at the beginning of each semester, the student should purchase required textbooks during registration week.

ALUMNI

The Alumni Council, composed of three representatives from each School and College in the University—one from "M" Club and one from each area Alumni Club—coordinates all general alumni interests and activities. The Council membership includes three representatives from each of the organized alumni associations for the Schools of Agriculture, Arts and Sciences, Business and Public Administration, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Nursing, and Pharmacy.

Council activities include the alumni publication *Maryland*, a scholarship program, and an annual Homecoming affair at College Park. Membership in the University of Maryland Alumni Association is automatically obtained through affiliation with one of the school organizations. Each School and College Alumni Association exerts an active interest in the welfare of its respective graduates and the University of

Maryland. Objectives of the general Association include the promotion of the interests and welfare of the University of Maryland and efforts to further mutually beneficial relations between the University of Maryland, the people of the State, and the alumni.

"Maryland" Magazine

Maryland, a bi-monthly magazine, issued by the Alumni Association, is primarily an alumni publication. However, it publishes also articles of general interest, feature articles written by faculty members and alumni, campus news, and sports news. It is of reader interest to the alumni as well as to the student body, next of kin of students, faculty members and Maryland residents in general. The magazine's circulation includes the exchange list of numerous universities as well as the high schools and preparatory schools of the area. *Maryland* is edited and published by the University's Director of Publications and Publicity.

THE ACADEMIC DIVISIONS

The academic divisions at the University of Maryland are constituted for the purpose of drawing into closer relationship the scholars among both students and faculty in related departments of study who are faced with common problems and the need for an exchange of experience in reference to progress underway which is of common interest extending beyond the bounds of individual departments.

In addition to the functions of coordinating the work of related departments and stimulating scholarship in a broad subject field, it is more particularly the duty of divisions through their chairmen, to sanction needed interdepartmental cooperative projects; check and report possible duplication of effort; and in general, to serve as advisory bodies to the General Administrative Board.

The chairmen of the divisions are chosen by the General Administrative Board, of which body they are members.

Five academic divisions have been established in the University to date. These are:

The Lower Division
The Division of Biological Sciences
The Division of Physical Sciences
The Division of Humanities
The Division of Social Sciences

At the present time these divisions are constituted as follows:

THE LOWER DIVISION

CHAIRMAN, DR. CHARLES E. WHITE, *Professor of Chemistry*

Student programs in Freshman and Sophomore years of the University are under the general oversight of a faculty committee known as the Lower Division Commit-

tee. The members of this committee are especially selected because of their interest in student growth and development in Freshman and Sophomore years. They are drawn from the faculties of all of the departments in the University whose responsibility it is to offer courses to students in these years.

It is the function of the Lower Division Committee to consider the general problem of courses which should be open to students in Freshman and Sophomore years; the articulation of these courses in terms of the curricula needs of the several colleges; and, in general, to stimulate interest in learning and teaching at this level.

THE DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

CHAIRMAN, DR. JOHN E. FABER, *Professor of Bacteriology*

The Division of Biological Sciences includes the departments of Bacteriology, Botany, Entomology, Zoology and Genetics, and representatives of other departments interested in this field.

THE DIVISION OF HUMANITIES

CHAIRMAN, DR. ADOLPH E. ZUCKER, *Professor of Foreign Languages*

The Division of Humanities includes the departments of Art, Classical Languages and Literature, English Language and Literature, Foreign Languages and Literature, Music, Parctical Art, Philosophy, Speech, and representatives of other departments interested in this field.

THE DIVISION OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

CHAIRMAN, DR. WILBERT J. HUFF, *Professor of Chemical Engineering*

The Division of Physical Sciences includes the departments of Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, and representatives of other departments interested in this field.

THE DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

CHAIRMAN, DR. HAROLD C. HOFFSOMMER, *Professor of Sociology*

The Division of Social Sciences includes the departments of Economics, Agricultural Economics, History, Home Management, Government and Politics, Psychology, Sociology, and representatives of other departments interested in this field.

CURRICULA AND PROGRAMS

AT COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

College of Agriculture. The College of Agriculture offers curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Agriculture; Agricultural Chemistry; Agricultural Economics and Marketing; Agricultural Education and Rural Life; Agriculture-Engineering; Agronomy (crops and soils); Animal Husbandry; Botany (plant cytology, morphology and taxonomy; plant pathology;

and plant physiology and ecology); Dairy (dairy husbandry and dairy products technology); Entomology; Horticulture (pomology and olericulture, floriculture and ornamental horticulture and commercial processing of horticultural crops); and Poultry Husbandry.

College of Arts and Sciences. The College of Arts and Sciences provides liberal training leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. Curricula are offered in American Civilization, Art, Bacteriology, Medical Technology, Chemistry, English, Foreign Languages (French, German, Spanish, Russian and Hebrew), History, Mathematics, Physics, General Physical Sciences, Philosophy, Pre-dental, Pre-law, Pre-medical, Psychology, Sociology, Social Service, Crime Control, Speech, Zoology, and Fisheries Biology.

The College of Arts and Sciences offers combined degrees with the Schools of Dentistry, Medicine, Law, and Nursing.

College of Business and Public Administration. The college of Business and Public Administration offers curricula leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Organization and Administration, Public Administration, Economics, Geography, Government and Politics, Journalism, and Office Techniques and Management.

College of Education. The College of Education offers curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. Curricula are offered in Academic Education, Art Education, Business Education, Dental Education, Elementary Education, Home Economics Education, Industrial Education, Music Education, Nursery School-Kindergarten Education, Nursing Education, Physical Education, Health Education, and Recreation.

The Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences. The Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences offers curricula leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in Aeronautical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Metallurgy.

College of Home Economics. The College of Home Economics offers curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Home Economics, Foods and Nutrition, Home Economics Education, Institution Management, Home Economics Extension, Textiles and Clothing, and Practical Art.

College of Military Science. The College of Military Science offers curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science. These curricula are especially designed for those who wish to follow a career in the Armed Forces. The Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps established by the Air Force in cooperation with the University is a major department in this College. Two years of training in this type of citizenship, Air Force science and tactics, are required of all male students under the age of thirty years. Any male student in any undergraduate curriculum of the University who is accepted for such training may pursue an advanced course in this field which will lead to a reserve or regular commission in the United States Air Force.

College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health. The College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health offers curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, in Recreation, in Health, and in Pre-Physical Therapy. In addition this College conducts the required physical activities program of the freshman and sophomore years designed to correct and improve the physical development of all students.

College of Special and Continuation Studies. The College of Special and Continuation Studies provides a limited program of late afternoon and evening and Saturday morning courses both on and off campus for mature students who have full-time employment or who, for other reasons, cannot follow a full-time program of studies at College Park. These studies are offered at both the graduate and undergraduate levels. This College also conducts a special program for high school graduates whose secondary school preparation may be deficient in certain minor details.

Summer School. The Summer School of six weeks duration provides programs of study to persons who find it convenient to attend the University during the summer months. Instruction is offered in most of the departments of the University. In the College of Education the offerings are considerably expanded. Teachers in service and other persons who are employed during the regular school year find a wide variety of courses available.

Graduate School. The Graduate School has general jurisdiction over the graduate courses offered in the departments of the University at College Park and Baltimore. Through a program of inter-departmental cooperation under the immediate direction of this School, the University confers the degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Arts in American Civilization, Master of Business Administration, Master of Education, Master of Foreign Study, Doctor of Education, and Doctor of Philosophy. The graduate faculty includes all members of the various faculties who give instruction in approved graduate courses.

AT BALTIMORE

The Schools of Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Nursing and Pharmacy offer curricula leading to professional degrees in their respective fields.

CATALOGS

See separate catalog listings on back cover.

College of AGRICULTURE

STAFF

Many of the members of the Instructional staff are also on the staff of the Extension Service, or the Experiment Station staff, or both. Lists of the staffs of these two agencies appear elsewhere in this publication.

did not count { **Gordon M. Cairns, Ph.D., Dean of Agriculture**

Paul E. Nystrom, DPA, Director of Instruction

Thomas B. Symons, D.Agr., Dean of Agriculture Emeritus ✓

GEORGE J. ABRAMS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Apiculture. — +

ARTHUR M. AHALT, M.S., Professor and Head of Agricultural Education. — (H)

CHARLES O. APPLEMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Physiology Emeritus. —

WENDELL S. ARBUCKLE, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Manufacturing. —

JOHN H. AXLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Soils. —

RONALD BAMFORD, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Botany. —

GEORGE M. BEAL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Marketing. —

GLENN H. BECK, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Dairy. —

FRANK L. BENTZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils. —

WILLIAM E. BICKLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology. —

LUTHER B. BOHANAN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Marketing. —

GERARD A. BOURBEAU, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Soils. —

DONALD M. BRITTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pomology. —

RICHARD E. BROWN, M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry. —

RUSSELL G. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany. —

ARTHUR L. BRUECKNER, V.M.D., Professor and Head of Veterinary Science. —

JOHN BURIC, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry. — +

DAVID J. BURNS, M.S., Instructor Agricultural Economics and Marketing. —

RAY W. CARPENTER, A.B., Professor and Head of Agricultural Engineering. —

GERALD F. COMBS, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry. —

ERNEST N. CORY, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Entomology. —

HAROLD F. COTTERMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Education. —

CARROLL E. COX, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology. —

A. MORRIS DECKER, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy. —

SAMUEL H. DeVULT, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Marketing Emeritus.

HAROLD M. DeVOLT, D.V.M., Professor of Poultry Pathology.

WILLIE M. DUGGER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Physiology.

LEE J. ENRIGHT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Ornamental Horticulture.

JOHN E. FOSTER, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Animal Husbandry.

HUGH G. GAUCH, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Physiology.

LESTER F. GEORGE, B.S., Instructor of Agricultural Engineering.

GUY W. GIENGER, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering.

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry.

ARTHUR B. HAMILTON, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Marketing.

IRVIN C. HAUT, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Horticulture.

ELIZABETH E. HAVILAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology.

HARRY J. HOFMEISTER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering.

WALTER F. JEFFERS, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology.

MORLEY A. JULL, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Poultry Husbandry.

MARK KEENEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Manufacturing.

JOHN R. KELLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology.

MALCOLM H. KERR, M.S., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry.

AMIHUD KRAMER, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture.

ROBERT W. KRAUSS, Ph.D., Research Associate in Plant Physiology.

ALBIN O. KUHN, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Agronomy.

EMORY C. LEFFEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.

CONRAD LIDEN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy.

CONRAD B. LINK, Ph.D., Professor of Floriculture.

ELLIS MARTIN, B.S., Laboratory Mechanic in Agricultural Engineering.

JOSEPH F. MATTICK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Manufacturing.

DELBERT T. MORGAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany.

OMAR D. MORGAN, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology.

SAMUEL C. MUNSON, Ph.D., Lecturer in Entomology.

RAY A. MURRAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Education.

JOHN B. S. NORTON, D.Sc., Professor of Botany Emeritus.

~~PAUL E. NYSTROM, D.P.A., Professor and Head of Agricultural Economics and Marketing.~~

PAUL R. POFFENBERGER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Marketing.

GEORGE D. QUIGLEY, B.S., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry.

ROBERT D. RAPPLEYE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany.

REGINALD L. REAGAN, Professor of Veterinary Virology.
 CHARLES W. REYNOLDS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Vegetable Crops.
 GEORGE L. ROMOSER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry.
 THOMAS S. RONNINGEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agronomy.
 REECE I. SAILER, Ph.D., Lecturer in Entomology.
 LELAND E. SCOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Horticultural Physiology.
 DONALD J. SEELY, B.S., Instructor in Dairy Manufacturing.
 CLYNE S. SHAFFNER, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry.
 JAMES B. SHANKS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Floriculture.
 JOSEPH C. SHAW, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry.
 HOWARD H. SHEPARD, Ph.D., Lecturer in Entomology.
 MARK M. SHOEMAKER, M.L.D., Associate Professor of Landscape Gardening.
 STANLEY C. SHULL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Marketing.
 HUGH D. SISLER, Ph.D., Research Assistant, Plant Pathology.
 HAROLD D. SMITH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics and Marketing.
 JAMES R. SPERRY, V.M.D., Associate Professor of Veterinary Science.
 FRANCIS C. STARK, Ph.D., Professor of Vegetable Crops.
 ORMAN E. STREET, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agronomy.
 EDWARD STRICKLING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils.
 ARTHUR H. THOMPSON, Ph.D., Professor of Pomology.
 HERMAN S. TODD, B.S., Instructor in Horticulture.
 WILLIAM P. WALKER, M.S., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Marketing.
 LESLIE O. WEAVER, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology and State Plant Pathologist.
 ROBERT C. WILEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticultural Processing.

*CRITIC TEACHERS IN AGRICULTURE

LOUIS F. AHALT, Middletown High School, Middletown, Md.
 W. HARLAN BIGGS, Hagerstown Vocational Center, Hagerstown, Md.
 JOHN R. GEE, JR., La Plata High School, La Plata, Md.
 GLENN W. LEWIS, Easton High School, Easton, Md.
 LEIB McDONALD, Sparks High School, Sparks, Md.
 WILLIAM W. MILES, Damascus High School, Damascus, Md.
 E. KENNETH RAMSBURG, Boonsboro High School, Boonsboro, Md.
 MAURICE C. WARD, Poolesville High School, Poolesville, Md.

*Teachers of Vocational Agriculture who supervise student teachers in Agriculture during the practice teaching period.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE**Gordon M. Cairns, Ph.D., Dean****Paul E. Nystrom, D.P.A., Director of Instruction**

THE College of Agriculture offers both general and specialized training for students who wish to prepare for professional work in the broad field of agricultural endeavor. Student programs are arranged with a view to correlating technical work with related sciences and cultural subjects. Education in fundamentals receives special attention. Accordingly, young men and women are given a basic general education while they are being instructed in the various branches of agriculture. In addition to offering this opportunity for thorough grounding in the related basic natural and social sciences, it is an objective of the College to provide trained personnel for agricultural and allied industries. This personnel is recruited from rural and urban areas. Farm-reared students enter either general or specialized curricula; city-reared students tend to follow the specialized programs.

History

The College of Agriculture is the oldest division of the University of Maryland at College Park. The institution was chartered in 1856 under the name of the Maryland Agriculture College. For three years the College was under private management. When Congress passed the Land Grant Act in 1862, the General Assembly of Maryland accepted it for the State and named the Maryland Agricultural College as the beneficiary. When the institution was merged in 1920 with the University of Maryland in Baltimore, the College of Agriculture took its place as one of the major divisions of this larger, more comprehensive organization.

In addition to teaching, the College of Agriculture includes the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Extension Service. They were established as the result of acts passed by Congress in 1887 and 1914 respectively. A more complete description of these two services appear later in this bulletin.

General

The College provides curricula for those who wish to engage in general farming, livestock production, dairying, poultry husbandry, fruit or vegetable growing, floriculture or ornamental horticulture, field crop production, or in the highly specialized scientific activities connected with these industries. It prepares men to serve as farm managers, for positions with commercial concerns related to agriculture, for responsible positions as teachers in agriculture colleges and in departments of vocational agriculture in high schools or as investigators in experiment stations, for extension work, for regulatory activities, and for service in the United States Department of Agriculture.

Through research the frontiers of knowledge relating to agriculture and the fundamental sciences underlying it are constantly being extended and

solutions for important problems are being found. Research projects in many fields are in progress. Students taking courses in agriculture from instructors who devote part time to research, or are closely associated with it, are kept in close touch with the latest discoveries and developments in the investigations under way. The findings of these research scientists provide valuable information for use in classrooms, and make instruction virile and authentic. The results of the most scientific investigations are constantly before the student.

Close contact of workers in the College with the problems of farmers and their families in all parts of the State, through the county agents, home demonstration agents, and specialists brings additional life to resident instruction in the College of Agriculture. These contacts operate in two ways: problems confronting rural people are brought to the attention of research workers and the instructional staff, and results of research are taken to farmers and their families in their home communities through practical demonstrations. Hence the problems of the people of the State contribute to the strength of the College of Agriculture, and the College helps them in the improvement of agriculture and rural life.

Through their regulatory functions, certain trained workers in the College of Agriculture are continually dealing with the actual problems associated with the improvement and maintenance of the standards of farm products and animals. Regulatory and control work extends over a wide range of activities and is concerned with reducing the losses due to insect pests and diseases; preventing and controlling serious outbreaks of diseases and pests of animals and plants; analyzing fertilizer, feed, and lime for guaranteed quality; and analyzing and testing germination quality of seeds to insure better seeds for farm planting.

These fields contribute largely to agricultural education, as standardization and education go hand in hand in the development of an industry. Direct contact on the part of professors in their respective departments with the problems and methods involved makes for effective instruction.

Special Advantages

The University of Maryland is within a few miles of Beltsville Research Center of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. This is the largest, best manned, and best equipped agriculture research agency in the world. Also, the University of Maryland, is within a few miles of the Washington D. C., offices of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and other government departments, including the Library of Congress. Students can easily visit these agencies and become acquainted with their work and the men who conduct this work. Such contacts have already proved valuable to many University of Maryland graduates.

Also, it is not uncommon for men from these agencies to speak before classes at the University and to be guest speakers at student club meetings and otherwise take part in student activities. No other college of agriculture in the United States is physically located to offer like opportunities to its students.

Coordination of Agricultural Work

The strength of the College of Agriculture of the University of Maryland lies in the close coordination of the instructional, research, extension, and regulatory functions within the individual departments, between the several departments, and in the institution as a whole. Instructors in the several departments are closely associated with the research, extension and regulatory work being carried on in their respective fields, and in many cases, devote a portion of their time to one or more of these types of activities. Close coordination of these four types of work enables the University to provide a stronger faculty in the College of Agriculture, and affords a higher degree of specialization than would otherwise be possible. It insures instructors an opportunity to keep informed on the latest results of research, and to be constantly in touch with current trends and problems which are revealed in extension and regulatory activities. Heads of departments hold staff conferences to this end, so that the student at all times is as close to the developments in the frontiers of the several fields of knowledge as it is possible for organization to put him.

In order that the work of the College shall be responsive to agricultural interests and shall adequately meet the needs of the several agricultural industries in the State, and that the course of instruction shall at all times be made most helpful for students who pursue them, Advisory Councils have been constituted in the major industries of agriculture. The Councils are composed of leaders in the respective lines of agriculture in Maryland, and the instructional staff of the College of Agriculture has the benefit of their counsel and advice. By this means the College, the industries, and the students are kept abreast of developments.

Facilities and Equipment

In addition to buildings, laboratories, libraries, and equipment for effective instruction in the related basic sciences and in the cultural subjects, the University of Maryland is provided with excellent facilities for research and instruction in agriculture. University farms, totaling more than 1,200 acres, are operated for instructional and investigational purposes. One of the most complete and modern plants for dairy and animal husbandry work in the country, together with herds of the principal breeds of dairy and beef cattle, and other livestock, provides facilities and materials for instruction and research in these industries. Excellent laboratory and field facilities are available in the Agronomy Department for breeding and selection in farm crops, and for soils research. The Poultry Department has a building for laboratories and classrooms, a plant comprising twenty acres, and flocks of the important breeds of poultry. The Horticulture Department is housed in a separate building, and has ample orchards and gardens for its various lines of work.

Departments and Curricula

Departments in the College of Agriculture and their curricula are as follows: Agricultural Economics and Marketing; Agricultural Education and Rural Life; Agricultural Engineering; Agronomy (including crops and soils); Animal Hus-

bandry; Botany (including plant morphology and taxonomy, plant pathology, and plant physiology and ecology); Dairy (including dairy husbandry and dairy products technology); Entomology (including bee culture); Horticulture (including pomology, olericulture, floriculture, ornamental horticulture and commercial processing); Poultry Husbandry; Veterinary Science. In addition, there are curricula in Agricultural Chemistry and General Agriculture. Courses of study may also be arranged for any who desire to return to the farm after one or more years of training in practical agricultural subjects.

Admission

All students desiring to enroll in the College of Agriculture must apply to the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland at College Park.

In selecting students more emphasis will be placed upon good marks and other indications of probable success in college rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, 4 units of English and 1 unit each of Social, Biological and Natural Sciences are required. One unit each of Algebra and Plane Geometry are necessary for certain curricula and desirable for all. While Foreign Language is desirable for certain programs, no Foreign Language is required for entrance. Fine Arts, Trade and Vocational subjects are acceptable as electives.

General Information

For information in reference to the University grounds, buildings, equipment, library facilities, requirements in American Civilization, definition of resident and non-resident, regulation of studies, degrees and certificates, transcripts of records, student health and welfare, living arrangements in the dormitories, off-campus housing, meals, University Counseling Service, scholarships and student aid, athletics and recreation, student government, honors and awards, religious denominational clubs, fraternities, sororities, societies and special clubs, the University Band, student publications, University Post Office and Supply Store, write to the Director of Publications for the General Information Issue of the Catalog.

Costs

Actual annual costs of attending the University include: \$165.00 fixed charges; \$71.00 special fees; \$360.00 board; \$130.00 to \$150.00 room; and laboratory fees which vary with the laboratory courses pursued. A matriculation fee of \$10.00 is charged for all new students. A charge of \$150.00 is assessed to all students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland. An additional \$50.00 is assessed to dormitory students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland.

For a more detailed statement of these costs, write to the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

Military Instruction

All male students unless specifically exempted under University rules are required to take basic Air Force R. O. T. C. training for a period of two years.

The successful completion of this course is a prerequisite for graduation, but it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who do not have the required two years of military training will be required to complete the course or take it until graduation, whichever occurs first.

Selected students who wish to do so may carry advanced Air Force R. O. T. C. courses during their junior and senior years which lead to a regular or reserve commission in the United States Air Force.

Junior Requirements

A student must acquire a minimum of 56 credits exclusive of the requirements in basic military science, hygiene, and physical activities with an average grade of at least C in the freshman and sophomore years before being permitted to begin advanced work.

Requirements for Graduation

Each student must acquire a minimum of 124 semester hour credits in academic subjects other than basic military science and physical activities. Men must acquire in addition 12 hours in basic military science and 4 hours in physical activities. Women must acquire in addition 4 hours in hygiene, and 4 hours in physical activities.

Scholarships for Agricultural Students

A limited number of scholarships are available for agricultural students. These include scholarships granted by the Sears Roebuck Foundation, the Borden Company, the Danforth Foundation, the Ralston Purina Company, the Thoroughbred Breeders and J. McKenny Willis and Sons.

These scholarships are awarded by the Faculty Committee in accordance with the terms of the respective grants. More detailed information about these scholarships is contained in the General Information Catalog.

AWARDS

Grange Award

The Maryland State Grange makes an annual award to the senior who has excelled in leadership and scholastic attainment and has contributed meritorious service to the College of Agriculture.

Alpha Zeta Medal

The Honorary Agricultural Fraternity of Alpha Zeta awards annually a medal to the agricultural student in the freshman class who attains the highest average record in academic work. The mere presentation of the medal does not elect the student to the fraternity, but simply indicates recognition of high scholarship.

Student Organizations

Students find opportunity for varied expression and growth in the several voluntary organizations sponsored by the College of Agriculture. These organizations are: Agricultural Economics Club, Block and Bridle Club, Collegiate

4-H Club, Dairy Science Club, Institute of Food Technology, Future Farmers of America, Plant Industry Club, Riding Club, Student Grange, Poultry Science Club, Veterinary Science Club, Alpha Zeta, and the Agricultural Student Council.

Membership in these organizations is voluntary and no college credits are given; yet much of the training obtained is fully as valuable as that acquired from regularly prescribed courses. All of these organizations have regular meetings, arrange special programs and contribute to the extra-curricular life of the students.

The Agricultural Economics Club is a forum for students and faculty in the field of Agricultural Economics. The Block and Bridle Club is composed of students interested in livestock; it conducts a Student Livestock Judging Contest in the fall and a Student Fitting and Showing Contest in the spring on the campus. The Collegiate 4-H Club is composed of former members and others interested in Agricultural Extension work.

The Dairy Science Club is composed of students and faculty in both dairy production and dairy manufacturing. Students in Horticulture majoring in commercial processing band together with their faculty in a Student Institute of Food Technology. The Future Farmers of America foster an interest in Vocational Agriculture and the Collegiate Chapter serves as host to the high school chapters in the State at their judging contests held at the University. Students interested in Agronomy, Botany and Horticulture are brought together in meetings of the Plant Industry Club to consider important phases of plant science and industry as well as for social activity.

The Poultry Science Club is composed of students and faculty in Poultry Husbandry. Students who enjoy horseback riding are brought together in the Riding Club; this organization sponsors an annual Horse Show in cooperation with other riding enthusiasts in the vicinity of the University. The Student Grange represents the great national farmers' fraternity of the Order of Patrons of Husbandry and emphasizes training for rural leadership.

Students preparing for careers as veterinarians have formed the Veterinary Science Club. Membership in Alpha Zeta, national agricultural honor fraternity, is chosen from students in the College of Agriculture who have met certain scholastic requirements and displayed leadership in agriculture.

The Agricultural Student Council is made up of representatives from the various student organizations in the College of Agriculture. Its purpose is to coordinate activities of these organizations and to promote work which is beneficial to the College.

Student Judging Teams

The College of Agriculture sponsors judging teams for dairy cattle, dairy products, horticultural products, livestock, meats and poultry. Team members are selected from students taking courses designed especially to train them for this purpose. Teams are entered in major contests where the students compete with teams from other state universities or agricultural colleges.

Student Advisers

Each student in the College of Agriculture is assigned to a faculty adviser, either departmental or general. Departmental advisers consist of heads of departments or persons selected by them to advise students with curricula in their respective departments. General advisers are selected for students who have no definite choice of curriculum in mind, or who wish to pursue the general curriculum in agriculture.

Electives

The electives in the suggested curricula which follow affords opportunity for those who so desire to supplement major and minor fields of study or to add to their general training.

With the advice and consent of those in charge of his registration, a student may make such modifications in his curriculum as are deemed advisable to meet the requirements of his particular need.

Farm and Laboratory Practice

The head of each department will help to make available opportunities for practical or technical experience along his major line of study for each student whose major is in that department and who is in need of such experience. For inexperienced students in many departments this need may be met by one or more summers spent on a farm.

Freshman Year

The program of the freshman year in the College of Agriculture is the same for all curricula of the College. Its purpose is to afford the student an opportunity to lay a broad foundation in subjects basic to agriculture and the related sciences, to articulate beginning work in college with that pursued in high or preparatory schools, to provide opportunity for wise choice of programs in succeeding years, and to make it possible for a student before the end of the year to change from one curriculum to another, or from the College of Agriculture to the curriculum in some other college of the University with little or no loss of credit.

Students entering the freshman year with a definite choice of curriculum in mind are sent to departmental advisers for counsel as to the wisest selection of freshmen electives from the standpoint of their special interests and their probable future programs. Students entering the freshman year with no definite curriculum in mind, are assigned to a general adviser, who assists with the choice of freshman electives and during the course of the year acquaints the students with the opportunities in the upper curricula in the College of Agriculture and in the other divisions of the University. If by the close of the freshman year a student makes no definite choice of a specialized curriculum, he continues under the guidance of his general adviser in the General Agriculture Curriculum.

Agriculture Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
Freshman Year		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	....	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Hea. 2, 4—Hygiene (Women).....	2	2
R. Ed. 1—Introduction to Agriculture.....	1	....
**Math. 0—Basic Mathematics.....	....	0
*Elect either of the following pairs of courses:		
Bot. 1, General Botany and Zool. 1, General Zoology.....	4	4
Chem. 1, 3, General Chemistry.....	4	4
Elect one of the following each semester:		
Modern Language.....	3	3
†Math 5, 6 or 10, 11, or 10, 13.....	3	3
Physics, 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
A. H. 1—Fundamentals of Animal Husbandry.....	3	....
Agron. 1—Crop Production.....	....	3
‡Dairy 1—Fundamentals of Dairying.....	....	3

Agriculture—General

This curriculum is designed for persons wishing to return to the farm, enter work allied to farming, for those seeking a general rather than a specialized knowledge of the field of agriculture and for those preparing to work in any general field in agriculture.

By proper use of the electives allowed in this curriculum, a student may choose a field of concentration in agriculture and at the same time elect courses that contribute to a liberal education.

General Agriculture Curriculum‡

	Semester	
	I	II
Sophomore Year		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
P. H. 1—Poultry Production.....	3	....
Dairy 1—Fundamentals of Dairying.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	19

**An examination in Mathematics will be given at an announced date during the first semester; students passing this test will not be required to take Math. 0.

*Both pairs of courses are required for graduation from the College of Agriculture.

†Students who expect to pursue the curriculum in Agricultural Chemistry or Agricultural Engineering must be prepared to elect Math. 14, 15 and 17.

‡Students taking A. H. curriculum should take Dairy 1 the second semester.

‡If A. H. 1 and Agron. 1 are not elected in the Freshman year they must be elected in subsequent years.

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....
Hort. 5—Fruit Production, or Hort. 58—Vegetable Production..	....	3
Ent. 1—Introductory Entomology, or Ent. 10—Applied Entomology	....	3
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
Agr. Engr. 101—Farm Machinery.....	3	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Biological or Physical Science Sequence.....	3	3
Electives	6	6
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	19	18
 <i>Senior Year</i>		
A. E. 100—Farm Economics.....	3	....
A. E. 107—Analysis of the Farm Business.....	3	....
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Agron. 151—Cropping Systems.....	....	2
R. Ed. 114—Rural Life and Education.....	....	3
Electives.....	9	7
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	15	15

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

This curriculum insures adequate instruction in the fundamentals of both the physical and biological sciences. It may be adjusted through the selection of electives to fit the student for work in agricultural experiment stations, soil bureaus, geological surveys, food laboratories, fertilizer industries and those handling food products.

Agricultural Chemistry Curriculum

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Chem. 15, 17—Qualitative Analysis.....	3	3
Math. 17—Analytic Geometry.....	4	....
Math.—Calculus .....	....	4
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	19	19

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Chem. 35, 36—Elementary Organic Lecture.....	2	2
Chem. 36, 38—Elementary Organic Laboratory.....	2	2
Chem. 21, 22—Quantitative Analysis.....	4	4
Modern Language.....	3	3
Geol. 1—Geology.....	....	3
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
Math. 21—Calculus.....	4	....
Electives in Biology.....	....	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	19	17
 <i>Senior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Modern Language.....	3	3
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Electives in Agricultural Chemistry.....	6 or 7	6 or 7
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	17 or 18	17 or 18

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND MARKETING

The curriculum in agricultural economics and marketing is designed to prepare students for the following types of positions: On the farm as farm operators and farm managers; with farm organizations, such as the Farm Bureau and farmers' cooperatives; with private and corporate business concerns; and positions with state and federal agencies, such as college teachers, agricultural extension workers, and research with federal and state agencies.

The courses in this department are designed to provide fundamental training in the basic economic principles underlying farming. The curriculum includes courses in farm management, general agricultural economics, marketing, finance, prices, taxation, and land economics to give the student the foundation needed to meet the production and distribution problems confronting the individual farmer in a progressive rural community.

Farming is a business, as well as a way of life, and as such demands for its successful conduct the use of business methods; the keeping of farm business records, analyzing the farm business, and of organizing and operating the farm as a business enterprise. It requires knowledge of farm resources and taxation, methods of financing agricultural production and marketing, including agencies involved, services rendered and the cost of getting products from the producer to the consumer through cooperative and private types of organization.

Agricultural Economics and Marketing Curriculum*

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Math. 5—General Mathematics.....	3	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17	17
<i>Junior Year</i>		
A. E. 100—Farm Economics.....	3	....
A. E. 101—Marketing of Farm Products.....	....	3
A. E. 107—Analysis of the Farm Business.....	3	....
A. E. 104—Farm Finance.....	....	3
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
P. H. 1—Poultry Production or Dairy 1 Fundamentals of Dairying	3	....
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
Electives	3	6
Total.....	18	17
<i>Senior Year</i>		
A. E. 103—Cooperation in Agriculture.....	3	....
A. E. 106—Prices of Farm Products.....	....	3
Agr. Engr. 101—Farm Machinery.....	3	....
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Soc. 113—The Rural Community.....	....	3
A. H. 110—Feeds and Feeding.....	3	....
A. E. 111—Land Economics.....	3	....
A. E. 110—Seminar.....	1	1
Electives.....	5	8
Total.....	18	18

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND RURAL LIFE

The primary objective of this curriculum is to prepare students for teaching vocational agriculture. It also prepares them for work as county agents and allied lines of the rural educational services. Graduates are in demand in rural businesses, particularly of the cooperative type; a number have entered the Federal service; others are engaged in teaching and research in agricultural colleges; quite a few have returned to the farm as owner-managers.

Courses in extension methods are included in agricultural education. They are especially designed for students who wish to train for extension work, as well as others who wish to learn more about how the extension service operates.

*If A. H. 1 and Agron. 1 are not elected in the Freshman year, they must be elected in subsequent years.

Agricultural education majors, as well as others, are urged to take these courses if they can possibly fit them into their curriculum.

In addition to the regular entrance requirements of the University, involving graduation from a standard four-year high school, students electing the agricultural education curriculum must present evidence of having acquired adequate farm experience after reaching the age of fourteen years.

Students with high average may upon petition be relieved of certain requirements in this curriculum, when evidence is presented that either through experience or previous training a prescribed course is non-essential; or they may be allowed to carry an additional load.

All students following this curriculum are required to attend meetings of the Collegiate Chapter of the Future Farmers of America during their junior and senior years in order to gain needed training to serve as advisers of high school chapters of FFA upon graduation. All agricultural education majors are urged to become members of the FFA and to participate in the activities of the organization.

Agricultural Education Curriculum*

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
P. H. 1—Poultry Production.....	3	....
Dairy 1—Fundamentals of Dairy Husbandry.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Restricted Science Electives.....	3	3
Bot. 20—Diseases of Plants.....	3	....
Ent. 1—Introductory Entomology or Ent. 10—Applied Entomology	3	....
A. H. 110—Feeds and Feeding.....	3	....
Agrom. 10—General Soils.....	....	4
A. Engr. 101—Farm Machinery.....	3	....
R. Ed. 107—Observation and Analysis of Teaching in Agriculture	....	3
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I and II	3	3
Total.....	18	19

*If A. H. 1 and Agron. 1 are not elected in the Freshman year, they must be elected in subsequent years.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
A. Engr. 102—Gas Engines, Tractors and Automobiles.....	....	3
R. Ed. 109—Teaching Secondary Vocational Agriculture.....	3	....
R. Ed. 111—Teaching Young and Adult Farmer Groups.....	1	....
†R. Ed. 103—Practice Teaching.....	5	....
R. Ed. 101—Teaching Farm Practicums and Demonstrations....	2	....
A. Engr. 104—Farm Mechanics.....	2	....
R. Ed. 112—Departmental Management.....	....	1
R. Ed. 114—Rural Life and Education.....	....	3
Hort. 58—Vegetable Production.....	....	3
Electives.....	3	5
Total.....	16	15

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

The department offers to students of agriculture training in those agricultural subjects which are based upon engineering principles. These subjects may be grouped under three heads: farm machinery and farm power, farm buildings, and farm drainage.

Five-Year Program in Agriculture—Engineering

For those students who wish to specialize in the application of engineering principles to the physical and biological problems of agriculture there is offered a combined program, extending over a five-year period, arranged jointly by the College of Agriculture and the College of Engineering, and leading to a degree from each of these colleges.

This program prepares graduates to enter state, federal or commercial fields of activity in such work as soil and water conservation, rural electrification, design and sale of farm machinery and structures, and in the development of new uses for farm products and the profitable utilization of farm wastes and by-products.

To be properly trained in these fields a student needs a broader knowledge of basic and applied engineering principles than could be provided in a four-year course in agriculture. He also needs a broader training in the fundamentals of agriculture than a standard four-year course in engineering could furnish.

Upon completion of the normal four-year course of study the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture is granted. For the fifth year the student registers in the College of Engineering, and at the end of that year, upon satisfactory completion of the required course of study, receives a degree in civil, electrical, mechanical or chemical engineering.

†Majors in agricultural education will also be required to take R. Ed. 104, Practice Teaching, four credits (or its equivalent), to be arranged in a four-week period prior to the opening of the University of Maryland in the fall of their senior year.

Curriculum in Agriculture—Engineering

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Speech 7—Public Speaking.....	....	2
*Math. 14—Plane Trigonometry.....	2	....
*Math. 15—College Algebra.....	3	....
Math. 17—Analytic Geometry.....	....	4
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Dr. 1, 2—Engineering Drawing.....	2	2
Engr. 1—Introduction to Engineering.....	1	....
R. Ed. 1—Introduction to Agriculture.....	1	....
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20	19

For the students whose final objective is a degree in Civil Engineering, the balance of the curriculum is:

Sophomore Year (Civil Engineering Option)

G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Mech. 1—Statics and Dynamics.....	....	3
Surv. 2—Plane Surveying.....	3	....
Surv. 50—Advanced Surveying.....	....	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	20

Junior Year (Civil Engineering Option)

Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Speech 108—Public Speaking.....	....	2
Dr. 3—Advanced Engineering Drawing.....	2	....
Geol. 2—Engineering Geology.....	....	2
Mech. 50—Strength of Materials.....	4	....
Mech. 53—Materials of Engineering.....	....	2
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Agr. Engr. 101—Farm Machinery.....	3	....
Agr. Engr. 107—Farm Drainage.....	....	2
Agr. Engr. 106—Farm Mechanics.....	....	2
Approved Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	19	20

*A qualifying test is given during registration to determine whether the student is adequately prepared for Math. 14 and 15. A student failing this test is required to take Math. 1, Introductory Algebra, without credit, and is not eligible to take Math 14 concurrently.

	<i>Semester</i>	
<i>Fourth Year (Civil Engineering Option)</i>		
C. E. 50—Fluid Mechanics.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Surv. 100—Curves and Earthwork.....	3	....
C. E. 100—Theory of Structures.....	....	4
M. E. 50—Principle of Mechanical Engineering.....	....	3
E. E. 50—Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering.....	3	....
Agr. Engr. 102—Gas Engines, Tractors and Automobiles.....	....	3
Agr. Engr. 105—Farm Buildings.....	2	....
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Approved Electives.....	8	4
Total.....	19	20

<i>Fifth Year (Civil Engineering Option)</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
Engr. 100—Engineering Contracts and Specifications.....	....	2
Engr. 7—Technical Writing.....	....	2
Bact. 55—Lectures in Sanitary Bacteriology.....	2	....
C. E. 101—Soil Mechanics.....	3	....
C. E. 102—Structural Design.....	6	....
C. E. 103—Concrete Design.....	....	6
C. E. 104—Water Supply.....	3	....
C. E. 105—Sewerage.....	....	3
C. E. 106—Elements of Highways.....	....	3
Total.....	20	19

For the student whose final objective is a degree in Mechanical Engineering, the balance of the curriculum is:

<i>Sophomore Year (Mechanical Engineering Option)</i>		
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Surv. 1—Plane Surveying.....	....	2
Dr. 3—Advanced Engineering Drawing.....	2	....
Shop 1—Machine Shop Practice.....	2	....
Shop 2—Machine Shop Practice.....	....	1
Shop 3—Manufacturing Processes.....	....	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20	20

—Semester—

Junior Year (Mechanical Engineering Option)

Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and Literature.....	3	3
Math. 64—Differential Equations for Engineers.....	3	....
Mech. 2—Statics and Dynamics.....	5	....
Mech. 52—Strength of Materials.....	....	5
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Agr. Engr. 101—Farm Machinery.....	3	....
Agr. Engr. 107—Farm Drainage.....	....	2
Agr. Engr. 106—Farm Mechanics.....	....	2
Approved Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	21	19

Fourth Year (Mechanical Engineering Option)

E. E. 51, 52—Principles of Electrical Engineering.....	4	4
M. E. 53—Metallography.....	....	3
M. E. 54—Fluid Mechanics.....	....	3
M. E. 100—Thermodynamics.....	3	....
Agr. Engr. 102—Gas Engines, Tractors and Automobiles.....	....	3
Agr. Engr. 105—Farm Buildings.....	2	....
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Approved Electives.....	11	4
Total.....	20	20

Fifth Year (Mechanical Engineering Option)

Engr. 100—Engineering Contracts and Specifications.....	....	2
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
M. E. 101—Heat Transfer.....	2	....
M. E. 102—Heating and Air Conditioning.....	3	....
M. E. 103—Refrigeration.....	....	3
M. E. 104, 105—Prime Movers.....	4	4
M. E. 106, 107—Mechanical Engineering Design.....	4	4
M. E. 108, 109—Mechanical Laboratory.....	2	2
Total.....	18	18

For the student whose final objective is a degree in Electrical or Chemical Engineering, curricula corresponding to the foregoing will be arranged.

AGRONOMY

The Department of Agronomy offers instruction in crop production, crop breeding, soil chemistry, soil physics, soil fertility, soil classification, and soil conservation. These courses prepare students to enter various types of private, commercial, state, and federal agronomic positions. By careful election of courses the student may lay a foundation for either advanced study or for employment upon graduation with the B.S. degree. Opportunities for advanced students are shown in the Graduate School catalogue. Depending on the electives chosen, students graduating with the B.S. degree are trained for general farming, farm management, specialized seed production, county agent work, soil conservation, or employment with commercial seed companies, fertilizer companies or equipment manufacturers.

Crop Production Curriculum*

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Ent. 1—Introductory Entomology.....	3	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	19

Junior Year

Agron. 107—Cereal Crop Production.....	3	....
Agron. 108—Forage Crop Production.....	....	3
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	....	4
Bot. 101—Plant Physiology.....	4	....
Bot. 20—Diseases of Plants.....	3	....
Electives	1	7
Total.....	18	14

Senior Year

Agron. 103—Crop Breeding.....	2	....
Agron. 151—Cropping Systems.....	....	2
Agron. 152—Seed Production and Distribution.....	....	3
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Agr. Engr. 101—Farm Machinery.....	3	....
Agr. Engr. 107—Farm Drainage.....	....	2
**Advanced Soils—.....	3	....
A. H. 110—Feeds and Feeding.....	3	....
Agron. 101—Senior Seminar in Crops.....	....	1
Electives.....	5	5
Total.....	16	16

Students specializing in crop breeding will elect Math. 10, Algebra (3), or Math. 13, Elements of Mathematical Statistics (3) in the junior year.

*If A. H. 1 and Agron. 1 are not elected in the Freshman year, they must be elected in subsequent years.

**Any advanced Soils course.

Soils Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	....	4
Physics 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics.....	4	4
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20	20
<i>Junior Year</i>		
A. Engr. 107—Farm Drainage.....	....	2
Agron. 1—Crop Production.....	....	3
Agron. 112—Commercial Fertilizers.....	....	3
Agron. 116—Soil Analysis for Plant Nutrients.....	3	....
Agron. 114—Soil Classification and Geography.....	....	4
Bot. 101—Plant Physiology.....	4	....
Chem. 5 or 15, 17—Qualitative Analysis.....	0-3	3
Chem. 35—Organic Chemistry.....	2	....
Chem. 36—Elementary Organic Chemistry Laboratory.....	2	....
Electives	2-5	3
Total.....	16	18
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Agron. 119—Soil Mineralogy.....	4	....
Agron. 113—Soil Conservation.....	....	3
Agron. 151—Cropping Systems.....	....	2
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Agron. 117—Soil Physics.....	....	3
Agron. 111—Soil Fertility.....	3	....
Chem. 19—Quantitative Analysis.....	....	4
Zool 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
Electives	5	....
Total.....	16	15

Students wishing to specialize in soil mapping and farm planning phases of soil conservation will follow the soils curriculum except that Physics 10, 11, and Chem. 5, 15, 17, 19, 35, 36 will not be required. Agron. 107, 108, 105, A.H. 1, 110, Dairy 1, and a course in physics (if the student does not have credit for physics in high school) will be required. Suggested electives are Econ. 37, P.H. 1, Hort. 5, 58, Ag. Eng. 101, Agron. 115, Bot. 20, Ent. 1, and Bact. 1.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

The curriculum in Animal Husbandry is organized for the purpose of preparing students for various phases of work in the field of animal industry as: operators and managers of livestock farms, as investigators and research workers in Federal, State and private institutions, and as workers in specialized fields where a knowledge of the livestock industry is necessary.

By proper use of electives, the student may equip himself to become a county agricultural agent; to meet the requirements of positions with certain types of private and cooperative business concerns; or, with more technical and specialized training, to become qualified for instructional work in colleges, for investigational work in State and Federal experiment stations or in commercial research laboratories. Students who desire to enter the field of teaching or highly specialized research should elect the more scientific courses offered by this and by other departments.

Animal Husbandry Curriculum*

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Chem. 31, 33—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	2	2
Chem. 32, 34—Elements of Organic Laboratory.....	1	1
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
A. H. 30—Types and Breeds of Livestock.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
V. S. 101—Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.....	3	....
V. S. 102—Animal Hygiene.....	....	3
A. H. 110—Feeds and Feeding.....	3	....
A. H. 120—Principles of Breeding.....	....	3
A. H. 131—Sheep Production.....	....	3
**A. H. 140—Livestock Management.....	....	3
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....
Agron. 1—Crop Production.....	....	3
Electives.....	6	3
Total.....	18	18

*Students planning this curriculum should elect A. H. 1 the first semester and Dairy 1 the second semester of the freshman year.
**Required for students lacking Farm Experience.

Senior Year

	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
A. H. 111—Animal Nutrition.....	3	....
A. H. 130—Beef Cattle Production.....	3	....
A. H. 132—Swine Production.....	....	3
A. H. 150—Livestock Markets and Marketing.....	2	....
A. H. 160—Meat and Meat Products.....	....	3
Agr. Eng. 101—Farm Machinery.....	3	....
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	....	4
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
A. H. 170, 171—Seminar.....	1	1
Electives.....	3	4
Total.....	19	18

BOTANY

The department offers three major fields of work; plant morphology and taxonomy; plant pathology; or plant physiology and ecology. The required courses for the freshman and sophomore years are the same for all students. In the junior and senior years, the student elects botany courses to suit his particular interest. Courses are required in other subjects to contribute toward a broad cultural education, and to support the courses selected in the chosen field of botany.

Through cooperation with the College of Education, students who wish to meet the requirements for the state high school teacher's certificates, may elect the necessary work in education.

The curriculum as outlined, provides a complete survey of the field of botany for prospective high school teachers, and lays a good foundation for graduate work in botany in preparation for college teaching and for research in state or federal experiment stations, or in private research laboratories.

Students are also afforded an opportunity for training for other vocations involving various botanical applications, such as extension work, and positions with seed companies, canning companies and other commercial concerns.

Botany Curriculum*Sophomore Year*

	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Modern Language.....	3	3
Bot. 20—Diseases of Plants.....	3	....
Bot. 2—General Botany.....	....	4
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	20

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Modern Language.....	3	3
Phys. 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics.....	4	4
Bot. 101—Plant Physiology.....	4	....
Bot. 11—Plant Taxonomy.....	....	3
Bot. 110—Plant Microtechnique.....	....	3
Bact. 1—Bacteriology.....	4	....
Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	21	19
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Bot. 112—Seminar.....	1	1
Bot. 111—Plant Anatomy.....	3	....
Bot. 102—Plant Ecology.....	....	3
Bot. 115—Structure of Economic Plants.....	....	3
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....
Botany Electives.....	4-8	2-5
Electives.....	5-0	7-4
Total.....	16	16

Students specializing in Plant Morphology or Plant Taxonomy will elect Bot. 114 and Bot. 128; those specializing in Plant Pathology will elect Bot. 122, Ent. 1, and two of the following: Bot. 123, Bot. 124, Bot. 125, Bot. 126; those specializing in Plant Physiology will elect Organic Chemistry, Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34.

DAIRY

The Dairy Department offers instruction in two major lines of work; dairy husbandry and dairy technology. In the dairy husbandry curriculum, students are given technical and practical training in the breeding, feeding, management, and selection of dairy cattle and in milk production. With suitable choice of courses, students are qualified as operators of dairy farms, for breed promotion and sales work, for employment with private and co-operative business organizations, and for county agent work. The dairy technology curriculum is designed to prepare students for practical and scientific work concerned with the processing and distribution of milk, manufacture and handling of butter, cheese, ice cream, and other products, in dairy plant operation and management, and in dairy inspection and quality control. Students satisfactorily majoring in dairy technology are qualified for the many technical and applied positions in the various branches of the dairy industry.

By careful election of courses in either curriculum the student may lay a foundation for advanced study, for instructional work in colleges, and for research in experiment stations or commercial laboratories. The suggested curricula will be modified to meet the special needs of individual students.

Dairy Husbandry Curriculum*

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Chem. 31, 33—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	2	2
Chem. 32, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry Laboratory.....	1	1
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	....	4
Dairy 20—Dairy Breeds and Selection.....	2	....
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20	18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Agron. 1—Crop Production.....	....	3
A. H. 110—Feeds and Feeding.....	3	....
A. H. 120—Principles of Breeding.....	....	3
Bact. 133—Dairy Bacteriology.....	4	....
Dairy 30—Dairy Cattle Judging.....	....	2
Dairy 101—Dairy Production.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....
Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	18	19
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Agr. Engr. 101—Farm Machinery.....	3	....
A. E. 108—Farm Management.....	....	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
V. S. 101—Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.....	3	....
V. S. 102—Animal Hygiene.....	....	3
A. H. 111—Animal Nutrition.....	3	....
Dairy 105—Dairy Cattle Breeding.....	3	....
Dairy 120, 121—Dairy Seminar.....	1	1
Electives	3	5
Total.....	16	15

*Students planning to pursue this curriculum should elect Dairy 1 the second semester of the freshman year. If A. H. 1 is not elected in the freshman year it must be taken in subsequent years.

Dairy Technology Curriculum*

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Chem. 19—Quantitative Analysis.....	....	4
Chem. 31, 33—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	2	2
Chem. 32, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry Laboratory.....	1	1
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	18	18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Bact. 133—Dairy Bacteriology.....	4	....
Dairy 40—Grading Dairy Products.....	....	2
Dairy 108—Dairy Technology.....	4	....
Dairy 110—Butter and Cheese Making.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Electives.....	5	4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	18	17
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Dairy 109—Market Milk.....	4	....
Dairy 111—Concentrated Milk Products.....	....	3
Dairy 112—Ice Cream.....	....	4
Dairy 114—Special Laboratory Methods.....	....	4
Dairy 115—Quality Control in the Dairy Industry.....	3	....
Dairy 116—Dairy Plant Management.....	....	3
Dairy 120, 121—Dairy Seminar.....	1	1
Electives	8	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16	18

ENTOMOLOGY

This curriculum, which trains students for work in various types of private, commercial, state and federal entomological positions, includes basic courses in Entomology and related fields. Most of the first two years is devoted to obtaining this essential background. In the junior and senior years the student, besides the required courses, will elect 18 credit hours from the following courses according to his needs: A. H. 1; Agron. 1; Agron. 10; Bact. 131; Bot. 123; Bot. 124; Bot. 125; Dairy 1; French 1, 2; German 1, 2; Hort. 5, 6; Hort. 11; Hort 58; Hort. 59; Math. 5, 10, or 11; Physics 1, 2; Zool. 104. Other electives in Entomology and related subjects are available to broaden the scope of the training.

A student wishing an undergraduate minor in Entomology should take the introductory course (Ent. 1) and after consultation with the heads of both the major and minor departments will select courses that will contribute most to the end he has in view.

Entomology Curriculum*

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4, or 5, 6.....	3	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Ent. 2—Insect Morphology.....	3	....
Ent. 3—Insect Taxonomy.....	....	3
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	....	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18	18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Chem. 31, 33—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	2	2
Chem. 32, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry Lab.....	1	1
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Bot. 20—Diseases of Plants.....	3	....
Ent. 105—Medical Entomology.....	3	....
Ent. 101—Economic Entomology.....	....	3
Electives	5	8
Total.....	19	19
<i>Senior Year</i>		
***Ent. 110, 111—Special Problems.....	1	1
Ent. 112—Seminar.....	1	1
**Ent. 116—Insect Pests of Ornamentals and Greenhouse Plants..	....	3
**Ent. 117—Insect Pests of Field Crops and Stored Products....	2	....
**Ent. 118—Insect Pests of Fruit and Vegetable Crops.....	....	3
**Ent. 119—Insect Pests of Domestic Animals.....	2	....
Electives	9	9
Total.....	16	16

HORTICULTURE

The Department of Horticulture offers instruction in pomology (fruits), olericulture (vegetables), floriculture (flowers) and ornamental gardening, and processing of horticultural crops. These courses prepare students to enter commercial production and the horticultural industries such as fruit and vegetable processing and seed production. Students are likewise prepared

*Students planning to pursue this curriculum should elect Ent. 1 the second semester of the Freshman year.

**Of these four courses each student is required to take only two.

***Students may satisfy this requirement in one semester, if their schedule permits, or expand the work and credits upon departmental approval.

to enter the allied industries as horticultural workers with fertilizer companies, equipment manufacturers, and others. Students who wish to enter specialized fields of research and teaching may take advanced work in the department. A minimum of 24 credit hours in horticultural courses is required for graduation.

Pomology and Olericulture Curriculum.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Bot. 20—Diseases of Plants.....	3	....
Hort. 5, 6—Fruit Production.....	3	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Electives.....	....	2
Total.....	20	18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Bot. 101—Plant Physiology.....	4	....
Bot. 111—Plant Anatomy.....	3	....
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
Hort. 58—Vegetable Production.....	....	3
Hort. 59—Small Fruits.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
*Electives.....	5	6
Total.....	18	17
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Bot. 125—Diseases of Fruit Crops.....	2	....
or		
Bot. 126—Diseases of Vegetable Crops.....	....	2
Hort. 101, 102—Technology of Fruits.....	2	2
or		
Hort. 103, 104—Technology of Vegetables.....	2	2
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....
Bot. 115—Structure of Economic Plants.....	....	3
Hort. 118, 119—Seminar.....	1	1
*Electives.....	8	9
Total.....	16	17

*Electives must include a minimum total of seven credits from the following courses: Hort. 11, 22, 62, 106, 107, 108, 114, 116, 122.

Floriculture and Ornamental Horticultural Curriculum*Sophomore Year*

	Semester	
	I	II
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Bot. 11—Plant Taxonomy.....	....	3
Bot. 20—Diseases of Plants.....	3	....
Hort. 22—Landscape Gardening.....	2	....
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	17

Junior Year

Bot. 101—Plant Physiology.....	4	....
Hort. 62—Plant Propagation.....	3	....
Hort. 107, 108—Plant Materials.....	3	3
Bot. 111—Plant Anatomy.....	3	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
Bot. 123—Diseases of Ornamental Plants.....	....	2
*Electives.....	2	9
Total.....	19	17

Senior Year

Hort. 16—Garden Flowers.....	....	3
Hort. 118, 119—Seminar.....	1	1
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
*Electives.....	14	17
Total.....	17	18

*Required of students specializing in floriculture:

Hort. 11—Greenhouse Management.....	....	3
Hort. 150, 151—Commercial Floriculture.....	3	3
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....

*Required of students specializing in landscape and ornamental horticulture:

Art. 1—Charcoal Drawing.....	3	....
Ind. Ed. 41—Architectural Drawing.....	....	2
Hort. 152, 153—Landscape Design.....	3	3
Dr. 1—Engineering Drawing.....	2	....
Surv. 1—Plane Surveying.....	....	2
Hort. 159—Nursery Management.....	....	3
or		
Hort. 160—Landscape Maintenance.....	....	3

*Suggested Electives in Landscape and Ornamental Horticulture Option:
Art 2, 9, 100, 101; Engr. 100; For 1.

Commercial Processing of Horticultural Crops Curriculum

	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 31, 33—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	2	2
Chem. 32, 34—Elements of Organic Laboratory.....	1	1
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Hort. 61—Processing Industries.....	....	1
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. S. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20	17
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Speech 1—Public Speaking.....	....	2
Agron. 10—General Soils.....	4	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
Hort. 155, 156—Commercial Processing.....	3	2
Bot. 101—Plant Physiology.....	4	....
Bact. 131—Food and Sanitary Bacteriology.....	4	4
Hort. 58—Vegetable Production.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Agr. Engr. 111—Fundamentals of Food Processing Plants.....	3	....
Agr. Engr. 112—Machinery and Equipment for Horticulture Processing.....	....	2
Electives.....	2	3
Total.....	19	20
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Hort. 103, 104—Technology of Vegetables.....	2	2
Hort. 121—Plant Operations.....	2	....
Hort. 123—Grading and Judging of Canned and Frozen Products	....	2
Hort. 124—Quality Control.....	3	....
A. E. 105—Food Products Inspection.....	....	2
Hort. 118, 119—Seminar.....	1	1
and one of the following options:		
MANAGEMENT		
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
B. A. 150—Market Management.....	3	....
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	....	3
Electives.....	....	4
Total.....	14	14
TECHNOLOGY		
Chem. 19—Quantitative Analysis.....	4	....
Bact. 52—Sanitary Bacteriology.....	....	2
Hort. 126—Nutritional Analyses of Processed Crops.....	....	2
Electives.....	2	3
Total.....	14	14

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

The curriculum in Poultry Husbandry is designed to give the student a thorough knowledge of subject matter necessary for poultry raising; the marketing, distribution, and processing of poultry products; poultry improvement work; and as a basis for graduate training for teaching and research in poultry husbandry.

The suggested curriculum will be modified to meet the special needs of individual students. Superior students, definitely anticipating preparation for a professional career in poultry husbandry, will be expected to take a language. However, all students majoring in poultry husbandry will be required to complete 24 semester hours in poultry husbandry.

Poultry Curriculum*

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6.....	3	3
Chem. , 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
P. H. 2—Poultry Biology.....	....	2
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Math. 5—General Mathematics.....	3	....
M. S. 3, 4—Elementary R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	19	18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
P. H. 101—Poultry Nutrition.....	3	....
P. H. 102—Physiology of Hatchability. ....	....	3
P. H. 100—Poultry Breeding.....	....	2
**Zool. 20—Vertebrate Embryology.....	....	4
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	3	....
Eng. 7—Technical Writing.....	....	2
Electives	4	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	17	17

*Students planning to pursue this curriculum should elect P. H. 1, the first semester of the Freshman Year. If Agron. 1 is not elected in the Freshman Year, it must be elected in a subsequent year.

**Required of students specializing in poultry genetics, physiology, or nutrition.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
P. H. 104—Technology of Market Eggs and Poultry.....	3	....
A. E. 117—Economics of Marketing Eggs and Poultry.....	....	3
V. S. 108—Avian Anatomy.....	3	....
V. S. 107—Poultry Hygiene.....	....	3
P. H. 103—Commercial Poultry Management.....	....	3
P. H. 107—Poultry Industrial and Economic Problems.....	2	....
Agr. Engr.—Elective.....	2-3	....
Electives.....	6-7	10
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	17	19

Pre-Forestry Students

The College of Agriculture is glad to cooperate with any student who wishes to attend the University to pursue courses which may be transferred to a standard forestry curriculum in another institution. The program which a student follows depends to some extent upon the forestry college he plans to enter. All pre-forestry students in the College of Agriculture are sent to the Head of the Department of Botany of the University for counsel and advice in these matters.

Pre-Theological Students

The College of Agriculture is glad to cooperate with the officers of any theological seminary who desire to urge its prospective students to pursue courses in agriculture as a preparation for the rural ministry. Such pre-theological students may enroll for a semester or more or for the usual four year training of the College. In either case they should enroll as members of the general curriculum in the College of Agriculture.

The electives of this curriculum may be used for such pre-theological requirements as seem desirable. Elections may be made from any of the offerings of the University such as history, political science, philosophy, agricultural economics, rural sociology, modern language, English, economics, psychology, sociology, natural science, education and the like. Students desiring to pursue a pre-theological program in the College of Agriculture of the University of Maryland, should consult with the president or admissions officer of the theological seminary which they expect to attend.

Pre-Veterinary Students

The College of Agriculture is glad to cooperate with any student who wishes to attend the University to pursue preparation for the study of Veterinary Science. The curriculum which a student will follow will depend to some extent upon the Veterinary College which he plans to enter. All Pre-Veterinary students in the College of Agriculture are sent to the Head

of the Department of Veterinary Science of the University for counsel and advice in these matters.

Special Students in Agriculture

Mature students may, with consent of the Dean, register as special students and pursue a program of studies not included in any regular curriculum, but arranged to meet the needs of the individual. All university fees for these special students are the same as fees for regular students.

There are many young farmers who desire to take short intensive courses in their special lines of work during slack times on the farm. Arrangements have been made to permit such persons to register at the office of the Dean of the College of Agriculture and receive cards granting them permission to visit classes and work in the laboratories of the different departments. This opportunity is created to aid florists, poultrymen, fruit-growers, gardeners, or other especially interested persons who are able to get away from their work at some time during the year.

The regular charges are \$10.00 for matriculation and \$2.00 per credit hour per month for the time of attendance. One matriculation is good for any amount of regular or intermittent attendance during a period of four years.

COURSE OFFERINGS

The University reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students have registered to warrant giving the course. In such an event, no fee will be charged for transfer to another course.

Courses are designated by numbers as follows:

1 to 99: courses for undergraduates.

100 to 199: courses for advanced undergraduates and graduates. (Not all courses numbered 100 to 199 may be taken for graduate credit.)

200 to 299: courses for graduates only.

A course with a single number extends through one semester. A course with a double number extends through two semesters.

Courses not otherwise designated are lecture courses. The number of hours' credit is shown by the arabic numeral in parentheses after the title of the course.

A separate schedule of courses is issued each semester, giving the hours, places of meeting, and other information required by the student in making out his program. Students obtain these schedules when they register.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND MARKETING

Professors Nystrom, De Vault, (emeritus), Beal, Walker; Associate Professors Hamilton, Poffenberger, Shull, Assistant Professors Bohanan, Smith; Instructor Burns.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

A.E. 100. Farm Economics (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 31, 32, or Econ. 37.

A general course in agricultural economics, with special reference to population trends, the factors in agricultural production, agricultural wealth, land tenure, farm labor, agricultural credit, the tariff, price movements, and marketing. (Shull.)

A. E. S100 A-B. Special Problems in Farm Economics (1, 1)—Summer session only.

An advanced course dealing extensively with some of the economic problems affecting the farmer, such as land values, taxation, credit, prices, production adjustments, transportation, marketing and cooperation. Designed primarily for teachers of vocational agriculture. (Staff.)

A. E. 101. Marketing of Farm Products (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 31, 32, or Econ. 37.

The development of marketing, its scope, channels, and agencies of distribution, functions, costs, methods used, and services rendered. (Shull.)

A. E. 103. Cooperation in Agriculture (3)—First semester.

Historical and comparative development of farmers' cooperative organizations; reasons for failure and essentials to success; commodity developments; operative practices; banks for cooperatives; present trends. (Poffenberger.)

A. E. 104. Farm Finance (3)—Second semester.

A study of credit principles as applied to private and cooperative farm businesses and the agencies extending farm credit. The needs for and benefits of farm insurance, including fire, crop, livestock, and life insurance. (Poffenberger.)

A. E. 105. Food Products Inspection (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week.

This course is designed to give students primary instruction in the grading, standardizing and inspection of fruits and vegetables, dairy products, poultry products, meats, and other food products. Theoretical instruction will be given in the form of lectures, while the demonstrational and practical work will be conducted through laboratories and field trips to Washington, D. C., and Baltimore. (Not offered 1954-55.) (Staff.)

A. E. 106. Prices of Farm Products (3)—Second semester.

A general course in prices, price relationships, and price analysis, with emphasis on prices of agricultural products. (Poffenberger.)

A. E. 107. Analysis of the Farm Business (3)—First semester.

A concise, practical course in the keeping, summarizing, and analyzing of farm accounts. (Hamilton.)

A. E. 108. Farm Management (3)—Second semester.

A study of the organization and operation of farms from the standpoint of efficiency, selection of farms, size of farms, leasing systems, and factors affecting profits. Students will make an analysis of the actual farm business and practices of different types of farms, and make specific recommendations as to how these farms may be organized and operate as successful businesses. (Hamilton.)

A. E. 109. Research Problems (1-2)—First and second semesters.

With the permission of the instructor, students will work on any research problems in agricultural economics. There will be occasional class meetings for the purpose of making reports on progress of work. (Staff.)

A. E. 110. Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters.

Students will prepare and present reports on economic literature and current agricultural economic problems. (Hamilton.)

A. E. 111. Land Economics (3)—First semester.

A study of the principles, problems and policies in the utilization of land with special emphasis on agricultural land. (Bohanan.)

A. E. 112. Economic Development of American Agriculture (3)—First Semester.

This course is designed to acquaint students with major economic development in American agriculture. It places particular emphasis upon the economic impact of major agricultural movements, such as, Colonial agrarianism, the disposition of the public domain, farm organizations, recent governmental farm programs and the relationship of agriculture to public affairs. (Beal.)

A. E. 114. Foreign Trade in Farm Products (3)—Second semester.

Trends in world trade for agricultural products; the position of the United States in world trade of agricultural products; farm relief measures and international trade; reciprocal trade agreements; postwar developments. (Shull.)

A. E. 115. Marketing of Dairy Products (3)—First semester.

A study of principles and practices in the marketing of milk and manufactured dairy products, including the influence of significant geographical and institutional relationships on costs and methods of distribution. (Beal.)

A. E. 116. Marketing of Fruits and Vegetables (3)—Second semester.

A study of principles and practices in the marketing of fresh and processed fruits and vegetables, including the influence of significant geographical and institutional relationships on costs and methods of distribution. (Burns.)

A. E. 117. Economics of Marketing Eggs and Poultry (3) — Second Semester.

This course embraces the economic phases of egg and poultry marketing. Supply and demand factors, including trends, will be discussed along with marketing methods, marketing costs and margins, market facilities, transportation, government grading, storage and efficiency in marketing. Consumer preference, acceptance and purchases will be related to consumer income, pricing of competitive products, and display methods. (Smith.)

Technology of Market Eggs and Poultry. See Poultry Husbandry, P. H. 104.

Poultry Industrial and Economic Problems. See Poultry Husbandry, P. H. 107.

Market Milk. See Dairy 109.

Livestock Markets and Marketing. See Animal Husbandry, A. H. 150.

Meat and Meat Products. See Animal Husbandry, A. H. 160.

Advertising. See Business Administration, B. A. 151.

Retail Store Management. See Business Administration, B. A. 154.

For Graduates

A. E. 200, 201. Special Problems in Farm Economics (2, 2)—First and second semesters.

An advance course dealing extensively with some of the economic problems affecting the farmer, such as land values, taxation, credit, prices, production adjustments, transportation, marketing, and cooperation. (Staff.)

A. E. 203. Research—Credit according to work accomplished.

This course will consist of special reports by students on current economic subjects, and a discussion and criticism of the same by the members of the class and instructional staff. (Staff.)

A. E. 202. Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters.

Students will be assigned research in agricultural economics under the supervision of the instructor. The work will consist of original investigation in problems of agricultural economics. (Staff.)

A. E. S207. Farm Business Analysis (1)—Summer session only.

An advanced course dealing with farm records and accounts. Designed especially for teachers of agriculture and county agents. (Hamilton.)

A. E. 208. Agricultural Policy (3)—Second semester.

The evolution of agricultural policy in the United States, emphasizing the origin and development of governmental programs, and their effects upon agricultural production, prices and income. (Beal.)

A. E. 210. Agricultural Taxation (3)—First semester.

Principles, theory and practical problems of taxation applied to the field of agriculture; trends in farm taxes; farm tax burdens; equalizing and reducing farm tax burdens; taxation of farm cooperatives; forest lands and interstate agricultural commerce; application of income taxes and sales taxes to farmers; taxation of agriculture in foreign countries. (Walker.)

A. E. 211. Functional Aspects of Farm Taxation (3)—Second semester.
Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

Taxation policies and inter-governmental allocations and grants-in-aid as they affect public services for rural people, with special emphasis on public education, public highways, public welfare, social security, public debt; and governmental research, extension, and regulatory activities directly concerning agriculture. (Walker.)

A. E. 214. Advanced Agricultural Marketing (3)—First Semester.

This course is designed to acquaint graduate students in agricultural marketing with the complex theoretical, institutional and legal relationships which influence the marketing of agricultural products. It will deal with agricultural marketing in both domestic and foreign trade. (Staff.)

A. E. 215. Advanced Agricultural Cooperation (3)—First semester.

An appraisal of agricultural cooperation as a means of improving the financial status of farmers. More specifically, the course includes a critical analysis and appraisal of specific types and classes of cooperatives.

(Poffenberger.)

A. E. 216. Advanced Farm Management (3)—Second semester.

An advanced course in farm organization and management, especially of the economic principles of farm production to the operation of farms of different sizes, types, operations, and geographical locations. Consideration is also given to adjustments which have taken place in farming specific areas and probable changes in the future. (—————)

A. E. S216 A-B. Advanced Farm Management (1, 1)—Summer session only.

An advanced course in farm organization and management which applies designed for teachers of vocational agriculture. (Hamilton.)

A. E. 218. Agricultural Economics Research Techniques (3)—First semester.

A study and an appraisal of agricultural economics research techniques. Experience is given in outlining and conducting research projects. A critical appraisal is made of methods of analysis and the presentation of results.

A. E. 219. Advanced Land Economics (3)—Second semester.

(Bohanan.)

A critical analysis of the principles and problems in using and controlling

land resources, including a review of land policies, is given, with special consideration being placed on the problems of submarginal lands, range lands, and water resources. Conservation of various land resources is appraised; problems of landed property are presented; and criteria essential to the development of a sound land policy are studied. (Bohanan.)

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND RURAL LIFE

Professors Ahalt, Cotterman; Associate Professor Murray.

R. Ed. 1.—Introduction to Agriculture (1)—First semester. Required of all beginning freshmen and sophomores in Agriculture. Other students must get the consent of the instructor.

A series of lectures introducing the student to the broad field of agriculture.

For Advanced Undergraduates

R. Ed. 101. Teaching Farm Practicums and Demonstrations (2)—First semester. Two laboratory periods a week.

This course is designed to assist the student in relating the learning acquired in the several departments with the problems of doing and demonstrating which he faces in the field and in the classroom as a teacher of agriculture. Deficiencies are checked and corrected by laboratory practice.

(Murray.)

R. Ed. 103. Practice Teaching (5)—First semester. Open only to students majoring in Agricultural Education who have a satisfactory scholastic average.

Under the direction of a critic teacher the student is required to analyze and prepare special units of subject matter in agriculture, plan and teach lessons, supervise farming programs of students and otherwise perform the duties of a high school teacher of vocational agriculture. Not less than 125 clock hours, exclusive of observation, shall be required.

(Ahalt.)

R. Ed. 104. Practice Teaching (1-4)—First and second semesters. Registration concurrent or after R. Ed. 103.

To provide students an opportunity to gain experience in farming program supervision, the opening of school, and in other teaching activities not generally a part of R. Ed. 103.

(Ahalt.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

R. Ed. 107. Observation and Analysis of Teaching in Agriculture (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

This course deals with an analysis of pupils learning in class groups.

(Ahalt, Murray.)

R. Ed. 109. Teaching Secondary Vocational Agriculture (3) — First semester.

A comprehensive course in the work of high school departments of vocational agriculture. It emphasizes particularly placement, supervised farming

programs, the organization and administration of Future Farmer activities, and objectives and methods in all-day instruction. (Ahalt, Murray.)

R. Ed. 111. Teaching Young and Adult Farmer Groups (1) — First semester.

Characteristics of young and adult farmer instruction in agriculture. Determining needs for and organizing a course; selecting materials for instruction; and class management. Emphasis is placed on the conference method of teaching. (Murray.)

R. Ed. 112. Departmental Management (1)—Second semester. One laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, R. Ed. 107, 109.

The analysis of administrative programs for high school departments of vocational agriculture. Investigations and reports. (Ahalt, Murray.)

R. Ed. 114. Rural Life and Education (3)—Second semester.

An intensive study of the educational agencies at work in rural communities, stressing an analysis of school patronage areas, the possibilities of normal life in rural areas, early beginnings in rural education, and the conditioning effects of educational offerings. (Ahalt.)

R. Ed. 150. Extension Education (2)—Second semester.

The Agricultural Extension Service as an educational agency. The history, philosophy, objectives, policy, organization, legislation and methods used in extension work. (———)

R. Ed. 160. Agricultural Information Methods (2)—First semester.

General introduction to agricultural public relations programs, including writing for and use of newspapers, magazines, direct mail, radio, and television; and production and use of visual aids such as photographs, slides, exhibits, and posters. (———)

For Graduates

R. Ed. 201, 202. Rural Life and Education (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, R. Ed. 114 or equivalent.

A sociological approach to rural education as a movement for a good life in rural communities. (Ahalt.)

R. Ed. 207, 208. Problems in Vocational Agriculture (2, 2)—First and second semesters.

In this course special emphasis is placed upon the current problems facing teachers of vocational agriculture. It is designed especially for persons who have had several years of teaching experience in this field. (Ahalt, Murray.)

R. Ed. S207. A-B. Problems in Teaching Vocational Agriculture (1-1)—Summer session only.

A critical analysis of current problems in the teaching of vocational agriculture with special emphasis upon recent developments in all-day programs.

R. Ed. S208. A-B. Problems in Teaching Farm Mechanics (1-1)—Summer session only.

This course deals with the latest developments in the teaching of Farm Mechanics. Various methods in use will be compared and studied under laboratory conditions.

R. Ed. S209. A-B. Adult Education in Agriculture (1-1)—Summer session only.

Principles of adult education as applied to rural groups, especially young and adult farmers. Organizing classes, planning courses and instructional methods are stressed.

R. Ed. S210. A-B. Land Grant College Education (1-1)—Summer session only.

Development of Land Grant Colleges and Experiment Stations and the role they have played in improving conditions in rural communities.

R. Ed. S211 A-B. Agricultural Extension Service Education (1-1)—Summer session only.

Development of the extension service. Types of demonstrations and instruction used. The role of the County Agricultural and Home Demonstration Agents and 4-H Clubs in the development of rural society.

R. Ed. S212 A-B. Educational Functions of Rural Institutions (1-1)—Summer session only.

The part rural institutions have played in starting, developing and supporting education for rural areas, with special emphasis on the various phases of agricultural education.

R. Ed. S213 A-B. Supervision and Administration of Vocational Agriculture (1-1)—Summer session only.

Administrative and supervisory problems in Vocational Agriculture including scheduling, local administrative programs, supervisor-teacher relationships, organizational problems and the responsibilities of county superintendents and principals in the program.

R. Ed. 215. Supervision of Student Teaching (1)—Arranged.

The role of the critic teacher in checking progress, supervising and grading student teachers. Particular emphasis will be given to the region-wide program in training teachers of vocational agriculture, including the evaluation of beginning teachers. (Ahalt.)

R. Ed. 220. Field Problems in Rural Education (1-3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, six semester hours of graduate study.

Problems accepted depend upon the character of the work of the student and the facilities available for study. Periodic conferences required. Final report must follow accepted pattern for field investigations. (Ahalt, Murray.)

R. Ed. 240. Agricultural College Instruction (1)—Second semester. Open to graduate students and members of the faculty in the College of Agriculture.

A seminar type of course consisting of reports, discussions, and lectures dealing with the techniques and procedures adapted to teaching agricultural subjects at the college level. (Cotterman, Ahalt.)

R. Ed. 250. Seminar in Rural Education (1-1)—First and second semesters.

Problems in the organization, administration, and supervision of the several agencies of rural education. Investigations, papers, and reports. (Staff.)

R. Ed. S250. A-B. Seminar in Rural Education (1-1)—Summer session only.

Current problems of teaching agriculture are analyzed and discussed. Students are asked to make investigations, prepare papers and make reports.

R. Ed. 251. Research—Credit hours according to work done. (Staff.)

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Professor Carpenter; Associate Professor Gienger; Assistant Professor Hofmeister; Instructor George

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Agr. Engr. 101—Farm Machinery (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

A study of the economics, design and adjustments of modern horse and tractor-drawn machinery, including applications of electricity to farm operations. Laboratory work consists of detailed study of actual machines, their calibration, adjustment, and repair. (George, Hofmeister.)

Agr. Engr. 102. Gas Engines, Tractors and Automobiles (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

A study of the design, operation, and repair of the internal combustion engines, tractors, and automobiles used in farm practice. (Carpenter, Gienger.)

Agr. Engr. 104. Farm Mechanics (2)—First semester. Two laboratory periods a week.

This course consists of laboratory exercises in practical farm shop and farm equipment repair and construction projects, and a study of the principles of shop organization and administration. It is available only to seniors in agricultural education. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Gienger.)

Agr. Engr. 105. Farm Buildings (2)—First semester.

A study of all types of farm structures; also of farm lighting, heating, water supply and sanitation systems. (Carpenter.)

Agr. Engr. 106. Farm Mechanics (2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week.

Laboratory exercises covering practical projects in farm shop work and in the repair and construction of farm equipment. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

(Gienger.)

Agr. Engr. 107. Farm Drainage (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week.

A study of farm drainage systems, including theory of tile under-drainage, the depth and spacing of laterals, calculation of grades, methods of construction, and the use of engineering instruments. A smaller amount of time will be spent upon drainage by open ditches, and the laws relating thereto. (Carpenter.)

Agr. Engr. 109. Farm Applications of Electricity (2)—Second Semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week.

This course covers the uses and applications of electricity on the farm and in the farm home. (George.)

Agr. Engr. 111. Fundamentals of Food Processing Plants (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

A study of mechanical principles and of mechanical appliances and accessories, such as boilers, pumps, motors, refrigeration units, controls, etc., adapted to food processing plants. (Hofmeister.)

Agr. Engr. 112. Machinery and Equipment for Horticultural Processing (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Agr. Engr. 111. (Hofmeister.)

This course covers the design, operation and maintenance of the machines and equipment used in the commercial processing of fruits and vegetables.

AGRONOMY—CROPS AND SOILS

Professor Kuhn; Associate Professors Axley, Bourbeau, Ronningen and Street; Assistant Professors Bentz, Decker, Liden and Strickling.

A. CROPS

Agron. 1. Crop Production (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

Culture, use, improvement, adaptation, distribution, and history of field crops.

For Advanced Undergraduates

Agron. 101. Senior Seminar in Crops (1)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Agron. 1, 107, and 108.

Reports by seniors on current scientific and practical publications pertaining to crops. (Ronningen.)

Agron. 153. Selected Crop Studies (1-2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Agron. 1, 107, 108.

Advanced individual study of field crops of special interest to the student. (Staff.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Agron. 103. Crop Breeding (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, Zool. 104.

The principles of breeding as applied to field crop plants and methods used in plant improvement. (Ronningen.)

Agron. 105. Tobacco Production (2)—First semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 1.

A study of the history, adaptation, distribution, culture, and improvement of various types of tobacco, with special emphasis on problems in Maryland tobacco production. (Street.)

Agron. 106. Tobacco Production (2)—Second semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 105.

A study of the physical and chemical factors associated with yield and quality of tobacco, stress being placed on the importance of soil, climate and fertilizers. (Street.)

Agron. 107. Cereal Crop Production (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

Study of the principles and practices of corn, wheat, oats, barley, rye, soybeans and buckwheat production. (Liden.)

Agron. 108. Forage Crop Production (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

Study of the production and management of grasses and legumes for quality hay, silage and pasture. (Decker.)

Agron. 151. Cropping Systems (2)—Second semester.

The coordination of information from various courses in the development of balanced cropping systems, appropriate to different objectives in various areas of the State and Nation. (Kuhn.)

Agron. 152. Seed Production and Distribution (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory (2 hours) period a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 1.

A study of seed production, processing, and distribution; Federal and State seed control programs; seed laboratory analyses; release of new varieties and maintenance of foundation seed stocks. The course will also include identification of weeds and their seeds or fruits. (Liden.)

Agron. 154. Weed Control in Field Crops (2)—First semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 1. (Not offered in 1954-55.)

A study of the use of cultural practices and chemical herbicides in the control of weeds in field crops and turf. (Staff.)

For Graduates

Agron. 201. Crop Breeding (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, permission of instructor. (Not offered, 1954-55.)

Similar to Agron. 103, but better adapted to graduate students and offering a wider range of choice of material to suit special cases. (Ronningen.)

Agron. 203. Crop Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters.

Presentation of original work or review of literature on agronomic topics.
(Staff.)

Agron 204. Technic in Field Crop Research (2)—First semester.

Field plot technic, application of statistical analysis to agronomic data, and preparation of the research project.
(Kuhn.)

Agron. 205. Biogenesis of Tobacco (2)—Second semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, permission of instructor. Offered in odd years.

A study of the structural adaptation of tobacco to environmental and experimental variations.
(Street.)

Agron. 206, 207. Recent Advances in Crop Production (2, 2) — First semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

A study of recent advances in research techniques and findings pertaining to crop production. (Agron. 206 not offered in 1954-55).

(Decker, Kuhn, Ronningen, Street.)

Agron. 208. Research Methods (2-4)—Second semester. Prerequisite, permission of staff.

Development of research viewpoint by detailed study and report on crop research of the Maryland Experiment Station or review of literature on specific phases of a problem.
(Staff.)

Agron. 209. Research in Crops (1-8)—First and second semesters.

Credit according to work accomplished. With approval or suggestion of the Professor in charge of his major work the student will choose his own problem for study.
(Staff.)

Agron. S210. Cropping Systems (1)—Summer session only.

An advance course primarily designed for teachers of vocational agriculture and county agents. It deals with outstanding problems and the latest developments in the field.
(Kuhn.)

Agron. 211. Biosynthesis of Tobacco (2)—Second Semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, permission of instructor. Offered in even years.

A study of the composition of tobacco with emphasis on the alkaloids and other unique components.
(Street.)

B. SOILS

Agron. 10. General Soils (4)—First semester. Three lectures and a two-hour laboratory period each week. Prerequisite, Chem. 1 or permission of instructor.

A study of the fundamentals of soils including their origin, development, relation to natural sciences, effect on civilization, physical properties, and chemical properties.
(Strickling.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Agron. S110. Soil Management (1)—Summer school only.

An advanced course primarily designed for teachers of Vocational Agriculture and County Agents dealing with factors involved in management of soils in general and of Maryland soils in particular. Emphasis is placed on methods of maintaining and improving chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of soils. Illustrations with conservation practices receive particular attention. (Strickling.)

Agron. 111. Soil Fertility Principles (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 10.

A study of the chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of soils that are important in growing crops. Soil deficiencies of physical, chemical or biological nature and their correction by the use of lime, fertilizers, and rotations are discussed and illustrated. (Strickling.)

Agron. 112. Commercial Fertilizers (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 10.

A study of the manufacturing and distribution of commercial fertilizers. (Axley.)

Agron. 113. Soil Conservation (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week.

A study of the importance and causes of soil erosion, and methods of soil erosion control. Special emphasis is placed on farm planning for soil conservation. The laboratory period will be largely devoted to field trips. (Bentz.)

Agron. 114. Soil Classification and Geography (4)—Second semester. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 10, and permission of instructor.

A study of the genesis, morphology, classification and geographic distribution of soils. The broad principles governing soil formation are explained. Attention is given to the influence of geographic factors on the development and use of soils in the United States and other parts of the world.

The laboratory periods will be largely devoted to field trips and to a study of soil maps of various countries. (Bourbeau.)

Agron. 116. Soil Analysis for Plant Nutrients (3)—First semester. One hour lecture, one two-hour laboratory, and one three-hour laboratory a week.

A study of chemical methods for soil analysis and their relation to fertilizer requirements of plants grown in soil. (Axley.)

Agron. 117. Soil Physics (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 10 and a course in Physics, or permission of instructor.

A study of physical properties of soils with special emphasis on relationship to soil productivity. (Strickling.)

Agron. 118. Special Problem in Soils (1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Agron. 10 and permission of instructor.

A detailed study, including a written report, of an important soil problem.
(Staff.)

Agron. 119. Soil Mineralogy (4)—First semester (every other year). Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

A study of the fundamental laws and forms of crystal symmetry and essentials of crystal structure; structure, occurrence, association and uses of minerals, determination of minerals by means of their morphological, chemical and other physical properties. Particular attention is given to soil-forming minerals.

Laboratory periods will be devoted to a systematic study of about 75 minerals.
(Bourbeau.)

For Graduates

Agron. 250. Advanced Soil Mineralogy (3)—First semester (every other year). Three one-hour lectures a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 10, Agron. 119 and permission of instructor.

A study of the structure, physical-chemical characteristics and identification methods of soil minerals, particularly the clay minerals, and their relationship to soil genesis and productivity.
(Bourbeau.)

Agron. 251. Advanced Methods of Soil Investigation (3)—First semester. Three one-hour lectures a week. Prerequisite, Agron. 10 and permission of instructor.

An advanced study of the theory of chemical methods of soil investigation with emphasis on problems involving application of physical chemistry.

(Axley.)

Agron. 252. Advanced Soil Physics (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week. Prerequisites, Agron. 10 and permission of instructor.

An advanced study of physical properties of soils with special emphasis on relationship to soil productivity.
(Strickling.)

Agron. 253. Advanced Soil Analysis for Plant Nutrients (3)—First semester. One hour lecture, one two-hour laboratory and one three-hour laboratory a week. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

An advanced study of chemical methods for soil analyses and their relationship to fertilizer requirements of plants grown in soil.
(Staff.)

Agron. 255. Soil Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.
(Staff.)

Agron. 256. Soil Research (1-12)—First and second semesters.
(Staff.)

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Professors Foster, Green; Associate Professor Kerr; Assistant Professors Buric and Leffel

A. H. 1. Fundamentals of Animal Husbandry (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

A study of the general problems in breeding, feeding, management and marketing of beef cattle, sheep, swine and horses. Practice is given in the selection of animals to meet market demands. Field trips may be made to near-by farms and packing plants.

A. H. 30. Types and Breeds of Livestock (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, A. H. 1.

A study of the various types and breeds of livestock, their development, characteristics and adaptability. Practice is given in selection according to standards of excellence.

A. H. 90. Livestock Judging (2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, A. H. 30 or permission of instructor.

Training is given in the judging of beef cattle, sheep, swine and horses. Occasional trips are made to farms where outstanding herds and flocks are maintained.

For Advanced Undergraduates

A. H. 100. Advanced Livestock Judging (2)—First semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, A. H. 90 and permission of instructor.

An advanced course in the selection and judging of purebred and commercial meat and work animals. The most adept students enrolled in this course are chosen to represent the University of Maryland in intercollegiate livestock judging contests. (Buric.)

A. H. 110. Feeds and Feeding (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Chem. 1, 3.

Elements of nutrition; source, characteristics, and adaptability of the various feeds to the several classes of livestock; feeding standards; the calculation and compounding of rations. (Leffel.)

A. H. 130. Beef Cattle Production (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, A. H. 1, A. H. 110.

Principles and practices underlying the economical production of beef cattle, including a study of the breeds and their adaptability; selection, breeding, feeding, management and marketing of purebred and commercial herds. (Foster.)

A. H. 131. Sheep Production (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, A. H. 1, A. H. 110.

Principles and practices underlying the economical production of sheep,

including a study of the breeds and their adaptability; selection, breeding, feeding, management and marketing of purebred and commercial flocks.

(Leffel.)

A. H. 132. Swine Production (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, A. H. 1, A. H. 110.

Principles and practices underlying the economical production of swine, including a study of the breeds and their adaptability; selection, breeding, feeding, management and marketing of purebred and commercial herds. (Kerr.)

A. H. 134. Light Horse Production (1)—First semester. Prerequisite A. H. 1. A study of the light horse breeds with emphasis on the types and usefulness of each. A discussion of principles of selection and breeding of light horses is included in this course.

(Leffel.)

A. H. 135. Light Horse Production (1)—Second semester. Prerequisite, A. H. 1.

Included is a study of the organization of the light horse farm, proper methods of feeding and training, control of disease, treatment and care of injuries, sale of surplus stock.

(Leffel.)

A. H. 140. Livestock Management (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, A. H. 110.

A course designed to offer practical experience in working with livestock, especially to students who lack farm experience. Provides opportunities for students to learn practical methods of handling and managing beef cattle, sheep, and swine. Practice and training in fitting animals for shows and sales.

(Buric.)

A. H. 160. Meat and Meat Products (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, A. H. 1.

Designed to give information on the processing and handling of the nation's meat supply. A study of the physical and structural qualities which effect the value of meat and meat products. Trips are made to packing houses and meat distributing centers.

(Kerr.)

A. H. 170, 171. Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

Advanced undergraduates will be required to review literature, present reports and discuss assigned topics relating to Animal Husbandry. (Staff.)

A. H. 172, 173. Special Problems in Animal Husbandry (1-2, 1-2)—First and second semesters. Work assigned in proportion to amount of credit. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

A course designed for advanced undergraduates in which specific problems relating to Animal Husbandry will be assigned.

(Staff.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

A. H. 111. Animal Nutrition (3)—First semester. Prerequisites, Chem.

31, 32, 33, 34; A. H. 110. Graduate credit allowed, with permission of instructor.

Processes of digestion, absorption, and metabolism of nutrients; nutritional balances; nature of nutritional requirements for growth, production and reproduction. (Shaw.)

A. H. 120. Principles of Breeding (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Zool. 104. Graduate credit (1-3 hours), allowed with permission of instructor.

The practical aspects of animal breeding, heredity, variation, selection, development, systems of breeding, and pedigree study are considered. (Green.)

A. H. 150. Livestock Markets and Marketing (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, A. H. 1. Graduate credit allowed, with permission of instructor.

History and development of livestock markets and systems of marketing; trends of livestock marketing; effect of changes in transportation and refrigeration facilities; the merchandising of meat products. (Kerr.)

For Graduates

A. H. 200, 201. Special Problems in Animal Husbandry (1-2, 1-2)—First and second semesters. Work assigned in proportion to amount of credit. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

Problems will be assigned which relate specifically to the characters of work the student is pursuing. (Staff.)

A. H. 202, 203. Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters.

Students are required to prepare papers based upon current scientific publications relating to Animal Husbandry or upon their research work, for presentation before and discussion by the class. (Staff.)

A. H. 204. Research (1-6)—First and second semesters. Credit to be determined by amount and character of work done.

With the approval of the head of the department, students will be required to pursue original research in some phase of Animal Husbandry, carrying the same to completion, and report the results in the form of a thesis. (Staff.)

A. H. 205. Advanced Breeding (2)—Second semester. Prerequisites, A. H. 120 or equivalent and Biological Statistics.

This course deals with the more technical phases of heredity and variation; selection indices; breeding systems; inheritance in farm animals. (Green.)

A. H. 206. Advanced Livestock Management (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

An intensive study of the newer developments in animal breeding, animal physiology, animal nutrition, endocrinology and other closely allied fields as they apply to the management and commercial production of livestock. (Staff.)

A. H. S230. Beef Cattle (1)—Summer session only.

This course is designed primarily for teachers of Vocational Agriculture and Extension Service Workers. (Foster.)

BOTANY

Professors Bamford, Jeffers, Gauch, Cox, Weaver, Appleman (emeritus), Norton (emeritus); Associate Professors Brown, D. T. Morgan; Assistant Professors O. D. Morgan, Dugger, Rappleye, Keller; Research Associate Krauss; Research Assistant Sisler.

Bot. 1. General Botany (4)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week.

General introduction to botany, touching briefly on all phases of the subject. Emphasis is on the fundamental biological principles of the higher plants. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Bot. 2. General Botany (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

A brief evolutionary study of algae, fungi, liveworts, mosses, ferns and their relatives, and the seed plants emphasizing their structure, reproduction, habitats, and economic importance. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Bot. 11. Plant Taxonomy (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1, or equivalent.

A study of the principles of plant classification, based on the collection and identification of local plants. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Bot. 20. Diseases of Plants (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1, or equivalent.

An introductory study of the symptoms and causal agents of plant diseases and measures for their control. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

For Advanced Undergraduates

Bot. 110. Plant Microtechnique (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

Principles and methods involved in the preparation of permanent microscope slides of plant materials. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Rappleye.)

Bot. 112. Seminar (1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

Discussion of special topics, current literature, problems and programs in all phases of botany. For seniors only, majors and minors in botany or biological science. (Brown.)

A. Plant Physiology**For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates**

Bot. 101. Plant Physiology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Bot. 1 and General Chemistry.

A survey of the general physiological activities of plants. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Gauch, Dugger.)

Bot. 102. Plant Ecology (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 11, or equivalent.

A study of plants in relation to their environments. Plant successions and formations of North America are treated briefly and local examples studied. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Brown.)

For Graduates

Bot. 201. Plant Biochemistry (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Bot. 101 and elementary organic chemistry, or equivalent.

A study of the important substances in the composition of the plant body and the chemical changes occurring therein. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Gauch.)

Bot. 202. Plant Biophysics (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 101 and introductory physics, or equivalent. (Not offered 1954-1955.)

An advanced course dealing with the operation of physical phenomena in plant life processes. (Dugger.)

Bot. 203. Biophysical Methods (2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory course to accompany Bot. 202. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Not offered 1954-1955.) (Dugger.)

Bot. 204. Growth and Development (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, 12 semester hours of plant science. (Not offered 1954-1955.) (Krauss.)

Bot. 205. Mineral Nutrition of Plants (2)—Second semester.

Reports on current literature are presented and discussed in connection with recent advances in the mineral nutrition of plants. (Gauch.)

Bot. 206. Research in Plant Physiology—Credit according to work done.

Students must be qualified to pursue with profit the research to be undertaken. (Gauch, Dugger, Krauss.)

Bot. 207. Special Topics in Plant Physiology (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

This course, on highly specialized subjects, will usually be presented by a specialist who is available at a neighboring institution.

Bot. 208. Seminar in Plant Physiology (1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

Discussion of special topics in plant physiology. (Gauch, Dugger.)

B. Plant Morphology and Taxonomy

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Bot. 111. Plant Anatomy (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 110, or equivalent.

The origin and development of the organs and tissue systems in the vascular plants. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Rappleye.)

Bot. 113. Plant Geography (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 1, or equivalent.

A study of plant distribution throughout the world and the factors generally associated with such distribution. (Brown.)

Bot. 114. Advanced Plant Taxonomy (2)—First semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 11, or permission of instructor. Study of difficult plant groups, especially grasses, sedges, legumes, and composites, with emphasis on native plants. Laboratory fee \$5.00. (Brown.)

Bot. 115. Structure of Economic Plants (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 111.

A detailed microscopic study of the anatomy of the chief fruit and vegetable crops. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Rappleye.)

Bot. 116. History and Philosophy of Botany (1)—First semester. Prerequisite, 15 semester hours of botany.

Discussion of the development of ideas and knowledge about plants, leading to a survey of contemporary work in botanical science. (Bamford.)

Bot. 117. Plant Breeding (2)—Second semester. Prerequisites, Zool. 104 or equivalent.

A survey of the fundamental principles to modern plant breeding. The analysis of hybrid vigor, its application to economic plants, the relation of chromosomes to plant improvement, economically valuable mutations and similar topics will be considered. (D. T. Morgan.)

Bot. 133. Bryophytes and Pteridophytes (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Bot. 1 and Bot. 2, or equivalent. (Not offered 1954-1955.)

The morphology, taxonomy and ecology of the Bryophytes and Pteridophytes. Field study and collections will be made in local areas. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Bot. 135. Aquatic Plants (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1 and Bot. 11, or equivalent. (Not offered 1954-1955.)

A study of the taxonomy and ecology of aquatic plants, especially those of importance in fisheries and wild life management. Field trips and collections will be made. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Bot. 136. Plants and Mankind (2)—First semester. Prerequisite Bot. 1 or equivalent.

A survey of the plants which are utilized by man; the diversity of such utilization, and their historic and economic significance. (Rappleye.)

Bot. 151S. Teaching Methods in Botany (2)—Summer. Five two-hour laboratory and demonstration periods per week; 10:00-11:00; E-307. Prerequisite, Bot. 1, or equivalent. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Not offered 1954.)
(Owens.)

A study of the biological principles of common plants, and demonstrations, projects, and visual aids suitable for teaching in primary and secondary schools.

For Graduates

Bot. 211. Cytology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zool. 104 (Genetics) or equivalent.

A detailed study of the chromosomes in mitosis and meiosis, and the relation of these to current theories of heredity and evolution. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Bamford, D. T. Morgan.)

Bot. 212. Plant Morphology (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Bot 11, Bot. 111, or equivalent. (Not offered 1954-1955.)

A comparative study of the morphology of the flowering plants, with special reference to the phylogeny and development of floral organs. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Rappleye.)

Bot. 213. Seminar in Plant Cytology and Morphology (1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

Discussion of special topics in plant morphology, anatomy, and cytology.
(D. T. Morgan, Rappleye.)

Bot. 214. Research in Plant Cytology and Morphology—Credit according to work done. (Bamford, D. T. Morgan, Rappleye.)

Bot. 215. Plant Cytogenetics (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Zool. 104, (Genetics) or equivalent. (Not offered 1954-1955.)

An advanced study of the current status of plant genetics, particularly gene mutations and their relation to chromosome changes in corn and other favorable genetic materials. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (D. T. Morgan.)

Bot. 219. Special Topics in Plant Morphology and Cytology (2)—First semester. Prerequisite permission of instructor.

This course treats specialized subjects very intensively. It will usually be given by a lecturer from a neighboring institution.

C. Plant Pathology

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Bot. 122. Research Methods in Plant Pathology (2)—First or second semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 20, or equivalent.

Advanced training in the basic research techniques and methods of plant pathology. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 each semester. (Cox.)

Bot. 123. Diseases of Ornamental Plants (2)—Second semester Prerequisite, Bot. 20, or equivalent. (Not offered 1954-1955.)

Symptoms, control measures, and other pertinent information concerning the diseases which affect important ornamental plants grown in the eastern states. (Jeffers.)

Bot. 124. Diseases of Tobacco and Agronomic Crops (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 20 or equivalent.

The symptoms and control of the diseases of tobacco, forage crops and cereal grains. (O. D. Morgan.)

Bot. 125. Diseases of Fruit Crops (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 20, or equivalent. (Not offered 1954-1955.)

Symptoms and control of the diseases affecting fruit production in the eastern United States. (Weaver.)

Bot. 126. Diseases of Vegetable Crops (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 20, or equivalent.

The recognition and control of diseases affecting the production of important vegetable crops grown in the eastern United States. (Cox.)

Bot. 128. Mycology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 2, or equivalent.

An introductory study of the morphology, classification, life histories, and economics of the fungi. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Jeffers.)

Bot. 152S. Field Plant Pathology (1)—Summer. Daily lecture first three weeks, 11:00; E-307. Prerequisite, Bot. 20, or equivalent. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. (Not offered 1954.)

A course for county agents and teachers of vocational agriculture. Discussion and demonstration of the important diseases in Maryland crops.

(Cox and Staff.)

For Graduates

Bot. 221. Virus Diseases (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Bot. 20 and Bot. 101.

Consideration of the physical, chemical and physiological aspects of plant viruses and plant diseases. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Bot. 222. Plant Nematology (2). Prerequisite, Bot. 20, or equivalent. (Not offered 1954-1955.)

A detailed study of the nematodes which cause plant diseases, especially their life history, plant symptoms and control measures. (———.)

Bot. 225. Research in Plant Pathology—Credit according to work done. (Staff.)

Bot. 226. Plant Disease Control (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 20, or equivalent.

An advanced course dealing with the theory and practices of plant disease control. (Cox.)

Bot. 228. Special Topics in Plant Pathology (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

This course on very specialized phases of plant pathology will usually be given by a lecturer from a neighboring institution.

Bot. 229. Seminar in Plant Pathology (1)—First and second semesters. Discussion on the advanced technical literature of plant pathology. (Jeffers, Cox.)

DAIRY

Professors Beck, Arbuckle and Shaw; Assistant Professors Mattick and Keeney; Instructors Brown and Seely

A. DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Dairy 1. Fundamentals of Dairying (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

This course is designed to cover the entire field of dairying. The content of the course deals with all phases of dairy cattle feeding, breeding and management and the manufacturing, processing, distributing and marketing of dairy products. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Brown, Mattick.)

Dairy 20. Dairy Breeds and Selection (2)—First semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week.

A detailed study of the dairy breeds, factors which have contributed to the success and failure of modern breeding establishments and standards of excellence in the selection of breeding cattle. (Brown.)

Dairy 30. Dairy Cattle Judging (2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week.

This course offers complete instruction in the selection and comparative judging of dairy cattle. Trips to various dairy farms for judging practice will be made. (Beck.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Dairy 100. Dairy Cattle Management (1)—First semester. One laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Dairy 1.

A management course designed to familiarize students with the practical handling and management of dairy cattle. Students are given actual practice and training in the University dairy barns. (Brown.)

Dairy 101. Dairy Production (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Dairy 1, A.H. 110.

A comprehensive course in dairy cattle feeding, breeding and herd management. (Beck.)

Dairy 105. Dairy Cattle Breeding (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Dairy 1, Zool. 104, A. H. 120.

A specialized course in breeding dairy cattle. Emphasis is placed on methods of sire evaluation systems of breeding, breeding programs, and artificial breeding techniques. (Beck.)

Dairy 120, 121. Dairy Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, students majoring in dairy production, Dairy 101; students majoring in dairy products technology, Dairy 108.

Presentation and discussion of current literature and research work in dairying. (Staff.)

Dairy 124. Special Problems in Dairying A (1-4)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Dairy 101. Credit in accordance with the amount and character of work done.

Special problems will be assigned which relate specifically to the work the student is pursuing. (Staff.)

Dairy Cattle Nutrition. See Animal Husbandry, AH 111.

B. DAIRY TECHNOLOGY

Dairy 40. Grading Dairy Products (2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week.

Market grades and the judging of milk, butter, cheese, and ice cream. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Arbuckle.)

Dairy 41. Advanced Grading of Dairy Products (1)—First semester. Prerequisite, Dairy 40.

An advanced course in grading and judging of milk, butter, cheese, and ice cream. Open to students who participate in training for intercollegiate dairy products judging contests. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Arbuckle.)

Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Dairy 108. Dairy Technology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Dairy 1, Bact. 133, Chem. 1, 3.

Composition standards for milk and milk products, critical interpretation and application of practical factory methods of analyses for fat and solids; quality tests. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Mattick.)

Dairy 109. Market Milk (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Dairy 1, Bact. 133, Chem. 1, 3.

Commercial aspects of the market milk industry relating to transportation, processing, and distribution; operation of a market milk plant; quality problems; chocolate milk, buttermilk and cottage cheese. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

(Arbuckle.)

Dairy 110. Butter and Cheese Making (3)—Second semester. One lecture and one five-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Dairy 1, Bact. 1, Chem. 1, 3. (Alternate years, given in 1954-1955.)

Commercial methods of manufacturing butter and cheese. Consideration is given to the physical, chemical, and biological factors involved; procedures of manufacture; quality control. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Mattick.)

Dairy 111. Concentrated Milk Products (3)—Second semester. One lecture and one five-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Dairy 108, 114. (Alternate years, not given in 1954-1955.)

Theories and practice of manufacturing condensed and evaporated milk and milk powder; plant processes; quality factors; utilization. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Mattick.)

Dairy 112. Ice Cream Making (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Dairy 108.

The ice cream industry; commercial methods of manufacturing ice cream; fundamental principles; ingredients; controlling quality. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Arbuckle.)

Dairy 114. Special Laboratory Methods (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Dairy 108, Bact. 133, Chem. 19, 31, 32, 33, 34.

Application of analytical methods to milk, milk products and milk constituents. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Keeney.)

Dairy 115. Quality Control in the Dairy Industry (3)—First Semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Dairy 109. Application of quality control methods in relation to dairy ordinances, standards and farm and plant inspection. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Mattick.)

Dairy 116. Dairy Plant Management (3)—Second semester. Two lecture periods and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisites, at least three advanced dairy products technology courses.

Principles of dairy plant management, record systems; personnel, plant design and construction; dairy machinery and equipment. (Mattick.)

Dairy 124. Special Problems in Dairying B (1-4)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, Dairy 108, 109. Credit in accordance with the amount and character of work done.

Special problems will be assigned which relate specifically to the work the student is pursuing. (Staff.)

For Graduates in Dairy Husbandry and Dairy Technology

Dairy 201. Advanced Dairy Production (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Dairy 101 or equivalent.

A study of the newer discoveries in animal nutrition, breeding, and management. Readings and assignments. (Staff.)

Dairy S201. Advanced Dairy Production (1)—Summer session only.

An advanced course primarily designed for teachers of vocational agriculture and county agents. It includes a study of the newer discoveries in dairy cattle nutrition, breeding and management. (Staff.)

Dairy 202. Advanced Dairy Technology (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Dairy 108, 114 or equivalent.

Milk and milk products from physico-chemical and bio-chemical points of view, with attention directed to hydrogen ion concentration, electrometric titration, oxidation-reduction, electrometric conductivity, buffer system of milk, milk enzymes. (Keeney.)

Dairy 203. Physiology of Milk Secretion (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, A. H. 111; Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34, or permission of instructor.

A study of the anatomy, evolution and metabolism of the mammary gland, including hormonal control, theories of milk secretion, and factors affecting the amount and composition of milk. (Shaw.)

Dairy 204. Special Problems in Dairying (1-5)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, permission of Professor in charge of work. Credit in accordance with the amount and character of work done.

Methods of conducting dairy research and the presentation of results are stressed. A research problem which relates specifically to the work the student is pursuing will be assigned. (Staff.)

Dairy 205. Seminar (1)—First semester.

Assigned readings on current literature on timely topics; preparation and presentation of reports for classroom discussion. (Staff.)

Dairy 206. Advanced Dairy Research Seminar (1)—Second semester.

Discussion of fundamental research in Dairy Science.

Dairy 208. Research (3-8)—First and second semesters. Credit to be determined by the amount and quality of work done.

Original investigation by the student of some subject assigned by the Major Professor, the completion of the assignment and the preparation of a thesis in accordance with requirements for an advanced degree. (Staff.)

ENTOMOLOGY

Professor Cory; Associate Professor Bickley; Assistant Professors Abrams, Haviland; Lecturers Munson, Sasscer, Sailer, Shepard.

Ent. 1. Introductory Entomology (3)—First and second semesters. Two

lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, one semester of college Zoology. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

The position of insects in the animal kingdom, their gross structure, classification into orders and principal families and the general economic status of insects. A collection of common insects is required.

Ent. 2. Insect Morphology (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ent. 1. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Intensive study of the external structures and less intensive study of the internal anatomy of representative insects with special reference to those phases needed for work in insect taxonomy and biology.

Ent. 3. Insect Taxonomy (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ent. 2. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Intensive study of the classification of all orders and the important families based on individual collections supplemented by typical material from the department collection.

Ent. 4. Beekeeping (2)—First semester.

A study of the life history, behavior and seasonal activities of the honey-bee, its place in pollination of flowers with emphasis on plants of economic importance and bee lore in literature.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Ent. 100. Advanced Apiculture (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisite, Ent. 4. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

The theory and practice of apiary management. Designed for the student who wishes to keep bees or requires a practical knowledge of bee management. (Abrams.)

Ent. 101. Economic Entomology (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, consent of the department.

An intensive study of the theory and problems of applied entomology, including life history, ecology, behavior, distribution, parasitism and control.

Ent. 105. Medical Entomology (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Ent. 1, or consent of the department. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

A study of insects and related arthropods that affect the health and comfort of man directly and as vectors of disease. In discussions of the control of such pests the emphasis will be upon community sanitation. (Bickley.)

Ent. 106. Advanced Insect Taxonomy (3)—First semester. Two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ent. 3. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Principles of systematic entomology and intensive study of limited groups of insects, including immature forms. (Bickley.)

Ent. 107. Insecticides (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Ent. 1 and Elementary Organic Chemistry. (Alternated with Ent. 205; not offered in 1954-55.)

The development and use of contact and stomach poisons, fumigants and other important chemicals, with reference to their chemistry, toxic action, compatibility, and host injury. Recent research emphasized. (Shepard.)

Ent. 109. Insect Physiology (2)—Second semester. Two lectures and occasional demonstrations. Prerequisite, consent of the department.

The functioning of the insect body with particular reference to blood, circulation, digestion, absorption, excretion, respiration, reflex action and the nervous system, and metabolism. (Munson.)

Ent. 110, 111. Special Problems (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, to be determined by the department.

An intensive investigation of some entomological problem, preferably of the student's choice. Required of majors in entomology. (Cory and Staff.)

Ent. 112. Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, senior standing.

Presentation of original work, reviews and abstracts of literature.

(Cory and Staff.)

Ent. 113. Entomological Literature (1)—Second semester. Prerequisite, junior standing.

A study of entomological publications and good scientific writing. Preparation of bibliographies. (Bickley.)

Ent. 115. Quarantine Procedures (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, consent of the department.

Lectures on the principles and procedures involved in preventing the introduction of foreign pests and the limitation of spread of endemic or introduced pests. (Sasscer.)

Ent. 116. Insect Pests of Ornamentals and Greenhouse Plants. (3)—Second semester. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite Ent. 1 or consent of the department. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

The recognition, biology, and control of insects injurious to plants grown in ornamental plantings, nurseries, and under glass. (Haviland.)

Ent. 117. Insect Pests of Field Crops and Stored Products (2)—First semester. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite Ent. 1 or consent of the department. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

The recognition, biology and control of insects injurious to corn, small grains, legumes, cotton, tobacco, stored grains, seeds and cereal products.

(Cory and Bickley.)

Ent. 118. Insect Pests of Fruit and Vegetable Crops (3)—Second semester.

One lecture and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite Ent. 1 or consent of the department. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Not offered 1954-55.)

The recognition, biology and control of insects injurious to important fruit and vegetable crops. (Cory and Bickley.)

Ent. 119. Insect Pests of Domestic Animals (2)—First semester. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite Ent. 1 or consent of the department. Laboratory fee \$3.00. (Not offered 1954-55.)

The recognition, biology, and control of insects and related arthropods injurious to horses, cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry. (Bickley.)

For Graduates

Ent. 201. Advanced Entomology—Credit and prerequisites to be determined by the department. First and second semesters.

Studies of minor problems in morphology, taxonomy and applied entomology, with particular reference to the preparation of the student for individual research. (Cory and Staff.)

Ent. 202. Research—First and second semesters.

Required of graduate students majoring in Entomology. This course involves research on an approved project. A dissertation suitable for publication must be submitted at the conclusion of the studies as a part of the requirements for an advanced degree. (Cory and Staff.)

Ent. 203. Advanced Insect Morphology (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one three-hour laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Insect structure with special reference to function. Emphasis on internal anatomy. Given in preparation for advanced work in physiology or research in morphology. (Bickley.)

Ent. 205. Insect Ecology (2)—First semester. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, consent of the department. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. (Will be alternated with Ent. 107.)

A study of fundamental factors involved in the relationship of insects to their environment. Emphasis is placed on the insect as a dynamic organism adjusted to its surroundings. (Sailer.)

Ent. 206. Bionomics of Mosquitoes (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one three-hour laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

The classification, distribution, ecology, biology, and control of mosquitoes. (Bickley.)

FORESTRY

Assistant Professor Enright

For. 30. Elements of Forestry (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

A general survey of the field of forestry, including timber values, conservation, protection, silviculture, utilization, mensuration, engineering, recreation and lumbering. Principles and practices of woodland management.

HORTICULTURE

Professors Haut, Kramer, Link, Scott, Stark, Thompson, Associate Professors Shanks, Shoemaker; Assistant Professors Britton, Enright, Reynolds, Wiley; Instructor Todd

Hort. 1. General Horticulture (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

A general basic course planned to give the student a background of methods and practices used in production of horticulture crops.

Hort. 5, 6. Fruit Production (3, 2)—First and second semesters. One or two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Courses must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

A study of commercial varieties and the harvesting, grading, and storage of fruits. Principles and practices in fruit tree production.

Hort. 11. Greenhouse Management (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

A detailed study of greenhouse construction and management.

Hort. 16. Garden Flowers (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

The various species of annuals, herbaceous perennials, bulbs, bedding plants, and roses and their cultural requirements.

Hort. 22. Landscape Gardening (2)—First semester.

The theory and general principles of landscape gardening and their application to private and public areas.

Hort. 56. Landscape Ornamentals and Floriculture (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week.

A course dealing with the basic principles in the use of trees, shrubs, broad-leaved evergreens, annual and perennial flowering plants in ornamental plantings. Designed for any students wishing a broad coverage in this field.

Hort. 58. Vegetable Production (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Bot. 1.

A study of the principles and practices of commercial vegetable production.

Hort. 59. Small Fruits (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

A study of the principles and practices involved in the production of small fruits including grapes, strawberries, raspberries, blueberries, blackberries, and cranberries.

Hort. 61. Processing Industries (1)—Second semester.

Early history and development of the various types of preservation of horticultural crops, such as canning, freezing, dehydration, pickling or brining. The relative importance of these methods on state, national and world-wide bases are emphasized.

Hort. 62. Plant Propagation (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

A study of principles and practices of propagation of horticultural plants.

Hort. 63. Flower Store Management (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Hort. 11. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

A study of the operation and management of a flower store. Laboratory period devoted to principles and practice of floral arrangements and decoration.

For Advanced Undergraduates

Hort. 118, 119. Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters.

Oral presentation of the results of investigational work by reviewing recent scientific literature in the various phases of horticulture. (Staff.)

Hort. 121. Plant Operations (2)—First semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Agr. Engr. 111, 112, Hort. 155.

Course deals with arrangement of machinery and equipment in proper sequence to insure the most economical operation of commercial processing plants, providing for continuous flow through the factory. Field trips to commercial plants included. (—————)

Hort. 152. Landscape Design (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Hort. 22, Eng. D. 1, Art 1, Surv. 1H, Ind. Ed. 41. Prerequisite or concurrently Hort. 107.

A consideration of the principles of landscape design supplemented by direct application in the drafting room. (Shoemaker.)

Hort. 153. Landscape Design (3)—Second semester. Three laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Hort. 152.

Advanced landscape design. (Shoemaker.)

Hort. 160. Landscape Maintenance (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites or concurrently, Hort. 107, 108. (Enright.)

A study of the planting and maintenance of turf, ornamental shrubs and trees. Basic principles of park and estate maintenance included.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Hort. 101, 102. Technology of Fruits (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, Hort. 6; Bot. 101.

A critical analysis of research work and application of the principles of plant physiology, chemistry, and botany to practical problems in commercial production. (Thompson.)

Hort. 103, 104. Technology of Vegetables (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, Hort. 58; Bot. 101.

For a description of these courses see the general statement under Hort. 101, 102. (Stark.)

Hort. 105. Technology of Ornamentals (2)—First semester. Prerequisites, Bot. 101; Hort. 107.

A study of the physiological plant processes as related to the growth, flowering, and storage of floriculture and ornamental plants. (Link.)

Hort. 106. World Fruits and Nuts (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 1.

A study of the tropical and subtropical fruits and nuts of economic importance. (Haut.)

Hort. 107, 108. Plant Materials (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, Bot. 1, Bot. 11.

A field and laboratory study of trees, shrubs, and vines used in ornamental plantings. (Enright.)

Hort. 114. Systematic Pomology (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Hort. 5, 6.

A study of the origin, history, taxonomic relationships, and description of fruits. (Haut.)

Hort. S115. Truck Crop Management (1)—Summer session only.

Primarily designed for teachers and vocational agriculture and extension agents. Special emphasis will be placed upon new and improved methods of production of the leading truck crops. Current problems and their solution will receive special attention.

Hort. 116. Systematic Olericulture (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Hort. 58.

A study of the classification and nomenclature of vegetable crops.

(———)

Hort. 122. Special Problems (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Credit arranged according to work done. For major students in horticulture or botany. (Staff.)

Hort. 123. Grades and Standards for Canned and Frozen Products (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, 124.

Factors considered in grading. Actual grading of principal products and critical appraisal for quality improvement.

Hort. 124. Quality Control (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Hort. 58, 155, 156.

This course covers the principles involved in the evaluation of factors of quality in processed foods including appearance, kinesthetic flavor and sanitation factors, and statistical presentation of results. (Kramer.)

Hort. S124. Tree and Small Fruit Management (1)—Summer session only.

Primarily designed for vocational agriculture teachers and county agents. Special emphasis will be placed upon new and improved commercial methods of production of the leading tree and small fruit crops. Current problems and their solution will receive special attention.

Hort. S125. Ornamental Horticulture (1)—Summer session only.

A course designed for teachers of agriculture, home demonstration agents and county agents. Special emphasis will be given to the development of lawns, flowers and shrubbery to beautify rural homes.

Hort. 126. Nutritional Analyses of Processed Crops (2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Chem. 33 and 34, Bot. 101, Hort. 123.

Laboratory practice in standard methods for determining mineral, vitamin, carbohydrate, protein and other food values of various fruit and vegetable products.

Hort. 150, 151. Commercial Floriculture (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Bot. 1, Hort. 11.

Growing and handling bench crops and potted plants, and the marketing of cut flowers. (Link.)

Hort. 155. Commercial Processing I (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Chem. 32, 34, Hort. 61. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

The fundamentals of canning, freezing, and dehydration of horticultural crops. (Wiley.)

Hort. 156. Commercial Processing II (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Hort. 155.

A continuation of Commercial Processing I. Also includes actual work in laboratory of manufacture of jams, jellies, conserves, preserves, marmalades, and juices. (Wiley.)

Hort. 159. Nursery Management (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites or concurrently, Hort. 62, 107, 108.

A study of all phases of commercial nursery management and operations. (Enright.)

For Graduates

Hort. 200. Experimental Procedures in Plant Sciences (3)—First Semester. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

Organization of research projects and presentation of experimental results in the field of biological science. Topics included will be: Sources of research financing, project outline preparation, formal progress reports, public and industrial supported research programs, and technical and popular presentation of research data. (Haut.)

Hort. 201, 202. Experimental Pomology (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Bot. 101.

A systematic review of scientific knowledge and practical observations as applied to commercial practices in pomology. (Thompson.)

Hort. 203, 204. Experimental Olericulture (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Bot. 101.

A systematic review of scientific knowledge and practical observations as applied to commercial practices in olericulture. (Stark.)

Hort. 205. Experimental Olericulture (2). First semester. Prerequisite Bot. 101.

A systematic review of scientific knowledge and practical observations as applied to commercial practices in olericulture. (Stark.)

Hort. 206. Experimental Floriculture (3). First semester. Prerequisite, Bot. 101.

A systematic review of scientific knowledge and practical observations as applied to commercial practices in Floriculture. (Link.)

Hort. 207. Methods of Horticultural Research (3). Second semester. One lecture and one four-hour laboratory period a week.

A critical study of research methods which are or may be used in horticulture. (Scott.)

Hort. 208. Advanced Horticultural Research (2-12)—First and second semesters. Credit granted according to work done. (Staff.)

Hort. 209. Advanced Seminar (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Five credit hours for five semesters can be obtained.

Oral reports with illustrative material are required on special topics or recent research publications in horticulture. (Haut and Staff.)

Hort. 210. Experimental Processing (2). Second semester. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

A systematic review of scientific knowledge and practical observations as applied to commercial practices in processing. (Kramer.)

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Professors Jull, Shaffner, Combs; Associate Professor Quigley.

P. H. 1. Poultry Production (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

This is a general comprehensive course covering all phases of modern poultry husbandry practices, including breeds, incubation, brooding, housing, feeding, culling, marketing, caponizing, and the economics of production and distribution of poultry products.

P. H. 2. Poultry Biology (2)—Second semester.

This course is designed to provide basic information as a foundation for other courses. The zoological classification of and structural differences among domestic birds are considered in their relation to food production. Special emphasis is given to turkey production.

P. H. 59. Advanced Poultry Judging (1)—First semester. Prerequisite P. H. 1. One lecture or laboratory period per week.

Theory and practice of judging and culling by physical means. Correlation studies of characteristics associated with productivity.

Contestant for regional collegiate judging competitions will be selected from this class.

For Advanced Undergraduates

P. H. 100. Poultry Breeding (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, P. H. 1 or 2.

The inheritance of morphological and physiological characters of poultry are presented. Inheritance of factors related to egg and meat production and quality are stressed. Breeding plans are discussed. (Jull.)

P. H. 101. Poultry Nutrition (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. (Not offered 1954-1955).

Nutritive requirements of poultry and the ingredients used to meet these requirements are presented. Studies are made of various nutritional diseases commonly encountered under practical conditions. (Combs.)

P. H. 102. Physiology of Hatchability (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

The physiology of embryonic development as related to principles of hatchability and problems of incubation encountered in the hatchery industry are discussed. Laboratory exercises stressing fundamentals of hatchability are assigned. (Shaffner.)

P. H. 103. Commercial Poultry Management (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, ten hours of poultry husbandry, including P. H. 1.

A symposium on finance, investment, plant layout, specialization, purchase

of supplies, and management problems in baby chick, egg, broiler, and turkey production; foremanship, advertising, selling, by-products, production and financial records. Field trips required. (Quigley.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

P. H. 104. Technology of Market Eggs and Poultry (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory per week.

A study of the technological factors concerned with the processing, storage, and marketing of eggs and poultry, also factors affecting their quality and grading. (—————)

A. E. 117. Economics of Marketing Eggs and Poultry (3)—Second semester. Three lectures per week. (See Agricultural Economics A. E. 117.)

Poultry Hygiene, see *Veterinary Science*, V. S. 107.

Avian Anatomy, see *Veterinary Science*, V. S. 108.

P. H. 107. Poultry Industrial and Economic Problems (2)—First semester.

Relation of poultry to agriculture as a whole and its economic importance. Consumer prejudices and preferences, production, transportation, storage, and distribution problems are discussed. Trends in the industry, surpluses and their utilization, poultry by-products, and disease problems, are presented. Federal, state, and private agencies servicing the poultry industry and functions performed by each agency are discussed. (Staff.)

P. H. 108. Special Poultry Problems (1-2)—First and second semesters.

For senior poultry students. The student will be assigned special problems in the field of poultry for individual study and report. The poultry staff should be consulted before any student registers for this course. (Staff.)

P. H. S111—Poultry Breeding and Feeding (1)—Summer session only.

This course is designed primarily for teachers of vocational agriculture and extension service workers. The first half will be devoted to problems concerning breeding and the development of breeding stock. The second half will be devoted to nutrition.

P. H. S112. Poultry Products and Marketing (1)—Summer session only.

This course is designed primarily for teachers of vocational agriculture and county agents. It deals with the factors affecting the quality of poultry products and with hatchery management problems, egg and poultry grading, preservation problems and market outlets for Maryland poultry.

For Graduates

P. H. 201. Advanced Poultry Genetics (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, P. H. 100 or equivalent.

This course serves as a foundation for research in poultry genetics. Linkage, crossing-over, inheritance of sex, the expression of genes in development, inheritance of resistance to disease, and the influence of the environment on the expression of genetic capacities are considered. (Jull.)

P. H. 202. Advanced Poultry Nutrition (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, P. H. 101, Chem. 31, 32, 33 and 34, or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

A fundamental study of the dietary role of proteins, minerals, vitamins, antibiotics, and carbohydrates is given as well as a study of the digestion and metabolism of these substances. Deficiency diseases as produced by the use of synthetic diets are considered. (Combs.)

P. H. 203. Physiology of Reproduction of Poultry (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, P. H. 102 or its equivalent.

The role of the endocrines in avian reproduction, is considered. Fertility, sexual maturity, broodiness, egg formation, ovulation, and the physiology of oviposition are studied. Comparative mammalian functions are discussed. (Shaffner.)

P. H. 204. Poultry Seminar (1)—First and second semesters.

Oral reports of current researches by staff members, graduate students, and guest speakers are presented. (Staff.)

P. H. 205. Poultry Literature: (1-4)—First and second semesters.

Readings on individual topics are assigned. Written reports required. Methods of analysis and presentation of scientific material are discussed. (Staff.)

P. H. 206. Poultry Research (1-6)—First and second semesters. Credit in accordance with work done.

Practical and fundamental research with poultry may be conducted under the supervision of staff members toward the requirements for the degrees of M.S. and Ph.D. (Staff.)

P. H. 207. Poultry Nutrition Laboratory (2)—First semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. (Not offered 1955-1956).

To acquaint graduate students with common basic nutrition research techniques useful in conducting experiments with poultry. Actual feeding trials with chicks, as well as bacteriological and chemical assays will be performed. (Combs, Romoser.)

VETERINARY SCIENCE

Professors Brueckner, Poelma, De Volt, Hansen and Reagan;
Associate Professor Sperry

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

V. S. 101. Comparative Anatomy (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

Normal structure of the domesticated animals; normal physiological activities; interrelationship of structure and function. (Sperry.)

V. S. 102. Animal Hygiene (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

Nature of disease; immunity; prevention, and control; common diseases of farm animals. (Sperry.)

V. S. 103. Regional Comparative Anatomy (2)—First semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week.

Structure and function of the feet of domestic species. Common diseases and abnormalities of the feet; their correction and prevention. (Sperry.)

V. S. 104. Advanced Regional Comparative Anatomy (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, V. S. 103.

Advanced studies of the anatomy and physiology of the feet of domesticated animals. Advanced and detailed studies of abnormalities and diseases of the feet; their prevention and correction. (Sperry.)

V. S. 107. Poultry Hygiene (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory a week. Prerequisites, Bact. 1; P. H. 1. (De Volt.)

Virus, bacterial, and protozoon diseases; parasitic diseases; prevention, control, and eradication.

V. S. 108. Avian Anatomy (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory a week. Prerequisite, Zool. 1.

Gross and microscopic structure, physiological processes; dissection and demonstration. (DeVolt.)

For Graduates

V. S. 201. Animal Disease Problems (2-6)—First and second semesters. Credit in accordance with work done. Prerequisite, veterinary degree or consent of staff.

Laboratory and field work by assignment.

(Poelma, De Volt, Hansen, Brueckner.)

V. S. 202. Animal Disease Research (2-6)—First and second semesters. Credit in accordance with work done. Prerequisite, veterinary degree or consent of staff.

Studies of practical disease phases. (Poelma, De Volt, Hansen, Brueckner.)

V. S. 203. Electron Microscopy (2)—First semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week.

Theory of the electron microscope, preparation of specimens, manipulations, photography. (Reagan and Brueckner.)

AGRICULTURAL, EXTENSION, RESEARCH AND REGULATORY AGENCIES

EXTENSION SERVICE

Administrative Staff

College Park

JAMES M. GWIN, Ph.D., Director of Extension.

T. B. SYMONS, Director, Emeritus.

VENIA M. KELLAR, Assistant Director, Emeritus.

ERNEST N. CORY, Ph.D., Professor and Head, Entomology, State Entomologist,
Assistant Director.

JOHN W. MAGRUDER, M.S., Professor and County Agent Leader.

MRS. FLORENCE W. LOW, M.S., Professor and Home Demonstration Agent
Leader.

MARGARET T. LOAR, B.S., Associate Professor and District Agent.

M. GIST WELLING, Associate Professor and Acting Asst. County Agent Leader.

WALTER S. WILSON, B.S., Associate Professor and Acting State 4-H Club
Agent.

DOROTHY EMERSON, Professor, Assoc. State 4-H Club Agent.

ELLIOTT M. ELLIOTT, Auditor.

Cooperative Extension work in agriculture and home economics, established by State and Federal Laws in 1914, is designed to assist the people of the State with their agricultural and homemaking problems. Most of the work is carried on in the local communities, on the farms and in the homes throughout the State. It is conducted under a Memorandum of Understanding between the Extension Service of the University of Maryland and the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The Federal Government, the State, and the Counties contribute to the support of the Extension Service in Maryland. There is a County Extension Service in each county, with a County Agricultural Agent and Home Demonstration Agent in charge, and assistants where funds permit and the work requires. Backed by a staff of Specialists at the University, these Agents are in close contact with local people and their problems.

Practically every phase of agriculture and home life comes within the scope of Extension work. The Extension Service teaches largely by demonstrations and carries the scientific and economic results of the Experiment Station and Department of Agriculture to rural people in ways that they understand and use.

In Maryland, the Extension Service works in close association with all rural groups and organizations. It assists especially in promoting better marketing of farm products and encourages the marketing of home supplies by rural women. Work with women is one of the most extensive phases of extension education, including both the practical problems of the home and the

cultural, economic, and community activities in which present-day women are engaging.

In addition to work with adults, thousands of boys and girls are developed as leaders and given practical education in 4-H Clubs. Through their diversified activities, the boys and girls are given a valuable type of instruction and training, and are afforded an opportunity to develop self-confidence, perseverance and citizenship.

The Extension Service in cooperation with the College of Agriculture and the Experiment Station arranges and conducts short courses in various lines, most of which are held at the University. Some of these courses have been held regularly over a period of years and others are added as the need and demand develop.

Canners' Short Course

For many years a short course has been held each year to aid canners in keeping abreast of the latest developments in their industry. It is usually held in February.

Rural Women's Short Course

In response to request of rural women for special training in a variety of subjects, the Rural Women's Short Course was inaugurated in 1922. Attendance at the course, extending for one week, has grown steadily, reaching more than one thousand women at recent sessions. The program offered has been broadened through the years and attracts women from all counties in the State. The third week in June is the date usually selected.

Other Short Courses

Courses for nurserymen, florists, poultry flock selection agents, beekeepers, greenkeepers, sanitarians, and cow testers are among those held in recent years. Announcement of such courses is made to those who may be interested.

Boys and Girls' Club Week

Members and leaders of boys' and girls' 4-H Clubs come to the University for a week each year, usually in August. Class work and demonstrations are given by specialists and a broad program of education, inspiration and recreation is provided.

EXTENSION SERVICE STAFF*

Subject Matter Specialists

GEORGE J. ABRAMS, M.S., Assistant Professor, Apiculture.

CLEMENTINE B. ANSLINGER, A.B., Ext. Instr., Marketing.

RONALD BAMFORD, Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School, Professor and Head, Botany and Plant Pathology.

GEORGE M. BEAL, Ph.D., Professor, Agricultural Economics and Marketing.

*Many of the members of the Extension Service staff are also on the Instructional staff, or the Experiment Station staff, or both. Lists of the staffs of these two agencies appear elsewhere in this publication.

- GLENN H. BECK, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Dairy.
FRANK L. BENTZ, Ph.D., Ext. Assistant Professor of Agronomy.
WILLIAM E. BICKLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology.
THEODORE L. BISSELL, M.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Extension Entomology.
ROBERT L. BRUCE, M.S., Asst. Prof. & Publ. Editor, Inf. & Publ.
FRED L. BULL, B.S., Extension Professor, Soil Conservation.
RAY W. CARPENTER, A.B., Professor and Head, Agricultural Engineering,
State Drainage Engineer.
JANET L. COBLENTZ, B.S., Ext. Asst. Prof., Nutrition.
A. BOYD COCHRAN, Ext. Assistant, Entomology.
GERALD F. COMBS, Ph.D., Professor, Poultry.
CARROLL E. COX, Ph.D., Professor, Plant Pathology.
HARRY W. DENGLE, B.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Forestry.
JOHN P. DIETRICH, M.S., Ext. Asst. Prof., Dairy Husbandry.
CHARLES O. DUNBAR, B.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Horticulture.
ANDREW A. DUNCAN, M.S., Ext. Instr., Horticulture.
CHARLES P. ELLINGTON, M.S., Ext. Asst. Prof., Soil Conservation.
ANDREW J. FEENEY, B.S., Ext. Instructor, Information and Publication.
JAMES R. FOSTER, M.S., Ext. Assistant Professor, Entomology.
JOHN E. FOSTER, Ph.D., Professor and Head, Animal Husbandry.
GUY W. GIENGER, M.S., Associate Professor, Agricultural Engineering.
CASTILLO GRAHAM, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Field Entomologist.
ARTHUR B. HAMILTON, M.S., Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and
Marketing.
WALLACE C. HARDING, B.S., Ext. Instructor, Entomology.
IRVIN C. HAUT, Ph.D., Director of Experiment Station and Professor and Head,
Horticulture.
RUSSELL C. HAWES, M.S., Ext. Professor, Marketing.
HAROLD H. HOECKER, B.S., Ext. Assistant Professor, Marketing.
MABEL G. HOWELL, B.S., Ext. Instructor, Marketing.
EVELYN B. HUTCHESON, B.S., Ext. Instr., Inf. & Publications.
WALTER F. JEFFERS, Ph.D., Professor, Plant Pathology.
CARL N. JOHNSON, B.S., Ext. Assistant Professor, Landscape Gardening.
WARREN T. JOHNSON, M.S., Ext. Instr., Entomology.
MORLEY A. JULL, Ph.D., Professor and Head, Poultry Husbandry.
JAMES G. KANTZES, B.S., Instr., Botany.
JOHN R. KELLER, Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Botany.
MALCOLM KERR, M.S., Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry.
ALBERT V. KREWATCH, M.S., E.E. Ext. Professor, Agricultural Engineering,
Rural Electrification.
ALBIN O. KUHN, Ph.D., Professor and Head, Agronomy.
GEORGE S. LANGFORD, Ph.D., Ext. Professor, Entomology.
CONRAD B. LINK, Ph.D., Professor, Floriculture.
JOHN E. MAHONEY, B.S., Ext. Assistant Professor, Marketing.

- WILLIAM A. MATTHEWS, M.S., Associate Professor, Vegetable Crops and Markets.
- CHARLES P. MERRICK, B.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Drainage Engineering.
- AMOS R. MEYER, B.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Marketing.
- JEANNE S. MOEHN (MRS.) B.S., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Family Life.
- OMAR D. MORGAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology.
- JOHN L. MORRIS, B.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Dairy.
- JOSEPH L. NEWCOMER, B.S., Ext. Instructor, Agronomy.
- JAMES L. NICHOLSON, Extension Instructor, Poultry.
- PAUL E. NYSTROM, D.P.A., Director of Instruction and Professor and Head, Agricultural Economics and Marketing.
- CHARLES W. PORTER, B.A., Ext. Assistant Professor, Marketing.
- BURNELL K. REBERT, B.S., Ext. Instructor, Marketing.
- WADE H. RICE, B.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Poultry.
- JOHN M. RYAN, B.S., Assoc. Prof. & Agr. Ed., Inf. & Publ.
- WAYNE C. ROHRER, M.S., Asst. Prof., Rural Sociology.
- J. R. SCHABINGER, M.A., Ext. Assistant Professor, Dairy Husbandry, Adv. Registry Testing.
- HELEN SHELBY, M.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Clothing.
- MARK M. SHOEMAKER, M.L.D., Associate Professor, Landscape Gardening.
- FRANCIS C. STARK, JR., Ph.D., Professor, Vegetable Crops.
- GEORGE A. STEVENS, M.S., Ext. Asst. Prof. Agricultural Economics and Marketing.
- ARTHUR H. THOMPSON, Ph.D., Prof., Pomology.
- MITCHELL THOMPSON, B.S., Ext. Asst., Agronomy.
- PERRY F. TWINING, B.S., Associate Professor, Poultry.
- JOSEPH M. VIAL, B.S., Ext. Professor, Animal Husbandry.
- ALBERT F. VIERHELLER, M.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Horticulture.
- EDWIN J. WEATHERBY, Ph.D., Ext. Associate Professor, Dairy Husbandry.
- LESLIE O. WEAVER, Ph.D., Professor, Plant Pathology, State Pathologist.
- BOYD T. WHITTLE, M.S., Ext. Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry.

County Agents (Field)*

County	Name and Title	Headquarters
Allegany	RALPH F. MCHENRY, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Cumberland
Anne Arundel	STANLEY E. DAY, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Annapolis

*All Professional Titles should be preceded by Extension for Men and Women Agents.

Baltimore	HORACE B. DERRICK, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Towson
Calvert	ROBERT M. HALL, A.B., Associate Professor.....	Prince Frederick
Caroline	FRANCIS M. ROGERS, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Denton
Carroll	LANDON C. BURNS, M.S., Associate Professor.....	Westminster
Cecil	RAYMOND G. MUELLER, B.S., Assistant Professor.....	Elkton
Charles	PAUL D. BROWN, B.S., Associate Professor.....	La Plata
Dorchester	HARRY W. BEGGS, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Cambridge
Frederick	HENRY R. SHOEMAKER, M.A., Associate Professor.....	Frederick
Garrett	JOHN H. CARTER, B.S. Associate Professor.....	Oakland
Harford	HENRY M. CARROLL, B.S. Associate Professor.....	Bel Air
Howard	WARREN G. MEYERS, B.S. Associate Professor.....	Ellicott City
Kent	JAMES D. McVEAN, B.S. Associate Professor.....	Chestertown
Montgomery	OTTO W. ANDERSON, M.S. Associate Professor.....	Rockville
Prince Georges	PERCY E. CLARK, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Upper Marlboro
Queen Annes	B. WAGRE KELLY, M.S., Instructor	Centreville
St. Mary's	JOSEPH J. JOHNSON, Associate Professor.....	Leonardtown
Somerset	CLARENCE Z. KELLER, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Princess Anne
Talbot	RUDOLPH S. BROWN, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Easton
Washington	MARK K. MILLER, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Hagerstown
Wicomico	JAMES P. BROWN, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Salisbury
Worcester	ROBERT T. GRANT, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Snow Hill

Assistant County Agents* (See Page 82)

Allegany	JOSEPH M. STEGER, B.S., Instructor.....	Cumberland
Anne Arundel	GEORGE F. THORNE, JR., B.S., Jr. Instructor.....	Annapolis
Baltimore	} FRANK R. MCFARLAND, JR., B.S., Asst. Prof.....	Towson
		W. MAX BUCKEL, B.S., Instructor.....	Towson
Calvert	W. B. VANDERFORD, B.S., Instructor.....	Prince Frederick
Carroll	WILLIAM M. ALLENBERG, B.S., Instructor.....	Westminster
Cecil	ALLEN B. BRYANT, B.S., Instructor.....	Elkton
Charles	WILLIAM E. GARVEY, JR., M.S., Instructor.....	La Plata
Dorchester and Talbot	WILLIAM M. NIXON, M.S., Instructor.....	Cambridge
Frederick	ROY D. CASSELL, B.S., Instructor.....	Frederick
Garrett	JAMES A. MCHENRY, B.S., Instructor.....	Oakland
Harford	(TEMPORARY VACANCY)	Bel Air
Howard	JAMES I. ALBRIGHT, B.S., Instructor.....	Ellicott City
Kent	STANLEY B. SUTTON, Instructor.....	Chestertown
Montgomery	} ROSCOE N. WHIPP, B.S., Instructor.....	Rockville
		(TEMPORARY VACANCY) .....	Rockville
Prince Georges	MERLE L. HOWES, M.S., Instructor.....	Upper Marlboro
Queen Anne's	(TEMPORARY VACANCY)	
St. Mary's	LOREN M. HIDDLESON, B.S., Jr. Instructor.....	Leonardtown
Washington	ROSCOE BROWN, JR., M.S., Assistant Professor.....	Hagerstown
Wicomico	ROBERT G. MILLER, B.S., Instructor.....	Salisbury

Negro County Agents

District Agent	MARTIN G. BAILEY, B.S., Instructor.....	Rm. 52 Symons Hall,
Anne Arundel		College Park
and Calvert	J. EDWARD BULLOCK, B.S., Jr. Instructor.....	Annapolis
Caroline and Dorchester	ELLIOT ROBBINS, B.S., Instructor.....	Denton
Charles	MILBOURNE HULL, B.S., Instructor.....	Indian Head
Montgomery	ONNIE L. PRIVETTE, B.S., Instructor.....	Rockville
Prince George's	JAMES R. TAYLOR, B.S., Instructor.....	Upper Marlboro
St. Mary's	RYLAND HOLMES, B.S., Instructor.....	Lexington Park
Somerset and Wicomico	LOUIS H. MARTIN, Instructor.....	Princess Anne

County Agent at Large

M. GIST WELLING, B.S., Assoc. Prof.,.....	College Park
---	--------------

County Home Demonstration Agents (Field)* (See Page 82)

Allegany	JOANNE REITZ, B.S. & M.S., Asst. Prof.....	Cumberland
Anne Arundel	MIRIAM F. PARMENTER, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Annapolis
Baltimore	ANNA TRENTAM, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Towson
Baltimore City	MARGARET O. HOLLOWAY, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	Baltimore
Calvert	MRS. FLORENCS E. BUCHANAN, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Prince Frederick
Caroline	BESSIE M. SPAFFORD, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Denton
Carroll	EVELYN D. SCOTT, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Westminster
Cecil	EVELYN BARKER, B.S., Instructor.....	Elkton
Charles	MRS. ANNA S. WILL, B.S., Associate Professor.....	La Plata
Dorchester	HATTIE E. BROOKS, A.B., Associate Professor.....	Cambridge
Frederick	BEATRICE FEHR, M.A., Associate Professor.....	Frederick
Garrett	ETHEL GROVE, M.S., Associate Professor.....	Oakland
Harford	VIRGINIA L. MCLUCKIE, M.S., Associate Professor.....	Bel Air
Howard	MRS. JUNE A. ROBERTSON, B.S., Asst. Prof.....	Ellicott City
Kent	JANE C. BOYD, B.S., Assistant Professor.....	Chestertown
Montgomery	CATHERINE M. RHOADS, B.S., Assistant Professor.....	Rockville
Prince Georges	ETHEL M. REGAN, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Hyattsville
Queen Annes	RUBY BRANT, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Centreville
St. Marys	ETHEL M. JOY, A.B., Associate Professor.....	Leonardtown
Somerset	MRS. REGENIA M. FULLER, B.S., Assistant Professor.....	Princess Anne
Talbot	MARGARET SMITH, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Easton
Washington	ARDATH E. MARTIN, B.S., Associate Professor.....	Hagerstown
Wicomico	NELL G. GRIM, M.S., Associate Professor.....	Salisbury
Worcester	JANE M. COLE, B.S., Asst. Prof.....	Snow Hill

Assistant County Home Demonstration Agents

Allegany	(TEMPORARY VACANCY)	Cumberland
Anne Arundel	(TEMPORARY VACANCY)	Annapolis
Baltimore	IMOGENE D. ROMINO, B.S., Instructor.....	Towson
Baltimore	MARGARET N. WHITE, B.S., Instructor.....	Towson

Baltimore City	PATRICIA ANN MIDDLETON, M.S., Asst. Prof.	229 E. North Ave., Baltimore
Talbot County	BARBARA ANN LONG, B.S., Jr. Instructor.....	Easton
Carroll	CHARLOTTE A. CONAWAY, B.S., Instructor.....	Westminster
Dorchester	CHARLOTTE V. MITCHELL, B.S., Instructor.....	Cambridge
Frederick	BETSY J. LOVINGTON, B.S., Instructor.....	Frederick
Harford	(TEMPORARY VACANCY)	Bel Air
Montgomery	{ (TEMPORARY VACANCY)	Rockville
	{ MRS. IRMA BELL, B.S., INSTRUCTOR.....	Rockville
Prince George's	ELLA M. FAZZALARI, B.S., Instructor.....	Hyattsville
Washington	JUDITH L. MESSINGER, B.S., Instructor.....	Hagerstown
Wicomico	(TEMPORARY VACANCY)	Salisbury
Howard County	AMY FRY, B.S., Jr. Instructor.....	Ellicott City

Home Demonstration Agent

At Large	GERTRUDE GRONBECH, B.S., Asst. Prof.....	College Park
----------------	--	--------------

Negro Home Demonstration Agents

St. Mary's	MRS. EVELYN G. ASHLEY, B.S., Instructor	Lexington Park
Charles	NAOMI TURNER, B.S., Instructor.....	Bryan's Road
Dorchester and Caroline	MRS. RUTH J. TRUXON, B.S., Jr. Instructor.....	Denton
Montgomery	VERNA EVELYN GUINN, B.S., Instructor.....	Rockville
Prince George's	MRS. HATTIE G. HOLMES, B.S., Instructor.....	Upper Marlboro
Somerset	MRS. OMEGA M. JONES, A.B., Instructor.....	Princess Anne
Wicomico	CATHERINE E. JOHNSON, Instructor.....	Salisbury
Baltimore City	ETHEL L. BIANCHI, M.A., Instructor.....	Baltimore

THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

IRVIN C. HAUT, Ph.D., *Director*

The Agricultural Experiment Station is for Maryland agriculture what the research laboratories are for large corporations. Maryland agriculture is made up of forty thousand small individual businesses, and there is not sufficient capital, or sufficient income so that each one of these can conduct research. Yet the problems which face a biological undertaking such as farming, are as numerous and perplexing as the problems of any business. Certainly our production of food would be much more costly if it were not for the research results that have been obtained by the Agricultural Experiment Station.

The station is a joint Federal and State undertaking. Passage of the Hatch Act in 1887, which made available a grant in aid to each state for the purpose of establishing an agricultural experiment station, gave a great impetus to the development of research work in agriculture. This work was further encouraged

by the passage of the Adams Act in 1906, the Purnell Act in 1925, the Bankhead-Jones Act in 1935, and the Flannagan-Hope Act of 1946.

The work of the Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station which is supported by these Acts and by State appropriations centers at College Park. On the University Campus are to be found laboratories for studying insects and diseases, soil fertility problems, botanical problems, and others. This is also the location of the livestock and dairy barns with their experimental herds. About eight miles from the campus at College Park, near Beltsville, the Plant Research Farm of about 500 acres is devoted to work connected with soil fertility, plant breeding and general horticultural problems. An experimental farm near Upper Marlboro is devoted to the problems of tobacco growing and curing. A farm near Salisbury is devoted to solution of the problems of producers of broilers and of vegetable crops in the southern Eastern Shore area. Near Ellicott City a farm of 234 acres is devoted to livestock problems. Also tests of various crop and soil responses are distributed throughout the State. These different locations give a chance to conduct experiments under conditions which exist where the results will be put into practice.

The Station, in general, exists as the "trouble-shooter" for Maryland farmers. The solution of many difficult problems in the past has given the Station an excellent standing with farmers of the State.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION STAFF*

IRVIN C. HAUT, Ph.D., *Director of Experiment Station*
WILLIAM B. KEMP, *Director of Experiment Station Emeritus*

Agricultural Economics and Marketing

PAUL E. NYSTROM, D.P.A.....	Professor and Head, Agricultural Economics and Marketing
GEORGE M. BEAL, Ph.D.....	Professor, Agricultural Economics and Marketing
ARTHUR B. HAMILTON, M.S.....	Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Marketing
PAUL R. POFFENBERGER, Ph.D.....	Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Marketing
STANLEY C. SHULL, Ph.D.....	Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Marketing
WILLIAM P. WALKER, M.S.....	Professor, Agricultural Economics and Marketing
LUTHER B. BOHANAN, M.S.....	Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics and Marketing

*Many of the members of the Experiment Station staff are also on the Instructional staff, or the Experiment Station staff, or both. Lists of the staffs of these two agencies appear elsewhere in this publication.

HAROLD D. SMITH, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor
Agricultural Economics and Marketing

DAVID J. BURNS, M.S.....Instructor, Agricultural Economics and Marketing

Agricultural Engineering

RAY W. CARPENTER, A.B., LL.B.....Professor and Head,
Agricultural Engineering, State Drainage Engineer

GEORGE J. BURKHARDT, M.S.....Professor,
Agricultural Engineering

ALBERT V. KREWATCH, M.S.....Professor, Agricultural Engineering

HARRY J. HOFMEISTER, B.S.....Assistant Professor,
Agricultural Engineering

PAUL N. WINN, JR., B.S.....Assistant Professor,
Agricultural Engineering

LESTER F. GEORGE, B.S.,.....Instructor, Agricultural Engineering

ELLIS W. MARTIN,.....Laboratory Mechanic
Agricultural Engineering

Agricultural Education

RAY A. MURRAY, Ph.D.....Associate Professor, Agricultural Education

Agronomy

ALBIN O. KUHN, Ph.D.....Professor and Head, Agronomy

RUSSELL G. ROTHGEB, Ph.D.....Professor, Crops

JOHN H. AXLEY, Ph.D.....Associate Professor, Soils

GERARD A. BOURBEAU, Ph.D.....Associate Professor, Soils

THOMAS S. RONNINGEN, Ph.D.....Associate Professor, Crops

ORMAN E. STREET, Ph.D.....Associate Professor, Tobacco

A. MORRIS DECKER, JR., Ph.D.....Assistant Professor

EDWARD STRICKLING, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor, Soils

HOWARD B. WINANT, M.S.....Assistant Professor, Soils

Agronomy—Seed Inspection

FORREST S. HOLMES, M.S.....Chief Seed Inspector

Animal Husbandry

JOHN E. FOSTER, Ph.D.....Professor and Head, Animal Husbandry

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D.....Professor, Animal Husbandry

MALCOLM H. KERR, M.S.....Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry

JOHN BURIC, M.S.....Assistant Professor, Animal Husbandry

EMORY C. LEFFEL, Ph.D.....Assistant Professor, Animal Husbandry

Animal Pathology

ARTHUR L. BRUECKNER, B.S., V.M.D.....Director, LSSS

HAROLD M. DEVOLT, M.S., D.V.M.....Professor, Pathology

LEO J. POELMA, M.S., D.V.M.....	Professor, Pathology
CORNELIA M. COTTON, Ph.D.....	Cooperative Agent
REGINALD L. REAGAN.....	Professor, Virology

Botany, Plant Physiology, and Pathology

RONALD BAMFORD, Ph.D.....	Professor and Head, Botany
CARROLL E. COX, Ph.D.....	Professor, Plant Pathology
HUGH G. GAUCH, Ph.D.....	Professor, Plant Physiology
WALTER F. JEFFERS, Ph.D.....	Professor, Plant Pathology
LESLIE O. WEAVER, Ph.D.....	Professor, Plant Pathology, State Pathologist
WILLIE M. DUGGER, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Plant Physiology
JOHN R. KELLER, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology
DELBERT T. MORGAN, Ph.D.....	Associate Professor, Botany
OMAR D. MORGAN, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology
ROBERT D. RAPPLEYE, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Botany
JAMES G. KANTZES, B.S.....	Instructor, Plant Pathology
ROBERT W. KRAUSS, Ph.D.....	Research Associate, Plant Physiology
HUGH D. SISLER, Ph.D.....	Research Assistant, Plant Pathology

Dairy Husbandry

GLENN H. BECK, Ph.D.....	Professor and Head, Dairy Husbandry
WENDELL S. ARBUCKLE, Ph.D.....	Professor, Dairy Manufacturing
JOSEPH C. SHAW, Ph.D.....	Professor, Dairy Husbandry
MARK KEENEY, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Dairy Manufacturing
JOSEPH F. MATTICK, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Dairy Manufacturing
RICHARD E. BROWN, M.S.....	Instructor, Dairy Husbandry

Editorial

JOHN M. RYAN, B.S.....	Associate Professor and Editor
ROBERT L. BRUCE, M.S.....	Assistant Professor and Publications Editor

Entomology

ERNEST N. CORY, Ph.D.....	Professor and Head, Entomology State Entomologist
WILLIAM E. BICKLEY, Ph.D.....	Associate Professor, Entomology
LEWIS P. DITMAN, Ph.D.....	Associate Professor, Entomology
HAROLD S. McCONNELL, M.S.....	Associate Professor, Entomology

Horticulture

IRVIN C. HAUT, Ph.D.....	Professor and Head, Horticulture
AMIHUD KRAMER, Ph.D.....	Professor, Horticulture
CONRAD B. LINK, Ph.D.....	Professor, Floriculture
LELAND E. SCOTT, Ph.D.....	Professor, Horticultural Physiology
FRANCIS C. STARK, JR., Ph.D.....	Professor, Vegetable Crops

ARTHUR H. THOMPSON, Ph.D.....	Professor, Pomology
DONALD M. BRITTON, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor, Pomology
LEE J. ENRIGHT, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Ornamental Horticulture
WILLIAM A. MATTHEWS, M.S.....	Associate Professor, Vegetable Crops
CHARLES W. REYNOLDS, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Vegetable Crops
RALPH U. RUPPENTHAL, B.Sc.....	Research Assistant
JAMES B. SHANKS, Ph.D.....	Associate Professor, Floriculture
HERMAN TODD, B.S.....	Instructor
ROBERT C. WILEY, Ph.D.....	Assistant Professor, Horticultural Processing

Poultry

MORLEY A. JULL, Ph.D.....	Professor and Head, Poultry Husbandry
GERALD F. COMBS, Ph.D.....	Professor, Nutrition
MARY JUHN, Ph.D.....	Research Professor, Physiology
CLYNE S. SHAFFNER, Ph.D.....	Professor, Physiology
MARY SHORB, Ph.D.....	Professor, Nutrition
GEORGE D. QUIGLEY, B.S.....	Associate Professor, Husbandry
GEORGE L. ROMOSER, Ph.D.....	Asst. Professor, Nutrition
ROBERT W. BISHOP, M.S.....	Research Assistant, Nutrition

Rural Sociology

WAYNE C. ROHRER, M.S.....	Assistant Professor
---------------------------	---------------------

DEPARTMENT OF MARKETS

Symons Hall, College Park, Maryland

PAUL E. NYSTROM, D.P.A., *Head, Department of Agricultural Economics and Marketing*

W. W. ANDERSON.....	Supervisor, Federal-State Inspection Service
ARTHUR F. MARTIN.....	Assistant Supervisor, Eggs, Poultry and Dairy Products Inspection
LOUIS C. HOLLAND.....	Assistant Supervisor, Fruits and Vegetable Inspection
RUDOLPH S. FORRESTER.....	Inspector, Eggs, Poultry and Dairy Products
RUSSELL C. HAWES.....	Extension Professor, Marketing
BURNELL K. REBERT.....	Extension Instructor, Marketing
CHARLES E. MCCAIN.....	Inspector, Egg and Poultry Products
ARNOLD L. LUNDQUIST.....	Inspector, Egg and Poultry Products
JOSEPH M. DORIS.....	Market Reporter
JOHN E. MAHONEY.....	Extension Assistant Professor and Superintendent of Weights and Measures
J. DESALES MAHER.....	Inspector, Weights and Mines Scales
AMOS R. MEYER.....	Extension Associate Professor
CHARLES W. PORTER.....	Extension Assistant Professor
RICHARD N. SMITH.....	Assistant Superintendent of Weights and Measures
CLEMENTINE B. ANSLINGER.....	Extension Instructor
MABEL G. HOWELL.....	Extension Instructor

All of the activities of the Department of Markets are geared to the importance in modern agriculture of the problems of marketing farm products. The Department endeavors to serve the every-day needs of the farmer in marketing his products and to insure a fair and equitable treatment of the farmer in all dealings which he may have concerning the marketing of his products. In the performance of these responsibilities, the Department carries out programs in extension marketing, conducts market surveys, compiles and disseminates marketing information and market data, operates a market news service, provides an agricultural inspection and grading service, maintains a consumer information service and enforces and interprets the agricultural marketing laws of the state. The regulatory aspects of the Department's functions are carried out as the agent of the State Board of Agriculture under the authority of various State laws relating to the marketing of farm products. A close working relationship is maintained with other specialists in the Extension Service, all departments of the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Maryland Crop Reporting Service, and the Agricultural Marketing Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The voluntary and dynamic cooperation of the personnel in these various activities brings to bear on agricultural marketing problems an effective combination of research, education, and service.

The passage of the Federal Agricultural Research and Marketing Act gave additional impetus to the study and solution of agriculture's marketing problems. The Department of Markets is largely responsible for developing the State program under Title II of this act.

Information and assistance in all phases of marketing is available to all interested persons. When a sufficient number of individuals is interested, marketing specialists hold meetings and demonstrations in local communities. Field offices are located in Baltimore, Salisbury, Hancock, Hagerstown and Pocomoke. Department headquarters is at the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

Market Price Reporting

Daily market reports covering 100 farm products are issued in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture whose nation-wide teletype facilities are utilized in this service. These reports contain information on market conditions, prices of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products. The information in these reports is published in local newspapers, broadcasts over radio stations in the State and mailed in mimeograph form to anyone requesting it.

A weekly Retail Market Report is issued in Baltimore, which gives current retail prices for approximately 100 commodities including fruits, vegetables, meats and dairy products.

Marketing Information Service

In addition to the daily market reports, a periodic analysis of the agricultural marketing situation is prepared at the headquarters in College Park. This

report contains information on market supplies, quality, price trends, storage holdings, and movement of farm products. Other periodic information available in the marketing information series includes the monthly truck crop news; the monthly poultry letter, weekly crop and weather report; truck receipts in Baltimore City of fresh fruits and vegetables, issued daily with a monthly summary; and a weekly report of the volume of broilers moved from farms to market in the Delmarva Peninsula.

Grading and Inspection Service

Any Maryland producer or handler of farm products may avail himself of the official federal-state grading service that is maintained by the department. Thoroughly trained and federally licensed inspectors are employed to perform this official grading service. Products graded and inspected include apples, peaches, tomatoes, potatoes, sweet potatoes, cannery tomatoes, cannery peas, cannery corn, dairy products, poultry and eggs and other farm products. The State Department of Markets also issues final inspection and certification for the Seed Certification Board on Irish and sweet potatoes and tomato seed stock. Maryland canners frequently base their prices to farmers on the grades established by the grading and inspection service rendered by the department. Established U. S. grades and standards are usually used in this grading program, however, special grades and standards of quality may be used if the grower or processor so desires.

General Marketing Services

Through its Extension activities, the department endeavors to bring about a better understanding by producers, handlers and consumers regarding: (1) costs of distribution; (2) important changes in market outlets and consumer demand; (3) importance of efficiently producing high-quality products; (4) advantages of standardizing and grading; (5) the place that various marketing agencies play in the marketing system and the essentials for their success; (6) interpretation and utilization of marketing information and (7) the various phases and channels of the marketing system.

These problems are handled in various ways including the holding of meetings with growers and distributors throughout the State, planning and conducting short courses and special schools, conducting of various grading and inspection demonstrations, and giving assistance on marketing facilities such as farm markets and auctions.

Consumer Marketing Information

The Department maintains a full-time office in the city of Baltimore for the purpose of providing continuous consumer information. This service provides the consumer with information concerning best buys of perishable produce, and methods of utilizing surplus products. This service aids in the prompt movement of perishable produce at times of surplus production and

market gluts. A weekly retail price report is issued as a part of this service in addition to a specially prepared radio script and press releases on best buys. This program is conducted in close cooperation with the Home Demonstration Agent of Baltimore City.

Regulatory and Control Activities

From time to time the state has passed laws relative to the marketing of farm products which provide certain standards and controls deemed necessary for the common good of both the producer and the consumer. The department acts as the agent of the State Board of Agriculture in the enforcement of these laws which include (1) the Maryland Apple Grading Law, (2) the Maryland Fresh Egg and Egg Grading Law, (3) Poultry Sale and Transportation Law, (4) Cantaloupe Maturity Law, (5) the Trademark Law (6) Weights and Measures Law and (7) the Grading and Inspection Laws. In the enforcement of these various laws the Department endeavors to make an educational approach in which the cooperation of growers and handlers is solicited before resorting to legal action.

STATE HORTICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

College Park, Maryland

E. N. CORY, *State Entomologist.*

L. O. WEAVER, *State Plant Pathologist.*

I. C. HAUT, *State Horticulturist.*

In 1896 the subject of nursery inspection was given consideration under Article 48, of the Code of Public General Laws, under the title "Inspection" as designated by Chapter 290 of the "Acts of the General Assembly of Maryland of 1896." In 1898 certain sections of Article 48 were repealed and reenacted with amendments, under a new sub-title, "State Horticultural Department," and eight new sections were added thereto. In 1916 the sections were again reenacted with such changes in the wording as were necessary to bring them into conformity with the reorganization of the Maryland State College of Agriculture and Experiment Station and its Board of Trustees. Subsequently all regulatory functions including newly enacted Articles in regard to bee diseases, mosquitoes, and aerial spraying, were transferred to the State Board of Agriculture under Chapter 391 of the "Acts of the General Assembly."

Work in this field is designed to control insects and plant diseases and to protect the public in the purchase of products of nurserymen and florists. A considerable part of the time of the staff is occupied by inspection of orchards, crops, nurseries, greenhouses, and floral establishments. Cooperation with the Federal Government in the inspection and certification of materials that come under quarantine regulations is another major function of the department. The department enforces the provisions of the Apiary Law, including inspection of apiaries. All activities pertaining to control of insects are conducted under the

direction of Dr. E. N. Cory, State Entomologist. Activities of the department in the field of plant disease control are under direction of Dr. L. O. Weaver, State Plant Pathologist. This service includes control and eradication of diseases of strawberries and other small fruits, diseases of apples, peaches, etc., inspection and certification of potatoes and sweet potatoes for seed, control of white pine blister rust, Dutch elm disease, etc.

DAIRY INSPECTION SERVICE

Dairy Building, College Park, Maryland

W. S. ABUCKLE, *Chief Examiner*

JACK S. CONRAD, *Assistant Inspector*

The Maryland Dairy Inspection Law became effective June 1, 1935. However, the present activities of the Dairy Inspection Service are based on Article 43 of the Annotated Code of Maryland, Section 542 thru Section 558, of the Laws of Maryland, 1951. The dairy department, functioning under the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Maryland, is charged with the administration of the law.

The purposes of the Dairy Inspection Law are as follows: (a) To insure producers who sell milk and cream by measure, weight and butterfat test, that samples, weights and tests used as the basis of payment for such products are correct; (b) To insure dealers who purchase milk and cream that their agents shall correctly weigh, sample, and test these products; (c) To insure correctness of tests made for official inspections or for public record. To achieve these purposes the law requires the licensing of all dealers who purchase milk and cream from producers, whether the purchases are by measure, weight, or test, and the licensing of all persons sampling, weighing and testing milk and cream when the results of such samples, weights, and tests are to serve as a basis of payment to producers.

Duties of the Dairy Inspection Service, resulting from enforcement of the Inspection Law, deal with the calibration of that glassware used in testing milk and cream and the rejection of inaccurate items; examination of all weighers, samplers, and testers and the issuance of licenses to those satisfactorily passing the examination; and inspection of the pertinent activities of weighers, samplers, testers and dairy plants.

The Dairy Inspection Law benefits the entire industry by preventing unfair competition and unfair trade practices which result from improper methods of weighing, sampling and testing milk and cream, and the use of inaccurate and improper equipment. Also, requirements governing the accuracy of scales, construction of weigh tanks, and proper procedures result in greater efficiency and thus less loss to dealers and producers alike. The licensing of weighers, samplers, and testers assures both the producer and the dealer that the men engaged in such work are competent.

The Dairy Inspection Law is administered on an educational basis with

the view of promoting the mutual interests of dairy producers, dealers, and manufacturers. It is the belief of the administering agency that since the producers of milk and cream and the dealers in these products both benefit by the law, they also should share in the responsibility for its enforcement. Such a responsibility involves close cooperation and harmony between all groups affected by the law.

During 1952, 106 permits were issued to dealers as follows: 3 plants in Class A (buying less than 500 pounds of milk daily); 18 in Class B (buying from 501 to 2,000 pounds of milk daily); 58 in Class C (buying from 2,001 to 40,000 pounds of milk daily); and 22 in Class D (buying more than 40,000 pounds of milk daily). In addition, 317 licenses were issued to testers and 138 licenses issued to weighers and samplers.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF DRAINAGE

College Park, Maryland

RAY W. CARPENTER, *State Drainage Engineer.*

The State Department of Drainage was established in 1937. Its duties are to promote and encourage the drainage of agricultural lands in the State, to correlate the activities of the local drainage organizations in the State and to cooperate with State and Federal agencies in the interest of a permanent program of improved drainage.

STATE INSPECTION AND REGULATORY SERVICE

Chemistry Building, College Park, Maryland

Feeds, Fertilizers, Agricultural Liming Materials, Insecticides and Fungicides

L. E. BOPST, *State Chemist*

A. B. HEAGY, *Associate State Chemist*

H. R. WALLS, *Microscopist*

S. C. CHANG, *Biochemist*

R. E. BAUMGARDNER, *Chemist*

J. E. SCHUELER, *Chemist*

N. S. CHAPMAN, *Chemist*

R. G. FUERST, *Chemist*

CECIL PINKERTON, *Chemist*

W. J. FOOTEN, *Inspector*

R. W. NEAL, JR., *Inspector*

E. M. ZENTZ, *Inspector*

F. G. BAGGS, *Clerk*

The protection of consumers and ethical manufacturers of agricultural products against fraudulent practices, makes certain specialized statutes necessary. These laws are classified as correct labeling acts, and are enforced by the State Inspection and Regulatory Service. Included in this legislation are the State Feed, Fertilizer, Agricultural Liming Materials, and Insecticide and Fungicide laws.

Work of enforcing these laws is divided into five distinct phases: First, the commodities concerned must be registered under acceptable brand names, and with proper labels; second, official samples must be collected by the Department's inspectors from all parts of the state; third, chemical and physical examinations must be made to establish that professed standards of quality are being met; fourth, results

must be assembled and published in concise and understandable form, with the reports made available to all interested persons; and fifth, the prosecution of those responsible for flagrant violations.

Hundreds of tests also are made annually on feed, fertilizer, and lime samples submitted by state purchasers. No charge is made for this service.

Throughout its existence, this Department has cooperated with comparable federal agencies in every possible way. In this activity it has attained not only state-wide, but also a nationally-recognized reputation for accuracy, timeliness, and unbiased fair treatment of the consumer and manufacturer alike.

The facilities of the Department are at all times available to supply the manufacturer with technical advice and to safeguard him from unfair competition.

For its entire program of service and protection, the Department relies in large measure upon education, from the standpoint of both buyer and seller. However in those rare instances when this policy is unheeded, backing by the courts, both federal and state, can be depended upon for enforcement assistance.

SEED INSPECTION SERVICE

Agronomy-Botany Building, College Park, Maryland

F. S. HOLMES, *Inspector*

OLIVE M. KELK, *Analyst*

ELLEN P. EMACK, *Assistant Analyst*

ANNA H. FERGUSON, *Assistant Analyst*

The Seed Inspection Service, a division of the Agricultural Experiment Station, administers the State seed law; inspects seeds sold throughout the State; collects seed samples for laboratory examination; reports the results of the examinations to the parties concerned; publishes summaries of these reports which show the relative reliability of the label information supplied by wholesale seedsmen; cleans and treats tobacco seed intended for planting in the State; makes analyses, tests, and examinations of seed samples submitted to the Laboratory; and advises seed users regarding the economic and intelligent use of seeds. The Service also cooperates with the Agricultural Marketing Service of the United States Department of Agriculture in the enforcement of the Federal Seed Act in Maryland.

Millions of dollars worth of seeds are planted annually in Maryland. Perhaps twenty-five percent of the field seeds and ninety percent of the vegetable seeds planted in the State pass through trade channels and are thus subject to the seed law. The work of the Seed Inspection Service is not restricted to the enforcement of the seed law however, for State citizens may submit seed samples to the Laboratory for analysis, test, or examination. Specific information regarding suitability for planting purposes of lots of seeds is thus made available to individuals without charge. The growth of this service has been steady since the establishment of the Laboratory in 1912. Most Maryland citizens, city and country, are directly interested in seeds for planting in flower-beds, lawns, gardens, or fields.

MARYLAND LIVE STOCK SANITARY SERVICE

ARTHUR L. BRUECKNER, *Director*J. WALTER HASTINGS, SR., *Assistant Director*LEO J. POELMA, *Chief of Laboratories*

The Live Stock Sanitary Service is organized under the State Board of Agriculture and is charged with the responsibility of preventing the introduction of diseases of animals and poultry from outside of the state and with control and eradication of such diseases within the state. The service is further charged with the responsibility of cooperating with the State Department of Health in the suppression of diseases of animals and poultry which affect the public health.

Control projects in bovine tuberculosis, Johne's disease, and bovine brucellosis are conducted in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture. The field force of state employed veterinarians is augmented by a number of federal veterinarians in the conduct of these control programs. The control of swine brucellosis, pullorum disease in poultry, rabies, and many other disease conditions is conducted by the state without outside assistance.

Facilities for the diagnosis of a wide variety of diseases are furnished in the main laboratory at College Park and in the branch laboratories at Salisbury, Centreville, Bel Air, Frederick, and Hagerstown. A branch laboratory for Garrett County has been approved by the Board of Agriculture. Virtually every part of the state is in easy reach of these opportunities for help.

Research studies are conducted mainly at the College Park and Salisbury laboratories, but some field investigations are also made from branch laboratories. Some projects are partly supported by federal funds appropriated through the Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. From these research studies comes information concerning control by sanitary measures, by vaccination, and by drug treatment which saves breeders and owners vast sums.

Members of the staff give instruction in animal and poultry diseases in the University of Maryland particularly to students in agriculture. Appropriate subjects are also presented to farmers' clubs and industry groups in the state.

MARYLAND LIVESTOCK SANITARY SERVICE STAFF

ARTHUR L. BRUECKNER, B.S., V.M.D.,

Director and Professor of Veterinary Science

J. WALTER HASTINGS, SR., V.M.D.....Assistant Director

LEO J. POELMA, M.S., D.V.M.....Chief of Laboratories

HAROLD M. DeVOLT, B.S., M.S., D.V.M.....Professor of Poultry Pathology

PAUL A. HANSEN, Ph.D.....Professor of Veterinary Bacteriology

.....Professor of Veterinary Physiology

CHARLES R. DAVIS, M.S., D.V.M.,

Supervisor, Maryland Poultry Improvement Plan

CLYDE L. EVERSON, D.V.M.....Professor in charge of Brucellosis Control

IRWIN M. MOULTHROP, D.V.M.....In Charge, Salisbury Laboratory

WILLIAM ROBERT TEETER, B.S., D.V.M.....In charge, Hagerstown and

Frederick Laboratories

JACK E. HANLEY, D.V.M.....	In Charge, Bel Air Laboratory
FRANCIS R. LUCAS, V.M.D.....	In Charge, Centreville Laboratory
.....	Associate Professor, Brucellosis Research
CORNELIA M. COTTON, Ph.D.....	Cooperative Agent, Brucellosis Research
EDWARD M. SACCHI, D.M.V.....	Associate Professor, Mastitis Research
REGINALD L. REAGAN.....	Professor of Veterinary Virology
COL. JAMES R. SPERRY, D.V.M.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
BASIL C. HATZIOLOS, D.V.M.....	Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science
JAMES W. CROWL, D.V.M.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
CLARENCE E. GIBBS, D.V.M.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
MAHLON H. TROUT, D.V.M.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
CHARLES R. LOCKWOOD, D.V.M.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
GEORGE W. GREEN, JR., D.V.M.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
ROBERT E. GIBBS, V.M.D.....	Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science
ROBERT B. SHILLINGER, V.M.D.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
JAMES E. PORTER, D.V.M.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
ROBERT B. JOHNSON, A.B.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Physiology
RAYMOND C. WILEY, Ph.D.....	Associate Professor of Veterinary Toxicology

College of ARTS and SCIENCES

STAFF

Leon Perdue Smith, Ph.D., Dean
Charles Manning, Ph.D., Assistant Dean
Henry B. McDonnell, M.D., Dean Emeritus

FRANCIS R. ADAMS, M.A., Instructor of English.
RUTH R. ADAMS, Ph.D., Instructor of English (part time).
ALFRED O. ALDRIDGE, Ph.D., Professor of English.
MARY H. ALDRIDGE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
J. FRANCES ALLEN, Ph.D., Instructor of Zoology.
HANNES O. G. ALFVEN, Ph.D., Professor of Physics.
GEORGE ANASTOS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology.
FRANK G. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
GEORGE L. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
JAMES L. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Research Associate in Physics.
ROY S. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics.
MARY LEE ANDREWS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English.
THOMAS G. ANDREWS, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Psychology.
MERLE ANSBERRY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech.
PHILIP ARSENAULT, M.A., Instructor of Foreign Languages.
ARTHUR W. AYERS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology.
THOMAS J. AYLWARD, M.A., Instructor of Speech.
BETTY B. BAEHR, B.A., B.S. in L.S., Instructor of Library Science.
WILLIAM J. BAILEY, Ph.D., Research Professor of Chemistry.
EDWARD W. BAKER, Ph.D., Visiting Lecturer.
CECIL R. BALL, M.A., Associate Professor of English.
JACK C. BARNES, M.A., Instructor of English.
JAMES L. BATES, Ph.D., Instructor of History.
WHITNEY K. BATES, Ph.D., Instructor of History.
GEORGE BATKA, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
RICHARD BAUER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
OTHO T. BEALL, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
EARL S. BEARD, Ph.D., Instructor of History.
ALFRED W. BECKER, M.A., Instructor of Foreign Languages.
DONALD BELKNAP, Research Assistant Physics.
WARREN BEZANSON, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
ALFRED BINGHAM, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages.
MARIE BOBORYKINE, M.A., Instructor of Foreign Languages.

CARL BODE, Ph.D., Professor of English.
JOHN W. BRACE, Ph.D., Instructor of Mathematics.
GEORGE P. BREWSTER, JR., B.S., Instructor of Mathematics.
FERDINAND G. BRICKWEDDE, Ph.D., Professor of Physics (part time.)
FURMAN BRIDGERS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
GEORGE M. BROWN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
IRWIN C. BROWN, Ph.D., Lecturer of Geology.
JOSHUA R. C. BROWN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology.
ELEANOR W. BULATKIN, Ph.D., Instructor of Foreign Languages.
SUMNER O. BURHOE, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology.
JOSEPH H. CAMIN, Ph.D., Visiting Lecturer.
GLENN CAROW, Instructor of Music, (part time).
ANNA CARPER, A.B., M.S.L.S., Instructor of Library Science.
JOHN T. CARRUTHERS, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
ROBERT S. CATHCART, Ph.D., Instructor of Speech.
BENJAMIN R. CATO, JR., M.A., Junior Instructor of Mathematics.
VERNE E. CHATELAIN, Ph.D., Professor of History.
CHARLES N. COFER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
FRANKLIN D. COOLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
JOHN L. COULTER, M.A., Assistant Professor of English.
DOROTHY CRAVEM, M.A., Instructor of Speech.
GEORGE C. CREE, Ph.D., Instructor of Mathematics.
HERBERT A. CROSMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.
DIETER CUNZ, Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages.
JOHN ALAN DAVIES, Research Assistant, Physics.
JULES DELAUNAY, Ph.D., Professor of Physics (part time).
CONSTANCE DEMAREE, M.A., Instructor of English.
CHARLES S. DEWEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
ROBERT E. DEWEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
EDWARD E. DiBELLA, M.A., Instructor of Sociology, (part-time).
SHIRLEY WAGNER DINWIDDIE, M.A., Instructor of English.
EUNICE M. DISNEY, A.B., M.L.S., Instructor of Library Science.
JACK R. DIXON, M.S., Research Assistant of Physics.
EITEL W. DOBERT, M.A., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
RAYMOND N. DOETSCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.
NATHAN L. DRAKE, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Chemistry.
DOROTHY F. DUFFY, B.S., Res. Assistant of Chemistry.
LUCILLE H. ECKARDT, B.S., M.S., Research Assistant of Bacteriology.
DAVID ELLIS, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), Instructor of English.
GERTRUDE EHRLICH, Ph.D., Instructor of Mathematics.
JOHN E. FABER, JR., Ph.D., Professor and Head of Bacteriology.
WILLIAM F. FALLS, Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages.
RICHARD A. FERRELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics.
SHERMAN K. FITZGERALD, Ph.D., Instructor of Sociology.
RUDD FLEMING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English (part time).
JACOB G. FRANZ, M.A., Instructor of Sociology.

- ARCHER FUTCH, M.S., Research Asst., Physics.
LUCIUS GARVIN, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Philosophy.
MARY K. GERDEMAN, B.S., Research Assistant of Chemistry.
WESLEY M. GEWEHR, Ph.D., Professor and Acting Head of History.
HERBERT R. GILLIS, M.A., Instructor of Speech.
ROBERT H. GOLDSMITH, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
RICHARD A. GOOD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
FRANK GOODWYN, Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages.
DONALD C. GORDON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.
FLORA E. GORIROSSI, M.S., Jr. Instructor of Zoology.
FRANK A. GRANT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics.
WILLIAM GRAVELY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English.
MELVILLE GREEN, Ph.D., Research Associate of Physics.
MEYER GREENBERG, B.A., Instructor of Foreign Languages (part time).
DONALD GREENSPAN, M.S., Instructor of Mathematics.
CHARLES W. GRIFFIN III, B.S., M.S., Research Assistant of Bacteriology.
SIDNEY GROLLMAN, Ph.D., Instructor of Zoology.
FRANCIS S. GRUBAR, M.A., Instructor of Art.
JOHN W. GUSTAD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology and Director of Counseling Center.
RAY C. HACKMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
DICK W. HALL, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
THOMAS W. HALL, M.A., Instructor of Foreign Languages.
LUDWIG HAMMERSCHLAG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
ROSCOE W. HALL, Ph.D., Lecturer of Psychology.
R. JUSTUS HANKS, M.A., Instructor of History.
POUL ARNE HANSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Bacteriology.
SUSAN HARMAN, Ph.D., Professor of English.
ROBERT A. HARPER, Ph.D., Instructor of Sociology, (part time).
CHARLES A. HASLUP, M.Ed., Instructor of Music.
ISABELLA M. HAYES, B.A., B.L.S., Instructor of Library Science.
STUART HAYWOOD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
ROY K. HEINTZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
HANFORD HENDERSON, M.A., Instructor of English.
RICHARD HENDRICKS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
MAURICE R. HILLEMAN, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Bacteriology.
HAROLD C. HOFFSOMMER, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Sociology.
STANLEY M. HOLBERG, M.A., Instructor of English (part time).
LOIS HOLLADAY, B.A., B.L.S., Instructor of Library Science.
H. MAX HOUTCHENS, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Psychology.
DANIEL C. HUTTON, M.A., Counselor of Counseling Center.
THOMAS P. IMSE, M.A., Instructor of Sociology.
RICHARD ISKRAUT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics.
CHARLES B. IZARD, Research Assistant of Physics.
STANLEY B. JACKSON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
LAURENS JANSEN, Doctorandus (Netherlands), Associate Professor of Chemistry.

WILHELMINA JASHEMSKI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.
MARY A. KEMBLE, M.A., Instructor of Music.
EARLE H. KENNARD, Ph.D., Professor of Physics (part time).
JOHN F. KENT, Ph.D., Lecturer in Bacteriology.
BARRY G. KING, Ph.D., Lecturer in Zoology.
CHARLES F. KRAMER, M.A., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages.
AARON D. KRUMBEIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics.
NORMAN C. LAFFER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology.
ROBERT L. LANDERS, Instructor of Music.
ANN R. LAWLESS, B.S., Research Assistant of Zoology.
PETER LEJINS, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology.
IRVING LINKOW, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
ROBERT A. LITTLEFORD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology.
GEOFFREY S. S. LUDFORD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
PAMELA M. LUDFORD, B.Sc., Research Assistant of Bacteriology.
WILLIAM A. LYBRAND, M.A., Junior Instructor of Psychology.
CHARLES MANNING, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
JOSEPH R. MARCHES, M.A., Junior Instructor of Sociology, (part-time).
HERMAN MARIL, Assistant Professor of Art.
CHARLES P. MARTIN, M.A., Instructor of English.
MINERVA MARTIN, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
MONROE H. MARTIN, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Mathematics.
LYLE MAYER, M.A., Instructor of Speech.
JOHN J. MCARTNEY, Research Assistant of Physics.
KENNON MCCORMICK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
HENRY B. McDONNELL, M.D., Professor of Chemistry (Emeritus).
ELLIOTT MCGINNIES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
HUGH B. MCLEAN, B.S., Instructor of Mathematics.
JAMES McMANAWAY, Ph.D., Lecturer in English.
PETER MAZUR, Sc.D., Research Associate of Chemistry.
EARL F. MEEKER, M.A., Instructor of Speech.
JOHN F. MEHEGAN, M.A., Instructor of Mathematics.
BRUCE L. MELVIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology.
HORACE S. MERRILL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
CHARLTON MEYER, B.Mus., Instructor of Music (part time).
ANTONIUS MICHELS, Sc.D., Professor of Chemistry.
FRANCES MILLER, M.A., Instructor of English.
CHARLES C. MISH, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
EMORY A. MOONEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
RAYMOND MORGAN, Ph.D., Professor of Physics.
ANNABELLE B. MOTZ, Ph.D., Instructor of Sociology.
CHARLES D. MURPHY, Ph.D., Professor and Acting Head of English.
RALPH MYERS, Ph.D., Professor of Physics.
GRACIELA P. NEMES, Ph.D., Instructor of Foreign Languages.
JOHN L. NEMES, Ph.D., Research Associate of Bacteriology.
CHARLES NIEMEYER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech.

ANN E. NORTON, M.A., Instructor of Foreign Languages.
DONALD C. OAKES, Research Associate of Chemistry.
HAROLD OREL, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
ARTHUR C. PARSONS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
MICHAEL J. PELCZAR, JR., Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology.
NORMAN E. PHILLIPS, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology.
VIRGINIA PHILLIPS, B.A., B.A. in L.S., Instructor of Library Science.
HUGH B. PICKARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
DOLORES L. PIERSON, Ph.D., Junior Instructor of Zoology.
ROBERT PIERSON, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
JOHN PORTZ, M.A., Instructor of English.
GORDON W. PRANGE, Ph.D., Professor of History.
ERNEST F. PRATT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
HESTER B. PROVENSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
RUDOLPH E. PUGLIESE, M.A., Instructor of Speech.
WILLIAM QUINN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages.
MARGUERITE RAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
B. HARLAN RANDALL, B.Mus., Professor of Music.
E. WILKINS REEVE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
ORR E. REYNOLDS, Ph.D., Lecturer of Zoology.
PATRICK W. RIDDLEBERGER, Ph.D., Instructor of History.
JOHN M. ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
CARL L. ROLLINSON, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
LENORA ROSENFELD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
SHERMAN ROSS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology.
KARL HANS ROTH, Dr. Rer. Nat., Instructor of Mathematics.
NORMAN R. ROTH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
HOWARD ROVELSTAD, B.S., L.S., M.A., Associate Professor of Library Science.
PHILIP ROVNER, B.A., M.A., Instructor of Foreign Languages.
HOMER W. SCHAMP, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
HERBERT SCHAUMANN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English.
WALTER E. SCHLARETZKI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
JOHN F. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Instructor of Sociology.
SOL SCHWARTZMAN, Ph.D., Instructor of Mathematics.
MARK SCHWEIZER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
ARNOLD SEIGEL, Sc.D., Research Associate of Chemistry (part time).
PAUL W. SHANKWEILER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology.
BERGER M. SHEPHERD, B.S., Research Professor of Chemistry (part time).
JULIUS C. SHEPHERD, M.A., Instructor of Mathematics.
MAURICE R. SIEGLER, B.S., Associate Professor of Art.
S. FRED SINGER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics.
ZAKA I. SLAWSKY, Ph.D., Research Professor of Chemistry (part time).
GAYLE S. SMITH, M.A., Instructor of English.
GERALD A. SMITH, M.A., Instructor of English.
LEON P. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages.
DAVID S. SPARKS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.

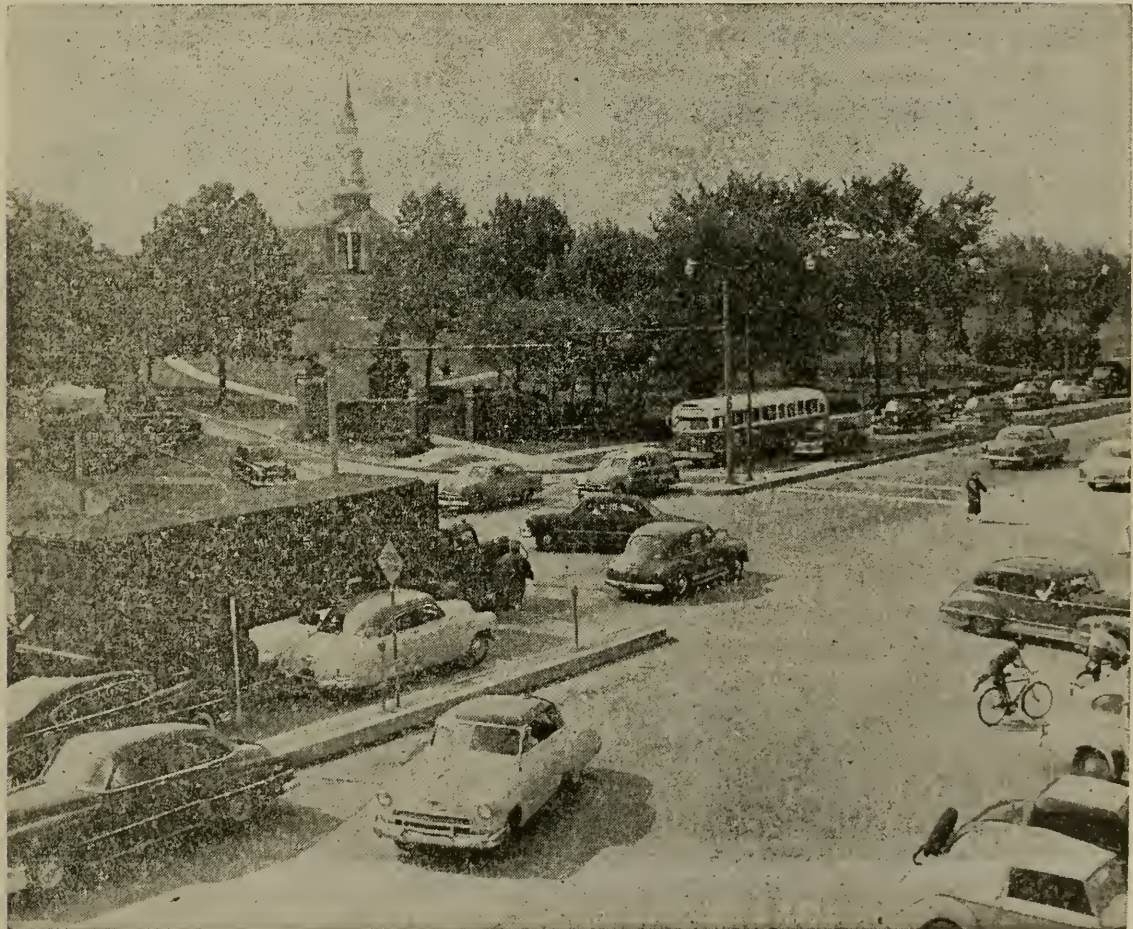
- ELEANOR P. SPENCER, M.A., Instructor of Mathematics, (part time).
GUILFORD L. SPENCER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
FAGUE SPRINGMANN, B.Mus., Associate Professor of Music (part time).
JESSE W. SPROWLS, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
ROBERT A. SPURR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
E. THOMAS STARCHER, M.A., Instructor of Speech.
M. ELIZABETH STITES, B. of Arch., Instructor of Art.
MARTHA STONE, M.A., Instructor of English.
ENOCH F. STORY, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
WARREN L. STRAUSBAUGH, M.A., B.S., Associate Professor and Head of Speech.
CALVIN F. STUNTZ, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
WILLIAM J. SVIRBELY, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
JOHN S. TOLL, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Physics.
JOHN W. TOMLIN, M.A., Junior Instructor of Sociology, (part time).
H. DAVID TURNER, B.A., B.S. in L.S., Instructor of Library Science.
HOMER ULRICH, B.Mus., M.A., Professor and Head of Music.
A. MARY URBAN, B.A., B.A. in L.S., M.A., Instructor of Library Science.
BETTY R. VANDERSLICE, M.S., Research Assistant of Mathematics.
FLETCHER P. VEITCH, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
WILLIAM M. VISSCHER, Ph.D., Research Associate of Physics.
ROBERT S. WALDROP, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Psychology.
ROALD K. WANGSNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Physics (part time).
ALFORD WARD, M.S., Research Asst. of Physics.
KATHRYN P. WARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
JOEL WARREN, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Bacteriology (part time).
KURT WEBER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
JOSEPHINE A. WEDEMAYER, B.A., B.S. in L.S., M.Ed., Instructor of Library Science.
FRED W. WELLBORN, Ph.D., Professor of History.
GEORGE W. WHARTON, JR., Ph.D., Professor and Head of Zoology.
JAMES P. WHARTON, A.B. and M.F.A. (Col. U. S. A., Ret.), Professor and Head of Art.
CHARLES E. WHITE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
JOHN A. WHITTENBURG, M.A., Junior Instructor and Research Associate of Psychology.
RAYMOND C. WILEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
HERBERT L. WISER, M.S., Research Asst. of Physics.
G. FORREST WOODS, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
BERNARD R. WORKS, B.A., Junior Instructor of Speech.
BERNARD R. WRENN, M.A., Junior Instructor of Sociology, (part time).
DAVID YOUNG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
W. GORDON ZEEVELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
A. E. ZUCKER, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Foreign Languages.

College of Arts & Sciences**Staff (Baltimore)**

ADELE BALLMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English.
FRANK A. DOLLE, M.A., Instructor of Zoology.
GAYLORD ESTABROOK, Ph.D., Professor of Physics.
FRANCIS M. MILLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
ALLIE W. RICHESON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
CLAIRE S. SCHRADIECK, Ph.D., Instructor of Foreign Languages.

College of Arts & Sciences**Staff (Overseas)**

GORDON H. BARKER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology.
LAWRENCE B. LAWSON, M.A., Instructor of Sociology.
LEONARD I. LUTWACK, Ph.D., Instructor of English.
AUGUSTUS J. PRAHL, Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages.
EDGAR N. SAMPSON, M.A., Instructor of Sociology.
TAYLOR C. SCOTT, M.A., Instructor of Sociology.
ROLAND STROMBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.

**SOUTH GATE**

On U. S. Highway No. 1, eight miles from Washington, D. C., the proximity of which is of immeasurable advantage to students because of the unusual facilities afforded in the National Capital.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

LEON PERDUE SMITH, Ph.D., *Dean*CHARLES MANNING, Ph.D., *Assistant Dean*

THE college of Arts and Sciences offers its students a liberal education. It seeks to develop graduates who can deal intelligently with the problems which confront them and whose general education will be a continuing source not only of material profit, but of genuine personal satisfaction. It also offers each student the opportunity to concentrate in the field of his choice; this element of depth serves both as an integral part of his education and as a foundation for further professional training or pursuits.

Students in other colleges of the University are offered training in fundamental courses that serve as a background for their professional education. The new program in American Civilization is open to all students of the University as well as to those in Arts and Sciences.

Requirements for Admission

The requirements for admission to the College of Arts and Sciences are, in general, the same as those for admission to the other colleges and schools of the University. Application must be made to the Director of Admissions, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

In selecting students more emphasis will be placed on good marks and other indications of probable success in college than on any fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, four units of English and one unit each of Social and Natural Sciences are required. One unit of Algebra and one of Plane Geometry are desirable. Foreign Language entrance units, although highly desirable for certain programs, are not required. Units in Fine Arts and in Trade and Vocational subjects are acceptable as electives.

For admission to the pre-medical curriculum, two years of any one foreign language are recommended. A detailed statement of the requirements for admission to the School of Medicine and the relation of these to the pre-medical curriculum may be obtained by writing the Director of Admissions.

For a more detailed statement of admission requirements and policies write to the Director of Publications, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

Costs

Actual annual costs of attending the University include: \$165 fixed charges; \$71 special fees; \$360 board; \$130 to \$150 room rent; and laboratory fees which vary with the laboratory courses pursued. A matriculation fee of \$10 is charged all new registrants. A charge of \$150 is assessed students who are not residents of the State of Maryland. An additional charge of \$50 is assessed to dormitory students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland.

For a more detailed statement of these costs write to the Director of Publications, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

Military Instruction

All male students, unless specifically exempted under University regulations, are required to take basic Air Force R. O. T. C. training for a period of two years. The successful completion of this course is a prerequisite for graduation and it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who have not fulfilled this requirement will complete the course or take it until graduation, whichever occurs first.

Selected students who wish to do so may, with proper approval, carry during their Junior and Senior years advanced Air Force R. O. T. C. courses which lead to a regular or reserve commission in the United States Air Force.

For further details concerning the requirements in Military Instruction write to the Director of Publications, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

Degrees

The degrees conferred on students who have met the requirements prescribed by the College of Arts and Sciences are Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science.

Students of this College who complete satisfactorily curricula with majors in departments of the Humanities or Social Sciences are awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts*. Those who complete satisfactorily curricula with majors in departments of Biological or Physical Sciences are awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science.†

Students who complete satisfactorily the prescribed combined program of Arts and Sciences and Medicine, or of Arts and Sciences and Dentistry, will be granted the degree of Bachelor of Science on the recommendation of the Dean of the School of Medicine, or of the Dean of the School of Dentistry. This program consists of a minimum of 90-100 semester hours (exclusive of the required courses in military science, hygiene, and physical activities) in the College of Arts and Sciences and a minimum of 30 semester hours (usually the first year's program) in the School of Medicine, or in the School of Dentistry.

Students who complete satisfactorily the prescribed combined program of

*The departments of Economics, Geography, and Government and Politics, although administratively in the College of Business and Public Administration, offer courses for Arts and Sciences students. Majors may be elected in these departments as in those of the other departments of the Division of Social Sciences which are administered by the College of Arts and Sciences.

†The departments of Botany and Entomology, although administered by the College of Agriculture, offer courses for Arts and Sciences students. Majors may be elected in these departments as in those of the other departments of the Division of Biological Sciences administered by the College of Arts and Sciences.

Arts and Sciences and Law will be granted the degree of Bachelor of Arts on the recommendation of the Dean of the School of Law. This program consists of a minimum of 90 semester hours (exclusive of the required courses in military science, hygiene, and physical activities) in the College of Arts and Sciences and a minimum of 30 semester hours (the first year's program or its equivalent) in the School of Law.

Residence

The last thirty semester hours credit of any curriculum leading to a baccalaureate degree in the College of Arts and Sciences must be taken in residence in this University.

Students working for one of the combined degrees must earn the last 30 semester hours credit of the arts program in residence, in the College of Arts and Sciences, College Park.

General Requirements for Degrees

The baccalaureate degree from the College of Arts and Sciences may be conferred upon a student who has satisfied the following requirements:

1. University requirements.
2. College of Arts and Sciences requirements:

A minimum of 120 semester hours credit in academic subjects other than military science is required for a bachelor's degree. Men must acquire in addition 12 semester hours in military science, and four semester hours in physical activities. Women must acquire in addition four semester hours in hygiene and four semester hours in physical activities.

Junior Requirements

A student must acquire a minimum of 56 semester hours with an average grade of at least C in the Freshman and Sophomore years before he will be permitted to begin advanced work on his major and minor.

The following minimum requirements should be fulfilled, as far as possible, before the beginning of the Junior year and must be completed before graduation:

- I. English—English 1, 2, and 3, 4 or 5, 6: twelve semester hours.
- II. Foreign Language—twelve semester hours in one language.
- III. Social Studies—Government and Politics 1, three semester hours; Sociology 1, three semester hours; History 5 and 6, six semester hours; twelve semester hours.
- IV. Speech—two to four semester hours in accordance with the particular curriculum.
- V. Natural Science and Mathematics—twelve semester hours. Science courses

will be elected from those departments offering majors in the College of Arts and Sciences.

VI. Military Science for Men—twelve semester hours. Required freshman and sophomore years.

VII. Health for Women—four semester hours. Required freshman year.

VIII. Physical Activities for Men and Women—four semester hours. Required freshman and sophomore years.

3. Major and Minor Requirements—When a student has completed satisfactorily the requirements of the freshman and sophomore years he will select a major in one of the departments of an upper division and for graduation will complete a departmental major and a minor. The courses constituting the major and the minor must conform to the requirements of the department in which the major work is done.

The student must have an average of not less than C in the introductory courses in the field in which he intends to major.

A major shall consist, in addition to the underclass departmental requirements, of 24-40 hours, of which at least twelve must be in courses numbered 100 or above.

A minor shall consist of a coherent group of courses totalling 18 semester hours in addition to the requirements listed above. At least six of the 18 hours must be in a single department in courses numbered 100 or above. The courses comprising the minor must be chosen with the approval of the major department.

The average grade of the work taken in the major field must be at least C, and the average grade of the work taken in the major and minor fields combined must be at least C. A general average of C in courses taken at the University of Maryland is required for graduation.

Special Honors in Literature

A program of readings for special honors in literature is open to undergraduates in any college of the university who have the approval of their dean and of the head of the Department of English. Candidates are examined upon an approved list of literary works including translations from foreign languages. Application may be made to the head of the Department of English at any time before the beginning of the junior year.

Certification of High School Teachers

If courses are properly chosen in the field of education, a prospective high school teacher can prepare for high school positions, with a major and minor in one of the departments of this College. A student who wishes to work for a teacher's certificate should consult his advisor before the junior year.

Electives in Other Colleges and Schools

A limited number of courses taken in other colleges and schools of the University

may be counted for elective or minor credit toward a degree in the College of Arts and Sciences.

The number of credits which may be accepted from the various colleges and schools is as follows:

College of Agriculture—20.

College of Business and Public Administration—20.

College of Education—24.

College of Engineering—20.

College of Home Economics—20.

School of Law—In the combined program the first year of law must be completed.

School of Medicine—In the combined program the first year of medicine must be completed.

Normal Load

The normal load for students in this college is 15 semester hours credit per semester, exclusive of the required work in physical activities, military science, and hygiene.

Juniors and seniors are not permitted to register for more than 18 hours unless they have a "B" average for the preceding semester and the approval of the Dean of the College.

Advisers

Each freshman and sophomore in this college will be assigned to a faculty adviser who will help the student, during his first two years, to select his courses and to determine what his field of major concentration should be.

Juniors and seniors will consider the head of their major department, or his designated assistant, their adviser, and should consult him about the arrangements of their schedules of courses.

Work in the Freshman and Sophomore Years

The work of the first two years in the College of Arts and Sciences is designed to give the student a basic general education, and to prepare him for concentration in the latter part of his course.

It is the student's responsibility to develop in these earlier years such proficiency in basic subjects as may be necessary for his continuation in the field of his special interest. Personal aptitude and a general scholastic ability must also be demonstrated, if permission to pursue a major study is to be obtained.

The student should follow the curriculum for which he is believed to be best fitted. It will be noted that a core group of studies is required of all students who are candidates for a bachelor's degree. These subjects should be taken, when possible, during the Freshman and Sophomore years.

GENERAL CURRICULUM

The following curriculum gives the subjects required of students in the departments of the Humanities and the Social Studies. Students wishing to major in one of the Physical or Biological Sciences will find the requirements in the curriculums listed under the respective headings, found on subsequent pages. Students wishing to major in Sociology or Crime Control will find the requirements listed under the section on the Social Sciences.

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government (or Sociology of American Life)	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life (or American Government)...	....	3
*Foreign Language.....	3	3
Mathematics or Natural Science.....	3	3
L. S. 1, 2—Library Science.....	1	1
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
He. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18-20	18-20

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Egn. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and Readings in English or in World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Foreign Language (Continued).....	3	3
Natural Science or Mathematics.....	3	3
Elective.....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	16-19	16-19

I. AMERICAN CIVILIZATION

Now, more perhaps than ever before, it is vitally important to understand this country and to use the best experience of the past to help solve the massive problems of America's present and future. Believing this, the University has set up one of the most comprehensive programs in American studies to be found anywhere. The program begins with required courses on the freshman and sophomore level, includes a major for juniors and seniors, and also provides for graduate work on the M.A. and Ph.D. level. (For information concerning the graduate program, see the graduate catalog.)

Since America is many-sided, the student who majors in American Civilization

*A placement test is given during Registration Week for students wishing to pursue a language they have studied in high school.

has the advantage of being taught by cooperating specialists from various departments. The committee in charge of the program represents the departments of English, History, Government and Politics, and Sociology. Members of the committee serve as official advisers to students electing to work in the field.

For the student who plans to go (for example) into teaching, law, journalism, government work, library work, or business, the study of American civilization is a good basis. Although the main aims of the program for majors are cultural rather than professional—designed to produce better citizens and broader minds—the program still offers a firm foundation for a number of different kinds of careers.

The program is intended to have generous breadth, but the danger of securing breadth without depth is offset by the requirement of an area of concentration. Studies in American Civilization are supplemented by studies in source cultures and interacting cultures; however, in choosing a curriculum, students are required to concentrate in one of the four departments primarily concerned with the program. Elective courses are, with the aid of an official adviser, chosen from courses offered in the humanities, in the social sciences, or in education. Normally, most elective courses are in history, English, foreign languages, comparative literature, economics, sociology, political science, and philosophy; but it is possible for a student to fulfill the requirements of the program and to elect as many as thirty semester hours in such subjects as art and psychology provided that such work fits into a carefully planned program.

In his senior year, each major is required to take a conference course in which the study of American civilization is brought to a focus. During this course, the student analyzes eight or ten important books which reveal fundamental patterns in American life and thought and receives incidental training in bibliographical matters, in formulating problems for special investigation, and in group discussion.

Freshmen and sophomores who are interested in concentrating in American Civilization should consult with their Lower Division Adviser. Upperclassmen should consult with the Executive Secretary of the American Civilization curriculum, Professor Bode. The course of study for each student will be planned according to both the student's individual needs and the requisites for a unified program of American studies.

II. THE HUMANITIES

Art

Two types of majors are offered in art: Art Major A for those who take the art curriculum as a cultural subject and as preparation for a career for which art is a necessary background; Art Major B for those who prepare themselves for creative work on a professional basis.

In both types the student begins with the basic courses, and moves to more advanced study of the theory of design and of the general principles involved in visual expression. A large amount of study takes the form of actual practice of drawing and painting. The student, in this way, gains a knowledge of the vocabulary

of drawing and painting, and of the methods and procedures underlying good quality of performance.

Art Major B emphasizes the development of craftsmanship and the creative faculty. Art Major A, while including the basic studio courses, necessarily places emphasis on general history, composition, and art appreciation, with subsequent choices of special art epochs for greater detailed study.

Art History and Art Appreciation are of special interest to students majoring in English, History, Languages, Philosophy, or Music. It is suggested that they schedule Art 9, 10, and 11, Historical Survey of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, and History of American Art, as excellent supplementary study for a fuller understanding of their major. Art 20 is recommended for English, Languages, Philosophy, Home Economics, and Education majors. Art 10, History of American Art, is advised for majors in the American Civilization courses. Home Economics and Horticulture majors are encouraged to schedule basic art courses as a useful means of training observation and developing understanding of, and proficiency in, the visual arts.

Creative Art Majors are required to take the following:

- Art 1—Charcoal Drawing (3)
- Art 5—Still Life Painting (3)
- Art 7—Landscape Painting (3)
- Art 9, 11—Historic Survey of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture (6)
- Art 20—Art Appreciation (2)

Cultural Art Majors are required to take the following:

- Art 1—Charcoal Drawing (3)
- Art 5—Still Life Painting (3)
- Art 9, 11—Historic Survey of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture (6)
- Art 10—History of American Art (1)
- Art 20—Art Appreciation (2)

English

Students majoring in English, particularly those who plan to do graduate work, are urged to take work in foreign language in addition to that required for graduation. In selecting minor or elective subjects, it is recommended that students give special consideration to the following: French, German, philosophy, history, and fine arts.

Students who major in English must choose 21 hours of the possible 24-40 hours required of a major from courses in several groups, as follows:

1. Three hours in language (Eng. 8, 101, 102, 104).
2. Six hours in major figures (Eng. 104, 112, 115, 116, 121, 155, 156).
3. Six hours in survey or type courses (Eng. 106, 110, 111, 112, 113, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 129, 130, 134, 135, 139, 140, 143, 144, 145, 157).
4. Six hours in American literature (Eng. 148, 150, 151, 155, 156).

Honors in English: A student whose major is English and who maintains an approved average in his grades may read for honors in English. A candidate for honors is examined upon an approved individual program of readings in an area of his special interest in English or American literature. Application may be made to the head of the Department of English between the second semester of the sophomore year and the first semester of the senior year.

Foreign Languages and Literature

The underclass department requirements which must be satisfied before a student can begin work toward a major are the courses numbered 1, 2, 4, and 5 (or 1, 2, 6, and 7).

Two types of majors are offered in French, German, or Spanish: one for the general student or the future teacher, and the other for those interested in a rounded study of a foreign area for the purpose of understanding another nation through its literature, history, sociology, economics, and other aspects.

Literature and Language Major: Language and literature as such are stressed in the first type of major. Specific minimum requirements beyond the first two years are a semester each of intermediate and advanced conversation (Fr., Ger., or Span. 8 or 9 and 81 or 82), a semester of grammar review (Fr., Ger., or Span. 71), six hours of the introductory survey of literature (Fr., Ger., or Span. 75 and 76), any twelve hours in literature courses numbered 100 or above—a total of 26 semester hours. Beyond this minimum further courses in the Department are desirable and as electives work in American and in Comparative Literature is strongly recommended; Comparative Literature 101 and 102 are required.

Foreign Area Major: The area study major endeavors to provide the student with a knowledge of various aspects of the country whose language he is studying. Specific minimum requirements beyond the first two years are ten hours of conversation, *Civilization* (Fr., Ger., or Span. 161 and 162), three hours of *Advanced Composition* (Fr., Ger., or Span. 121) and six hours in literature courses numbered 100 or above—a total of 25 semester hours. In addition the student takes, as a minor, twenty to thirty-six hours in geography, history, political science, sociology, or economics, distributed through these fields in consultation with advisers in the Foreign Language Department. The student is urged to take some elective work in American and in Comparative Literature.

Special Honors: The distinction of special honors in French, German, or Spanish is awarded to majors who, in addition to fulfilling the above-mentioned requirements, have completed certain special readings and passed a comprehensive examination in their field of concentration. The purpose of honors in languages is (1) to encourage independent reading and (2) to coordinate the knowledge afforded by the various individual courses which constitute the major curricula. The work leading to honors is done in conferences between students and professors. It should be begun early in the student's collegiate career, and in no case may students declare their candidacy for honors later than the beginning of their senior year.

MUSIC

The functions of the Department are (1) to help the student develop sound critical judgment and discriminating taste in the art of music; (2) to enable him to pursue the study of music as one of the humanities and, consequently, as a source of emotional and intellectual satisfaction; (3) to provide a sequence of courses that prepares him for graduate work in the fields of music literature, theory, and musicology; (4) to prepare him to teach in the field (see the catalogue of the College of Education for the curriculum leading to the B. S. in Ed. degree with a major in Public School Music).

Music is assuming increasing importance in the life of every educated person today. Its full enjoyment and comprehension require a foundation in music literature and theory; many of the Departmental courses are offered with that end in view. Music 1, **Introduction to Music**, is fundamental to all work in the Department, and is open to all students in the University. Intermediate and advanced courses may be taken by any general student who has completed the specified prerequisites or their equivalents. The University Orchestra, Band, and choral groups are likewise open to all qualified students.

The curriculum leading to the B.A. degree with a major in music is recommended for the student whose interests are cultural rather than vocational. Yet it provides the necessary background for stimulating careers in musical journalism and criticism, research, and teaching on the college level. The Departmental requirements for a major in music include sixteen semester hours in music theory, fifteen semester hours in music history and literature, eight semester hours in applied music, in addition to not more than six semester hours in the larger ensembles. The curriculum is as follows:

<i>Freshman Year</i>	Semester	
	I	II
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Foreign Language*.....	3	3
L. S. 1, 2—Library Science.....	1	1
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Mus. 1—Introduction to Music.....	3	....
Mus. 7, 8—Theory of Music.....	3	3
Applied Music.....	2	2
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R.O.T.C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	18-19	18-19

*German is recommended.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year**</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and Readings in World or English Literature.....	3	3
Foreign Language (continued).....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Mathematics or Natural Science.....	....	3
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Music 70, 71—Harmony.....	3	3
Applied Music	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R.O.T.C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	16-19	16-19
<i>Junior Year**</i>		
Mathematics or Natural Science.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Minor Requirements	3	3
Music 120, 121—History of Music	3	3
Music 141—Musical Form.....	2	....
Music 145—Counterpoint, or Music 147—Orchestration.....	....	2
Music 0—Piano	0	0
Total.....	14	14
<i>Senior Year**</i>		
Mathematics or Natural Science.....	3	....
Major Requirements	3	6
Minor Requirements	6	6
Elective Courses	4	4
Total.....	16	16

Philosophy

The department's undergraduate courses are designed to help students attain philosophical perspective, clear understanding, and sound critical evaluation concerning the nature of man, his place in the universe, and the significance of the principal types of human experiences and activities.

To those students who seek a broad, liberal, and cultural background of knowledge, but because of specialized studies have only a minimum of free electives, the department offers two general introductory courses: Philosophy 1, a critical survey of views concerning man, nature, religion, and knowledge, and Philosophy 2, a critical survey of views concerning morality, government, education, and art. For the general picture, both courses are recommended; each, however, is available separately, and either may be taken first.

To students in other fields who wish to explore the philosophy of their subjects, the department offers a choice among a group of specifically related courses: 52,

**Participation in ensembles (Music 4, 5, 6, 10, or 15) is required.

Philosophy in Literature; 53, Philosophy of Religion; 151, Ethics; 153, Philosophy of Art; 154, Political and Social Philosophy; 155, Logic; 156, Philosophy of Science.

To students of literature, history, or the history of ideas, the department offers historical courses in ancient, medieval, modern, recent, and contemporary, Oriental, and American philosophy. The last course is particularly relevant for students of American Civilization.

Philosophy 155, Logic is recommended in the Arts-Law curriculum and the Government and Politics program.

Philosophy 1 or 2 or 154 is required in the Journalism program.

Minors in philosophy are especially suitable for students majoring in English, Literature, the Social Sciences, American Civilization, Psychology, and in the pre-Ministry and pre-Law fields. Interested students should consult with the chairman of the department.

Freshmen and Sophomores planning to major in Philosophy should consult the chairman of the department about preparation for the major.

SPEECH AND DRAMATIC ART

The courses in this department have two main functions: (1) to provide work in public speaking and allied fields which will meet the needs of all students in the university; (2) to provide an integrated unit of work which will allow a student to major in Speech. A major shall consist of a minimum of 30 hours of which 15 hours must be in courses numbered 100 and above. Prerequisites for Speech majors are Speech 1, 2, 3, 4. Speech 5, 6 is recommended as an additional prerequisite for those who have not demonstrated effective platform speaking. In meeting the Arts and Sciences Natural Science requirement it is recommended that Speech majors elect Zoology 1, 16. No grade of D in the major field will be counted toward completion of the requirements for graduation in the Speech and Dramatic Art curriculum. A student majoring in Speech may concentrate in: (a) **public speaking**; (b) **drama**; (c) **speech sciences**; (d) **radio**.

III. THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Economics

Economics is a recognized major field in Arts and Sciences leading to the A.B. degree. Although this department is administered by the College of Business and Public Administration, Arts and Sciences students may register for its courses. They may also major in the subject from a liberal arts rather than a business administration point of view. For further information concerning the courses offered in Economics, see the catalog of the College of Business and Public Administration. Freshmen and sophomores wishing to major in Economics should ask their Lower Division adviser about preparation for the major. Juniors and seniors majoring in Economics are advised by the faculty of the Economics Department.

Geography

Geography is a recognized major field in Arts and Sciences leading to the A.B. degree. Although this department is administered by the College of Business and Public Administration, Arts and Sciences students may register for its courses. They may also major in the subjects from a liberal arts rather than a business administration point of view. For further information concerning the courses offered in Geography, see the catalog of the College of Business and Public Administration. Freshmen and sophomores wishing to major in Geography should ask their Lower Division adviser about preparation for the major. Juniors and seniors majoring in Geography are advised by the faculty of the Geography Department.

Government and Politics

Government and Politics is a recognized major field in Arts and Sciences leading to the A.B. degree. Although this department is administered by the College of Business and Public Administration, Arts and Sciences students may register for its courses. They may also major in the subject from a liberal arts rather than a business administration point of view. For further information concerning the courses offered in Government and Politics, see the catalog of the College of Business and Public Administration. Freshmen and sophomores wishing to major in Geography should ask their Lower Division adviser about preparation for the major. Juniors and seniors majoring in Geography are advised by the faculty of the Geography Department.

History

The study of history is basic for the cultural background of all fields of knowledge. In addition, the Department of History offers a curriculum which is designed to assist students who wish to prepare themselves for entering several fields of professional activity. Specifically these fields are (1) teaching history and the social sciences at the secondary level; (2) the field of journalism, which requires a broad historical background; (3) research and archival work; (4) the diplomatic service. In addition, the department offers adequate preparation and training for those who intend to pursue higher degrees and prepare themselves for teaching at the college level.

Undergraduate history majors must complete the following departmental requirements:

1. Every major is required to complete a minimum of 24 semester hours in advanced courses, with the following exceptions: (a) the total may be reduced by 3 credit hours for those students who, in addition to the prerequisites, have taken 6 credits in other courses under the 100 level; and (b) the total may be reduced by 6 credit hours for those who, in addition to the prerequisites, have completed 12 semester hours in courses under the 100 level.

2. No less than 15 nor more than 18 semester hours in advanced courses should be taken in any one field of history, e. g., European, American, or Latin American.
3. Prerequisites for majors in history are History 5 and 6 (required of all college students) and History 1 and 2.
4. All majors are required to take the proseminar during their senior year.
5. No grades of "D" in the major field will be counted toward completing the major requirements for graduation.

Honors in History: A student whose major is in History and who maintains an approved average in his grades may read for honors in History. A candidate for honors is examined upon an approved individual program of readings in an area of his special interest. Application may be made to the head of the Department of History between the second semester of the sophomore year and the first semester of the senior year.

PSYCHOLOGY

The Department of Psychology is classed in both the Division of Social Sciences (for the B.A. degree) and the division of Biological Sciences (for the B.S. degree) and offers educational programs related to both of these fields. The functions of the undergraduate curriculum in Psychology are to provide an organized study of the behavior of man, in terms of the biological conditions and social factors which influence such behavior. In addition, the undergraduate program in Psychology is arranged to provide a level of training that will equip the students to enter certain professional pursuits which require a background in this field. It is important to note, however, that the undergraduate degree in Psychology is not in itself recognized as carrying any professional status. The departmental requirements for the two baccalaureate degrees are presented with the description of courses in the department.

In addition to the General University requirements and those of the College of Arts and Sciences, as well as the above requirements in the Department of Psychology, the student will take a minimum of 18 hours in a minor curriculum and must include at least 6 hours of courses in the 100 series in a single department. The minor program will be organized for each student with the approval of the Department of Psychology. For the Bachelor of Arts degree the minor program will ordinarily consist of courses in the Social Sciences. For the Bachelor of Sciences degree the minor program will ordinarily consist of courses in the Biological and Physical Sciences, with at least 6 hours in the 100 series in Zoology.

For students who plan to enter graduate and professional work in Psychology, it is recommended that among their minor or elective programs they take courses in Mathematics, Zoology, and Physics.

SOCIOLOGY

The student majoring in Sociology will gain a liberal education as well as

develop toward a professional field of specialization which is focused on an understanding of human relationships. In view of the basic nature of human relationships in all lines of activity, many of the courses in sociology are designed so as to be available to students of other specialized interests.

The course offerings in the department include the major basic areas in the field of sociology such as The Community, Criminology, Cultural Anthropology, The Family, Industrial Sociology, Rural Sociology, Population, Urban Sociology, Social Problems, Social Psychology, Social Theory, and Social Welfare. A considerable degree of specialization is possible within each of these fields. The student who majors in sociology may acquire either a comprehensive view of the entire field by selecting a range of courses from several of these basic areas or he may concentrate in any one of them. In any event, the student majoring in Sociology will consult the head of that department as to the appropriate advisor within the department for the selected area of specialization.

Departmental requirements for all who major in Sociology consist of a minimum of 30 semester hours of Sociology (including Sociology 1) of which 12 hours must be in courses numbered 100 or above. Only credit with a grade of C or more can be counted as a part of the major requirement. The following sociology courses are required:

- Sociology 1—The Sociology of American Life (University requirement)
- Sociology 2—Principles of Sociology
- Sociology 183—Social Statistics
- Sociology 186—Sociological Theory
- Sociology 196—Senior Seminar

The curriculum for the first two years for all majors in Sociology is as follows:

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Foreign Language.....	3	3
*Mathematics or Natural Science.....	3 or 4	3 or 4
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
L. S. 1, 2—Library Science.....	1	1
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).	1	1
Total.....	18-20	18-20

*In the Crime Control Curriculum, the student will take Zool. 1 in his first semester freshman year and then take the sequence Zool. 14, 15 in the sophomore year. Under this arrangement Sociology 2 will ordinarily be taken during the second semester of the freshman year.

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and Readings in World or English Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Foreign Language.....	3	3
*Mathematics or Natural Science.....	3 or 4	3 or 4
**Soc. 2—Principles of Sociology.....	3	3
†Elective.....	....	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	16-20	16-20

The student seeking to specialize in any of the areas mentioned, including the curricula indicated below, or seeking a comprehensive view of the whole field of sociology will, with the aid of his advisor, select the remainder of his required courses in those areas which best meet his needs. Students who wish to qualify for public school teaching along with the major in sociology should consult their advisor no later than their sophomore year in order to arrange their minor sequence in the field of education. Students specializing in Professional Social Work or Crime Control will find their junior and senior year curricula listed below. It is recommended that students interested in these, as well as other areas of sociology, consult with the departmental advisers before their junior year.

Preprofessional Social Work Curriculum

This curriculum comprises a four-year preprofessional program in the College of Arts and Sciences with a major in sociology and supporting subjects, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The curriculum combines a liberal education with a sound foundation for the general field of social service and provides: (1) preprofessional preparation for students planning to pursue graduate professional study in social service; (2) a background for responsible civic leadership in the field of social welfare for students who are not planning a professional social service career, but who as citizens will be active in various programs of social welfare and community betterment; (3) basic training for students who may go immediately upon graduation from college into certain social positions for which graduate professional education is not required. Completion of this curriculum with the B.A. degree meets the educational qualifications for many beginning positions in public welfare, public assistance, social services to individual and families, social security, and other areas of social service.

*If the student fulfills his requirements in the natural sciences (12 credit hours) in three semesters, he will have another elective in the second semester of his sophomore year which probably will be selected from his major or minor field.

**In the Crime Control Curriculum the student will take Psych. 1 instead of Soc. 2 since he will have taken this latter subject in the second semester of his freshman year.

†In the Crime Control Curriculum the student will take Soc. 52.

The first three years of this curriculum are devoted to a broad liberal education with emphasis on the study of the fundamentals of human association, social motivation, and societal organization. The fourth year includes an introduction to the basic principles, methods, and organization of the social service. Flexibility to meet the varying interests and needs of individual students is provided by the electives in the junior and senior years.

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Soc. 13 or 14—Rural Sociology (or Urban Sociology).....	3	....
Soc. 52—Criminology.....	....	3
Soc. 131—Introduction to Social Service.....	3	....
Soc. 186—Sociological Theory.....	....	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
G. & P. 4 or 5—State Government or Municipal Gov't and Admin.	3	....
Electives in related subjects.....	3	9
Total.....	15	15

<i>Senior Year</i>		
Soc. 118—*Community Organization.....	....	3
Soc. 171—*Family and Child Welfare.....	3	....
Soc. 173—Social Security.....	3	....
Soc. 174—*Public Welfare.....	....	3
Soc. 183—Social Statistics.....	3	....
Soc. 191—Social Field Training (if available, otherwise substitute elective).....	3	or 3
Soc. 196—Senior Seminar.....	....	3
Electives in related subjects.....	3	or 3
Total.....	15	15

Crime Control Curriculum

This curriculum comprises a four-year preprofessional program in the College of Arts and Sciences, with a major in sociology and a minor in psychology, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The curriculum combines a liberal education with basic training for the field of crime and delinquency prevention and control. It is designed specifically for students preparing for positions in correctional and penal institutions, institutions for juveniles, juvenile courts, probation and parole services, the so-called "area projects," research in juvenile delinquency and criminology, and similar positions.

*Supervised field trips and observation of the functioning of representative agencies, institutions, and organizations are required in connection with these courses.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Soc. 51—Social Pathology.....	3	....
Soc. 131—Introduction to Social Service.....	3	....
Soc. 153—Juvenile Delinquency.....	3	....
Soc. 154—*Crime and Delinquency Prevention.....	....	3
Soc. 183—Social Statistics.....	3	....
Soc. 186—Sociological Theory.....	....	3
B. A. 10—Organization and Control.....	2	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Psych. 2—Applied Psychology or Psych 5—Mental Hygiene.....	....	3
Psych. 125—Child Psychology.....	3	....
Electives.....	....	5
Total.....	17	17
<i>Senior Year</i>	I	II
Soc. 114—The City.....	3	....
Soc. 118—*Community Organization.....	....	3
Soc. 145—Social Control or Soc. 147—Sociology of Law or G. and P. 133—Administration of Justice.....	3	....
Soc. 156—*Institutional Treatment of Criminals and Delinquents..	....	3
Soc. 191—Social Field Training (if available, otherwise substitute elective).....	3	or 3
Soc. 196—Senior Seminar.....	....	3
Psych. 128—Human Motivation or Psych. 131—Abnormal Psy- chology.....	3	....
Psych. 142—Techniques of Interrogation or Psych 150—Tests and Measurements.....	3	....
Psych. 161—Industrial Psychology or a 3 hours elective in Psy- chology.....	....	3
Electives.....	.... or	....
Total.....	15	15

IV. THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

GENERAL BIOLOGICAL CURRICULUM

A curriculum has been prepared for students who are interested in biology, but whose interests are not centralized in any one of the biological sciences. The courses as outlined include work in Bacteriology, Botany, Entomology, and Zoology, and introduce the student to the general principles and methods of each of these biological sciences.

By the proper selection of courses during the junior and senior years, a student may concentrate his work sufficiently in any of the fields of study to be able to continue in graduate work in that field. Also by a proper selection of electives, the educational requirements of the State Department of Education for certification can be met. A student who wishes to work for a certificate must plan his entire program before the beginning of his junior year.

*Supervised field trips and observation of the functioning of representative agencies, institutions, and organizations are required in connection with these courses.

This curriculum requires the completion of at least 45 credits in the biological sciences which collectively constitute a major and a minor. Of these credits at least 18 must be at the 100 level and taken in at least two of the four departments.

A junior or senior following this curriculum will be advised by the department in which he plans to do the most work.

General Biological Sciences Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	....	4
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Sp. 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities	1	1
Total.....	18-19	18-19
<i>Sophomore Year**</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature..	3	3
†H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Ent. 1—Introductory Entomology.....	3	....
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	....	4
Math. 10, 11—Algebra, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry....	3	3
Foreign Language	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities	1	1
Total.....	16-19	17-20
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Phys. 10, 11—Mechanics and Heat, Sound Optics, Magnetism and Electricity	4	4
Foreign Language (Continued).....	3	3
‡Electives (Biological Sciences).....	6	6
Electives	2	2
Total.....	15	15

Students who wish to obtain a teacher's certificate must elect H. D. Ed. 100-101 during their junior year.

****Students who wish to emphasize certain phases of the biological sciences should elect Chemistry 31, 32, 33, 34, or Chemistry 35, 36, 37, 38, as directed by their advisor.**
†A student may be advised to postpone History 5, 6 to the junior year in order that he may elect a second course in the biological sciences which he intends to emphasize.
‡Psychology 126, 180, 181, 195 may be counted as part of the required 45 credits in biological sciences, but these courses may NOT be used to satisfy the requirement of 18 credits at the 100 level in two of the four departments.

Senior Year	Semester	
	I	II
‡Electives (Biological Sciences).....	9	9
Electives	6	6
Total.....	15	15

BACTERIOLOGY

The Department of Bacteriology functions with three purposes in view. One of these is to provide fundamental training for those students who choose bacteriology as a major subject. Two major fields of study are provided: (1) applied bacteriology, in preparation for such positions as dairy, sanitary, or agricultural bacteriologists in federal, state, and commercial laboratories, and (2) medical bacteriology, or the more recently recognized specialty of medical technology in relation to hospital, public health, and clinic laboratories. The second objective of the department is to provide desirable courses for those students who are majoring in closely allied departments and desire vital supplementary information. Every effort has been made to plan these courses so that they satisfy the demands of these related departments as well as the needs of those students who have chosen bacteriology as a major. The third purpose of the department is to encourage and foster original thought in the pursuit of research.

Bacteriology Curriculums

The field of bacteriology is too vast in scope to permit specialization in the early stages of undergraduate study. Accordingly, the applied curriculum outlined below includes the basic courses in bacteriology and allied fields.

The course in *Advanced General Bacteriology* (Bact. 5) is required for all bacteriology majors, and should follow *General Bacteriology* (Bact. 1). *Bacteriology* 5 is not required as a prerequisite for upper division courses for majors in other departments provided the student has been introduced to certain aspects of bacteriology, or their equivalent, pertinent to their specialty. *Bacteriology* 1, however, is required.

The sequence of courses in the following curriculum should be pursued as closely as possible, although it is realized that some deviation may be necessary. Sufficient latitude is provided in the senior year for the student to obtain several courses that are correlated with his particular interests.

All students planning a major in Bacteriology should consult the Head of the Department during the first year concerning his particular field of study his choice of a minor. The minor should be chosen only from the biological or physical sciences. Chemistry, as outlined below, is the preferred minor.

‡Psychology 126, 180, 181, 195 may be counted as part of the required 45 credits in biological sciences, but these courses may NOT be used to satisfy the requirement of 18 credits at the 100 level in two of the four departments.

Applied Bacteriology Curriculum

	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Sp. 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Math. 10—Algebra.....	3	....
Math. 11—Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.....	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17-18	17-18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
French or German*.....	3	3
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
Bact. 5—Advanced General Bacteriology.....	....	4
Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17-20	17-20
<i>Junior Year</i>		
French or German (Continued)*.....	3	3
Physics 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics.....	4	4
Bact. 101—Pathogenic Bacteriology.....	4	....
Bact. 131—Food and Sanitary Bacteriology.....	....	4
Chem. 161, 162, 163, 164—Biochemistry.....	4	4
Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	18	18
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Bact. 60, 62—Bacteriological Literature.....	1	1
Bact. 103—Serology.....	....	4
Bact. 161—Systematic Bacteriology.....	2	....
Electives	11	9
Total.....	14	14

Medical Technology Curriculum

This is a professional curriculum intended for those students who desire to prepare for technical work in hospital, clinical, and public health laboratories. Specialization in the field of Medical Technology begins in the sophomore year and becomes more intense during the junior year. Emphasis in this curriculum is upon fundamental courses in Bacteriology, Chemistry, and Zoology.

*Fr. or Ger. 6, 1—Intermediate Scientific French or German required.

The student who follows this curriculum is encouraged to avail himself of opportunities to work in medical laboratories during the summer months. The optimum plan shall be to place the prospective technologist in a laboratory as an apprentice as soon as his training permits.

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Sp. 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Math. 10—Algebra.....	3	....
Math. 11—Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.....	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17-18	17-18

Sophomore Year

Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
French or German*.....	3	3
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
Bact. 5—Advanced General Bacteriology.....	....	4
Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	3	3
Physics 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics.....	4	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18-21	18-21

Junior Year

French or German (Continued)*.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Bact. 101—Pathogenic Bacteriology.....	4	....
Bact. 103—Serology.....	....	4
Chem. 161, 162, 163, 164—Biochemistry.....	4	4
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
Zool. 106—Histological Technique.....	....	3
Total.....	18	17

Senior Year

Bact. 105—Clinical Methods.....	4	....
Bact. 131—Food and Sanitary Bacteriology.....	....	4
Bact. 108—Epidemiology and Public Health.....	....	3
Bact. 133—Dairy Bacteriology.....	4	....
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Electives.....	4	4
Total.....	16	15

*Fr. or Ger. 6, 7—Intermediate Scientific French or German required.

BOTANY

Botany is a recognized major field in Arts and Sciences leading to the B.S. degree. Although this department is administered by the College of Agriculture, students may register for its courses and major in the subject just as if it were a department of the College of Arts and Sciences. For further information about the department see the catalog of the College of Agriculture. Freshmen and sophomores wishing to major in Botany should ask their Lower Division adviser about preparation for the major. Juniors and seniors majoring in Botany are advised by the faculty of the Botany Department.

ENTOMOLOGY

Entomology is a recognized major field in Arts and Sciences leading to the B.S. degree. Although this department is administered by the College of Agriculture, students may register for its courses and major in the subject as if it were a department of the College of Arts and Sciences. For further information about the department see the catalog of the College of Agriculture. Freshmen and sophomores wishing to major in Entomology should ask their Lower Division adviser about preparation for the major. Juniors and seniors majoring in Entomology are advised by the faculty of the Entomology Department.

PSYCHOLOGY

The Department of Psychology is classed in both the Division of Biological Sciences and the Division of Social Sciences, and offers educational programs to both these fields.

Further details on the two available undergraduate curricula in Psychology are given elsewhere in these pages.

ZOOLOGY

The Department of Zoology offers courses which train the student for professional work in several fields: teaching in college and secondary schools, research and regulatory work in the biological bureaus of the United States Government, work in the biological departments of state and city governments, and research in industrial laboratories.

Two courses of study have been established as described below. In each of these curricula the fundamental courses are included and ample opportunity is offered for the election of additional courses in the Department of Zoology or related departments so that the student may plan his training toward the particular professional work in which he is interested.

At least thirty-one hours of zoology are required for a major in the department. Zoology 14, 15, 53 and 55S will not be counted as a part of the Zoology major requirements.

A grade of "D" in a course in zoology will not be counted toward completing the major requirements for graduation.

Zoology Curriculum

	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1, 2—General Zoology, Advanced General Zoology.....	4	4
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17-18	17-18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 5—Comparative Vertebrate Morphology.....	4	....
Zool. 20—Vertebrate Embryology.....	....	4
Math. 10, 11—Algebra, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry....	3	3
Electives.....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17-20	17-20
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Zool. 104—Genetics.....	3	....
Zool. 121—Principles of Animal Ecology.....	....	3
Phys. 10, 11—Mechanics and Heat; Sound, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity.....	4	4
Foreign Language.....	3	3
Electives (Zoology)	0 or 4	0 or 4
Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	17	17
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Zool. 102—General Animal Physiology.....	....	4
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Foreign Language (Continued).....	3	3
Elective (Zoology).....	4	....
Electives.....	8	8
Total.....	16	16

Fisheries Biology

The aquatic resources of Maryland offer an excellent opportunity for the study of fisheries biology and marine zoology. The Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries, representing many habitats, constitute an excellent laboratory for training in these fields and commercial fisheries of the state offer additional opportunity for studies in methods, management and conservation.

The following curriculum prepares the student for specialization in this field. In addition to the courses as outlined, which he will complete at College Park, he is required to spend part of his summers in practical work in fisheries.

The minor field of study for this curriculum will depend upon the specific phase of fisheries biology in which the student is primarily interested. A selection of courses to complete the minor requirements will be made by the student in consultation with his adviser. The minor may be selected from chemistry, botany, entomology, or bacteriology, depending upon the student's objective. All students in fisheries biology are required to complete, from electives, Chemistry 5 and Chemistry 19 at some time during their course.

Fisheries Biology Curriculum

	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1, 2—General Zoology, Advanced General Zoology.....	4	4
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Sp. 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18-19	18-19
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature..	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Math. 10, 11—Algebra, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry....	3	3
Zool. 5—Comparative Vertebrate Morphology.....	4	....
Zool. 20—Vertebrate Embryology.....	....	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Electives.....	4	4
Total.....	18-21	18-21
<i>Junior Year</i>		
German*.....	3	3
Phys. 10, 11—Mechanics and Heat; Sound, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity.....	4	4
Zool. 102—General Animal Physiology.....	....	4
Zool. 118—Invertebrate Zoology or Zool. 127 Ichthyology.....	4	....
Zool. 121—Principles of Animal Ecology.....	....	3
Electives	7	4
Total.....	18	18

*Ger. 6, 7 required.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
German (Continued)*.....	3	3
Zool. 125, 126—Fisheries Biology and Management.....	3	3
Zool. 127—Ichthyology or Zool. 118 Invertebrate Zoology.....	4	....
Electives	8	12
Total.....	18	18

V. THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Curriculum for General Physical Sciences

This general curriculum is offered for students who desire a basic knowledge of the physical sciences without immediate specialization in any of them. By proper selection of courses in the latter semesters, a student may concentrate in the field of his choice. A number of selections are possible and there is considerable freedom in the choice of electives.

The underclass requirements of the departments of Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics must be fulfilled: Chem. 1, 3; Math. 14, 15, 17; Physics 10, 11 (or Physics 20, 21). In addition, 36 hours are required, which must include 18 hours of 100 level courses in at least two of the three departments.

(This curriculum represents only two of the possible selections of courses open to a student majoring in General Physical Science. Beginning students who want to select this field as a major should consult their advisor before making up their schedules.)

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
or		
Phys. 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics.....		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Math. 14, 15, 17—Plane Trigonometry, College Algebra and Geom- etry.....	5	4
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17-18	17-18

*Ger. 6, 7 required.

		Semester	
		I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>			
Chem 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	}	4-3	4-3
or			
Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry and Laboratory.....	}	3-4	3-4
Phys. 50, 51—Applied Mechanics.....			
or	}	3	3
Phys. 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics.....			
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and Readings in World Literature....	}	1	1
or			
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and Readings, mainly in English Literature.....	}	4	4
Sp. 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....			
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....		3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....		1	1
Physical Activities.....			
Total.....		16-19	16-19

Junior Year

Foreign Language.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Electives.....	4	4
Electives in Physical Sciences.....	7	7
Total.....	17	17

Students who wish to obtain a teacher's certificate must elect H. D. Ed. 100-101 during their **junior year**.

Senior Year

Foreign Language (Continued).....	3	3
Electives in Physical Sciences.....	4	4
Electives.....	8	8
Total.....	15	15

Chemistry

The science of chemistry is so vast in scope that completion of a well-planned course of undergraduate study is necessary before specialization. The curriculum outlined below describes such a course of study. The sequence of courses given should be followed as closely as possible; it is realized, however, that some deviation from this sequence may be necessary toward the end of the program. All of the courses in chemistry listed, unless otherwise designated, are required of students majoring in chemistry.

Chemistry Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Math. 14—Plane Trigonometry.....	2	....
Math. 15—College Algebra.....	3	....
Math. 17—Analytic Geometry.....	....	4
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18-19	17-18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Chem. 15, 17—Qualitative Analysis.....	3	3
Chem. 35, 37—Elementary Organic Chemistry.....	2	2
Chem. 36, 38—Elementary Organic Laboratory.....	2	2
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
German 1, 2—Elementary German.....	3	3
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	16-19	16-19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Chem. 21, 23—Quantitative Analysis.....	4	4
Chem. 141, 143—Advanced Organic Chemistry.....	2	2
Chem. 142, 144—Advanced Organic Laboratory.....	2	2
Chem. 150—Organic Quantitative Analysis (may be elected in place of Chem. 142 or 144).....	2	2
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
German 6, 7—Intermediate Scientific German.....	3	3
Phys. 20, 21.....	5	5
Total.....	19	19
<i>Senior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 101—Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.....	....	2
Chem. 187, 189—Physical Chemistry.....	3	3
Chem. 188, 190—Physical Chemistry Laboratory.....	2	2
Chem. 146—The Identification of Organic Compounds.....	2	....
Electives in Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Advanced Military or English 7*.....	5-8	5-8
Total.....	15-18	15-18

*English 7 is strongly recommended, and will be required except under unusual circumstances.

Mathematics

This curriculum offers training in the fundamentals of Mathematics in preparation for teaching, industrial work, or graduate work in Mathematics.

Students majoring in mathematics who complete freshman and sophomore courses in mathematics with distinction are eligible to try for honors in mathematics. To receive the honors degree in mathematics, a student must: 1. Complete the curriculum in mathematics with an average grade of B in all subjects; 2. Pass an honors examination in mathematics at the end of the senior year; 3. Write a satisfactory thesis on an assigned topic in mathematics in the senior year. Students who wish to try for honors in mathematics should consult the Head of the department at the conclusion of their sophomore year.

No grade of D in the major field will be counted toward completion of the requirements for graduation in the mathematics curriculum. An average grade of C is required in the minor.

The mathematics curriculum offers two options depending on the choice of electives in the Junior and Senior years.

Pure Mathematics option. Electives in mathematics must include three hours in each of the fields of algebra and geometry.

Applied Mathematics option. Electives in mathematics must include six hours in the fields of algebra and geometry, and at least six hours in the field of applied mathematics. Minor electives will be selected from the Physical Sciences or Engineering in consultation with the Head of the department of Mathematics.

Mathematics Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
French or German.....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Math. 14—Plane Trigonometry.....	2	....
Math. 15—College Algebra.....	3	....
Math. 17—Analytic Geometry.....	....	4
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18 or 19	17 or 18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and Readings in World or English Literature.....	3	3
French or German (continued).....	3	3
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization (Women).....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	19

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Math. 110, 111—Advanced Calculus.....	3	3
Electives—Mathematics.....	3	3
Electives—Minor.....	3-6	3-6
Electives.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization (Men).....	3	3
Elective (Women).....	3	3
Total.....	15-18	15-18
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Math. 114—Differential Equations.....	....	3
Electives—Mathematics.....	6	3
Electives—Minor.....	3	3
Electives.....	6	6
Total.....	15	15

Physics

The physics curriculum is designed for students who desire training in the fundamentals of physics in preparation for teaching or graduate work, and for positions in governmental, industrial, and biophysical laboratories.

Courses comprising the minor may be selected in any allied field in accordance with the needs of the student.

Physics Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Sp. 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Math. 14, 15, 17—Plane Trigonometry, College Algebra, Analytic Geometry.....	5	4
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Foreign Language or Physics.....	3-4	3-4
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18-20	17-19
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and Readings in World or English Literature.....	3	3
Math. 20, 21—Differential and Integral Calculus.....	4	4
Foreign Language (Continued).....	3	3
Physics	4-6	4-6
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization (Women).....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18-20	18-20

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization (Men).....	3	3
Physics	5-7	5-7
Foreign Language (Continued), Mathematics, or Chemistry.....	6-7	6-7
Electives.....	3	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	17-20	17-20
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Chemistry, Engineering, Mathematics and Physics.....	15-17	15-17
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	15-17	15-17

VI. PRE-PROFESSIONAL CURRICULA

COMBINED PROGRAM IN ARTS AND SCIENCES AND LAW

The School of Law of the University requires at least three years of academic credit for admission to the school. Many students plan to take a four-year program for the degree of Bachelor of Arts before entering law school. Such students may select any appropriate subject for their major.

The University offers also a combined program in arts and sciences and law leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. Students pursuing this combined program will spend the first three years in the College of Arts and Sciences at College Park. During this period they will complete a prescribed curriculum in prelegal studies for a total of 92 semester hours in addition to the requirements in physical activities and military science, and they must complete the requirements for graduation, as indicated below. If students enter the combined program with advanced standing, at least the third full year's work—i. e., 30 semester hours of credit—must be completed in residence at College Park. After the successful completion of one year of full-time law courses in the School of Law in Baltimore (or the equivalent in semester hours of work in the Evening Division of the School of Law), the degree of Bachelor of Arts may be awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the School of Law, provided the student has earned at least a total of 120 credits exclusive of military science and physical activities with at least a C average in his work at College Park and at least a C average in 28 semester hours of work in Baltimore. The degree of Bachelor of Laws may be awarded upon the completion of the combined program. The completion of a year's work in the Law School in Baltimore constitutes a major, and the student is required to complete a satisfactory minor at College Park. Recommended fields for the minor are English, Economics, Government and Politics, History, Philosophy, Psychology, and Sociology. There are required courses in the sophomore year in some of these fields. Students should use the electives available during that year to meet these requirements.

Arts-Law Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Science or Mathematics.....	3 or 4	3 or 4
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	3
and		
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....		
Foreign Language.....	3	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Li. S. 1, 2—Library Methods.....	1	1
A. S. 1, 2—Basic R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Total.....	18-20	18-20
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and Readings in World Literature....	3	3
or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and Readings in English Literature....	3	3
Science or Mathematics.....		
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Foreign Language (continued).....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	16-19	16-19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
*Minor.....	6 or 9	6 or 9
Electives.....	9 or 6	9 or 6
Total.....	15	15

COMBINED PROGRAM IN ARTS AND SCIENCES AND DENTISTRY

The School of Dentistry of the University requires at least two years of academic credit for admission. Many students plan to take a four-year program for the degree of Bachelor of Sciences before entering the School of Dentistry. Such students may select any appropriate subject for their major.

The University offers also a combined program in Arts and Sciences and Dentistry leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Sciences and Doctor of Dental Surgery. Students pursuing this combined program will spend the first three years in the College of Arts and Sciences at College Park. During this period they will complete a prescribed curriculum in pre-dental studies for a total of 90 semester hours in addition to the requirements for graduation, as indicated below. If students enter the combined program with advanced standing, at least the third full year's work—i. e., 30 semester hours of credit—must be completed in residence in

*The selection of courses for the minor must meet the approval of the student's advisor.

College Park. After the successful completion of one year of full-time dental courses in the School of Dentistry in Baltimore, the degree of Bachelor of Sciences may be awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the School of Dentistry, provided the student has earned at least a total of 120 semester hours credit exclusive of military science and physical activities with at least a "C" average in his work at College Park and at least a "C" average in his work in Baltimore. The degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery may be awarded on completion of the combined program. The completion of a year's work in the School of Dentistry in Baltimore constitutes a major, and the student is required to complete a satisfactory minor at College Park. Recommended fields for the minor are those sciences basic to the study of dentistry. There are required courses in the sophomore year in some of these fields. Students should use the electives available during that year to meet such pre-requisite requirements.

Arts-Dentistry Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
Freshman Year		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Zool. 1, 2—General Zoology, Advanced General Zoology.....	4	4
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Math. 10, 11—Algebra, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry.....	3	3
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Physical Activities.....	1	1
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Total.....	18-19	18-19
Sophomore Year		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature..	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	3
and		
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	4	4
Chem. 35, 36, 37, 38—Organic Chemistry.....		
Phys. 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics.....	4	4
*Modern Language.....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Total.....	18-21	18-21
Junior Year		
Modern Language (continued).....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Approved Minor Courses.....	9	9
Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	18	18
Senior Year		

The curriculum of the first year of the School of Dentistry of the University of Maryland is accepted by the College of Arts and Sciences as the fourth year (major sequence) of academic work toward the degree of Bachelor of Sciences.

*Fr. or Ger. 6, 7—Intermediate Scientific French or German recommended.

If at the end of the junior year the student decides to postpone his entrance to the School of Dentistry and to remain in the College of Arts and Sciences and complete work for the Bachelor's degree, he must choose a major. The general nature of the first three years of this curriculum and the generous electives of the third year make possible for the student a wide choice of departments in which he may specialize. In general the electives of the third year will be chosen as for a major in some particular department.

COMBINED PROGRAM IN ARTS AND SCIENCES AND MEDICINE

This course, which consists of three years of study in the College of Arts and Sciences, is recommended for admission to the School of Medicine of the University of Maryland. It also meets the requirements prescribed by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association.

This curriculum also offers to the student a combined program leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Medicine. The pre-professional training is taken in residence in the College of Arts and Sciences at College Park and the professional training in the School of Medicine in Baltimore.

Students who have completed the combined program of Arts and Sciences and Medicine may, on recommendation of the Dean of the School of Medicine, be granted the degree of Bachelor of Science by the College of Arts and Sciences. To qualify for this degree at least 90 semester credits exclusive of required work in military science and physical education in this college and the first year of the School of Medicine must have been completed so that the quantitative requirements of 120 semester hours are met. The qualitative grade requirements of the University must also be fulfilled. The degree will be granted at the commencement following the completion of the student's second year in medical school.

A student may enter this combined curriculum with advanced standing, but the last year of the preprofessional training, consisting of a minimum of 30 credits, exclusive of physical training and military instruction, must be completed at College Park and the professional training must be completed in the University of Maryland School of Medicine in Baltimore.

Students who expect to qualify for the combined degree must complete the work as outlined in the curriculum. Changes may be made only when authorized by the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Permission to continue in the pre-medical curriculum is granted only to students who have demonstrated, on the basis of their previous academic records, that they are fully qualified to carry the work included in this course.

Arts-Medical Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year*</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1, 2—General Zoology, Advanced General Zoology.....	4	4
Math. 10, 11—Algebra, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry....	3	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20-21	20-21
<i>Sophomore Year**</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
Zool. 5—Comparative Vertebrate Morphology.....	4	....
Zool. 20—Vertebrate Embryology.....	....	4
Chem. 35, 36, 37, 38—Elementary Organic Chemistry.....	4	4
Foreign Language.....	3	3
A. S. ?, —Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	15-18	15-18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Phys. 10, 11—Mechanics and Heat; Sound, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity.....	4	4
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Foreign Language (Continued).....	3	3
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Electives (Sciences).....	7	4
Total.....	18	18

*Students who wish to consider a possible major in the Physical Sciences should elect Modern Language in the freshman year in place of Math. 10 and 11, and should elect Math. 14, 15, 17 in the sophomore year.

**Students who wish to consider a possible major in any of the following subjects should postpone English 3, 4 or 5, 6 to the junior year and elect the courses listed below during the sophomore year.

Bacteriology: Bacteriology 1, 5.

History: History 5, 6.

Psychology: Psychology 1, 4.

Sociology: Sociology 2 and Psychology 1.

Students who wish to consider a possible major in American Civilization, Biological Sciences, English, Foreign Language, Philosophy, or Zoology need make no changes in the sophomore year but must choose the proper electives in the junior year.

Senior Year

The curriculum of the first year of the School of Medicine of the University of Maryland is accepted by the College of Arts and Sciences as the fourth year (major sequence) of academic work toward the degree.

If at the beginning of the Senior Year the student decides to postpone his entrance to Medical School and to remain in the College of Arts and Sciences and complete work for the Bachelor's Degree, he must choose a major. Because of the general nature of the first three years of his curriculum, the student has open to him a wide choice of departments in which he may specialize.

AMERICAN CIVILIZATION

Committee on American Civilization; Professor Bode,
Executive Secretary; Professors Burdette, Gewehr, Hoffsommer, Murphy.

Amer. Civ. 137, 138. Conference Course in American Civilization (3, 3).
First and second semesters.

Four American classics (drawn from the fields of the departments of English, Government and Politics, History, and Sociology, which cooperate in the program) are studied each semester. Specialists from the appropriate departments lecture on these books. For this academic year the classics are: Franklin's *Autobiography*, De Tocqueville's *Democracy in America*, Schlesinger's *The Age of Jackson*, and Thoreau's *Walden*; for the second semester, Twain's *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, Howells' *The Rise of Silas Lapham*, the Lynds' *Middletown*, and Myrdal's *An American Dilemma*. Through these books and the lectures on them, the student's acquaintance with American culture is brought to a focus.

This course is required for seniors majoring in the American Civilization program. The course also counts as major credit in any of the four cooperating departments; a student may take either or both semesters.

(Bode and cooperating specialists.)

The student majoring in American Civilization can obtain his other courses principally from the offerings of the four cooperating departments (English, History, Government and Politics, Sociology).

ART

Professor Wharton; Associate Professor Siegler; Assistant Professor Maril;
Instructors Grubar and Stites.

Art 1. Charcoal Drawing (Basic Course—Antique) (3)—Three two-hour laboratory periods per week.

Drawing from casts, preparatory to Life and Portrait drawing and painting. Stress is placed on fundamental principles, such as the study of relative proportions, values, and modeling, etc.

Art 2. Charcoal Drawing (3)—Three two-hour laboratory periods per week. Drawing from model, (head and figure) with emphasis on structure and movement. (Siegler.)

Art 3. Rendering (1)—One two-hour laboratory period per week.

Methods of rendering architectural and landscape architectural drawings. Included are: techniques of monotone wash, water color, and the use of perspective, shades, and shadows. (Stites.)

Art. 5, 6. Still-life (3, 3)—One lecture hour and five laboratory hours per week.

Art 5—Basic Course devoted to elementary theory and practice of drawing and color. Methods of linear and tonal description with emphasis on perspective and form principles. Second half semester, elementary theory and practice oil painting. Elementary theory and practice of composition introduced and utilized. Art 6, advanced problems. (Wharton.)

Art 7, 8. Landscape Painting (3, 3)—Three two-hour laboratory periods per week.

Drawing and painting; organization of landscape material with emphasis on compositional structure. (Maril.)

Art 9. Historical Survey of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture (3).

An understanding of the epochs in the advance of civilization from Pre-historic times to the Renaissance, as expressed through painting, sculpture, and architecture. (Grubar and Stites.)

Art 10. History of American Art (1).

A resume of the development of painting, sculpture and architecture in this country. (Grubar.)

Art 11. Historical Survey of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture (3).

Designed to continue the survey begun in Art 9. The course is concerned with the development of painting, sculpture, and architecture from the Renaissance to the present day. (Grubar and Stites.)

Art 13, 14. Elementary Sculpture (2, 2)—Two two-hour laboratory periods per week.

Study of three-dimensional form compositions in round and bas-relief. Mediums used; clay, plasteline. (Maril.)

Art 15. Fundamentals of Art (3)—Three two hour laboratory periods per week.

This course emphasizes the fundamental principles of the creative, visual arts for those wishing to teach. It includes elements and principles of design, perspective, and theory of color. Studio practice is given in the use and application of different media. (Staff.)

Art 20. Art Appreciation (2).

An introduction to the technical and aesthetic problems of the artist. The student becomes acquainted with the elements that go into a work of the visual arts. He is made aware of the underlying structure that results in the "wholeness" of an art work. He will see examples (original and reproductions) of masterpieces of art. (Maril.)

Art 100, 101. Art Appreciation (2, 2).

This course enables students to get a basis for understanding works of art. It investigates the forms and backgrounds of painting, sculpture and architecture. (Grubar.)

Art 102, 103. Creative Painting (3, 3)—Three two-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Art 1, 5, and 7.

Assignments of pictorial compositions aimed at both mural decoration and easel picture problems. The formal values in painting are integrated with the student's own desire for personal expression. (Maril.)

Art 104, 105. Life Class (Drawing and Painting) (3, 3)—Three two-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Art 1 and 5.

Careful observation and study of the human figure for construction, action, form, and color. (Siegler.)

Art 106, 107. Portrait Class (Drawing and Painting) (3, 3)—One lecture hour and five laboratory hours per week. Prerequisites, Art 1 and 5.

Thorough draftmanship and study of characterization and design stressed. (Wharton.)

Art 108, 109. Modern European Art (2, 2).

A survey of the developments in various schools of Modern Art. Works of art analyzed according to their intrinsic values and in their historical background. Collections of Washington and Baltimore are utilized. (Grubar.)

Art 113, 114. Illustration (3, 3)—Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Art 1, 5, 104.

This course is designed for the purpose of channeling fine art training into practical fields, thereby preparing the student to meet the modern commercial advertising problems. Special emphasis will be placed upon magazine and book illustrating. (Wharton and Stites.)

Art 115, 116. Still Life Painting (Advanced) (3, 3)—Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, Art 6.

This course is for those who have completed Art 6 and wish to specialize in Still Life Painting. (Wharton.)

Art 154, 155. Life Drawing and Painting (Advanced) (3, 3)—Three two-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, Art. 105.

This course is for those who have completed Art 105 and wish to develop greater proficiency in the use of the figure in creative work. (Siegler.)

Art 156, 157. Portrait Painting (Advanced) (3, 3)—Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, Art 106, 107.

This course is for those who have completed 106, 107 and wish to specialize in portraiture. (Wharton.)

Art 170, 171. History of Ancient Painting (2, 2)—Prerequisite, Art 9. (Not offered 1954-55).

A study of the development of painting and related arts from the prehistoric to the Roman period. (Grubar.)

Art 174. History of Ancient Architecture (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, Art 9. (Not offered 1954-55).

The evolution of architectural styles from prehistoric through Roman periods including the practical, structural, artistic, and cultural aspects. (Stites.)

Art. 180. History of Medieval Architecture (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Art 9. (Not offered 1954-55).

A continuation of Art 174 including the evolution of architectural styles from the Early Christian through the Gothic period. (Stites.)

Art 185, 186. Renaissance and Baroque Art (2, 2).

The first term will be concerned with the emergence and development of Renaissance painting, sculpture, and architecture through the first quarter of the 16th century. In the second term Mannerism and the Baroque phases will be discussed. (Grubar.)

Art. 188, 189. History of 16th and 17 Century Painting (2, 2)—Prerequisite, Art. 9.

A study of the development of painting and related arts. The first semester study will center on Italian painting in the 16th and 17 centuries and the emergence of Baroque style. During the second semester, the paintings of France, Spain, England, and the Low Countries will be considered. (Grubar.)

Art 190, 191. Special Problems in Art (3, 3)—Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Permission of Department Head.

Designed to offer the advanced art student special instruction in areas not offered regularly by the Department. Permission of the Department Head is required. (Staff.)

ASTRONOMY

Astr. 1, 2. Astronomy (3, 3)—(Not offered 1954-55).

An elementary course in descriptive astronomy.

Astr. 5. Navigation (3)—Prerequisite, Math. 14 and 16.

The theory and practice of navigation. (Not offered 1954-1955).

BACTERIOLOGY

Professors Faber, Hansen, Pelczar; Visiting Professors Hilleman, Warren; Associate Professor Laffer; Assistant Professor Doetsch; Lecturer Kent.

Bact. 1. General Bacteriology (4)—First and second semesters. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week.

The physiology, culture and differentiation of bacteria. Fundamental principles of microbiology in relation to man and his environment. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Pelczar.)

Bact. 5. Advanced General Bacteriology (4)—Second semester. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 1 and Chem. 3.

Emphasis will be given to the fundamental procedures and techniques used in the field of bacteriology. Lectures will consist of the explanation of various procedures. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Laffer.)

Bact. 51. Household Bacteriology (3)—Second semester. Two lecture and one two-hour laboratory periods a week. For home economics students only.

Morphology and physiology of the bacteria, yeasts, and molds. Application of the effect of chemical and physical agents in the control of microbial growth. Relationship of microbiology to home sanitation, food preservation and manufacture; personal and community hygiene. Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

(Doetsch.)

Bact. 55. Sanitary Bacteriology for Engineers (2)—First semester. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory period a week. For junior and senior students in engineering only.

Discussion of the fundamental principles of bacteriology and their relationship to water supply, sewage disposal, and other sanitary problems. Demonstration of these principles in the laboratory. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Laffer.)

Bact. 60, 62. Bacteriological Literature (1, 1)—First and second semesters. One lecture period a week. Prerequisite, a major in bacteriology with junior standing. Introduction to periodical literature, methods, interpretation and presentation of reports. (Doetsch.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Bact. 101. Pathogenic Bacteriology (4)—First semester. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 5.

The role of microorganisms in the diseases of man and animals with emphasis upon the differentiation and culture of bacterial species, types of disease, modes of disease transmission; prophylactic, therapeutic and epidemiological aspects. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Faber.)

Bact. 103. Serology (4)—Second semester. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 101.

Infection and resistance; principles and types of immunity; hypersensitive-ness. Fundamental techniques of major diagnostic immunological reactions and their application. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Faber.)

Bact. 104. History of Bacteriology (1)—First semester. One lecture period a week. Prerequisite, a major or minor in bacteriology.

History and integration of the fundamental discoveries of the science. The modern aspects of cytology, taxonomy, fermentation, and immunity in relation to early theories. (Doetsch.)

Bact. 105. Clinical Methods (4)—First semester. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 101.

A practical course designed to integrate clinical laboratory procedures in terms of hospital and public health demands. Examination of sputum, feces, blood, spinal fluids, urine, etc. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Faber.)

Bact. 108. Epidemiology and Public Health (3)—Second semester. Three lecture periods a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 101.

History, characteristic features, and epidemiology of the important communicable diseases; public health aspects of man's struggle for existence; public health administration and responsibilities; vital statistics. (Faber.)

Bact. 121. Advanced Methods (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

The application of specialized equipment and technics for analysis of bacteriological problems. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Hansen.)

Bact. 131. Food and Sanitary Bacteriology. (4)—Second semester. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 1.

The relationship of microorganisms to fresh and preserved food and methods of control. Bacteriological and public health aspects of water supplies and sewage disposal, restaurant and plant sanitation, insect and rodent control. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Laffer.)

Bact. 133. Dairy Bacteriology (3)—First semester. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 1.

Relation of bacteria, yeasts, and molds to milk, cream, butter, ice cream, cheese, and other dairy products. Standard methods of examination, public health requirements, plant sanitation. Occasional inspection trips. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Doetsch.)

Bact. 135. Soil Bacteriology (4)—Second semester. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 1.

The role played by microorganisms in the soil; nitrification, denitrification, nitrogen-fixation, and decomposition processes; cycles of elements; relationships of microorganisms to soil fertility. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Hansen.)

Bact. 161. Systematic Bacteriology (2)—First semester. Two lecture periods a week. Prerequisite, 16 credits in bacteriology.

History of bacterial classification; genetic relationships; international codes of nomenclature; bacterial variation as it affects classification. (Hansen.)

Bact. 181. Bacteriological Problems (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, 16 credits in bacteriology. Registration only upon the consent of the instructor.

This course is arranged to provide qualified majors in bacteriology and majors in allied fields an opportunity to pursue specific bacteriological problems under the supervision of a member of the department. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Staff.)

For Graduates

Bact. 201. Advanced Pathogenic Bacteriology (4)—First semester. Two lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, 30 credits in bacteriology and allied fields, including Bact. 103.

Primarily a study of the fungi associated with disease and practice in the methods of isolation and identification. Discussion of the rickettsiae and viruses. Practice in the preparation of materials for examination with the electron microscope. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Laffer.)

Bact. 204. Bacterial Metabolism (2)—First semester. Two lecture periods a week. Prerequisite, 30 credits in bacteriology and allied fields, including Chem. 161 and 162.

Bacterial enzymes, nutrition of autotrophic and heterotrophic bacteria, bacterial growth factors, dissimilation of carbohydrate and nitrogenous substrates. (Pelczar.)

Bact. 206, 208. Special Topics (1, 1)—First and second semesters. One lecture period a week. Prerequisite, 20 credits in bacteriology.

Presentation and discussion of fundamental problems and special subjects in the field of bacteriology. (Staff.)

Bact. 210. Virology (1)—Second semester. One lecture period a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 101 or equivalent.

Characteristics and general properties of viruses and rickettsiae. (Warren.)

Bact. 211. Virology Laboratory (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one three-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 101 or equivalent. Registration only upon consent of instructor.

Laboratory methods in virology. Laboratory fee \$20.00. (Hilleman.)

Bact. 214. Advanced Bacterial Metabolism (1)—Second semester. One lecture period a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 204 and consent of instructor.

A discussion of recent advances in the field of bacterial metabolism with emphasis on metabolic pathways of microorganisms. (Pelczar.)

Bact. 280. Seminar-Research Methods (1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, permission of instructor.

Discussions and reports prepared by majors in bacteriology engaged in current research; presentations of selected subjects dealing with recent advances in microbiology. (Staff.)

Bact. 282. Seminar-Bacteriological Literature (1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, permission of instructor. Presentation and discussion of current literature in microbiology. (Staff.)

Bact. 291. Research—First and second semesters.

Credits according to work done. The investigation is outlined in consultation with and pursued under the supervision of a senior staff member of the department. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. (Staff.)

BOTANY

Students in the College of Arts and Sciences may select Botany as a major field, and may also take courses in this department for elective credit. For a description of courses, see the catalog of the College of Agriculture.

CHEMISTRY

Professors Drake, Reeve, Rollinson, Svirbely, White, Woods; Research Professors Bailey, Michels, Shepard, Slawsky; Associate Professors Pickard, Pratt, Schamp, Spurr, Story, Stuntz, Veitch, Wiley; Assistant Professors Aldridge, Brown, Carruthers, Dewey, Jansen.

Laboratory fees in Chemistry are \$10.00 per laboratory course per semester.

A. Analytical Chemistry

Chem. 15, 17. Qualitative Analysis (3, 3)—Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period the first semester; one lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods the second semester. Prerequisite, Chem. 3.

Chem. 19. Quantitative Analysis (4)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, Chem. 1, 3.

Chem. 21, 23. Quantitative Analysis (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and two three-hour periods per week. Prerequisite, Chem. 15, 17.

This course includes a study of the principal operations of volumetric and gravimetric analysis. Required of all students majoring in Chemistry.

Chem. 166, 167. Food Analysis (3, 3)—First and second semesters. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 19, 31, 32, 33, 34.

The qualitative and semi-quantitative analysis of essential food constituents. The qualitative and quantitative determination of trace elements is emphasized. For students in agriculture, home economics and bacteriology.

Chem. 206, 208. Spectrographic Analysis (1, 1)—One three-hour laboratory period per week. Registration limited. Prerequisites, Chem. 188, 190, and consent of the instructor. (White.)

Chem. 221, 223. Chemical Microscopy (2, 2)—First and second semesters. One lecture and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Registration limited. Prerequisite consent of instructor. Chem. 221 is a prerequisite for Chem. 223.

A study of the principles of microscopic analysis. Chem. 223 is devoted to the study of the optical properties of crystals. (Stuntz.)

Chem. 226, 228. Advanced Quantitative Analysis (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

A study of advanced methods chosen to meet the needs of the individual. (Stuntz.)

Chem. 266. Biological Analysis (2)—Second semester. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 19, 31, 32, 33, 34.

A study in the methods of chemical analysis of protoplasmic material. (Wiley.)

B. Biochemistry

Chem. 41. The Chemistry of Textiles (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34.

A chemical study of the principal textile fibers.

Chem. 81. General Biochemistry (2)—First semester. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34, or Chem. 35, 36, 37, 38.

This course is designed primarily for students in home economics. Chem. 82 MUST be taken concurrently.

Chem. 82. General Biochemistry Laboratory (2)—First semester. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 32, 34, or Chem. 36, 38.

A course designed to accompany Chem. 81.

Chem. 161, 163. Biochemistry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 31, 33, or Chem. 35, 37.

This course is designed primarily for students in agriculture, bacteriology, or chemistry, and for those students in home economics who need a more extensive course of biochemistry than is offered in Chem. 81, 82.

Chem. 162, 164. Biochemistry Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 32, 34, or Chem. 36, 38.

Chem. 261, 263. Advanced Biochemistry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 141, 143, or consent of the instructor. (Veitch.)

Chem. 262, 264. Advanced Biochemistry Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, consent of the instructor. (Veitch.)

Chem. 265. Enzymes (2)—First semester. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites 161, 163. (Veitch.)

Chem. 268. Special Problems in Biochemistry (2-4)—First and second semesters. Two to four three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 161, 162, and consent of the instructor. (Veitch.)

C. Inorganic and General Chemistry

Chem. 1, 3. General Chemistry (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Two lectures, one quiz, and two two-hour laboratory periods per week.

Chem. 5. Introductory Qualitative Analysis (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, Chem. 3.

Chem. 11, 13. General Chemistry (3, 3)—Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week.

An abbreviated course in general chemistry especially designed for students in home economics and pre-nursing. This course is open only to students registered in home economics.

Chem. 101. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (2)—Second semester. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 23, 37, 38.

(One or more courses of the group 201-239 will be offered each semester depending on demand.)

Chem. 201, 203. The Chemistry of the Rarer Elements (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures per week. (White.)

Chem. 202, 204. Advanced Inorganic Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week.

Chem. 205. Radiochemistry (2)—Two lectures per week. (Rollinson.)

Chem. 207. Chemistry of Coordination Compounds (2)—Two lectures per week. (Rollinson.)

Chem. 209. Non-Aqueous Inorganic Solvents (2)—First or second semester. Two lectures per week. (Story.)

Chem. 210. Radiochemistry Laboratory (1 or 2)—One or two four-hour laboratory periods per week. Registration limited. Prerequisites, Chem. 205 (or concurrent registration therein), and consent of instructor. (Rollinson.)

D. Organic Chemistry

Chem. 31, 33. Elements of Organic Chemistry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 1, 3.

Organic chemistry for students in agriculture, bacteriology, and home economics.

Chem. 32, 34. Elements of Organic Laboratory (1, 1)—First and second semesters. One three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 31, 33, or concurrent registration therein.

Chem. 35, 37. Elementary Organic Chemistry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 1, 3.

A course for chemists, chemical engineers, premedical students, and pre-dental students.

Chem. 36, 38. Elementary Organic Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 35, 37, or concurrent registration therein.

Chem. 141, 143. Advanced Organic Chemistry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 37, 38.

An advanced study of the compounds of carbon.

Chem. 142, 144. Advanced Organic Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 37, 38.

Chem. 146, 148. The Identification of Organic Compounds (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 141, 143, or concurrent registration therein.

The systematic identification of organic compounds.

Chem. 150. Organic Quantitative Analysis (2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.

The semi-micro determination of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, halogen and certain functional groups. (Aldridge.)

This course may be substituted for either Chem. 142 or Chem. 144 in the chemistry major curriculum.

(One or more courses from the following group, 240-253, will customarily be offered each semester.)

Chem. 240. Organic Chemistry of High Polymers (2)—First semester.

An advanced organic course covering the synthesis of monomers, mechanisms of polymerization, and the correlation between structure and properties in high

polymers. Prerequisites, Chem. 141 and 143.

Chem. 241. Stereochemistry (2)—Two lectures per week. (Woods.)

Chem. 245. The Chemistry of the Steroids (2)—Two lectures per week. (Pratt.)

Chem. 249. Physical Aspects of Organic Chemistry (2)—Two lectures per week. (Woods.)

Chem. 251. The Heterocyclics (2)—Two lectures per week. (Pratt.)

Chem. 253. Organic Sulfur Compounds (2)—Two lectures per week. (Dewey.)

Chem. 254. Advanced Organic Preparation (2 to 4)—First and second semesters. Two to four three-hour laboratory periods per week. (Pratt.)

Chem. 258. The Identification of Organic Compounds, an Advanced Course (2 to 4)—First and second semesters. Two to four three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 141, 143 or concurrent registration therein. (Pratt.)

E. Physical Chemistry

Chem. 181, 183. Elements of Physical Chemistry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 1, 2; Phys. 1, 2; Math. 10, 11; Chem. 19.

A course intended primarily for premedical students and students in the biological sciences. This course must be accompanied by Chem. 182, 184.

Chem. 182, 184. Elements of Physical Chemistry Laboratory (1, 1)—First and second semesters. One three-hour laboratory period per week. May be taken ONLY when accompanied by Chem. 181, 183.

The course includes quantitative experiments illustrating the principles studied in Chem. 181, 183.

Chem. 187, 189. Physical Chemistry (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 19 or 21; Phys. 20, 21; Math. 20, 21; or consent of instructor.

A course primarily for chemists and chemical engineers. This course must be accompanied by Chem. 188, 190.

Chem. 188, 190. Physical Chemistry Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two three-hour laboratory periods per week.

A laboratory course for students taking Chem. 187, 189.

Chem. 192, 194. Glassblowing Laboratory (1, 1)—First and second semesters. One three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor. (Carruthers.)

The common prerequisites for the following courses are Chem. 187, 189, and Chem. 188, 190, or their equivalent. One or more courses of the group, 281, 323, will be offered each semester depending on demand.

Chem. 281. Theory of Solutions (2)—First or second semester. Two lectures per week. Prerequisite, Chem. 307. (Svirbely.)

Chem. 285. Colloid Chemistry (2)—Two lectures per week. (Pickard.)

Chem. 287. Infra-red and Raman Spectroscopy (2)—Second semester. Two lectures per week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor. (Spurr.)

Chem. 289. Selected Topics in Advanced Colloid Chemistry (2)—First or second semester. Two lectures per week. Prerequisite, Chem. 285. (Pickard.)

Chem. 295. Heterogenous Equilibria (2)—Two lectures per week. (Pickard.)

Chem. 299. Reaction Kinetics (3)—Three lectures per week. (Svirbely.)

Chem. 303. Electrochemistry (3)—Three lectures per week. (Pickard.)

Chem. 304. Electrochemistry Laboratory (2)—Two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor. (Svirbely.)

Chem. 307. Chemical Thermodynamics (3)—Three lectures per week. (Svirbely.)

Chem. 311. Physicochemical Calculations (2)—Offered in summer session only. (Pickard.)

Chem. 313. Molecular Structure (3)—First or second semester. Three lectures per week. (Brown or Spurr.)

Chem. 317. Chemical Crystallography (3)—First semester. Three lectures per week. Prerequisite, consent of Instructor.

A detailed treatment of single crystal X-ray methods. (Brown.)

Chem. 321. Quantum Chemistry (3)—Three lectures per week. Prerequisite, Chem. 307. (Spurr.)

Chem. 323. Statistical Mechanics and Chemistry (3)—Three lectures per week. Prerequisite, Chem. 307. (Brown.)

F. Seminar and Research

Chem. 351. Seminar (1)—First and second semesters. (Staff.)

Chem. 360. Research—First and second semesters, summer session. (Staff.)

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

Professors Aldridge, Falls, Goodwyn, Harman, Murphy, Prahl, Zucker; Lecturer McManaway; Associate Professors Cooley, Manning, Mooney, Weber, Zeeveld; Assistant Professors Andrews, Gravely, Parsons.

Requirements for major include Comparative Literature 101, 102. Com-

parative Literature courses may be counted toward a major or minor in English when recommended by the student's major adviser.

Comp. Lit. 1. Greek Poetry (2)—First semester.

Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, with special emphasis on the literary form and the historical and mythological background.

Comp. Lit. 2. Later European Epic Poetry (2)—Second semester.

Virgil's *Aeneid*, Dante's *Divine Comedy*, *Nibelungenlied* and other European epics, with special emphasis on their relationship to and comparison with the Greek epic.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Comp. Lit. 101, 102. Introductory Survey of Comparative Literature (3, 3)
—First semester: Survey of the background of European literature through study of Greek and Latin literature in English translations, discussing the debt of modern literature to the ancients. Second semester: Study of medieval and modern Continental literature. (Zucker.)

Comp. Lit. 103. The Old Testament as Literature (3)—Second semester.

A study of the sources, development, and literary types. (Zucker.)

Comp. Lit. 105. Romanticism in France (3)—First semester.

Lectures and readings in the French romantic writers from Rousseau to Baudelaire. Texts are read in English translations. (Parsons.)

Comp. Lit. 106. Romanticism in Germany (3)—Second semester.

Continuation of Comp. Lit. 105. German literature from Buerger to Heine in English translations. (Prah1.)

Comp. Lit. 107. The Faust Legend in English and German Literature (3)—First semester.

A study of the Faust legend of the Middle Ages and its later treatment by Marlowe in *Dr. Faustus* and by Goethe in *Faust*. (Prah1.)

Comp. Lit. 112. Ibsen (3)—First semester.

A study of the life and chief works of Henrik Ibsen with special emphasis on his influence on the modern drama. (Zucker.)

Comp. Lit. 114. The Greek Drama (3)—First semester.

The chief works of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes in English translations. Emphasis on the historic background, on dramatic structure, and on the effect of the Attic drama upon the mind of the civilized world. (Prah1.)

Comp. Lit. 125. Literature of the Middle Ages (3)—Narrative, dramatic, and lyric literature of the Middle Ages; studies in translations. (Cooley.)

In addition, the following courses will count as credit in Comparative Literature:

English Language and Literature—Eng. 104; Eng. 113; Eng. 121; Eng. 129, 130; Eng. 144; Eng. 146; Eng. 155, 156; Eng. 157.

Foreign Languages and Literatures—Span. 109.

Speech and Dramatic Art.—Speech 131, 132.

For Graduates

Comp. Lit. 258. Folklore in Literature (3)—

A study of folk heroes, motifs, and ideas as they appear in the world's masterpieces. (Goodwyn.)

The following courses will count as credit in Comparative Literature:

English Language and Literature—Eng. 201; Eng. 204; Eng. 206, 207; Eng. 216, 217; Eng. 227, 228.

Foreign Languages and Literatures—Ger. 204; Ger. 208.

ECONOMICS

Students in the College of Arts and Sciences may select Economics as a major field, and may also take courses in this department for elective credit. For a description of courses, see the catalog of the College of Business and Public Administration.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Professors Murphy, Aldridge, Bode, Harman; Lecturer McManaway; Associate Professors Ball, Cooley, Manning, Mooney, Ward, Weber, Zeeveld; Assistant Professors Andrews, Coulter, Fleming, Gravely, Schaumann; Instructors F. Adams, R. Adams, Anderson, Barnes, Beall, Bezanson, Demaree, Dinwiddie, Ellis, Goldsmith, Henderson, Holbert, M. Martin, C. Martin, Miller, Mish, Orel, Pierson, Portz, G. A. Smith, G. S. Smith, Stone; Graduate Assistant Strasser.

Eng. 1, 2. Composition and American Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Required of freshmen. Both courses offered each semester, but may not be taken concurrently.

Grammar, rhetoric, and the mechanics of writing; frequent themes. Readings are in American literature. (Ball and Staff.)

Eng. 3, 4. Composition and World Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2, Eng. 3, 4, or Eng. 5, 6, or an acceptable

combination of the two, are required of sophomores. Credit will not be given for more than six hours of work in 3, 4 and 5, 6.

Practice in composition. An introduction to world literature, foreign classics being read in translation. (Cooley and Staff.)

Eng. 5, 6. Composition and English Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2. Eng. 3, 4, or Eng. 5, 6, or an acceptable combination of the two are required of sophomores. Credit will not be given for more than six hours of work in 3, 4 and 5, 6.

Practice in composition. An introduction to major English writers. (Cooley and Staff.)

Eng. 7. Technical Writing (2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

For students desiring practice in writing reports, technical essays, or popular essays on technical subjects. (Coulter, Bezanson.)

Eng. 8. College Grammar (3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

An analytical study of Modern English grammar, with lectures on the origin and history of inflectional and derivational forms. (Harman.)

Eng. 9. Introduction to Narrative Literature (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

An intensive study of representative stories, with lectures on the history and technique of the short story and other narrative forms. (Harman.)

Eng. 10. Practice in Composition (2)—Not offered in 1954-55. Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

For students desiring practice in writing essays and reports on non-technical subjects. (Coulter.)

Eng. 12. Introduction to Creative Writing (2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

Intended primarily for sophomores and juniors of demonstrated ability. (C. Martin.)

Eng. 14. Expository Writing (3)—Not offered on College Park campus. Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2. Credit will not be given for Eng. 7 or Eng. 10 in addition to Eng. 14.

Methods and problems of exposition; practice in several kinds of informative writing including the preparation of technical papers and reports.

Eng. 15. Readings in Biography (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

An analytical study in the form and technique of biographical writing in Europe and America. (Ward.)

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

Eng. 101. History of the English Language (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2).

An historical and critical survey of the English language; its nature, origin, and development. (Harman.)

Eng. 102. Old English (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

Readings in Old English. The sounds morphology, and syntax of Old English with particular reference to the development of Modern English. (Ball.)

Eng. 103. Beowulf (3)—Second semester.

A literary and linguistic study of the Old English epic. (Ball.)

Eng. 104. Chaucer (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

A literary and language study of the Canterbury Tales, Troilus and Criseyde, and the principal minor poems. (Harman.)

Eng. 110, 111. Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

The most important dramatists of the time, other than Shakespeare. (Zeeveld.)

Eng. 112. Poetry of the Renaissance (3)—Not offered in 1954-55.

The chief poets from Skelton to Jonson, with particular attention to Spencer. (Zeeveld.)

Eng. 113. Prose of the Renaissance (3)—Not offered in 1954-55.

The chief prose writers from More to Bacon. (Zeeveld.)

Eng. 115, 116. Shakespeare (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2).

Twenty-one important plays. (Zeeveld.)

Eng. 120. English Drama from 1660 to 1800 (3)—Second semester.

The important dramatists from Wycherley to Sheridan, with emphasis upon the comedy of manners. (Ward.)

Eng. 121. Milton (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2).

The poetry and the chief prose works. (Murphy.)

Eng. 122. Literature of the Seventeenth Century, 1600-1660 (3)—First semester.

The major non-dramatic writers (exclusive of Milton). (Murphy.)

Eng. 123. Literature of the Seventeenth Century, 1660-1700 (3)—Not offered in 1954-55.

The Age of Dryden, with the exception of the drama. (Aldridge.)

Eng. 125, 126. Literature of the Eighteenth Century (3, 3)—Eng. 125, Summer School (2). Not offered in 1954-55.

Special attention to major writers and to the historical and philosophical background. (Aldridge.)

Eng. 129, 130. Literature of the Romantic Period (3, 3)—Summer School (2, 2). Not offered in 1954-55.

A study of the major poets of the period, including Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Byron in the first semester, and Shelley and Keats in the second semester. (Weber.)

Eng. 134, 135. Literature of the Victorian Period (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2).

The chief writers of prose and poetry from the close of the Romantic period to the end of the nineteenth century. (Cooley, Mooney.)

Eng. 139, 140. The English Novel (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Eng. 140, Summer School (2).

The development of the novel; readings in the major novelists of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. (Ward, Mooney.)

Eng. 143. Modern Poetry (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

The chief British and American poets of the twentieth century. (Murphy.)

Eng. 144. Modern Drama (3)—First semester.

The drama from Ibsen to the present. (Weber.)

Eng. 145. The Modern Novel (3)—Second semester.

Major English and American novelists of the twentieth century. (Andrews.)

Eng. 148. The Literature of American Democracy (3)—Not offered in 1954-55.

Literature which relates closely to the democratic tradition.

Eng. 150, 151. American Literature to 1900 (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2).

Representative American poetry and prose from colonial times to 1900, with special emphasis on the literature of the nineteenth century. (Gravely, Manning.)

Eng. 155, 156. Four Major American Writers (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2).

Two writers studied intensively each semester. (Gravely, Manning.)

Eng. 157. Introduction to Folklore (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

Historical background of folklore studies; types of folklore with particular emphasis on folktales and folksongs, and on American folklore. (Cooley.)

Eng. 170. Creative Writing (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, permission of the instructor. (Fleming.)

Eng. 171. Advanced Creative Writing (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, permission of the instructor. (Fleming.)

Eng. 172. Playwriting (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.

Analysis of plays, and practice in writing at least one short play. (Fleming.)

For Graduates

Eng. 200—Research (1-6)—Arranged. Credit in proportion to work done and results accomplished. (Staff.)

Eng. 201. Bibliography and Methods (3)—First semester.

An introduction to the principles and methods of research. (Mooney.)

Eng. 202. Middle English (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

A study of selected readings of the Middle English period with reference to etymology, morphology, and syntax. (Harman.)

Eng. 203. Gothic (3)—Second semester.

Forms and syntax, with reading from the *Ulfilas Bible*; correlation of the Gothic speech sounds with those of Old English. (Harman.)

Eng. 204. Medieval Romances (3)—Second semester.

The Middle English metrical and prose romances and their sources, with emphasis on the Arthurian cycle. (Cooley.)

Eng. 206, 207. Seminar in Renaissance Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Eng. 206, Summer School (2). (McManaway.)

Eng. 210. Seminar in Seventeenth-Century Literature (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). (Murphy, Zeeveld.)

Eng. 212, 213. Seminar in Eighteenth-Century Literature (3, 3)—Not offered in 1954-55. (Aldridge.)

Eng. 214, 215. Seminar in Nineteenth-Century Literature (3)—First and second semesters. Eng. 214, Summer School (2). (Cooley, Mooney, Weber.)

Eng. 216, 217. Literary Criticism (3, 3)—Not offered in 1954-55.

The practice and theory of criticism from Plato to the present time. (Murphy.)

Eng. 225, 226. Seminar in American Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2). (Bode.)

Eng. 227, 228. Problems in American Literature (3, 3)—Eng. 227, Summer School (2). Not offered in 1954-55. (Aldridge.)

ENTOMOLOGY

Students in the College of Arts and Sciences may select Entomology as a major field, and may also take courses in this department for elective credit. For a description of courses, see the catalog of the College of Agriculture.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Professors Zucker, Falls, Prah, Cunz, L. P. Smith, Goodwyn; Associate Professors Kramer, Quynn, Bingham; Assistant Professors Parsons, Schweizer, Rand, Rosenfield, Hammerschlag, Dobert, Bridgers; Instructors Nemes, Norton, Boborykine, Becker, Rovner, Hall, Bulatkin, Arsenault; Part-time Instructor Greenberg.

At the beginning of each semester a placement examination is given for all students who have had some foreign language in high school and wish to do further work in that language. By this means the Department assigns each student to the suitable level of instruction. Any student who fails to qualify for the second semester of his language will be required to register for a different language.

No credit will be given for less than two semesters of elementary language.

A student whose native language is taught at the University may not meet the language requirement by taking Freshman or Sophomore courses in his language.

Foreign students may substitute for the 12-hour foreign language requirement 12 additional hours of English. They are advised to take **Foreign Language 1, 2, English for Foreign Students**, for their first year and **English 10, Practice in Composition**, plus a 3-hour course in literature during their second year. These courses should be taken concurrently with Freshman and Sophomore English.

Honors in French, German or Spanish: A student whose major is in French, German or Spanish and who maintains an approved average in his grades may read for honors in French, German or Spanish. A candidate for honors is examined upon an approved individual program of readings in an area of his special interest. Application may be made to the head of the Department of Foreign Languages between the second semester of the sophomore year and the first semester of the senior year.

Attention is called to the courses in **Comparative Literature** elsewhere in these pages.

Foreign Language 1, 2. English for Foreign Students (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

An introduction to English usage, adapted to the needs of the non-English-speaking student. Pronunciation, spelling, syntax; the differences between English and various other languages are stressed. (Bridgers.)

French

French 0. Intensive Elementary French (0).

Intensive elementary course in the French language designed particularly for graduate students who wish to acquire a reading knowledge. (Staff.)

French 1, 2. Elementary French (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three recitations and one laboratory period per week.

Elements of grammar and exercises in translation. One hour drill in pronunciation and conversation. A student who has had two units of French in high school may take French 1 for purposes of review, but not for credit. (Bingham and Staff.)

French 4, 5. Intermediate Literary French (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, French 1 and 2 or equivalent. Students who have taken French 6 and 7 cannot receive credit for French 4 and 5.

Translation and exercises in pronunciation. Reading of texts designed to give some knowledge of French life, thought and culture.

French 6, 7. Intermediate Scientific French (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, French 1 and 2 or equivalent. Second-year French for students specializing in the sciences. Students who have taken French 4 and 5 cannot receive credit for French 6 and 7.

Reading of technical and scientific prose, with some grammar review.

French 8, 9. Intermediate Conversation (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, French 3 or consent of instructor.

Practical exercises on conversation, based on material dealing with French life and customs.

French 17. Grammar Review (3)—First and second semesters. May be taken after completion of French 4 or 5. Recommended for students who expect to major or minor in French.

An intensive review of the elements of French grammar; verb drill; composition.

For Advanced Undergraduates

French 51, 52. The Development of the French Novel (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Introductory study of the history and growth of the novel in French literature; of the lives, works and influence of important novelists. Reports. French 51 covers the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, French 52 the nineteenth.

French 53, 54. The Development of the French Drama (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Introductory study of the French drama. Translation, collateral reading, reports. French 53 covers the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, French 54 the nineteenth.

French 55, 56. The Development of the Short Story in French (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

A study of the short story in French literature; reading and translation of representative examples. French 55 covers examples up to the nineteenth century, French 56 the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

French 61, 62. French Phonetics (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite French 1, 2, or equivalent.

Elements of French phonetics, diction and intonation; theory, transcription and oral practice.

French 71, 72. Intermediate Grammar and Composition (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, French 17 or equivalent.

This course, more advanced than the Grammar Review (French 17), is designed for students who, having a good general knowledge of French, wish to become more proficient in the written and spoken language.

French 75, 76. Introduction to French Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, second-year French or equivalent.

An elementary survey of the chief authors and movements in French literature.

French 80, 81. Advanced Conversation (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, French 8, 9 or consent of instructor.

This course is intended for students who have a good general knowledge of French, and who wish to develop fluency and confidence in speaking the language.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

French 100. French Literature of the Sixteenth Century (3)—First semester.

Beginning and development of the Renaissance in France; humanism; Rabelais and Calvin; the Pléiade; Montaigne. (Falls.)

French 101, 102. French Literature of the Seventeenth Century (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

First semester: the first sixty years of the century, with special attention to Descartes, Pascal, and Corneille, including Racine. Second semester: the remaining great classical writers, with special attention to Molière.

(Quynn, Rosenfield.)

French 103, 104. French Literature of the Eighteenth Century (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

First semester: continuation of traditional literary forms; beginning and development of the philosophical and scientific movement; Montesquieu. Second semester: Voltaire, Diderot, Rousseau.

(Falls and Bingham.)

French 105, 106. French Literature of the Nineteenth Century (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

First semester: drama and poetry from Romanticism to Symbolism. Second semester: the major prose writers of the same period.

(Bingham, Quynn.)

French 107, 108. French Literature of the Twentieth Century (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

First semester: drama and poetry from Symbolism to the present time. Second semester: the contemporary novel.

(Falls.)

French 121, 122. Advanced Composition (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Translation from English into French, free composition, letter writing.

(Falls.)

French 161, 162. French Civilization (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

French life, customs, culture, traditions. First semester: the historical development of the nation and its people. Second semester: present-day France.

(Rosenfield.)

French 171. Practical French Phonetics (3)—First semester.

A study of the pronunciation of modern French. The sounds and their production, the stress group, intonation. Practical exercises.

(Smith.)

French 199. Rapid Review of the History of French Literature (1)—Second semester. Especially designed for French majors.

Weekly lectures stressing the high point in the history of French literature.

(Falls.)

For Graduates

The requirements of students will determine which courses will be offered.

French 201. Research—Credits determined by work accomplished.

Guidance in the preparation of master's and doctoral theses. Conferences.

(Staff.)

French 203, 204. Georges Duhamel: Poet, Dramatist, Novelist (2, 2)—First and second semesters.

(Falls.)

French 205, 206. French Literature of the Middle Ages (3, 3)—First and second semesters. (Smith.)

French 207, 208. The French Novel in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century (2, 2)—First and second semesters. (Falls.)

French 209, 210. The French Novel in the Second Half of the Nineteenth Century (2, 2)—First and second semesters. (Falls.)

French 211. Introduction to Old French (3). (Smith.)

French 215, 216. Molière (3, 3)—First and second semesters. (Quynn.)

French 221, 222. Reading Course—(Arranged).

Designed to give the graduate student a background of a survey of French literature. Extensive outside readings, with reports and periodic conferences. (Staff.)

French 230. Introduction to European Linguistics (3). (Smith.)

French 251, 252. Seminar (3, 3)—Required of all graduate majors in French. (Staff.)

German

German 0. Intensive Elementary German (0).

Intensive elementary course in the German language designed particularly for graduate students who wish to acquire a reading knowledge. (Staff.)

German 1, 2. Elementary German (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three recitations and one laboratory period per week.

Elements of grammar and exercises in translation. One hour drill in pronunciation and conversation. A student who has had two units of German in high school may take German 1 for purposes of review, but not for credit. (Cunz and Staff.)

German 4, 5. Intermediate Literary German (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, German 1, 2, or equivalent. Students who have taken German 6 and 7 cannot receive credit for German 4 and 5.

Reading of narrative prose designed to give some knowledge of German life, thought and culture. Translation, grammar review, pronunciation.

German 6, 7. Intermediate Scientific German (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, German 1, 2, or equivalent. Students who have taken German 4 and 5 cannot receive credit for German 6 and 7. Second-year German for students specializing in the sciences.

Reading of technical and scientific prose, with some grammar review.

German 8, 9. Intermediate Conversation (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, German 3 or consent of instructor.

The aim of this course is to help the student acquire the ability to speak and understand simple colloquial German.

German 17. Grammar Review (3)—First and second semesters. May be taken after completion of German 4 or 5. Recommended to students who wish to major or minor in German.

Intensive review of the elements of German grammar with ample practice in sentence structure.

For Advanced Undergraduates

German 61, 62. German Phonetics (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite German 1, 2, or equivalent.

A practical course in the pronunciation of German; study of phonetics, oral exercises and ear training.

German 71, 72. Review Grammar and Composition (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, German 4, 5, or equivalent. This course is required of students preparing to teach German.

A thorough study of the more detailed points of German grammar with ample practice in composition work.

German 75, 76. Introduction to German Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, German 4, 5, or equivalent.

An elementary survey of the most outstanding authors and movements in German literature.

German 80, 81. Advanced Conversation (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, German 8, 9 or consent of instructor.

This course is intended for students who have a general knowledge of German, and who wish to develop fluency and confidence in speaking the language. Reading of German newspapers.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

German 101, 102. German Literature of the Eighteenth Century (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

The main works of Klopstock, Wieland, Lessing, Herder, Goethe, Schiller.
(Prahl, Schweizer.)

German 103, 104. German Literature of the Nineteenth Century (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Outstanding works of Kleist, Grillparzer, Grabbe, Hebbel, Ludwig, Stifter, Keller, Anzengruber.
(Prahl, Cunz.)

German 105, 106. Modern German Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Prose and dramatic writings from Gerhart Hauptmann to the present time (1890-1950.) (Prah1, Hammerschlag.)

German 107, 108. Goethe's Faust (2, 2)—First and second semesters.

First and second parts of the drama. (Zucker.)

German 121, 122. Advanced Composition (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, German 71, 81, or consent of instructor.

Translations from English into German, free composition, letter writing. (Kramer, Cunz.)

German 161, 162. German Civilization (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Survey of German geography, history, government, literature, folklore, and thought; with special emphasis on the inter-relationship of social and literary history. (Cunz.)

German 199. Rapid Review of the History of German Literature (1)—Second semester. Especially designed for German majors.

Weekly lectures stressing the leading concepts in the history of German literature. (Schweizer.)

Attention is called to Comparative Literature 106, Romanticism in Germany, and Comparative Literature 107, The Faust Legend in English and German Literature.

For Graduates

The requirements of students will determine which courses will be offered.

German 201. Research—Credits determined by work accomplished.

Guidance in the preparation of master's and doctoral theses. Conferences. (Staff.)

German 202, 203. The Modern German Drama (3, 3)—First and second semesters. (Zucker.)

German 204. Schiller (3). (Prah1.)

German 205. Goethe's Works Outside of Faust (2). (Zucker.)

German 206. The Romantic Movement (3). (Prah1.)

German 208. The Philosophy of Goethe's Faust (3). (Zucker.)

German 221, 222. Reading Course—(Arranged).

Designed to give the graduate student a background of a survey of German literature. Extensive outside reading, with reports and periodic conferences. (Staff.)

German 230. Introduction to European Linguistics (3). (Smith.)

German 231. Middle High German (3). (Schweizer.)

German 251, 252. Seminar (3, 3)—Required of all graduate majors in German. (Staff.)

Spanish

Spanish 1, 2. Elementary Spanish (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three recitations and one laboratory period per week.

Elements of grammar and exercises in translation. One hour drill in pronunciation and conversation. A student who has had two units of Spanish in high school may take Spanish 1 for purposes of review, but not for credit. (Parsons and Staff.)

Spanish 4, 5. Intermediate Spanish (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Spanish 1, 2, or equivalent.

Reading of texts designed to give some knowledge of Spanish and Latin-American life, thought and culture. Translation, grammar review, exercises in pronunciation.

Spanish 8, 9. Intermediate Conversation (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Spanish 3 or consent of instructor.

The aim of this course is to help the student acquire the ability to speak and understand everyday colloquial Spanish.

Spanish 17. Grammar Review (3)—First and second semesters. May be taken after completion of Spanish 4 or 5. Recommended for students who expect to major or minor in Spanish.

An intensive review of the elements of Spanish grammar; verb drills; composition.

For Advanced Undergraduates

Spanish 51, 52. Business Spanish (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, second-year Spanish or equivalent.

Designed to give a knowledge of correct Spanish usage; commercial letters.

Spanish 61, 62. Spanish Phonetics (1, 1)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Spanish 1, 2, or equivalent.

A practical course in the pronunciation of Spanish; study of phonetics, oral exercises, and ear training.

Spanish 71, 72. Review Grammar and Composition (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Spanish 4, 5 or equivalent.

This course is more advanced than Spanish 17, and is designed to give the

students a thorough training in the structure of the language. It is also intended to give an intensive and practical drill in Spanish composition.

Spanish 75, 76. Introduction to Spanish Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Spanish 4, 5, or equivalent.

An elementary survey of the history of Spanish literature.

Spanish 80, 81. Advanced Conversation (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Spanish 8, 9, or consent of instructor.

This course is intended to give the student the ability to speak fluently about subjects of general interest.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Spanish 101. Epic and Ballad (3)—First semester.

The legendary and heroic matter of the Spanish-speaking world, viewed in the historical and folklorist context through an extensive study of its written and oral manifestations. (Goodwyn, Parsons.)

Spanish 104. The Drama of the Golden Age (3)—First semester.

Selected plays of Lope de Vega, Calderon de la Barca, Tirso de Molina and others. Outside readings, reports. (Goodwyn, Parsons.)

Spanish 108. Lope de Vega (3)—First semester.

Selected dramatic and non-dramatic works of Lope de Vega. Outside readings, reports. (Parsons.)

Spanish 109. Cervantes (3)—Second semester.

Selected works of Cervantes; plays, exemplary novels, and Don Quixote. Outside readings, reports. (Goodwyn, Rand.)

Spanish 110. Modern Spanish Poetry (3)—First semester.

Significant poems of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. (Rand.)

Spanish 111. Modern Spanish Novel (3)—Second semester.

Readings of some of the significant novels of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Outside readings, reports. (Parsons.)

Spanish 112. Modern Spanish Drama (3)—Second semester.

Significant plays of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Outside readings, reports. (Rand.)

Spanish 115. Modern Spanish Thought (3)—First semester.

The generation of 1898 and other significant and interpretative writings of the twentieth century. (Rand.)

Spanish 121, 122. Advanced Composition (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Training in self-expression in Spanish, free composition, letter writing. (Bingham, Nemes.)

Spanish 151. Spanish-American Fiction (3)—First semester.

The novel and short story from the Wars of Independence to the present and their reflection of society in the republics of the Western Hemisphere.

(Goodwyn.)

Spanish 152. Spanish-American Poetry (3)—Second semester.

Representative poetry after 1800 and its relation to European trends and writers.

(Goodwyn.)

Spanish 153. Spanish-American Essay (3)—First and second semesters.

Social and political thought from Bolivar to Vasconcelos and its relationship to social and political conditions in Spanish America.

(Goodwyn.)

Spanish 161, 162. Spanish Civilization (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Introductory study of the literary, educational, artistic traditions; great men, customs, and general culture.

(Goodwyn.)

Spanish 163, 164. Latin-American Civilization (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Introductory study of the cultures of Latin America, as expressed in its literary masterpieces. Lectures on the historical-political background and the dominating concepts in the lives of the people.

(Goodwyn.)

Spanish 199. Rapid Review of the History of Spanish Literature (1)—Second semester. Especially designed for Spanish majors.

Weekly lectures stressing the leading concepts in the history of Spanish literature.

(Parsons.)

For Graduates

The requirements of students will determine which courses will be offered.

Spanish 201. Research—Credits determined by work accomplished.

Guidance in the preparation of master's and doctoral theses. Conferences.

(Staff.)

Spanish 202. The Golden Age in Spanish Literature (3) (Goodwyn.)**Spanish 203, 204. Spanish Poetry (3, 3).** (Goodwyn.)**Spanish 207. The Spanish Mystics (3).** (Goodwyn.)**Spanish 211. Introduction to Old Spanish (3).** (Parsons.)

Spanish 221, 222. Reading Course—(Arranged). Designed to give the graduate student a background of a survey of Spanish literature. Extensive outside readings, with reports and periodic conferences.

(Staff.)

Spanish 230. Introduction to European Linguistics (3). (Smith.)

Spanish 251, 252. Seminar (3, 3)—Required of all graduate majors in Spanish. (Staff.)

Russian

Russian 1, 2. Elementary Russian (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Elements of grammar; pronunciation and conversation; exercises in translation. (Boborykine.)

Russian 3. Elementary Conversation (1)—First and second semesters. Open to all students who have completed their first-year Russian. Qualified students who had the grade A or B in Russian 1 may take this course in conjunction with Russian 2.

A practice course in simple spoken Russian.

Russian 4, 5. Intermediate Russian (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Russian 1 and 2, or equivalent.

Translation and exercises in pronunciation; reading of texts designed to give some knowledge of Russian life, thought and culture. (Boborykine.)

Russian 8, 9. Intermediate Conversation (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Russian 3 or consent of instructor.

An intermediate practice course in spoken Russian.

Russian 71, 72. Review Grammar and Composition (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, first and second-year Russian.

This course is designed to give a thorough training in the structure of the language. It is also intended to give an intensive and practical drill in Russian composition.

Russian 75, 76. Introduction to Russian Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, second-year Russian or equivalent.

An elementary survey of Russian literature.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Russian 101, 102. Modern Russian Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

The works of some outstanding authors, such as Maxim Gorky, Alexei Tolstoy, P. Romanov, M. Zoshchenko, M. Sholokhov. (Boborykine.)

Russian 103, 104. Russian Literature of the Nineteenth Century (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Selected writings of Pushkin, Gogol, Lermontov, Turgenev, Dostoevsky, Leo Tolstoy, Chekhov. (Boborykine.)

Hebrew

Hebrew 1, 2. Elementary Hebrew (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Elements of grammar; pronunciation and conversation; exercises in translation. (Greenberg.)

Hebrew 3. Elementary Conversation (1)—First semester. Prerequisite, Hebrew 1 and consent of instructor.

A practice course in simple Hebrew.

Hebrew 4, 5. Intermediate Hebrew (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Hebrew 1 and 2 or equivalent.

Reading of texts designed to give some knowledge of Hebrew life, thought, and culture. Translation; conversation; exercises in pronunciation. (Greenberg.)

Hebrew 8, 9. Intermediate Conversation (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Hebrew 3 or consent of instructor.

An intermediate practice course in spoken Hebrew.

Hebrew 75, 76. Introduction to Hebrew Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, second-year Hebrew or equivalent.

An elementary survey of Hebrew literature. (Greenberg.)

Hebrew 101. The Hebrew Bible. (3)

Reading of selected portions of the Pentateuch.

Hebrew 102. The Hebrew Bible. (3)

Reading of selected portions of the Prophets and Writings.

Hebrew 103. Modern Hebrew Literature. (3)

The period of the Haskalah (Enlightenment).

Hebrew 104. Modern Hebrew Literature. (3)

The period of the Tehiah (Modern Revival).

Portuguese

Portuguese 1, 2. Elementary Portuguese (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Elements of grammar; pronunciation and conversation; exercises in translation. (Not offered in 1954-55).

Portuguese 3. Elementary Conversation (1)—Prerequisite, Portuguese 1 and consent of instructor. (Not offered in 1954-55).

A practice course in simple Portuguese.

Italian

Italian 1, 2. Elementary Italian (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Also recommended to advanced students in French and Spanish. (Not offered in 1954-55).

Elements of grammar; pronunciation; exercises in translation.

Italian 3. Elementary Conversation (1)—Prerequisite, Italian 1 and consent of instructor. (Not offered in 1954-55).

A practice course in simple Italian.

Italian 161, 162. Italian Life and Customs (3, 3)—Not offered on the College Park campus.

An introductory study of the Italian people. Against a background of political and social history, a survey of Italian literary and cultural traditions.

Modern Greek

Mod. Greek 1, 2. Spoken Modern Greek (3, 3)—Not offered on the College Park campus.

An intensive course in the colloquial style of Athens with emphasis on the vocabulary of everyday situations and including an introduction to Greek writing.

Mod. Greek 3. Elementary Conversation (1)—Not offered on the College Park Campus.

A practice course in simple spoken Greek.

Mod. Greek 4, 5. Intermediate Greek (3, 3)—Not offered on the College Park Campus.

Reading of literary texts and newspapers in Modern Greek.

GEOGRAPHY

Students in the College of Arts and Sciences may select Geography as a major field, and may also take courses in this department for elective credit. For a description of courses, see the catalog of the College of Business and Public Administration.

GEOLOGY

Irwin C. Brown, Lecturer

Geol. 1. Geology (3)—Prerequisite, Chem. 1, 3.

A study dealing primarily with the principles of dynamical and structural geology. Designed to give a general survey of the rocks and minerals composing the earth; the movement within it; and its surface features and the agents that form them.

Geol. 2. Engineering Geology (2).

The fundamentals of geology with engineering applications.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Students in the College of Arts and Sciences may select Government and Politics as a major field, and may also take courses in this department for elective credit. For a description of courses, see the catalog of the College of Business and Public Administration.

HISTORY

Professors Gewehr, Chatelain, Prange, Wellborn; Associate Professors Bauer, Merrill; Assistant Professors Crosman, Gordon, Jashemski, Sparks; Instructors J. L. Bates, Whitney Bates, Beard; Hanks, Riddleberger.

H. 1, 2. History of Modern Europe (3, 3)—First and second semesters. The basic course, prerequisite for all advanced courses in European History.

A study of European History from the Renaissance to the present day. First semester to 1815. Second semester since 1815. (Bauer, Prange, Gordon.)

H. 5, 6. History of American Civilization (3, 3)—Required of all students who entered the university after 1944-45. Normally to be taken in the Sophomore year.

An historical survey of the main forces in American life with emphasis upon the development of our democratic heritage. First semester from the colonial period through the Civil War. Second semester, since the Civil War.

H. 51, 52. The Humanities (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

In surveying history from prehistoric times to the present, man's cultural development is emphasized. The course is a study of the achievements of the various civilizations which have contributed to the common cultural heritage of western civilization. The political, social, and economic settings of the various civilizations are presented in chronological order. The characteristic achievements of each period in philosophy, religion, literature, art, science, and music enrich this background. By presenting actual masterpieces in literature, art, and music, it is hoped that imagination, appreciation, and critical judgment will be stimulated. This course is designed as an introductory course in history which will make a more direct contribution to the other liberal art fields. First semester to the Renaissance. Second semester since the Renaissance. (Jashemski.)

H. 53, 54. History of England and Great Britain (3, 3)—First and second semesters. (Gordon.)

A history of the development of British life and institutions. Open to all classes. Especially recommended for English majors and minors. First semester to 1485. Second semester, since 1485.

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

A. American History

H. 101. American Colonial History (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

The settlement and development of colonial America to the middle of the eighteenth century. (W. Bates.)

H. 102. The American Revolution (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

The background and course of the American Revolution through the formation of the Constitution. (W. Bates.)

H. 105. Social and Economic History of the United States to 1865 (3)—First semester. Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A synthesis of American Life from its independence through the Civil War. (Chatelain.)

H. 106. Social and Economic History of the United States since the Civil War (3)—Second semester. Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

The development of American life and institutions, with emphasis upon the period since 1876. (Chatelain.)

H. 114. The Middle Period of American History 1824-1860 (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

An examination of the political history of the U. S. from Jackson to Lincoln with particular emphasis on the factors producing Jacksonian democracy, Manifest Destiny, the Whig Party, the anti-slavery movement, the Republican Party, and secession. (Sparks.)

H. 115. The Old South (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A study of the institutional cultural life of the ante-bellum South with particular reference to the background of the Civil War. (J. L. Bates.)

H. 116. The Civil War (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

Military aspects; problems of the Confederacy; political, social, and economic effects of the war upon American society. (Sparks.)

H. 117. The New South (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

The South's place in the Nation from Appomattox to the present with special reference to regional problems and aspirations. (J. L. Bates.)

H. 118, 119. Recent American History (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

Party politics, domestic issues, foreign relations of the United States since 1890. First semester, through World War I. Second semester, since World War I. (Merrill.)

H. 121, 122. History of the American Frontier (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A study of the influence of the westward movement in shaping American institutional development. First semester, the trans-Alleghany West; second semester, the trans-Mississippi West. (Gewehr.)

H. 123. The New West (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

Regional peculiarities and national significance of the Plains and Pacific Coast areas from 1890 to the present. (J. L. Bates.)

H. 124. Reconstruction and the New Nation 1865-1896 (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

Problems of reconstruction in both South and North. Emergence of Big Business and industrial combinations. Problems of the farmer and laborer. (Merrill.)

H. 127, 128. Diplomatic History of the United States (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

An historical study of the diplomatic negotiations and foreign relations of the United States. First semester, from the Revolution to the Civil War; second semester, from the Civil War to the present. (Wellborn.)

H. 129. The United States and World Affairs (3)—Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A consideration of the changed position of the United States with reference to the rest of the world since 1917. (Wellborn.)

H. 133, 134. The History of American Ideas (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

An intellectual history of the American people, embracing such topics as liberty, democracy, and social ideas. (Beard.)

H. 135, 136. Constitutional History of the United States (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A study of the historical forces resulting in the formation of the Constitution, and the development of American constitutionalism in theory and practice thereafter. (Gewehr.)

Amer. Civ. 137, 138. Conference Course in American Civilization (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

The student's acquaintance with American Civilization is brought to a focus through the analytical study of eight to ten important books, such as

Tocqueville, *Democracy in America*, Hawthorne, *The Scarlet Letter*, Veblen, *The Theory of the Leisure Class*, and Myrdal, *An American Dilemma*. Specialists from related departments participate in the conduct of the course. (Bode.)

H. 141, 142. History of Maryland (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

First semester, a survey of the political, social and economic history of colonial Maryland. Second semester, Maryland's historical development and role as a state in the American Union. (Chatelain.)

H. 145, 146. Latin-American History (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Eng. 146, Summer School (2). Prerequisites, 6 hours of fundamental courses.

A survey of the history of Latin America from colonial origins to the present, covering political, cultural, economic, and social development, with special emphasis upon relations with the United States. First semester, the Colonial Period. Second semester, The Republics. (Crosman.)

H. 147. History of Mexico (3)—First semester.

The history of Mexico with special emphasis upon the independence period and upon relations between ourselves and the nearest of our Latin-American neighbors. (Crosman.)

B. European History

H. 151. History of the Ancient Orient and Greece (3)—First semester.

A survey of the ancient empires of Egypt, the Near East, and Greece, with particular attention to their institutions, life, and culture. (Jashemski.)

H. 153. History of Rome (3)—Second semester.

A study of Roman civilization from the earliest beginnings through the Republic and down to the last centuries of the Empire. (Jashemski.)

H. 155. Medieval Civilization (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 53, 54, or the permission of the instructor.

A survey of Medieval life, culture, and institutions from the fall of the Roman Empire to the thirteenth century. (Jashemski.)

H. 161. The Renaissance and Reformation (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or 53, 54, or the permission of the instructor.

The culture of the Renaissance, the Protestant revolt and Catholic reaction through the Thirty Years War. (Jashemski.)

H. 166. Revolutionary and Napoleonic Europe (3)—(Not offered in 1954-55). Summer School (2) Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 53, 54.

The Old Régime in France and Europe; the changes effected by the French Revolution; the Napoleonic regime and the balance of power 1789-1815.

(Gordon.)

H. 171, 172. Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1815-1919 (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 53, 54.

A study of the political, economic, social, and cultural development of Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the First World War. (Bauer.)

H. 175, 176. Europe in the World Setting of the Twentieth Century (3, 3)—First and second semesters, Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 53, 54.

A study of political, economic, and cultural developments in twentieth century Europe with special emphasis on the factors involved in the two World Wars and their global impacts and significance. (Prange.)

H. 185, 186. History of the British Empire (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Eng. 186, Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 53, 54.

First semester, the development of England's Mercantilist Empire and its fall in the war for American Independence (1783); second semester, the rise of the Second British Empire and the solution of the problem of responsible self-government (1783-1867), the evolution of the British Empire into a Commonwealth of Nations, and the development and problems of the dependent Empire. (Gordon.)

H. 187. History of Canada (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 53, 54.

A history of Canada, with special emphasis on the thirteenth century and upon Canadian relations with Great Britain and the United States. (Gordon.)

H. 189. Constitutional History of Great Britain (3)—Second semester. A survey of constitutional development in England with emphasis on the real property aspects of feudalism, the growth of the common law, the development of Parliament, and the expansion of liberties of the individual. (Gordon.)

H. 191. History of Russia (3)—First semester. Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or the equivalent.

A history of Russia from the earliest times to the present day. (Bauer.)

H. 192. Foreign Policy of the USSR (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, H. 191.

A survey of Russian foreign policy in the historical perspective, with special emphasis on the period of the USSR. Russian aims, expansion, and conflicts with the western powers in Europe, the Near and Middle East, and the Far East will be studied. (Bauer.)

H. 195. The Far East (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

A survey of institutional, cultural and political aspects of the history of China and Japan, and a consideration of present-day problems of the Pacific area. (Gewehr.)

H. 199. Proseminar in Historical Writing (3)—First and second semesters.

Discussions and term papers designed to acquaint the student with the methods and problems of research and presentation. The students will be encouraged to examine those phases of history in which they are most interested. Required of history majors in senior year. (Sparks, Riddelberger.)

For Graduates

H. 200. Research (3-6)—Credit proportioned to amount of work. Arranged. Required of all candidates for degrees. (Staff.)

H. 201. Seminar in American History (3)—First and second semester. Summer School (2). (Staff.)

H. 205, 206. Topics in American Economic and Social History (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Readings and conferences on the critical and source materials explaining our social and economic evolution. (Chatelain.)

H. 208. Topics in Recent American History (3)—First and second semesters.

Selected readings, research, and conferences on important topics in United States History from 1900 to the present. (Merrill.)

H. 211. The Colonial Period in American History (3)—First semester.

Readings and conferences designed to familiarize the student with some of the sources and the classical literature of American Colonial History. (W. Bates.)

H. 212. Period of the American Revolution (3)—Second semester.

Readings and conferences designed to familiarize the student with some of the critical literature and sources of the period of the American Revolution. (W. Bates.)

H. 215. The Old South (3)

Readings and conferences designed to familiarize the student with some of the standard sources and the classical literature of the ante-bellum South. (Gewehr.)

H. 216. The American Civil War (3)

Readings and conferences on the controversial literature of the Civil War. Attention is focused upon the conflicting interpretations and upon the social and economic impact of the war on American society. Opportunity is also given to read in the rich source material of this period. (Sparks.)

H. 217. Reconstruction and Its Aftermath (3)

A seminar on problems resulting from the Civil War. Political, social and economic reconstruction in South and North; projection of certain post-war attitudes and problems into the present. (Merrill.)

H. 221, 222. *History of the West* (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2, 2).

Readings and conferences designed to give the student an acquaintance with some of the more important sources and some of the most significant literature of the advancing American frontier. (Gewehr.)

H. 233, 234. *Topics in American Intellectual History* (3, 3)

Readings and conferences on selected phases of American thought, with emphasis on religious traditions, social and political theory, and development of American ideas. (Beard.)

H. 245. *Topics in Latin American History* (3)—Selected readings, research, and conferences on important topics in Latin American History. (Crosman.)

H. 250. *Seminar in European History* (3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2). (Bauer.)

H. 251. *Topics in Greek Civilization* (3)—Readings and conferences designed to acquaint the students with selected topics in Greek and Hellenistic history, such as the growth of democracy in Athens (with special attention to the nature of democracy in fifth-century Athens), and the development of federalism during the Hellenistic period. Time will also be devoted to the contributions of the Greeks in philosophy, literature, art, and architecture. Special attention will be given to the study and evaluation of the source material in this field. (Jashemski.)

H. 253. *Topics in Roman History* (3)—Readings and conferences designed to acquaint the student with selected topics in Roman history, such as the development of the Roman constitution, the growth of democracy in Rome, Roman provincial administration, the nature of Roman imperialism, and Roman law. Special attention will be given to the study and evaluation of the source material in this field. (Jashemski.)

H. 255. *Medieval Culture and Society* (3)

Readings and conferences designed to acquaint the student with the important literature and interpretations on such topics as feudalism, the medieval Church, schools and universities, Latin and vernacular literature, art and architecture. (Jashemski.)

H. 282. *Problems in the History of World War II* (3)—Investigation of various aspects of the Second World War, including military operations, diplomatic phases, and political and economic problems of the war and its aftermath. (Prange.)

H. 285, 286. *Topics in the History of Modern England and Greater Britain* (3, 3)

Readings and conferences on the documentary and literary materials dealing with the transformation of England and the growth and evolution of the British Empire since 1763. (Gordon.)

H. 287. Historiography (3)—Arranged.

Readings and occasional lectures on the historical writing, the evolution of critical standards, the rise of auxiliary sciences, and the works of selected masters. (Sparks.)

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Professor Rovelstad; Instructors Baehr, Carper, Dewey, Disney, Hayes, Phillips, Turner, Urban and Wedemeyer.

L. S. 1, 2. Library Methods (1, 1)—First and second semesters.

Library Science 1 and 2 are required of all students in general Arts and Science, Pre-Law and Pre-Nursing curriculums.

These introductory courses are intended to help students to use libraries with greater facility and effectiveness. Instruction, given in the form of lectures and practical work, is designed to interpret the library and its resources to the students. The courses consider the classification of books in libraries, the card catalog, periodical literature and indexes, and certain essential reference books which will be found helpful throughout the college course and in later years.

L. S. 101S. School Library Administration (3).

The organization and maintenance of effective library service in the modern school. Planning and equipping library quarters, purpose of the library in the school, standards, instruction in the use of books and libraries, training student assistants, acquisition of materials, repair of books, publicity, exhibits, and other practical problems.

L. S. 102S. Cataloging and Classification (3).

Study and practice in classifying books and making dictionary catalog for school libraries. Study of simplified forms as used in the Children's Catalog, Standard Catalog for High School Libraries, and Wilson printed cards.

L. S. 103S. Book Selection for School Libraries (3).

Principles of book selection as applied to school libraries. Practice in the effective use of book selection aids in the preparation of book lists. Evaluating of publishers, editions, translations, format, etc.

L. S. 104S. Reference and Bibliography for School Libraries (4).

Evaluation, selection, and use of standard tools, such as encyclopedias, dictionaries, periodical indexes, atlases, and yearbooks, for school libraries. Study of bibliographical procedures and forms.

L. S. 111. Introduction to Fundamentals of Special Library Service (3).

An introductory course of library methods as applied to an organization in which the primary function of the library is bibliographic control of material pertinent to the specialized field of the organization. A course planned to train in general library methods a person who already is a specialist in some particular phase of library service.

MATHEMATICS

Professors Martin, Hall, Jackson; Research Professor Weinstein*; Associate Research Professor Diaz*; Assistant Professors Good, Haywood, Ludford, G. Spencer, Young; Assistant Research Professors Payne*, Weinberger*; Instructors Brace, Brewster, Cree, Ehrlich, Greenspan, McLean, Mehegan, Roth, Schwartzman, Shepherd, E. Spencer; Junior Instructor Cato.

The Colloquium meets weekly for reports on the research of the faculty and graduate students, and for expository lectures on papers published in current mathematical journals.

The Mathematics Club meets once a month under the direction of Professor Haywood for the discussion of mathematical topics of interest to the undergraduate.

The following courses are open to students who offer at least one unit of algebra for entrance: Math. 1, 5, or 10.

The following courses are open to students who offer two or more units of algebra for entrance: Math. 14, 15.

Students are enrolled in Math. 5, 10, or 15 provided they pass the Mathematics section of the general classification test given to incoming students during registration. Students who fail this test should enroll in Math. 0 if their curriculum calls for Math. 5 or 10, and in Math 1 if their curriculum calls for Math. 15. Students taking Math. 1 are not eligible to take Math. 14 concurrently.

In general students should enroll in only one course in the groups below. In case this rule is not followed credit will be assigned as indicated.

Math. 5, 10, 15. Credit on only one course.

Math. 11, 14. Math. 11— $1\frac{1}{2}$ credits; Math. 14—2 credits.

Math. 11, 17. Math. 11— $1\frac{1}{2}$ credits; Math. 17—4 credits.

Math. 11, 14, 17. Math. 11—0 credit; Math. 14—2 credits; Math. 17—4 credits.

The department strongly recommends that a student who receives a grade of D in a course in mathematics repeat the course to raise his grade before going on to a more advanced course.

Math. 0. Basic Mathematics (0)—First and second semesters. Required of students whose curriculum calls for Math. 5 or 10 and who fail the qualifying examination for these courses.

The fundamental principles of algebra.

(Shepherd and Staff.)

Math. 1. Introductory Algebra (0)—First and second semesters. Pre-requisite, one unit of algebra. Required of students whose curriculum calls for Math. 15 and who fail the qualifying examination for this course.

*Member of the Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics.

A review of the topics covered in a second course in algebra.

(Hall and Staff.)

Math. 2. Solid Geometry (0)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, one unit each of algebra and plane geometry. Open to students who enter deficient in solid geometry. Students in the College of Education may be granted two credits for Math. 2.

Lines, planes, cylinders, cones, the sphere and polyhedra, primary emphasis on mensuration. Intended for engineers and science students.

(Brewster and Staff.)

Math. 5. General Mathematics (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, one unit of algebra. Open only to students in the College of Business and Public Administration, the College of Agriculture, the College of Military Science, and the Department of Industrial Education. Note regulation above in case student enrolls in more than one of the courses, Math. 5, 10, 15.

Fundamental operations, fractions, ratio and proportion, linear equations, exponents, logarithms, percentage, trade discount, simple interest, bank discount, true discount, and promissory notes.

(Shepherd and Staff.)

Math. 6. Mathematics of Finance (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite Math 5 or equivalent. Required of students in the College of Business and Public Administration, and open to students in the College of Arts and Sciences only for elective credit.

Line diagrams, compound interest, simple interest, ordinary annuities, general annuities, deferred annuities, annuities due, perpetuities, evaluation of bonds, amortization, and sinking funds.

(Shepherd and Staff.)

Math. 10. Algebra (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, one unit each of algebra and plane geometry. Open to biological, premedical, predental, and general Arts and Sciences students. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in more than one of the courses, Math. 5, 10, 15.

Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, linear equations, exponents and radicals, quadratic equations, progressions, logarithms, permutations and combinations, probability, mathematics of investment.

(Haywood and Staff.)

Math. 11. Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Math. 10 or equivalent. Open to biological, premedical, predental, and general Arts and Sciences students. This course is not recommended for students planning to enroll in Math. 20. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in both Math. 11 and 14, or in both Math. 11 and 17.

Trigonometric functions, identities, addition formulas solution of triangles, coordinates, locus problems, the straight line and circle, conic sections, graphs.

(Haywood and Staff.)

Math. 13. Elements of Mathematical Statistics (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 10 or equivalent.

Frequency distributions, averages, moments, measures of dispersion, the normal curve, curve fitting, regression and correlation. (Good.)

Math. 14. Plane Trigonometry (2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Math. 15 or concurrent enrollment in Math. 15. Open to students in engineering, education, and the physical sciences. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in both Math. 11 and 14.

Trigonometric functions, identities, the radian, graphs, addition formulas, solution of triangles, trigonometric equations. (Hall and Staff.)

Math. 15. College Algebra (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, high school algebra completed, and plane geometry. Open to students in engineering, education, and the physical sciences. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in more than one of the courses, Math. 5, 10, 15.

Fundamental operations, variation, functions and graphs, quadratic equations, theory of equations, binomial theorem, complex numbers, logarithms, determinants, progressions. (Hall and Staff.)

Math. 16. Spherical Trigonometry (2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, solid geometry and Math. 14.

The solution of spherical triangles, with applications to the terrestrial and astronomical triangles. (Brewster and Staff.)

Math. 17. Analytic Geometry (4)—Three lectures and two one-hour drill periods a week, first and second semesters. Prerequisite, Math. 14 and 15, or equivalent. Open to students in engineering, education, and the physical sciences. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in both Math. 11 and 17.

Coordinates, locus problems, the straight line and circle, graphs, transformation of coordinates, conic sections, parametric equations, transcendental equations, solid analytic geometry. (Spencer and Staff.)

Math. 20, 21. Calculus (4, 4)—Three lectures and two one-hour drill periods a week, first and second semesters. Prerequisite, Math. 17 or equivalent. Open to students in engineering, education, and the physical sciences.

Limits, derivatives, differentials, maxima and minima, curve sketching, rates, curvature, kinematics, integration with geometric and physical applications, partial derivatives, space geometry, multiple integrals, infinite series.

(Good and Staff.)

Math. 64. Differential Equations for Engineers (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent. Required of students in mechanical and electrical engineering.

Differential equations of the first and second order with emphasis on their engineering applications. (Ludford and Staff.)

A. Algebra**For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates**

Math. 100. Higher Algebra (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Selected topics in algebra will be taken up from a point of view designed to strengthen and deepen the grasp of the subject. (Good.)

Math. 102. Theory of Equations (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Solution of algebraic equations, symmetric functions. (Good.)

Math. 103. Introduction to Modern Algebra (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Linear dependence, matrices, groups, vector spaces. (Good.)

Math. 106. Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Integers, divisibility, Euclid's algorithm, Diophantine equations, prime numbers, Moebius function, congruences, residues. (Good.)

For Graduates

Math. 200, 201. Modern Algebra (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 103 or consent of instructor.

Groups, rings, fields, algebraic numbers, Galois theory. (Good.)

Math. 202. Matrix Theory (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 103. or consent of instructor.

The theory of vectors and matrices with applications. (Good.)

Math. 204, 205. Topological Groups (3, 3)—Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

An introductory course in abstract groups, topological spaces, and the study of collections of elements enjoying both these properties. The concept of a uniform space will be introduced and studied. The representation problem will be considered together with the subject of Lie groups. (Hall, Good.)

Math. 271. Selected Topics in Algebra (3)—(Arranged).

B. Analysis**For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates**

Math. 110, 111. Advanced Calculus (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Limits, continuous functions, differentiation and integration with application to mechanics, infinite series, Fourier series, functions of several variables, multiple integrals, the theorems of Gauss and Stokes, the calculus of variations.

(Hall.)

Math. 114. Differential Equations (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 110 or equivalent.

Ordinary differential equations, symbolic methods, successive approximations, solutions in series, orthogonal functions, Bessel functions, Sturmian theory.

(Spencer.)

Math. 115. Partial Differential Equations (3)—Prerequisite, Math. 114.

Partial differential equations of first and second order, characteristics, boundary value problems, systems of equations, applications.

(Spencer.)

Math. 116. Introduction to Complex Variable Theory (3)—Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent. Open to students in engineering and the physical sciences. Graduate students in mathematics should enroll in Math. 210, 211.

Fundamental operations in complex numbers, differentiation and integration, sequences and series, power series, analytic functions, conformal mapping, residue theory, special functions.

(Ludford.)

Math. 117. Fourier Series (3)—Prerequisite, Math. 114, or equivalent.

Representation of functions by series of orthogonal functions. Applications to the solution of boundary value problems of some partial differential equations of physics and engineering.

(Ludford.)

For Graduates

Math. 210, 211. Functions of a Complex Variable (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 111 or equivalent.

Complex numbers, infinite series, Cauchy-Riemann equations, conformal mapping, complex integral, the Cauchy theory, the Weierstrass theory, Riemann surfaces, algebraic functions, periodic and elliptic functions, the theorems of Weierstrass and Mittag-Leffler.

(Young.)

Math. 212. Special Functions (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 210 or consent of instructor.

Gamma function; second order differential equations in the complex domain, regular and irregular singularities; hypergeometric functions, Riemann's P- functions, Legendre functions, confluent hypergeometric functions, Whittaker functions, Bessel functions.

(Diaz.)

Math. 213, 214. Functions of a Real Variable (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 111 or equivalent.

The real number system, point sets, the Heine-Borel theorem, continuous functions, derivatives, infinite series, uniform convergence, the Riemann integral, Jordan content, the Lebesgue integral, Fourier series.

(Young.)

Math. 215, 216. Advanced Differential Equations (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Consent of instructor.

Existence and uniqueness theorems for systems of ordinary differential equations and for partial differential equations, characteristic theory, reduction to normal forms, the methods of finite differences. (Martin.)

Math. 217. Existence Theorems in Differential Equations (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 114.

Recent results on the existence of solutions of quasi-linear systems of partial differential equations. (Spencer.)

Math. 218. Integral Equations (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 211 or consent of instructor.

Integral equations of the first and second kind, Volterra's equation, Abel's equation and fractional differentiation; the Fredholm theory, the Hilbert-Schmidt theory, Mercer's theorem, expansion in orthonormal series; existence theorems of potential theory and other applications. (Ludford.)

Math. 272. Selected Topics in Analysis (3)—(Arranged).

Math. 280, 281. Linear Spaces (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 214 or equivalent.

Linear vector spaces and their topologies, linear operations and transformations and their inverses, Banach and Hilbert spaces. (Spencer.)

C. Geometry and Topology

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

Math. 122, 123. Elementary Topology (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Open and closed sets, elementary topology of the straight line and the Euclidean plane, the Jordan Curve Theorem and its applications, simple connectivity. (Hall.)

Math. 124, 125. Introduction to Projective Geometry (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Elementary projective geometry largely from the analytic approach, projective transformations, cross ratio, harmonic division, projective coordinates, projective theory of conics, Laguerre's definition of angle. (Jackson.)

Math. 126, 127. Introduction to Differential Geometry and Tensor Analysis (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

The differential geometry of curves and surfaces with the use of vector and tensor methods, curvature and torsion, moving frames, curvilinear coordinates, the fundamental differential forms, covariant derivatives, intrinsic geometry, curves on a surface, applications to problems in dynamics, mechanics, electricity, and relativity. (Jackson.)

Math. 128, 129. Higher Geometry (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 21 or consent of instructor. Math. 128 is not a prerequisite for Math. 129. Open to students in the College of Education.

This course is designed for students preparing to teach geometry in high school. The first semester is devoted to the modern geometry of the triangle, circle and sphere. In the second semester emphasis is placed on the axiomatic development of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometry. (Jackson.)

For Graduates

Math. 220, 221. Differential Geometry (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 111 and 152, or consent of instructor.

Curves and surfaces, geometry in the large, the Gauss-Bonnet formula, surfaces of constant curvature. (Jackson.)

Math. 223, 224. Algebraic Topology (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 103 and 111, or equivalent.

Homology, cohomology, and homotopy theory of complexes and spaces. (Spencer.)

Math. 225, 226. Set-theoretic Topology (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 111 or equivalent.

Foundations of mathematics based on a set of axioms, metric spaces, convergence and connectivity properties of point sets, continua and continuous curves, the topology of the plane. (Hall.)

Math. 273. Selected Topics in Geometry and Topology (3)—Arranged

D. Probability and Statistics

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

Math. 130. Probability (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Combinatory analysis, total, compound, and inverse probability, continuous distributions, theorems of Bernoulli and Laplace, theory of errors. (Good.)

Math. 132. Mathematical Statistics (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Frequency distributions and their parameters, multivariate analysis and correlation, theory of sampling, analysis of variance, statistical inference. (Good.)

E. History

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

Math. 140. History of Mathematics (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or consent of instructor.

A survey of the historical development of mathematics and of the mathematicians who have contributed to that development. (Good.)

F. Mathematical Methods

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

Math. 150, 151. Advanced Mathematics for Engineers and Physicists (3, 3)
—Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

An introduction to advanced mathematical methods and their application to the technical problems of physics and engineering. Topics include Fourier series, matrices, ordinary and partial differential equations of applied mathematics, numerical methods, Bessel functions, complex variables, operational calculus. (Haywood.)

Math. 152. Vector Analysis (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Algebra and calculus of vectors and applications. (Haywood.)

Math. 153. Operational Calculus (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 64 or equivalent.

Operational solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations, Fourier and Laplace transforms. (Haywood.)

Math. 155. Numerical Analysis (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

A brief survey of computing machines, study of errors involved in numerical computations, the use of desk machines and tables, numerical solution of polynomial and transcendental equations, interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, ordinary differential equations, systems of linear equations. (Young.)

Math. 156. Programming for High Speed Computers (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math 21 or equivalent.

General characteristics of high-speed automatic computers; logic of programming, preparation of flow charts, preliminary and final coding; scaling, use of floating point routines; construction and use of subroutines; use of machine for mathematical operations and for automatic coding. Each student will prepare and, if possible, run a problem on a high speed computer. (Young.)

For Graduates

Math. 250. Tensor Analysis (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 152 or consent of instructor.

Algebra and calculus of tensors, Riemannian geometry and its extensions, differential invariants; applications to physics and engineering, and in particular the theory of relativity. (Weinberger.)

Math. 251. Hilbert Space (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 214 or consent of instructor.

The original and general Hilbert space, scalar product, metric, strong and weak convergence, linear functionals, symmetric operators, complete continuity, eigenvalues, orthonormal systems, Schwarz-Bessel inequality and Parseval identity, eigenvalues in sub-spaces, spectral theorem. (Weinstein.)

Math. 252. Variational Methods (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 260 or consent of instructor.

The Euler-Lagrange equation, minimal principles in mathematical physics, estimation of capacity, torsional rigidity and other physical quantities; symmetrisation, isoperimetric inequalities estimation of eigenvalues; the minimax principle. (Weinstein.)

Math. 255, 256. Advanced Numerical Analysis (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 155 or consent of instructor.

Review of numerical differentiation and integration, solution of ordinary differential equations, stability, accuracy, use of high-speed digital machines, properties of elliptic, hyperbolic and parabolic partial differential equations, conversion of partial differential equations to partial difference equations, stability and convergence of methods for solving partial difference equations, rates of convergence of relaxation methods, gradient methods, iterative methods, the method of characteristics. General methods of solving problems, existence and uniqueness theorems for difference equations associate with partial differential equations, stability of solutions, perturbation, iterative procedures, steepest descent, eigenvalue problems. (Young.)

G. Mathematical Physics

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

Math. 160, 161. Analytic Mechanics (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

Statics, kinematics, dynamics of a particle, elementary celestial mechanics, Lagrangian equations for dynamical systems of one, two, and three degrees of freedom, Hamilton's principle, the Hamilton-Jacobi partial differential equation. (Ludford.)

For Graduates

Math. 260. Foundations of Mathematical Physics (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

General survey of mathematical methods and results employed in various branches of mathematical physics. The following are among the general topics to be discussed: vector analysis and integral identities (Green-Gauss, Stokes, etc.), ordinary and partial differential and difference equations, integral equations,

formulation of typical boundary and initial value problems and indication of the main methods of solution. (Diaz.)

Math. 261, 262. Fluid Dynamics (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 260 or consent of instructor.

Basic kinematic and dynamic concepts, equation of continuity, velocity potential and stream function, vorticity, Bernoulli's equation; perfect incompressible fluids, Helmholtz' vorticity theorems, plane hydrodynamics, Kutta-Joukowski theory of lift, conformal mapping, vortices and vortex streets, Prandtl-Munk theory of finite wings; viscous fluids, Navier-Stokes equations, boundary layer theory; perfect gases, method of characteristics, subsonic, transonic, and supersonic flows, hodograph method, theory of shock waves. (Ludford.)

Math. 263, 264. Elasticity (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Math. 260 or consent of instructor.

Stress and strain, nuclei of strain, compatibility equations, Saint-Venant principle, bending, torsion and flexure of beams, complex variable methods, Airy's stress function, axial symmetry, strain energy and potential energy, buckling, bending, and vibration of plates and shells. (Weinberger.)

Math. 265. Hyperbolic Differential Equations (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 260 or consent of instructor.

Two variables, Cauchy's problem, characteristics, Riemann's method, properties of the Riemann function, quasi-linear equations and canonical hyperbolic systems, wave equation in n -dimensions, methods of Hadamard and Riesz, Euler-Poisson equation and the singular problems, Huygens' principle. (Weinstein.)

Math. 266. Elliptic Differential Equations (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 260 or consent of instructor.

The equations of Laplace and Poisson, flux, the theorems of Gauss and Green, potentials of volume and surface distributions, harmonic functions, Green's function and the problems of Dirichlet and Neumann; linear elliptic equations with variable coefficients, in particular the equations of Stokes and Beltrami; fundamental solutions, the principle of the maximum, and boundary value problems; introduction to the theory of non-linear equations. (Payne.)

Math. 274. Selected Topics in Applied Mathematics (3)—(Arranged.)

H. Research

For Graduates

Math. 298. Proseminar in Research (1)—Second semester. Prerequisite, one semester of graduate work in mathematics.

A seminar devoted to the foundations of mathematics, including mathematical logic, axiom systems, and set theory. (Spencer.)

Math. 300. Research—(Arranged.)

MUSIC

Professors Ulrich, Randall; Associate Professor Springman; Instructors Kemble, Haslup, Landers, Meyer, Carow.

Music 1. Introduction to Music (3)—First semester. Two lectures and two laboratory hours per week. Open to all students in the University, and required of all Music majors in the first semester of the freshman year.

A study of the forms and styles of music, leading to an intelligent appreciation of the art and providing a foundation for more advanced courses in the Department of Music.

Music 2, 3. History of Music (1, 1).

Not offered after 1953-1954.

Music 4. Men's Glee Club (1)—First and second semesters.

Open to any student who can qualify. May be taken until a total of six-semester hours of credit has been earned; the music studied will cover a cycle of about six semesters.

Music 5. Women's Chorus (1)—First and second semesters.

Open to any student who can qualify. May be taken until a total of six semester hours of credit has been earned; the music studied will cover a cycle of about six semesters.

Music 6. Orchestra (1)—First and second semesters.

Open to any student who can qualify. May be taken until a total of six semester hours of credit has been earned; the music studied will cover a cycle of about six semesters.

Music 7, 8. Theory of Music (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and two laboratory hours per week.

A fundamental course in the elements of music. Study of rhythms, scales, chord structures, and tonalities through ear training, sight singing, and keyboard drill. The student must achieve a grade of B in Music 8 in order to register for Music 17 and 70.

Music 9. Elementary Instrumental Ensemble (1).

Not offered after 1953-1954.

Music 10. Band (1)—First and second semesters.

Open to any student who can qualify. May be taken until a total of six semester hours of credit has been earned; the music studied will cover a cycle of about six semesters.

Music 15. Chapel Choir (1)—First and second semesters.

Open to all students in the University, subject to the Director's approval. The Choir will appear at services held in the Memorial Chapel. May be taken until a total of six semester hours of credit has been earned.

Music 17, 18. Dictation and Sight Singing (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite completion of Music 8 with a grade of at least B. Music-Education majors must take Music 70 concurrently with Music 17, and Music 71 with Music 18. One lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

Harmonic, melodic, rhythmic, and contrapuntal dictation. Sight-singing of two-, three-, and four-part music, and an introduction to clef reading.

Music 21, 22. Class Voice (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Beginning course. Two two-hour laboratory periods per week.

Fundamentals of tone production and diction, and correct breathing as applied to singing.

Music 23, 24. Class Piano (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Beginning course. Two two-hour laboratory periods per week.

Fundamentals of hand position, and technical problems related to acquiring facility at the piano.

Music 50. Elementary Conducting (2)—First semester.

Techniques of the baton, based on fundamental meter designs; score reading, interpretation, and accompanying. Eurhythmics are applied to develop the sense of rhythm. Practical experience in conducting choral and simple orchestral music.

Music 70, 71. Harmony (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite: completion of Music 8 with a grade of at least B. Music-Education majors must take Music 17 concurrently with Music 70, and Music 18 with Music 71. Two lectures and two laboratory hours per week.

A review of music theory and a study of harmonic progressions, triads, dominant sevenths and ninths in root positions and inversions. Altered and mixed chords, modulation, enharmonic intervals. Simple harmonizations and original composition.

Music 80, 81. Class Study of Instruments (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Four laboratory hours per week.

A study of the techniques of orchestral and band instruments. Practical experience on the instruments in class ensembles. Music 80, strings; Music 81, winds and percussion.

Music 110. American Music (2)—Second semester.

Designed to be an integral part of the American Civilization program, the course is a survey of the development of music in the United States from Colonial days to the present. Phases of our musical history which are studied include early hymn writers, Stephen Foster, the negro spiritual, and twentieth-century music.

Music 120, 121. History of Music (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites: Music 1 and junior standing.

A study of musical styles from their origins in western Europe to their present-day manifestations. The interaction of music and other cultural activi-

ties. Music 120, the Greek period to Bach; Music 121, Bach to the present.

Music 141, 142. Musical Form (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites: Music 70 and 71.

A study of the organizing principles of musical composition, their interaction in musical forms, and their functions in different styles. Music 141, the phrase to the rondo; Music 142, the larger forms.

Music 143, 144. Composition (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites: Music 70 and 71.

The principles of musical composition, and their application to the smaller forms. Original writing in nineteenth- and twentieth-century musical idioms for various media.

Music 145, 146. Counterpoint (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites: Music 70 and 71.

A course in eighteenth-century contrapuntal techniques. Study of devices of imitation in the invention and the choral prelude. Original writing in the smaller contrapuntal forms.

Music 147, 148. Orchestration (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites: Music 70 and 71.

A study of the ranges, musical functions, and technical characteristics of the instruments, and their color possibilities in various combinations. Practical experience in orchestrating for small and large ensembles.

Music 150. Keyboard Harmony (2)—First semester. Prerequisite: Music 70 and 71. One lecture and two laboratory hours per week.

The application to the piano keyboard of the harmonic principles acquired in Music 70 and 71. Harmonization of melodies, improvisation and accompanying, playing from dictation, and transposition.

Music 151. Harmony IV.

Not offered after 1953-1954.

Music 160, 161. Advanced Conducting Methods (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite: Music 50.

Materials and methods of conducting larger ensembles. Tone production, interpretation, more complex score-reading. Practical experience is obtained. Music 160, choral conducting; Music 161, orchestral and band conducting.

Music 166. Survey of the Opera (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite: Music 120 and 121.

A study of the music, librettos, and composers of the standard operas.

APPLIED MUSIC

Music 0 (Piano) (0, 0)—First and second semesters. Two half-hour lessons and six practice hours per week.

Basic piano course required of all music majors whose principal instrument

is not piano, and to be taken until minimum proficiency is attained. Special fee of \$30.00 per semester.

Music 12, 13. Applied Music (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Freshman course. Two half-hour lessons and six practice hours per week.

The student will register for Music 12 (Piano), or Music 12 (Voice), or Music 12 (Violin), etc. Special fee of \$30.00 per semester.

Music 52, 53. Applied Music (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Sophomore course. Prerequisite: Music 13 on the same instrument. Two half-hour lessons and six practice hours per week.

The student will register for Music 52 (Piano), or Music 52 (Voice), or Music 52 (Violin), etc. Special fee of \$30.00 per semester.

Music 112, 113. Applied Music (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Junior course. Prerequisite: Music 53 on the same instrument. Two half-hour lessons and six practice hours per week.

The student will register for Music 112 (Piano), or Music 112 (Voice), or Music 112 (Violin), etc. Special fee of \$30.00 per semester.

Music 152, 153. Applied Music (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Senior course. Prerequisite: Music 113 on the same instrument. One one-hour lesson and six practice hours per week.

The student will register for Music 152 (Piano), or Music 152 (Voice), or Music 152 (Violin), etc. Special fee of \$30.00 per semester.

PHILOSOPHY

Professor Garvin; Assistant Professors Robinson, Schlaretzki.

Phil. 1. Introduction to Philosophy (3)—Each semester.

A critical survey of representative philosophical beliefs concerning the nature of man and the universe and the nature and function of scientific knowledge and religion. (Garvin, Robinson.)

Philosophy 1 and Philosophy 2 survey different philosophical fields. Either may be taken first or alone.

Phil. 2. Introduction to Philosophy (3)—Each semester.

A critical survey of representative philosophical beliefs concerning the nature and function of morality, government, education, and art. (Garvin, Schlaretzki.)

Phil. 41. Elementary Logic and Semantics (3)—First semester.

An introductory study of logic and language, intended to help the student increase his ability to employ language with understanding and to reason correctly. Topics treated include: the uses and abuses of language, techniques for making sound inferences, and the logic of science. (Schlaretzki.)

Phil. 52. Philosophy in Literature (3)—Second semester.

Reading and philosophical criticism of novels and dramas containing ideas

significant for ethics, social policy, and religion.

(Schlaretzki.)

Phil. 53. Philosophy of Religion (3)—Second semester.

This course seeks to provide the student with the means by which he may approach intelligently the main problems of religious thought: the nature of religious experience, the forms of religious expression, the conflicting claims of religion and science, and the place of religion in the community and in the life of the individual.

(Garvin, Robinson.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Phil. 101. Ancient Philosophy (3)—First semester.

A history of Greek thought from its beginnings to the time of Justinian. The chief figures discussed: the Presocratic philosophers, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Epicurus, the Stoic philosophers and Plotinus.

(Robinson.)

Phil. 102. Modern Philosophy (3)—Second semester.

A history of philosophical thought in the West during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. The chief figures discussed: Bacon, Galileo, Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant.

(Robinson.)

Phil. 111. Medieval Philosophy (3)—First semester.

A history of philosophical thought in the West from the close of the Classical period to the Renaissance. Based upon readings in the Stoics, early Christian writers, Neoplatonists, later Christian writers and Schoolmen.

(Robinson.)

Phil. 114. Contemporary Movements in Philosophy (3)—First semester.

A survey of recent and present developments in philosophy. Attention will be given to such thinkers as James, Bergson, Russell, Dewey, and Whitehead and to such movements as Pragmatism, Idealism, Naturalism, Positivism, and Existentialism. Particular consideration will be paid to the bearing of these developments on contemporary problems of science, religion and society.

(Garvin.)

Phil. 120. Oriental Philosophy (3)—Second semester.

A brief survey of Indian and Chinese philosophy. Discussion of Indian thought will center about the Rig-Veda, the Upanishads, the Buddhist philosophers, and the chief Hindu systems. Discussion of Chinese thought will center about Confucius, Lao-tse and their disciples, particular attention being given to the development of democratic ideals from Mencius to Sun Yat-sen.

(Robinson.)

Phil. 121. American Philosophy (3)—First semester.

A survey of American philosophical thought from the 18th Century to the present. Special attention is given to Edwards, Jefferson, Emerson, Royce, Peirce, James, Dewey, and Santayana.

(Schlaretzki.)

Phil. 123, 124. Philosophies Men Live By (2, 2)—Designed as electives for students who wish to acquaint themselves with the field of philosophy. Phil. 123 not necessarily a prerequisite for Phil. 124. Students receiving credit for Phil. 123, 124 may not receive further credit for Phil. 1, 2, or vice-versa.

An exploration of the fundamental beliefs which determine what men make of their lives and of the world they live in. Each semester classic statements of these beliefs by great philosophers will be chosen for class discussion on the basis of their significance for the problems confronting modern man.

Phil. 130. The Conflict of Ideals in Western Civilization (3)—Second semester.

A critical and constructive philosophical examination of the assumptions, goals, and methods of contemporary democracy, fascism, socialism, and communism, with special attention to the ideological conflict between the U. S. and Russia.
(Schlaretzki.)

Phil. 140. Philosophical Bases of Educational Theories (3)—Second Semester.

A critical study of the foundations of major views regarding the proper ends of education and the implications of these views for educational practice.
(Robinson.)

Phil. 151. Ethics (3)—First semester.

A critical study of the problems and theories of human conduct, aimed at developing such principles of ethical criticism as may be applied to contemporary personal and social problems and to the formulation of an ethical philosophy of life.
(Garvin, Schlaretzki.)

Phil. 153. Philosophy of Art (3)—First semester.

An inquiry into the nature and functions of art. The course will begin with an examination of the relations between art and imitation, art and craft, art and beauty, art and pleasure, art and form, art and expression, art and not-art, and good, bad, and great art, and conclude with a consideration of the uses of art, propagandistic, religious, escapist, and therapeutic.
(Robinson.)

Phil. 154. Political and Social Philosophy (3)—Second semester.

An inquiry into the nature and functions of society and of the state. Attention is given to the major classical and contemporary theories, but the course is not primarily historical. The central problems: determination of the grounds of political obligation; reconciliation of the claims of personal freedom and social welfare.
(Schlaretzki.)

Phil. 155. Logic (3)—Second semester.

A critical exposition of deductive logic. The course includes an examination and appraisal of Aristotelian logic and a systematic presentation of the foundations of modern symbolic logic. Consideration is given to the application of the

techniques of logic in the organization of knowledge and in scientific method. This course does **not** presuppose Phil. 41, but forms a natural sequel to it.

(Garvin, Schlaretzki.)

Phil. 156. Philosophy of Science (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

An inquiry into the relations of the sciences, the nature of observation, hypotheses, verification, experiment, measurement, scientific laws and theories, the basic concepts and presuppositions of science, and the relations of science to society.

(Robinson.)

Phil. 191, 192, 193, 194. Topical Investigations (1-3)—Each semester.

Tutorial course. Independent study under individual guidance. Topics selected by students in conference with the department chairman. Restricted to advanced students with credit for at least 12 units of philosophy.

(Staff.)

For Graduates

Graduate instruction in the Department of Philosophy is carried on mainly by independent investigation of special topics under individual supervision. Any of the courses listed below may be elected more than once. Course selections require the approval of the department chairman.

Phil. 201. Research in Philosophy (1-3)—Each semester.

Selected projects in historical research under individual guidance.

(Staff.)

Phil. 203. Selected Problems in Philosophy (1-3)—Each semester.

Intensive study of selected topics in systematic philosophy under individual supervision.

(Staff.)

Phil. 205. Seminar in the History of Philosophy (1-3)—Second semester.

A special topic will be selected for each year, e.g., Plato, Aristotle, Kant, British Empiricists, Russell.

(Staff.)

Phil. 206. Seminar in Problems of Philosophy (1-3)—First semester.

A special topic will be selected each year, e.g., Symbolic Logic, Philosophical Analysis, Perceptual Knowledge.

(Staff.)

PHYSICS

Professors Toll, Morgan, Myers; Part-time Professors Brickwedde, de Launay, Kennard, Wangsness; Associate Professors Iskraut, Singer; Assistant Professors R. Anderson, Ferrell, Grant, Krumbein; Research Associates J. Anderson, Green, Visscher.

Phys. 1. Elements of Physics: Mechanics, Heat, and Sound (3)—First semester. Two lectures, and one recitation a week. The first half of a survey course in general physics. *This course is for the general student and does not satisfy the requirements of the professional schools.* Prerequisite, successful passing

of the qualifying examination in elementary mathematics. Lecture demonstration fee, \$3.00. (Morgan.)

Phys. 2. Elements of Physics: Magnetism, Electricity, and Optics (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one recitation a week. The second half of a survey course in general physics. *This course is for the general student and does not satisfy the requirements of the professional schools.* Prerequisite, Phys. 1. Lecture demonstration fee, \$3.00. (Morgan.)

Phys. 10. Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Heat, and Sound (4)—First semester. Two lectures, one recitation, and one three-hour laboratory period a week. The first half of a course in general physics. *This course together with Phys. 11, satisfies the minimum requirements of medical and dental schools.* Prerequisite, entrance credit in trigonometry or Math. 11 or concurrent enrollment in Math. 14 and 15. Lecture demonstration and laboratory fee, \$6.00. (Iskraut and Staff.)

Phys. 11. Fundamentals of Physics: Optics, Magnetism, Electricity, and Modern Physics (4)—Second semester. Two lectures, one recitation, and one three-hour laboratory period a week. The second half of a course in general physics. Prerequisites, Phys. 10, or 20. Lecture demonstration and laboratory fee, \$6.00. (Iskraut and Staff.)

Phys. 20. General Physics: Mechanics and Heat (5)—First and second semesters. Two lectures, two recitations and one three-hour laboratory period a week. The first half of a course in general physics. **Required of all students in the engineering curricula.** Math. 20 is to be taken concurrently. Lecture demonstration and laboratory fee, \$6.00. (Anderson, R. and Staff.)

Phys. 21. General Physics: Sound, Optics, Magnetism, and Electricity (5)—First and second semesters. Two lectures, two recitations, and one three-hour laboratory period a week. The second half of a course in general physics. **Required of all students in the engineering curricula.** Prerequisite, Phys. 20. Math. 21 is to be taken concurrently. Lecture demonstration and laboratory fee, \$6.00. (Anderson and Staff.)

Phys. 50, 51. Intermediate Mechanics (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 11, or Phys. 21. (Morgan.)

Phys. 52. Heat (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 11 or 21. Math. 20 is to be taken concurrently. (Krumbein.)

Phys. 53. Nuclear Physics and Radioactivity (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 11 or Phys. 21. (Ferrell.)

An intermediate course in the phenomena associated with the atomic nucleus. Special emphasis will be placed on the radiations emitted.

Phys. 54. Sound (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 11 or 21. Math. 21 is to be taken concurrently. (Anderson.)

Phys. 60. Intermediate Physics Experiments. Three hours laboratory work for each credit hour. One or more credits may be taken concurrently. Prerequisites, Phys. 11 or 21. Laboratory fee, \$6.00 per credit hour. (Krumbein.)

A. General Physics

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Phys. 100. Advanced Experiments. Three hours laboratory work for each credit hour. One or more credits may be taken concurrently. Prerequisites, Phys. 52 or 54. Laboratory fee, \$6.00 per credit hour. (Krumbein.)

Phys. 102. Optics (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Phys. 11 or 21 and Math. 21. (Krumbein.)

Phys. 104, 105. Electricity and Magnetism (3, 3)—Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Phys. 11 or 21 and Math. 21. (Grant.)

Phys. 106, 107. Theoretical Mechanics (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Phys. 51 and Math. 21, or consent of instructor. (Morgan.)

Phys. 112, 113. Modern Physics (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 104. (Myers.)

Phys. 118. Introduction to Modern Physics (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, a college physics course. (Myers.)

Course with a minimum of mathematics, covering the main field of modern physics. This course should be taken by all students minoring in physics and is recommended for the general student wishing to learn something of modern physics.

Phys. 119. Atomic and Nuclear Physics (3)—Prerequisite, Phys. 118. (Myers.)

Phys. 120, 121. Experimental Nuclear Physics (3, 3)—Two lectures and one laboratory a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 113 and two credits of Phys. 100. (Myers.)

Phys. 126. Kinetic Theory of Gases (3)—Prerequisites, Phys. 107 and Math. 21, or equivalent.

Phys. 150. Special Problems in Physics. Research or special study. Credit according to work done. Lab. fee, \$6.00 per credit hour when appropriate. Prerequisite, major in physics and consent of Instructor. (Faculty.)

For Graduates

Of the courses which follow, 200, 201, 212, and 213 are given every year; all others will be given according to the demand.

Phys. 200, 201. Introduction to Theoretical Physics (5, 5)—Five lectures a week, first and second semesters. Prerequisite, advanced standing in physics and mathematics. (Myers.)

Phys. 202, 203. Advanced Dynamics (2, 2)—Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 200.

Phys. 204. Electrodynamics (4)—Four lectures a week, second semester. Prerequisite, Phys. 201. (Iskraut.)

Phys. 206. Physical Optics (3)—Prerequisite, Phys. 201. (Myers.)

Phys. 208, 209. Thermodynamics (2, 2)—Prerequisite, Phys. 201 or equivalent. (Betchov.)

Phys. 210, 211. Statistical Mechanics and the Kinetic Theory of Gases (2, 2)—Two lectures a week. Prerequisites, Phys. 112 and 201. (Montroll.)

Phys. 212, 213. Introduction to Quantum Mechanics (3, 3)—Three lectures a week, first and second semesters. Prerequisite, Phys. 201. (Ferrell.)

Phys. 214. Theory of Atomic Spectra (3)—Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 201. (Anderson, R.)

Phys. 215. Theory of Molecular Spectra (3)—Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 214. (Anderson, R.)

Phys. 216, 217. Molecular Structure (2, 2)—Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 213. (Brickwedde.)

Phys. 222, 223. Boundary-Value Problems of Theoretical Physics (2, 2)—Prerequisite, Phys. 201. (de Launay.)

Phys. 228, 229. The Electron (2, 2)—Prerequisites, Phys. 204 and Phys. 213. (de Launay.)

Phys. 230. Seminar—Seminars on various topics in advanced physics are held each semester, with the contents varied each year. One semester credit for each seminar each semester. (Faculty.)

Phys. 234, 235. Nuclear Physics (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Phys. 213. (Visscher.)

Phys. 236. Theory of Relativity (3)—Prerequisite, Phys. 200. (Iskraut.)

Phys 238. Quantum Theory—selected topics (3)—Prerequisites, Phys. 236 and 212. (J. Anderson.)

Phys. 242, 243. Theory of Solids (2, 2)—Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 213. (Myers.)

Phys. 248, 249. Special Topics in Modern Physics (2, 2)—Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Calculus and consent of instructor.

Phys. 250. Research—Credit according to work done. Laboratory fee, \$6.00 per credit hour.

B. Applied Physics

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

Phys. 101. Laboratory Arts. Three hours laboratory a week for each credit hour. One or more credits may be taken concurrently. Laboratory fee, \$6.00 per credit hour. (Morgan.)

Phys. 103. Applied Optics (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 102.

Phys. 108. Physics of Electron Tubes (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 104. (Grant.)

Phys. 109. Electronic Circuits (4)—Second semester. Four lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 105. (Grant.)

Phys. 110. Applied Physics Laboratory (1, 2 or 3)—Three hours laboratory work for each credit hour. One to three credits may be taken concurrently. Prerequisites, Phys. 52 or Phys. 54, and one credit in Phys. 100. (Krumbein.)

Physics 111. Physics Shop Techniques (1)—One 3 hour laboratory per week. Laboratory fee, \$6.00. (Staff.)

Phys. 114, 115. Introduction to Biophysics. (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, intermediate Physics and Calculus. (Morowitz.)

Phys. 116, 117. Fundamental Hydrodynamics (3, 3)—Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Phys. 107 and Math. 21. (Resler.)

For Graduates

Phys. 218, 219. X-Rays and Crystal Structure (3, 3)—Three lectures a week. (Morgan.)

Phys. 220. Application of X-Ray and Electron Diffraction Methods (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. (Morgan.)

Phys. 224, 225. Supersonic Aerodynamics and Compressible Flow (2, 2)—Prerequisite, Phys. 201. (Pai.)

Phys. 226, 227. Theoretical Dynamics (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Phys. 201. (Myers.)

Phys. 232, 233. Hydromechanics Seminar (1, 1). (Kennard.)

Phys. 240, 241. **Theory of Sound and Vibrations** (3, 3)—Prerequisite, Phys. 201. (Parker.)

Phys. 244. **Aerophysics** (3)—Prerequisite, consent of the instructor. (Resler.)

Phys. 246, 247. **Special Topics in Fluid Dynamics**, (2, 2)—Prerequisite, Advanced graduate standing and consent of the instructor. (Resler.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Professors Andrews, Cofer, Hackman, Sprowls; Associate Professors Ayers, Gustad, Ross; Assistant Professors Heintz, McCormick, McGinnies.

Psych. 1 and 4 are the underdepartmental requirements for all students majoring in Psychology.

Psych. 2 and 5 are presented as general surveys of an introductory nature and are organized primarily as elective courses for students in other departments.

Departmental requirements toward the B.A. degree in the Social Sciences: 1, 4, 106, 121, 145, 150; and 128 or 142; plus 9 additional hours in Psychology and/or other departments selected in conference with the student's major advisor.

Departmental requirements toward the B.S. degree in the Biological Sciences: 1, 4, 106, 136, 145, 150; and 180 or 181; plus 9 additional hours in Psychology and/or other departments selected in conference with the student's major advisor.

Psych 1. Introduction to Psychology (3)—First and second semesters. (Staff.)

A basic introductory course, intended to bring the student into contact with the major problems confronting psychology and the more important attempts at their solution.

Psych. 2. Applied Psychology (3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Ayers.)

Application of research methods to basic human problems in business and industry, in the professions, and in other practical concerns of everyday life.

Psych. 4. General Psychology (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Ross, Hackman.)

Primarily for students in the College of Arts and Sciences who major or minor in psychology. A systematic survey of the field of psychology with particular emphasis on methodology. Consideration of individual differences, motivation, sensory and motor processes, learning, emotional behavior and personality.

Psych. 5. Mental Hygiene (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Sprowls.)

The more common deviations of personality; typical methods of adjustment.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Graduate credit will be assigned only for students certified by the Department of Psychology as qualified for graduate standing.

Psych. 106. Statistical Methods in Psychology (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Hackman.)

A basic introduction to quantitative methods used in psychological research; measures of central tendency, of spread, and of correlation. Majors in Psychology should take this course in the junior year.

Psych. 110. Advanced Educational Psychology (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Heintz.)

Researches on fundamental psychological problems encountered in education; measurement and significance of individual differences, learning, motivation, transfer of training, and the educational implications of theories of intelligence.

Psych. 121. Social Psychology (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Heintz, McGinnies.)

Psychological study of human behavior in social situations; influence of others on individual behavior, social conflict, social determinants of behavior and adjustment, attitudinal behavior, communication and group processes.

Psych. 122. Advanced Social Psychology (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 121 and consent of instructor. (McGinnies, Heintz.)

A systematic review of researches and points of view in regard to major problems in the field of social psychology.

Psych. 125. Child Psychology (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Heintz.)

Behavioral analysis of normal development and normal socialization of the growing child.

Psych. 126. Developmental Psychology (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Heintz.)

Genetic approach to human motivation and accomplishment. Research on simpler animal forms, the child, the adolescent and the adult in terms of the development of normal adult behavior.

Psych. 128. Human Motivation (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 121. (Cofer.)

Review of research literature dealing with determinants of human performance, together with consideration of the major theoretical contributions in this area.

Psych. 129. Psychological Aspects of Literature (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 131 or permission of instructor. (Sprowls.)

The familiar rubrics of dynamic psychology are studied in the light of literary products. Emphasizes the significance of psycho-social forces as functional determinants of well known literary personalities.

Psych. 131. Abnormal Psychology (3)—First and second semesters. Pre-requisite, three courses in Psychology. Two lectures, one clinic. (Sprowls.)

The nature, occurrence, and causes of marked psychological abnormalities, with emphasis on clinical rather than theoretical aspects.

Psych. 136. Applied Experimental Psychology (3)—First semester. Pre-requisite, Psych. 1 or consent of instructor. (Ross.)

A study of basic human factors involved in the design and operation of machinery and equipment. Organized for students in engineering, industrial psychology, and the biological sciences.

Psych. 140. Psychological Problems in Advertising (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 1. (Hackman.)

Psychological problems that arise in connection with the production and testing of advertising; techniques employed in attacking these problems through research.

Psych. 142. Techniques of Interrogation (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 121. (Hackman.)

The interview, the questionnaire, and other methods of obtaining evidence on human attitudes and reactions, as viewed in the light of modern research evidence.

Psych. 145. Introduction to Experimental Psychology (4)—First and second semester. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Pre-requisite, Psych. 4. Laboratory fee per semester, \$4.00. (Ross.)

Primarily for students who major or minor in psychology. A systematic survey of the laboratory methods and techniques as applied to human behavior. Emphasis is placed on individual and group participation in experiments, use of data, and preparation of reports.

Psych. 150. Tests and Measurements (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 106. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. (Gustad.)

Critical survey of predictors used in vocational and educational orientation and in industrial practice, with emphasis on development and standardization. Laboratory practice in the use and interpretation of test and non-test predictors.

Psych. 155. Psychological Techniques in Vocational Counseling (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 150. (McCormick.)

A survey course, intended for those who wish to qualify for junior positions involving a knowledge of counseling, but who are unable to undertake graduate study.

Psych. 161. Industrial Psychology (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, 6 hours in Psychology. (Ayers.)

A survey course, intended for those who plan to enter some phase of personnel work, but who do not plan to undertake graduate study.

Psych. 167. Psychological Problems in Aviation (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Psych 1.

Techniques in selection and training of aircraft pilots; researches on special conditions encountered in flight.

Psych. 180. Physiological Psychology (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 145. (Andrews, Ross.)

An introduction to research on the physiological bases of human behavior, including considerations of sensory phenomena, motor coordination, emotion, drives, and the neurological basis of learning.

Psych. 181. Animal Behavior (3)—(Same as Zool. 181.)—Second semester. Prerequisite, consent of instructor. (Ross.)

A study of animal behavior, including considerations of social interactions, learning, sensory processes, motivation, and experimental methods, with a major emphasis on mammals.

Psych. 191, 192. Advanced General Psychology (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, 15 hours of Psychology including Psych. 145 and consent of instructor. (Ross, Cofer.)

A systematic review of the more fundamental investigations upon which modern psychology is based. Intended primarily for exceptional senior majors and for graduate students.

Psych. 194. Independent Study in Psychology (1, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, senior standing and written consent of individual faculty supervisor. (Staff.)

Integrated reading under direction, leading to the preparation of an adequately documented report on a special topic.

Psych. 195. Minor Problems in Psychology (1, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, written consent of individual faculty supervisor. (Staff.)

An individualized course designed to allow the student to pursue a specialized topic or research project under supervision; also designed to allow groups of students to work under supervision in a topical area not included in the courses offered at the graduate level.

Psych. 198. Proseminar: Professional Aspects of Psychological Science (2)—Second semester. Prerequisites, senior standing and consent of faculty advisor. (Staff.)

Survey of professional problems in Psychology, including considerations of contemporary developments, professional ethics, literature resources, formulation of critical research problems, and discussion of the major institutions requiring psychological services.

For Graduate Students

(All the following courses require consent of the instructor.)

Psych. 202. Seminar in Advanced Experimental Psychology (2)—(Not offered 1954-55.) (Andrews.)

Psych., 203, 204. Graduate Seminar (2, 2)—First and second semesters. (Staff.)

Psych. 205, 206. Historical Viewpoints and Current Theories in Psychology (3, 3)—First and second semesters. (Hackman, Cofer.)

Psych. 210. Occupational Information (3)—(Not offered 1954-55.) (Ayers.)

Psych. 211. Job Analysis and Evaluation (3)—First semester. (Ayers.)

Psych. 220. Counseling Techniques (3)—Second semester. (Gustad, McCormick.)

Psych. 222. Rehabilitation Techniques (3)—(Not offered 1954-55.) Prerequisites, Psych. 150, 220. (McCormick.)

Psych. 223. Diagnosis and Correction of Reading Difficulties (3)—Second semester. Prerequisites, Psych. 150, 220. (McCormick.)

Psych. 225. Participation in Counseling Center (1-3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 220. (Gustad, McCormick.)

Psych. 230. Determinants of Human Efficiency (3)—Second semester. (Ross.)

Psych. 231. Training Procedures in Industry (3)—First semester. (Ayers.)

Psych. 233. Social Organization in Industry (3)—Second semester. (Ayers.)

Psych. 235. Psychological Aspects of Management-Union Relations (3)—Second semester. (Ayers.)

Psych. 240. Interview and Questionnaire Techniques (3)—Second semester. (Hackman, Heintz.)

Psych. 241. Controlled Publicity (3)—Second semester. (Hackman, McGinnies.)

Psych. 250. Mental Test Theory (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 253. (Gustad.)

Psych. 251. Development of Predictors (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 253.

Psych. 252, 253. Advanced Statistics (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Psych. 106. (Hackman, Andrews.)

Psych. 255. Seminar in Psychometric Theory (2)—(Not offered 1954-55.)
Prerequisite, Psych. 253. (Andrews, Hackman.)

Psych. 260. Individual Tests (3)—(Not offered 1954-55.) Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisite, Psych. 150. (McCormick.)

Psych. 262. Appraisal of Personality (3)—(Not offered 1954-55.) Prerequisite, Psych. 150. (Cofer.)

Psych. 264. Projective Tests (3)—Second semester. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisite, Psych. 260. (Cofer.)

Psych. 266, 267. Theories of Personality and Motivation (3, 3)—First and second semesters. (Cofer.)

Psych. 270. Advanced Abnormal Psychology (3)—(Not offered 1954-55.) Prerequisite, Psych. 131. (Cofer, Gustad.)

Psych. 271. Special Testing of Disabilities (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Psych. 260. (McCormick.)

Psych. 272, 273. Individual Clinical Diagnosis (3, 3)—(Not offered 1954-55.) Prerequisite, Psych. 260. (Gustad.)

Psych. 278. Seminar in Clinical Psychology for Teachers (3)—Second semester. (Sprowls.)

Psych. 280. Advanced Psychophysiology (2)—First semester. (Andrews, Ross.)

Psych. 288, 289. Special Research Problems (1, 3)—First and second semesters. (Staff.)

Psych. 290, 291. Research for Thesis (Credit arranged)—First and second semesters. (Staff.)

SOCIOLOGY

Professors Hoffsommer, Lejins; Associate Professors Barker, Melvin, Shankweiler; Assistant Professors Anderson, Fitzgerald Rohrer, Roth; Instructors DiBella, Franz, Harper, Imse, Lawson, Motz, Sampson, Scott, Schmidt; Junior Instructors Marches, Tomlin, Wrenn.

Sociology 1 or its equivalent is prerequisite to all other courses in sociology.

Sociology 2, 183, 186 and 196 or their equivalents are required for an undergraduate major in sociology.

Soc. 1. Sociology of American Life (3)—First and second semesters.

Sociological analysis of the American social structure; metropolitan, small town, and rural communities; population distribution, composition and change; social organization. (Hoffsommer and Staff.)

Soc. 2. Principles of Sociology (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Soc. 1 or sophomore standing.

The basic forms of human association and interaction; social processes; institutions; culture; human nature and personality. (Melvin, Schmidt.)

Soc. 5. Anthropology (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Soc. 1.

Introduction to anthropology; origins of man; development and transmission of culture; backgrounds of human institutions. (Anderson.)

Soc. 13. Rural Sociology (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Soc. 1.

Rural life in America; its people, social organization, culture patterns, and problems. (Hoffsommer, Fitzgerald.)

Soc. 14. Urban Sociology (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Soc. 1.

Urban growth and expansion; characteristics of city populations; urban institutional and personality patterns; relations of city and country. (Schmidt.)

Soc. 51. Social Pathology (3)—First semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Soc. 1 and sophomore standing.

Personal-social disorganization and maladjustment; physical and mental handicaps; economic inadequacies; programs of treatment and control. (Shankweiler.)

Soc. 52. Criminology (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Soc. 1 and sophomore standing.

Criminal behavior and the methods of its study; causation; typologies of criminal acts and offenders; punishment, correction, and incapacitation; prevention of crime. (Lejins.)

Soc. 62. Social Institutions (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Soc. 1 and sophomore standing.

Nature and function of social institutions; the perpetuation of behavior through customs and social norms; typical contemporary American institutions. (Melvin.)

Soc. 64. Courtship and Marriage (3)—First and second semesters. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Soc. 1 and sophomore standing.

A sociological study of courtship and marriage including consideration of physiological and psychological factors. Inter-cultural comparisons and practical considerations. Designed primarily for students in the lower division.

(Shankweiler, Fitzgerald.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Sociology 1 or its equivalent and junior standing are prerequisite to courses numbered 100 to 199.

Soc. 105. Applied Anthropology (3)—Second semester.

Examination and critical analysis of recent applications of anthropological methods and data in the fields of administration, industrial relations, and social and cultural adjustment. (Anderson.)

Soc. 112. Rural-Urban Relations (3)—First semester.

The ecology of population and the forces making for change in rural and urban life; migration, decentralization and regionalism as methods of solving individual and national problems. (Melvin.)

Soc. 113. The Rural Community (3)—Second semester.

A detailed study of rural life with emphasis on levels of living, the family, school, and church and organizational activities in the fields of health, recreation, welfare, and planning. (Hoffsommer, Fitzgerald.)

Soc. 114. The City (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

The rise of urban civilization and metropolitan regions; ecological process and structure; the city as a center of dominance; social problems, control and planning. (Schmidt.)

Soc. 115. Industrial Sociology (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2).

Social organization of American industry; functions of members of industrial organization, status, social structure, patterns of interaction, and relations of industry and society. (Imse.)

Soc. 118. Community Organization (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2).

Community organization and its relation to social welfare; analysis of community needs and resources; health, housing, recreation; community centers; neighborhood projects. (Roth.)

Soc. 121, 122. Population (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Soc. 121, Summer School (2).

Population distribution, composition, and growth in North America and Eurasia; trends in fertility and mortality; migrations; population prospects and policies. (Imse.)

Soc. 123. Ethnic Minorities (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

Basic social processes in the relations of ethnic groups within the state; immigration groups and the Negro in the United States; ethnic minorities in Europe. (Lejins.)

Soc. 124. The Culture of the American Indian (3)—Second semester.

A study of type cultures; cultural processes; and the effects of acculturation on selected tribes of Indians in the Americas. (Anderson.)

Soc. 131. Introduction to Social Service (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Soc. 51 or permission of instructor.

General survey of the field of social-welfare activities; historical developments; growth, functions, and specialization of agencies and services, private and public. (Roth.)

Soc. 136. Sociology of Religion (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

Varieties and sources of religious experience. Religious institutions and the role of religion in social life. (Anderson.)

Soc. 141. Sociology of Personality (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

Development of human nature and personality in contemporary social life; processes of socialization; attitudes, individual differences, and social behavior. (Motz.)

Soc. 144. Collective Behavior (3)—Second semester.

Social interaction in mass behavior; communication processes; structure and functioning of crowds, strikes, audiences, mass movements, and the public. (Melvin.)

Soc. 145. Social Control (3)—First semester.

Forms, mechanisms, and techniques of group influence on human behavior; problems of social control in contemporary society. (Motz.)

Soc. 147. Sociology of Law (3)—First semester.

Law as a form of social control; interrelation between legal and other conduct norms as to their content, sanctions, and methods of securing conformity; law as an integral part of the culture of the group; factors and processes operative in the formation of legal norms; legal norms as determinants of human behavior. (Lejins.)

Soc. 153. Juvenile Delinquency (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

Juvenile delinquency in relation to the general problem of crime; analysis of factors underlying juvenile delinquency; treatment and prevention. (Lejins.)

Soc. 154. Crime and Delinquency Prevention (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Soc. 52 or Soc. 153 or consent of instructor. (Offered in alternate years with Soc. 156. (Lejins.)

Mobilization of community resources for the prevention of crime and delinquency; area programs and projects.

Soc. 156. Institutional Treatment of Criminals and Delinquents (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Soc 52 or Soc. 153 or consent of instructor. (Offered in alternate years with Soc. 154.)

Organization and functions of penal and correctional institutions for adults and juveniles. (Lejins.)

Soc. 160. Interviewing in Social Work (1½). Summer School only.

Soc. 161. The Sociology of War (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

The origin and development of armed forces as institutions; the social

causes, operations and results of war as social conflict; the relations of peace and war and revolution in contemporary civilization. (Staff.)

Soc. 162. Basic Principles and Current Practice in Public Welfare (3). Summer School only.

Soc. 163. Attitude and Behavior Problems in Public School Work (1½). Summer School only.

Soc. 164. The Family and Society (3)—Second semester. Summer School (2). Prerequisite, Soc. 1 and Soc. 64 or equivalent.

Study of the family as a social institution; its biological and cultural foundations, historic development, changing structure and function; the interactions of marriage and parenthood, disorganizing and reorganizing factors in present day trends.

Soc. 171. Family and Child Welfare (3)—First semester. Summer School (2).

Programs of family and child welfare agencies; social services to families and children; child placement; foster families. (Roth.)

Soc. 173. Social Security (3)—First semester.

The social security program in the United States; public assistance; social insurance. (Staff.)

Soc. 174. Public Welfare (3)—Second semester.

Development and organization of the public welfare movement in the United States; social legislation; interrelations of federal, state, and local agencies and institutions. (Roth.)

Soc. 183. Social Statistics (3)—First and second semesters.

Collection, statistical analysis, and interpretation of social data; problems of quantitative measurement of social phenomena. (Imse.)

Soc. 185. Advanced Social Statistics (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Soc. 183, or equivalent.

Provides refined statistical research methods for advanced students in the social sciences. Sampling theory, specialized correlation technique, tests of significance, and other procedures. (Imse.)

Soc. 186. Sociological Theory (3)—First and second semesters.

Development of the science of sociology; historical backgrounds; recent theories of society. (Schmidt.)

Soc. 191. Social Field Training (1, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites: For social work field training, Soc. 131; for crime control field training, Soc. 52 and 153. Enrollment restricted to available placements.

Supervised field training in public and private social agencies. The student will select his particular area of interest and be responsible to an agency for

a definite program of in-service training. Group meetings, individual conferences, and written progress reports will be required part of the course.

(Lejins, Roth.)

Soc. 196. Senior Seminar (3)—Second semester. Required of and open only to senior majors in sociology.

Scope, fields, and methods of sociology; practical applications of sociological knowledge. Individual study and reports. (Hoffsommer.)

For Graduates

Prerequisites for entrance upon graduate study leading to an advanced degree with a major in sociology: either (1) an undergraduate major (totaling at least 24 semester hours) in sociology or (2) 12 semester hours of sociology (including 6 semester hours of advanced courses) and 12 additional hours of comparable work in economics, political science, or psychology. Reasonable substitutes for these prerequisites may be accepted in the case of students majoring in other departments who desire a graduate minor or several courses in sociology.

With the exception of Soc. 201, 285, and 291, individual courses numbered 200 to 299 will ordinarily be offered in alternate years.

Soc. 201. Methods of Social Research (3)—First semester.

Selection and formulation of research projects; methods and techniques of sociological investigation and analysis. Required of graduate majors in sociology. (Hoffsommer.)

Soc. 215. Community Studies (3)—First semester.

Intensive study of the factors affecting community development and growth, social structure, social stratification, and social institutions; analysis of particular communities. (Hoffsommer.)

Soc. 221. Population and Society (3)—Second semester.

Selected problems in the field of population; quantitative and qualitative aspects; American and world problems. (Staff.)

Soc. 224. Race and Culture (3)—Second semester.

Race and culture in contemporary society; mobility and the social effects of race and culture contacts and intermixture. (Anderson.)

Soc. 241. Personality and Social Structure (3)—Second semester.

Comparative analysis of the development of human nature, personality, and social traits in select social structures. (Melvin.)

Soc. 246. Public Opinion and Propaganda (3)—Second semester.

Processes involved in the formation of mass attitudes; agencies and techniques of communication; quantitative measurement of public opinion. (Motz.)

Soc. 253. Advanced Criminology (3)—First semester.

Survey of the principal issues in contemporary criminological theory and research. (Lejins.)

Soc. 254. Seminar: Criminology (3)—Second semester.

Selected problems in criminology. (Lejins.)

Soc. 255. Seminar: Juvenile Delinquency (3)—First semester.

Selected problems in the field of juvenile delinquency. (Lejins.)

Soc. 256. Crime and Delinquency as a Community Problem (3)—Second semester.

An intensive study of selected problems in adult crime and juvenile delinquency in Maryland. (Lejins.)

Soc. 257. Social Change and Social Policy (3)—First semester.

Emergence and development of social policy as related to social change; policy-making factors in social welfare and social legislation. (Staff.)

Soc. 262. Family Studies (3)—Second semester.

Case studies of family situations; statistical studies of family trends, methods of investigation and analysis. (Shankweiler.)

Soc. 282. Sociological Methodology (3)—Second semester.

Logic and method of sociology in relation to the general theory of scientific method; principal issues and points of view. (Staff.)

Soc. 285. Seminar: Sociological Theory (3)—First semester.

Critical and comparative study of contemporary European and American theories of society. (Schmidt.)

Soc. 290. Research in Sociology (Credit to be determined)—First and second semesters.

(Thesis Advisor.)

Soc. 291. Special Social Problems (Credit to be determined)—First and second semesters.

Individual research on selected problems. (Staff.)

SPEECH AND DRAMATIC ART

Associate Professors Strausbaugh, Ansberry; Assistant Professors Batka, Hendricks, Linkow, Niemeyer, Provinsen; Instructors Aylward, Cathcart, Craven, Gillis, Mayer, Meeker, Pugliese, Starcher; Jr. Instructor Works.

Speech 1, 2. Public Speaking (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite for advanced speech courses. Speech I prerequisite for Speech II.

The preparation and delivery of short original speeches; outside readings; reports; etc. It is recommended that this course be taken during the freshman year. Laboratory fee \$1.00 each semester. (Strausbaugh and Staff.)

Speech Clinic—No credit.

Remedial work in minor speech defects. The work of the clinic is conducted in individual conferences and in small group meetings. Hours arranged by consultation with the respective speech instructor. (Ansberry and Staff.)

Speech 3. Fundamentals of Speech (3)—First semester.

Study in the bases and mechanics of speech. This course is designed for students who expect to do extensive work in speech. May be taken concurrently with Speech 1, 2. (Hendricks.)

Speech 4. Voice and Diction (3)—First and Second semesters.

Emphasis upon the improvement of voice, articulation, and phonation. May be taken concurrently with Speech 1, 2. (Mayer and Staff.)

Speech 5, 6. Advanced Public Speaking (2, 2)—First and second semesters.
Prerequisite, Speech 1, 2, or consent of the instructor.

Advanced work on basis of Speech 1, 2. Special emphasis is placed upon speaking situations the students will face in their respective vocations. (Starcher and Staff.)

Speech 7. Public Speaking (2)—Second semester. Limited to freshman engineering students. The preparation and delivery of speeches, reports, etc., on technical and general subjects. Laboratory fee, \$1.00. (Linkow and Staff.)

Speech 8, 9. Acting (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Admission by consent of instructor.

Basic principles of histrionic practice. (Niemeyer.)

Speech 10. Group Discussion (2)—First and second semesters.

A study of the principles, methods, and types of discussion, and their application in the discussion of contemporary problems. (Hendricks and Staff.)

Speech 11, 12. Debate (2, 2)—First and second semesters.

A study of the principles of argument, analysis, evidence, reasoning, fallacies, briefing, and delivery, together with their application in public speaking. (Gillis.)

Speech 13. Oral Interpretation (3)—First semester.

The oral interpretation of literature and the practical training of students in the art of reading. (Provensen.)

Speech 14. Stagecraft (3)—First semester.

Fundamentals of technical production. Emphasis on construction of scenery. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. (Meeker.)

Speech 15. Stagecraft (3)—Second semester.

Technical production. Emphasis on stage lighting. Prerequisite, Speech 14. Laboratory fee \$2.00. (Meeker.)

Speech 16. Introduction to the Theatre (3)—First and second semesters.

A general survey of the fields of the theatre. Prerequisite for all courses in Drama. (Mayer.)

Speech 17. Make-up (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory a week. (Pugliese.)

A lecture-laboratory course in the theory and practice of stage make-up, covering basic requirements as to age, type, character, race, and period. Laboratory fee \$2.00.

Speech 18, 19. Introductory Speech (1, 1)—First and second semesters.

This course is designed to give those students practice in public speaking who cannot schedule Speech 1, 2. Speech 18 prerequisite for Speech 19. Laboratory fee \$1.00 for each semester. (Linkow and Staff.)

Speech 22. Introduction to Radio and Television (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite for all courses in Radio.

The development, scope, and influence of American broadcasting and telecasting, including visits to local radio and television stations, with guest lecturers from Radio Station WTOP and Television Station WTOP-TV. (Aylward.)

Speech 23. Parliamentary Law (1)—First and second semesters.

A study of the principles and application of parliamentary law as applied to all types of meetings. Thorough training in the use of Robert's Rules of Order. (Strausbaugh.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates**Speech 101. Radio Speech (3)**—First semester. Prerequisite, Speech 4.

The theory and application of microphone techniques. Practice in all types of radio speaking. Laboratory fee \$2.00. (Batka.)

Speech 102. Radio Production (3)—Second Semester.

A study of the multiple problems facing the producer. Special emphasis is given to acoustic setup, casting, "miking", timing, cutting, and the coordination of personnel factors involved in the production of radio programs. Admission by consent of instructor. Laboratory fee \$2.00. (Batka.)

Speech 103, 104. Speech Composition and Rhetoric (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

A study of rhetorical principles and models of speech composition in conjunction with the preparation and presentation of specific forms of public address. (Staff.)

Speech 105. Pathology (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Speech 112.

The causes, nature, symptoms, and treatment of common speech disorders. (Ansberry.)

Speech 106. Clinic (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Speech 105, 120.

A laboratory course dealing with the various methods of correction plus actual work in the clinic both on and off the campus. (Ansberry.)

Speech 107. Advanced Oral Interpretation (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Speech 13.

Emphasis upon the longer reading. Program planning. (Provensen.)

Speech 108. Public Speaking (2)—Second semester. Limited to Junior Engineers. Prerequisite, Speech 7.

Continuation of Speech 7 with emphasis upon engineering projects that fall within student's own experience. (Linkow.)

Speech 110. Teacher Problems in Speech (3)—Second semester. For students who intend to teach.

Everyday speech problems that confront the teacher. (Hendricks.)

Speech 111. Seminar (3)—First and second semesters. Required of speech majors. Present-day speech research. (Strausbaugh.)

Speech 112. Phonetics (3)—First semester.

Training in the recognition and production of the sounds of spoken English, with an analysis of their formation. Practice in transcription. Mastery of the international phonetic alphabet. (Ansberry.)

Speech 113. Play Production (3)—Second semester.

Development of procedure followed by the director in preparing plays for public performance. (Pugliese.)

Speech 114. Costuming (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratories a week. (Not offered 1954-55.)

Consideration of the use of color, line, and texture in designing, constructing, and adapting costumes for the stage. (Meeker.)

Speech 115. Radio in Retailing (3)—First semester. Limited to students in the College of Home Economics. Prerequisites, Speech 1, 2. English 1, 2. Junior standing. Laboratory fee \$2.00.

Writing and production of promotional programs for the merchandising of wearing apparel and housefurnishings. Collaboration with Washington and Baltimore radio stations and retail stores. (Batka.)

Speech 116. Radio Announcing (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Speech 101.

The theory and application of all types of announcing. Laboratory fee \$2.00. (Batka.)

Speech 117. Radio Continuity Writing (3)—First semester.

A study of the principles and methods of writing for broadcasting. Appli-

cation will be made in the writing of the general types of continuity. Admission by consent of instructor. (Aylward.)

Speech 118. Advanced Radio Writing (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Speech 117.

Advanced work with emphasis upon the dramatic form. Admission by consent of instructor. (Aylward.)

Speech 119. Radio Acting (3)—Second semester.

A workshop course designed to give the student practice in radio acting. Admission by consent of instructor. (Pugliese.)

Speech 120. Speech Pathology (3)—First Semester, Speech 105.

A continuation of Speech 105, with emphasis on the causes and treatment of organic speech disorders. (Ansberry.)

Speech 121. Stage Design (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Speech 14, 15.

The planning of stage settings and the application of the principles of design to the dramatic production. Admission by consent of the instructor. (Meeker.)

Speech 122, 123. Radio Workshop (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

A laboratory course dealing with all phases of producing a radio program. Admission by consent of instructor. Laboratory fee \$2.00 each semester. (Batka.)

Speech 124, 125. American Public Address (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

The first semester covers the period from Colonial times to the Civil War period. The second semester covers from the Civil War period through the contemporary period. (Staff.)

Speech 126. Semantic Aspects of Speech Behavior (3)—Second semester.

An analysis of speech and language habits from the standpoint of General Semantics. (Hendricks.)

Speech 127, 128. Military Speech and Commands (4)—First and second semesters. Limited to students in the College of Military Science and Tactics.

The preparation and delivery of lectures dealing with military subjects. Effective execution of field orders, commands, etc. Extensive use of voice recordings. (Pugliese.)

Speech 129, 130. Play Directing (2, 2)—Admission by consent of instructor.

A lecture-laboratory course dealing with the fundamentals of script cutting, pacing, movement, blocking, and rehearsal routine as applied to the directing of plays. (Niemeyer.)

Speech 131. History of the Theatre (3)—First semester.

A survey of dramatic production from early origins to 1800. (Niemeyer.)

Speech 132. History of the Theatre (3)—Second semester.

A survey of dramatic production from 1800 to the present. (Niemeyer.)

Speech 133. Staff Reports, Briefings, and Visual Aids (3)—Second semester. Limited to the students in the College of Military Science. Prerequisites, Speech 5 and 6.

Lecture and laboratory course dealing with the techniques used in military briefings, staff reports and the use of visual aids. (Linkow.)

Speech 134. Intelligibility and Voice Communication in the Armed Forces (3)—Limited to students in the College of Military Science and Tactics. An analysis of factors involved and practice in the delivery of military messages under varying conditions of transmission. (Linkow.)

Speech 135. Introduction to Audiology (3)—Second semester. Study of the basic problems of deafness among children and adults. (Ansberry.)

For Graduates

Speech 200. Thesis (3, 6)—Off-campus. Credit in proportion to work done and results accomplished. (Ansberry.)

Speech 201. Special Problems (2, 4)—Off-campus. Arranged. (Hendricks.)

Speech 210. Anatomy and Physiology of Speech and Hearing (3)—Off-campus.

A study of the anatomy and physiology of the auditory and speech mechanisms. (Glorig.)

Speech 211. Advanced Clinical Practice (3)—Off-campus.

A comprehensive survey of the entire field of present-day clinical practice. (Glorig.)

Speech 212. Advanced Speech Pathology (3)—Off-campus.

Etiology and therapy for organic and functional speech disorders. (Senft.)

Speech 213. Speech Problems of the Hard of Hearing (3)—Off-campus.

Correction of abnormal speech habits and instruction in speech conservation. (Senft.)

Speech 214. Clinical Audiometry (3)—Off-campus.

Testing of auditory acuity with pure tones and speech. (Hayes.)

Speech 215. Auditory Training (3)—Off-campus.

Orientation and adjustment of patients in the use of hearing aids. (Shutts.)

Speech 216. Speech Reading (3)—Off-campus.

A course of training designed to present the fundamentals of speech reading.
(Shutts and Staff.)

Speech 217. Selection of Prosthetic Appliances for the Acoustically Handicapped (3)—Off-campus.

A laboratory course in modern methods of utilizing electronic hearing aids.
(Hayes and Walker.)

Speech 218. Problems of Hearing and Deafness (3)—Off-campus.

The adjustment of the individual with a hearing impairment socially, emotionally, and vocationally.
(Horlick and Butler.)

ZOOLOGY

Professors Wharton, Burhoe and Phillips; Lecturers King and Reynolds; Associate Professors Littleford and Anastos; Instructors Allen and Grollman; Junior Instructors Gorirossi and Pierson; Lecturers Baker and Camin.

Zool. 1. General Zoology (4)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Zoology 1 and Zoology 2 satisfy the freshman premedical requirements in general biology.

This course, which is cultural and practical in its aim, deals with the basic principles of animal life. Typical invertebrates and a mammalian form are studied. Laboratory fee, \$8.00.
(Wharton.)

Zool. 2. Advanced General Zoology (4)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zoology 1 or Zoology 16.

A study of the anatomy, classifications, and life histories of representative animals, invertebrates and vertebrates. Laboratory fee, \$8.00.
(Littleford.)

Zool. 5. Comparative Vertebrate Morphology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, one year of zoology.

A comparative study of selected organ systems in certain vertebrate groups. Laboratory fee \$8.00.
(Anastos.)

Zool. 14. Human Anatomy and Physiology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zoology 1 or Zoology 16.

For students who desire a general knowledge of human anatomy and physiology. Laboratory fee \$8.00 each semester.
(Grollman.)

Zool. 15. Human Anatomy and Physiology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zoology 14.

A continuation of Zoology 14. Laboratory fee, \$8.00.
(Grollman.)

Zool. 16. Human Physiology (4)—First and second semester. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Open only to students for whom this is a required course.

An elementary course in physiology. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Wharton.)

Zool. 20. Vertebrate Embryology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, one year of zoology.

Basic principles of early development of the vertebrates with special emphasis on the development of the chick to the end of the fourth day and early mammalian embryology. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Burhoe.)

Zool. 53. Physiology of Exercise (2)—Second semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Zoology 15.

A detailed consideration of the mechanism of muscular contraction; the metabolic, circulatory, and the respiratory responses in exercise; and the integration by means of the nervous system. Open only to students for whom this is a required course. (Phillips.)

Zool. 55S. Development of the Human Body (2)—Summer School. Five lecture periods a week. Cannot be counted as credit by Zoology majors.

A study of the main factors affecting the growth and development of the child with especial emphasis on normal development. (Anastos.)

Zool. 75, 76—Journal Club (1, 1)—First and second semesters. One lecture period a week. Prerequisite, permission of the Department and a major in zoology.

Reviews, reports, and discussions of current literature. (Staff.)

For Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

Zool. 102. General Animal Physiology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, one year of zoology and one year of chemistry.

The general principles of physiological functions as shown in mammals and lower animals. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Grollman.)

Zool. 104. Genetics (3)—First semester. Three lecture periods a week. Prerequisite, one course in zoology or botany. Recommended for premedical students.

A consideration of the basic principles of heredity. (Burhoe.)

Zool. 108. Animal Histology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Preparation of tissues for microscopic study will be a part of the laboratory work. Prerequisite, one year of zoology.

A microscopic study of tissues and organs selected from representative vertebrates, but with particular reference to the mammal. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Brown.)

Zool. 110. Parasitology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, one year of zoology.

A study of the taxonomy, morphology, physiology and life cycles of animal parasites. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Anastos.)

Zool. 111. Veterinary Parasitology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite one year of Zoology or permission of the instructor. Alternate years. To be offered 1954-55.

Classification, epidemiology and control of economically important parasites of domestic animals. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Anastos.)

Zool. 112. Wildlife Parasitology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite one year of Zoology, or permission of the instructor. Alternate years. Not offered 1954-55.

Classification, epidemiology and control of economically important parasites of game animals, fur bearers and commercial and game fishes. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Anastos.)

Zool. 118. Invertebrate Zoology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, one year of zoology. Alternate years. To be offered 1954-55.

An advanced course dealing with the taxonomy, morphology, and embryology of the invertebrates, exclusive of insects. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Allen.)

Zool. 121. Principles of Animal Ecology (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, one year of zoology and one year of chemistry.

Animals are studied in relation to their natural surroundings. Biological, physical and chemical factors of the environment which affect the growth, behavior, habits, and distribution of animals are stressed. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Allen.)

Zool. 125. Fisheries Biology and Management (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week.

A study of the biology and management of fresh and salt water fin fishes. Particular attention is given to practical applications in fisheries work. Laboratory fee, 8.00. (Allen.)

Zool. 126. Fisheries Biology and Management (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week.

A study of the biology of shellfish and other invertebrates of economic importance. Particular attention is given to problems of management and conservation of these forms. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Allen.)

Zool 127. Ichthyology (3)—First semester. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zoology 5 and 20. Alternate years. Not offered 1954-55.

A course in the anatomy, embryology, distribution, habits, and taxonomy of fish. Particular attention is given to the general taxonomy of North American fishes with especial reference to local forms both fresh and salt waters. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Littleford.)

Zool. 181. Animal Behavior (3)—(Same as Psych. 181)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

A study of animal behavior, including considerations of social interactions, learning sensory processes, motivation, and experimental methods, with a major emphasis on mammals. (Ross.)

For Graduates

Zool. 200. Marine Zoology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Alternate years. Not offered 1954-55.

A course in the environmental characteristics of salt waters. Particular attention is given to brackish water environments such as the Chesapeake Bay. The laboratory work in the course is concerned with a study of local plankton forms and the methods used in investigation and identification of plankton. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Allen.)

Zool. 202. Animal Cytology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zoology 108. Alternate years to be offered 1954-55.

A study of cellular structure with particular reference to the morphology and physiology of cell organoids and inclusions. Laboratory is concerned with methods of studying and demonstrating the above materials. Laboratory fee \$8.00. (Brown.)

Zool. 203. Advanced Embryology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zoology 20. Alternate years. Not offered 1954-55.

Mechanics of fertilization and growth. A review of the important contributions in the field of experimental embryology. Laboratory fee \$8.00. (Burhoe.)

Zool. 204. Advanced Animal Physiology (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zoology 102.

The principles of general and cellular physiology as found in animal life. Laboratory fee \$8.00. (Phillips.)

Zool. 205. Hydrobiology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Alternate years, not offered 1954-55.

A study of the biological, chemical, and physical factors which determine the growth, distribution, and productivity of microscopic and near microscopic organisms in marine and freshwater environments with special reference to the Chesapeake Bay region. Laboratory fee \$8.00. (Littleford.)

Zool 206. Research (credit to be arranged)—First and second semesters. Work on thesis project only. Laboratory fee \$8.00 each semester. (Staff.)

Zool. 207. Zoology Seminar (Credit to be arranged)—First and second semesters. One lecture a week for each credit hour. (Staff.)

Zool. 208. Special Problems in Zoology (Credit to be arranged)—First and second semesters.

Studies in A—Cytology; B—Embryology; C—Fisheries Biology; D—Genetics; E—Parasitology; F—Physiology; and G—Systematics. Hours, topics and credits to be arranged. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Staff.)

Zool. 209. Advanced Parasitology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite Zoology 110 or permission of instructor. Alternate years. To be offered 1954-55.

A study of parasitism as a biological phenomenon and an investigation of its fundamental nature, origin and interrelations with emphasis upon life histories. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Anastos.)

Zool. 210. Systematic Zoology (4)—Second semester. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Alternate years. To be offered 1954-55.

The principles and practices involved in the collection, preservation and classification of animals. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Wharton.)

Zool. 211-212. Lectures in Zoology (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures per week.

Advanced lectures by outstanding authorities in their particular fields of Zoology. As the subject matter is continually changing, a student may register several times, receiving credit for several semesters. (Visiting Lecturers.)

Zool. 215. Fisheries Technology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor. Alternate years. To be offered 1954-55.

The technological aspects of netting and collection of fish and other fishery resources, methods of handling the catch, marketing of fishery products, and recent advances in the utilization of fishery products. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Littleford.)

Zool. 216. Physiological Cytology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite organic chemistry, Physics 11, Zoology 102, or permission of the instructor. Alternate years. Not offered 1954-55.

A study of the structure and function of cells by means of chemical, physical and microscopic methods. Laboratory fee, \$8.00. (Brown.)

Zool. 220. Advanced Genetics (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Zool. 104. Alternate years. To be offered 1954-55.

A consideration of salivary chromosomes, the nature of the gene, chromosome irregularities, polyploidy, and mutations. Breeding experiments with *Drosophila* and small mammals will be conducted. Laboratory fee \$8.00.

(Burhoe.)

Zool. 231S. Acarology (3)—Summer Session only. Laboratory fee \$8.00.
(Gorirossi.)

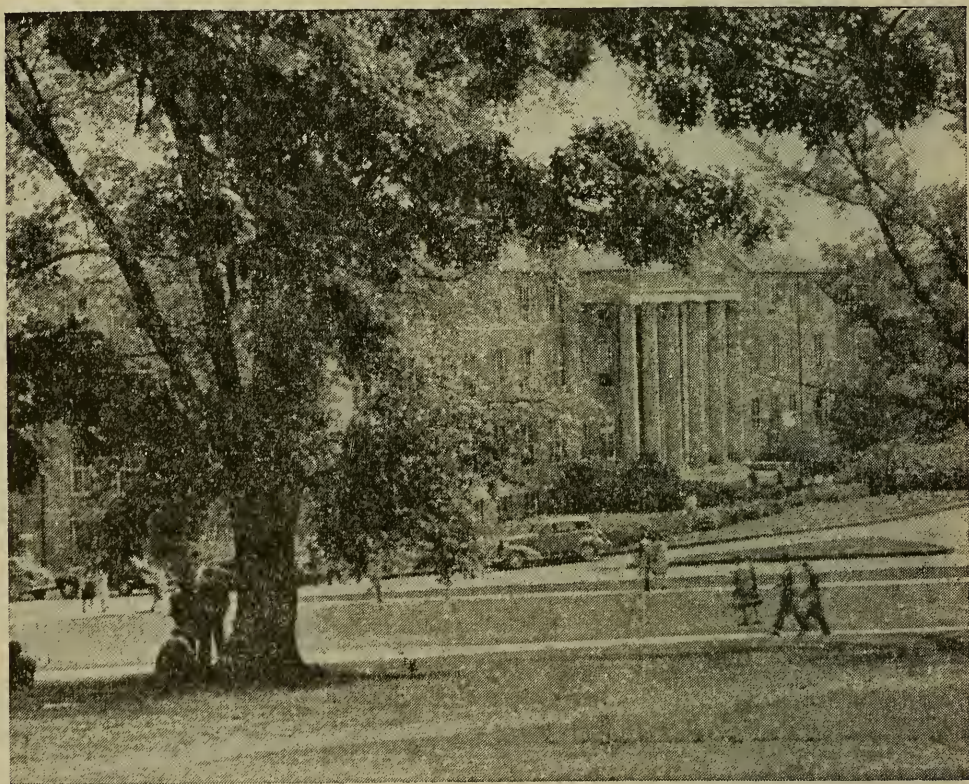
An introductory study of the Acarina or mites and ticks with special emphasis on classification and biology.

Zool. 232S. Medical and Veterinary Acarology (3)—Summer Session only. Laboratory fee \$8.00.
(Wharton.)

The recognition, collection, culture, and control of Acarina important to public health and animal husbandry with special emphasis on the transmission of diseases.

Zool. 233S. Agricultural Acarology (3)—Summer Session only. Laboratory fee \$8.00.
(Baker.)

The recognition, collection, culture and control of acarine pests of crops and **ornamentals**.



Summer Campus

College of BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

STAFF

J. Freeman Pyle, Ph.D., Dean

James H. Reid, M.A., Assistant Dean

ALFORD, ALBERT L., Ph.D., Instructor of Government and Politics

ANDERSON, THORNTON H., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Government and Politics

ASH, WILLARD O., M.A., Assistant Professor of Statistics

AUGELLI, JOHN P., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography

BOWEN, DON L., D.S.S., Associate Professor of Government and Politics and
Director of Bureau of Governmental Research

BURDETTE, FRANKLIN L., Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Government
and Politics

CALHOUN, CHARLES E., M.B.A., Professor of Finance

CLEMENS, ELI W., Ph.D., Professor of Business Administration

CLEMENTS, JOSEPH H., M.B.A., Assistant Professor of Office Techniques and
Management.

COOK, J. ALLEN, Ph.D., Professor of Marketing

COVER, JOHN H., Ph.D., Professor and Director of Bureau of Business and Economic
Research

CRONIN, CHARLES F., M.B.A., C.P.A., Assistant Professor of Accounting

CROWELL, ALFRED A., M.S.J., Professor and Head of Department of Journalism
and Public Relations

CUMBERLAND, JOHN H., Ph.D., Research Associate Professor and Assistant Director
of Bureau of Business and Economic Research

DAIKER, JOHN A., M.B.A., C.P.A., Assistant Professor of Accounting

DANEGGER, ALFRED, B.S., Assistant Professor of Press Photography, University
Photographer

DILLARD, DUDLEY, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Economics

DIXON, ROBERT G., JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Government and Politics

EDELSON, CHARLES B., M.B.A., Instructor of Accounting

FIRMAN, DAVID, M.A., Instructor of Geography

- FISHER, ALLAN J., Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Finance
FRANTZ, LOUISE W., M.S., Instructor of Office Techniques
FREDERICK, JOHN H., Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Business Organization
GERA, GEORGE, M.A., Instructor of Office Techniques and Management
GOODELL, ROBERT A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Industrial Management
GRAYSON, HENRY W., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics
GRUCHY, ALLAN G., Ph.D., Professor of Economics
GURLEY, JOHN G., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics
HAMBERG, DANIEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics
HATHORN, GUY B., Ph.D., Instructor of Government and Politics
HERBST, JOHN C., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography
HOTTEL, WILLIAM H., Lecturer of Journalism
HU, CHARLES Y., Ph.D., Professor of Geography
JOHNSON, EDWARD McK., B.A., Executive Secretary of Maryland Municipal League
KARINEN, ARTHUR E., M.A., Assistant Professor of Geography
KOPP, CHARLES B., Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Journalism
KRIMEL, DONALD W., Ph.M., Associate Professor of Public Relations
LEE, LeROY L., A.M., C.P.A., Instructor of Accounting
LEMONS, HOYT, Ph.D., Lecturer in Geography
LINDAMOOD, JOSEPH C., JR., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law
McBRYDE, F. WEBSTER, Ph.D., Lecturer in Geography
MEASDAY, WALTER S., B.A., Instructor of Economics
MILLIKEN, FRANCIS J., B.S., Research Associate in Bureau of Business and Economic Research
MOUNCE, EARL W., M.A., LL.M., Professor of Law and Labor
NELSON, BOYD L., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Business Administration
NORTON, HUGH S., M.A., Instructor of Economics
O'NEILL, JANE H., B.A., Instructor of Office Techniques
PATRICK, ARTHUR S., M.A., Associate Professor of Office Management and Business Education
PATTON, DONALD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography
PLISCHKE, ELMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Government and Politics
PYLE, J. FREEMAN, Ph.D., Professor and Dean of College of Business and Public Administration
RAINES, IRVING I., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Marketing
REID, JAMES H., M.A., Professor and Assistant Dean of College of Business and Public Administration
RICHARD, DONALD L., M.B.A., C.P.A., Instructor of Business Administration

ROBINSON, EDWARD A., M.A., Instructor of Economics
ROOT, FRANKLIN R., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics
ROTHERUS, VICTOR, M.A., Consulting Professor of Geography
SIMONETT, DAVID S., Ph.D., Instructor of Geography
SMITH, SPENCER M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics
STARR, JOSEPH R., Ph.D., Professor of Government and Politics
STEINMEYER, REUBEN G., Ph.D., Professor of Government and Politics
SWEENEY, CHARLES T., M.B.A., C.P.A., Professor of Accounting
SYLVESTER, HAROLD F., Ph.D., Professor of Personnel Administration
TAFF, CHARLES A., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Transportation
VAN ROYEN, WILLIAM, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Geography
WATSON, J. DONALD, Ph.D., Professor of Finance
WEDEBERG, SIVERT M., M.A., C.P.A., Professor of Accounting
WHIPPLE, CLAYTON E., M.A., Consulting Professor of Geography
WRIGHT, HOWARD W., Ph.D., C.P.A., Professor of Accounting
YEAGER, LELAND B., Ph.D., Instructor of Economics
ZAGORIA, SAMUEL, B. Lit., Lecturer of Journalism

MEMBERS TEACHING ABROAD

AHLMANN, ELMER F., M.S., Instructor of Geography
CAMPANELLA, ANTHONY P., Ph.D., Instructor of Government and Politics
CARRAHER, EUGENE F., M.A., Instructor of Government and Politics
DELAMATER, LLOYD A., M.A., Instructor of Economics
DE MARR, FREDERICK S., M.A., Instructor of Government and Politics
DOOLEY, MARY T., M.S., Instructor of Geography
DOOLEY, WILLIAM E., M.S., Instructor of Geography
DURAND, ROBERT Y., M.B.A., Instructor of Business Administration
GORDON, LELAND J., Ph.D., Professor of Economics
HALL, JOHN D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Government and Politics
HELD, COLBERT C., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography
LEFFLAND, K. WILLIAM, M.A., Instructor of Office Management
MCNELLY, THEODORE, Ph.D., Instructor of Government and Politics
MILES, EDWARD J., M.A., Instructor of Economics and Geography
RICHARDSON, FRANCIS S., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Business Administration and Office Management
TOTTEN, DONALD E., M.S., Instructor of Geography
TOUSSAINT, DONALD R., M.A., Instructor of Government and Politics
WUEST, JOHN J., Ph.D., Instructor of Government and Politics

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

JOHN FREEMAN PYLE, Ph.D., *Dean*JAMES H. REID, M.A., *Assistant Dean*

THE University of Maryland is in an unusually favorable location for students of Business, Government and Politics, Economics, Public Administration, Geography, Journalism and Public Relations, Foreign Service and International Relations. Downtown Washington is only twenty-five minutes away in one direction, while the Baltimore business district is less than an hour in the other. There is frequent transportation service from the University gates to each city. Special arrangements are made to study commercial, manufacturing, exporting, and importing agencies and methods in Baltimore. Assistance is given qualified students who wish to obtain a first-hand glimpse of the farflung economic activities of the national government or to utilize the libraries, government departments, and other facilities available in Washington.

ORGANIZATION

The College comprises seven departments, two bureaus of research, and one institute.

- I. Department of Business Organization and Administration
 1. Accounting and Statistics
 2. Financial Administration
 3. Industrial Administration
 4. Insurance and Real Estate
 5. Marketing Administration
 - (a) Advertising
 - (b) Foreign Trade and International Finance
 - (c) Retail Store Management
 - (d) Sales Management
 6. Personnel Administration
 7. Transportation Administration
 - (a) Airport Management
 - (b) Traffic Management
- II. Department of Economics
- III. Department of Foreign Service and International Relations
- IV. Department of Geography
- V. Department of Government and Politics
- VI. Department of Journalism and Public Relations
- VII. Department of Office Techniques and Management
 1. Office Management
 2. Office Techniques

- VIII. Bureau of Business and Economic Research
- IX. Bureau of Governmental Research
- X. Institute of World Economics and Politics
- XI. Maryland Municipal League (Affiliated)

Aims

The College of Business and Public Administration offers courses designed to prepare young men and women for service in business firms, governmental agencies, cooperative enterprises, labor unions, publishing firms, small business units, and other organizations requiring effective training in administrative skills and techniques, and for the teaching of business subjects, economics, geography, government and politics, and journalism and public relations in high schools and colleges. It supplies scientific training in administration to students and prospective executives on a professional basis comparable to university training in the other professional fields. Administration is regarded as a profession, and the College of Business and Public Administration prepares its students for this profession by offering courses of instruction which present general principles and techniques of management and administration and brings together in systematic form the experiences and practices of business firms and governmental units. This plan of education does not displace practical experience, but supplements and strengthens it by shortening the period of apprenticeship otherwise necessary, and by giving a broad and practical knowledge of the major principles, policies, and methods of administration.

During the first half of the college study program the student secures a broad foundation upon which to base the professional and the more technical courses offered in the last half of the curriculum. The managerial and operating points of views are stressed in the advanced courses in production, marketing, labor, finance, real estate, insurance, accounting, office management and public administration. The purpose of the work offered is to aid the student as a prospective executive in developing his ability to identify and to solve administrative and managerial problems; and to adjust himself and his organization, policies, and practices to changing social, political and economic situations.

The aim of the college is to present and illustrate such sound principles of management as are applicable to both big business and small business. Large-scale business, because of its possible economies, will be expanded in some industries under certain well-known conditions. There are, on the other hand, industries and many situations which still call for the small business. If these small-scale businesses are to be operated with profit to the owners and with satisfactory and economical service to the public, it is imperative that authentic principles of administration be applied to them. Sound principles of ethical conduct are emphasized at all times throughout the various courses.

The primary aim of collegiate education for government and business services is to prepare for effective management. The College of Business and Public Administration, University of Maryland, was established to supply effective

education in administration to the young men and women whose task will be the guiding of the more complex business enterprises and governmental units resulting from industrial, social and political development and expansion. This statement does not mean that the graduate may expect to secure a major executive position upon graduation. He will, on the contrary, usually be required to start near the well publicized "bottom" of the ladder and work his way up through a number of minor positions. He will, however, be able to move up at a faster rate if he has taken full advantage of the opportunities offered by the college in developing his talents and acquiring technical and professional information, point of view, skills, and techniques.

Graduation Requirement

A minimum of 120 semester hours of credit in courses suggested by the College in addition to the specified courses in military science, physical activities and hygiene are required for graduation. The student is required to have a "C" average for all courses used in meeting the quantitative graduation requirements. The time required to complete the requirements for the bachelor's degree for the average student is eight semesters. A superior student, by carrying more than the average load, can complete the work in a shorter period of time.

Degrees

The University confers the following degrees on students of Business and Public Administration: Bachelor of Science, Master of Business Administration, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy. The College has a number of graduate assistantships in Business Administration, Economics, Geography, Journalism and Public Relations, Government and Politics and Bureau of Business and Economic Research available for qualified graduate students. Applications for these assistantships should be made directly to the Dean of the College of Business and Public Administration. (See bulletin of Graduate School for graduate rules and regulations.)

Each candidate for a degree must file in the office of the Registrar on a date announced for each semester a formal application for a degree. Candidates for degrees must attend a convocation at which degrees are conferred and diplomas are awarded. Degrees are conferred in absentia only in exceptional cases.

Junior Requirement

To be classified as a junior a student must have earned 56 semester hours of his freshman and sophomore requirements with an average of at least "C", plus the required work in military science, hygiene and physical activities for the freshman and sophomore years. If a student has better than a "C" average and lacks a few credits of having the total of 56 he may be permitted to take certain courses numbered 100 and above providing he has the prerequisites for these courses and the consent of the Dean.

Senior Residence Requirement

After a student has earned acceptable credit to the extent of 90 semester hours exclusive of the required work in military science, physical activities, and hygiene, either at the University of Maryland or elsewhere, he must earn a subsequent total of at least 30 semester hours with an average grade of "C" or better at the University of Maryland. No part of these credits may be transferred from another institution. Specific requirements for graduation in the selected curriculum must be met.

Programs of Study

The College offers programs of study in economics, business administration, office techniques, office management, public administration, government and politics, geography, journalism and public relations, and some combination curriculums, e.g., business administration and law, commercial teaching and industrial education. Research is emphasized throughout the various programs.

Professional Objectives

The executive manager or administrator in modern business enterprises and governmental units and agencies should have a clear understanding of:

(a) the business organizations and institutions which comprise the modern business world;

(b) the political, social, and economic forces which tend to limit or to promote the free exercise of his activities; and

(c) the basic principles which underlie the efficient organization and administration of a business or governmental enterprise.

In addition, the executive or the prospective executive should:

(a) be able to express his thoughts and ideas in correct and concise English;

(b) have some useful knowledge of the physical world in which he operates.

(c) have a knowledge of the development of modern civilization through a study of history, government, economics, and other social studies;

(d) have a sympathetic understanding of people gained through a study of sociology, geography, politics, labor relations, marketing, and other subjects.

If the executive is to be successful in solving current business and governmental problems, he should be skilled in the scientific method of collecting, analyzing, and classifying pertinent facts in the most significant manner, and then, on the basis of these facts, be able to draw sound conclusions and to formulate general principles which may be used to guide his present and future professional or vocational conduct. In other words, probably the most important qualities in a successful executive are:

(a) the ability to arrive at sound judgments;

(b) the capacity to formulate effective plans and policies, and the imagina-

tion and ability to devise organizations, methods, and procedures for executing them.

Facilities Furnished

The teaching staff and the curriculums of the College of Business and Public Administration have been selected and organized for the purpose of providing a type of professional and technical training that will aid the capable and ambitious student in developing his potential talents to their full capacity.

The college study program on both the undergraduate and graduate levels presuppose effective training in English, history, government, science, and mathematics.* The program of study for any individual student may be so arranged as to meet the needs of those preparing for specific lines of work, such as accounting, advertising, banking, foreign trade, industrial administration, marketing administration, personnel administration, office management, real estate practice, insurance, journalism, public relations, government employment, office management, teaching, and research.

Professional Advice

In order to facilitate the prompt and continuous adjustment of courses, curriculums, and instructional methods to provide the preparation most in demand by industry and commerce; and in order constantly to maintain instruction abreast of the best current practice, the advice and suggestions of business men and public officials are constantly sought from outstanding leaders in each major field of business activity.

Military Instruction

All male students unless specifically exempted under University rules are required to take basic air force ROTC training for a period of two years. The successful completion of this course is a prerequisite for graduation but it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who do not have the required two years of military training will be required to complete the course or take it until graduation whichever occurs first.

Selected students who meet the requirements of the Military Department may carry advanced Air Force ROTC courses during their Junior and Senior years and may receive, under conditions determined by the Military, a regular or reserve commission in the United States Air Force.

General Information

For information in reference to the University grounds, buildings, equipment, library facilities, requirements in American Civilization, definition of resident and non-resident, regulation of studies, degrees and certificates, transcripts of records, student health and welfare, living arrangements in the dormitories, off-campus housing, meals, University Counseling Service, scholar-

*The major portion of this training is usually secured in the four years of high school and the first two years of college.

ships and student aid, athletics and recreation, student government, honors and awards, religious denominational clubs, fraternities, societies and special clubs, the University band, student publications, University Post Office and Supply Store, write to the Director of Publications for the General Information issue of the Catalog.

Costs

Actual annual costs of attending the University include: \$165.00 fixed charges; \$71.00 special fees; \$360.00 board; \$130.00 to \$150.00 room; and laboratory fees which vary with the laboratory course pursued. A matriculation fee of \$10.00 is charged all new students. A tuition charge of \$150.00 is assessed to all students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland. An additional \$50.00 is assessed to dormitory students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland.

For a more detailed statement of costs, write to the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

Admissions

All students desiring to enroll in the College of Business and Public Administration must apply to the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland at College Park.

In selecting students more emphasis will be placed upon good marks and other indications of probable success in college than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, four units of English and one unit each of Social Studies and Natural Sciences are required. One unit each of Algebra and Plane Geometry is desirable. While Foreign Language is desirable for certain programs no Foreign Language is required for entrance. Fine Arts, Trade and Vocational subjects are acceptable as electives.

For a more detailed statement of admissions, write the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information" catalog.

STUDY PROGRAMS IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

A student in the College can so arrange his grouping and sequence of courses as to form a fair degree of concentration in one of the Departments. When, however, he wishes to become a *specialist* in any one of the departments, he should plan to continue his subjects on to the graduate level, working toward either the Master's or the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

I. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Business organizations are set up primarily for the purpose of *producing* and *distributing* goods and services. Modern business administration requires a knowledge of and skill in the use of effective tools for the control of organizations, institutions, and operations. The curriculums of the Department of Business Organization and Administration emphasize the principles and problems of the development and the use of policies and organizations, and

the methods, techniques and procedures of execution, in other words, the essence of Administration and Management.

Study Programs in the Department

Study programs in Business Administration furnish an opportunity for a small amount of concentration in one of the major sections during the undergraduate period. The basis of these curriculums is the general study program.

The following study programs will aid the thoughtful student in planning his concentration according to his natural aptitudes and the line of his major interest:

The programs of study in the Department of Business Organization and Administration are so arranged as to facilitate concentrations according to the major functions of business organization. This plan is not, however, based on the assumption that these major divisions are independent units, but rather that each is closely related and dependent on the others. Every student in Business Administration, therefore, is required to complete satisfactorily a minimum number of required basic subjects in economics and in each of the major functional fields. Each graduate upon completion of the requirements for the bachelor's degree finds himself well grounded in the theory and practice of administration. There are five commonly recognized major business functions, viz: production, marketing, finance, labor relations, and control.

The function of control may be thought of as comprising two sectors, viz. internal and external. Internal control has to do with men, materials, and operations. External control is secured through the force of laws and courts, board and commission decisions, also through the influence of custom and public opinion. Management endeavors to make adequate adjustments to these forces. Courses in law and public administration, for example, aid in giving the students an understanding of the problems, devices, and methods of external or "social" control.

Freshman and Sophomore Requirements

During the first half of the program of study each student in the Department of Business Organization and Administration is expected to complete the following basic subjects, except as indicated in a particular curriculum:

Required Courses:	Semester Hours
English, Composition and American and World Literature.....	12
Mathematics, Math. 5 and 6.....	6
Economic Geography 1, 2.....	4
Economic Developments 4, 5.....	4
Organization and Control 10, 11.....	4
Government and Politics 1.....	3
Sociology of American Life 1.....	3
History of American Civilization 5, 6.....	6
Military Training and Physical Activities for Men.....	16
Health and Physical Activities for Women.....	8
Accounting 20, 21.....	8
Speech 18, 19.....	2
Principles of Economics 31, 32.....	6
Total specified requirements.....	68-74

A minimum of forty per cent of the total number of credits required for graduation must be in subjects with designations other than Business Administration; forty per cent of the required 120 semester hours of academic work must be in Business Administration subjects, the other twenty per cent may be in either group or comprise a combination of the two groups of subjects. A "C" average in Business Administration courses is required for graduation.

Freshmen who expect to make a concentration in foreign trade, or who plan to enter public service abroad, should elect an appropriate foreign language.

Junior and Senior Requirements

During the junior and senior years each student in the department is required to complete in a satisfactory manner the following specified courses unless the particular curriculum being followed provides otherwise:

Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	3
B. A. 140—Financial Management.....	3
Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3
B. A. 150—Marketing Management.....	3
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	3
B. A. 130—Elements of Statistics.....	3
B. A. 180, 181—Business Law I, II.....	8
Total.....	29

The remaining credits for juniors and seniors may be used to meet the requirements for one of the special concentration programs, for example, in Public Administration, Foreign Service, Commercial Teaching, and in the fields of Business Administration, such as: Accounting and Statistics, Production Administration, Marketing, Advertising, Retailing, Purchasing, Foreign Trade, Transportation, Labor Relations, Real Estate, Insurance, Investment and General Finance. Juniors and seniors may elect appropriate Secretarial Training courses.

Combined Administration and Law Program

When a student elects the combination Administration-Law curriculum, he must complete in a satisfactory manner the specific requirements listed for the first three years of the general curriculum in administration plus enough electives to equal a minimum of 92 credits exclusive of military science, physical activities and hygiene, with an average grade of at least "C." The last year of college work before entering the Law School must be done in residence at College Park. The Bachelor of Science degree from the College of Business and Public Administration is conferred upon the completion of the first year in the Law School with an average grade of "C" or better, and the recommendation of the Dean of the Law School. Business Law cannot be used as credit in this combined curriculum.

Master of Business Administration

Candidates for the degree of Master of Business Administration are accepted in accordance with the procedures and requirements for the Graduate School. See Graduate School, Section II.

The General Curriculum in Administration

This curriculum is set up on an eight semester basis which corresponds to the traditional four-year course that leads to a bachelor's degree. A student may complete the full course in a shorter period of time by attending summer sessions. A superior student may, however, complete the course in a shorter period of time by carrying a heavier load each semester.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Geog. 1, 2—Economic Resources.....	2	2
Econ. 4, 5—Economic Developments.....	2	2
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
B. A. 10, 11—Organization and Control.....	2	2
Mathematics 5 and 6.....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government (or Sociology of American Life)	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life (or American Government)...	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	18-19	18-19
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4, or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature..	3	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
B. A. 20, 21—Principles of Accounting.....	4	4
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Electives (Girls).....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	17-18	17-18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	3	....
B. A. 140—Financial Management.....	....	3
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	3	....
Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3	....
B. A. 150—Marketing Management.....	....	3
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	....	3
Electives in Bus. & Pub. Adm., Economics, or other approved subjects.....	3	6
Total.....	15	15

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
B. A. 180, 181—Business Law I, II.....	4	4
Econ. 131—Comparative Economic Systems.....	3	....
Econ. 171—Economics of American Industries or B. A. 184—Public Utilities.....	....	3
Econ. 142—Public Finance and Taxation.....	3	....
B. A. 189—Government and Business.....	....	3
Electives in Bus. & Pub. Adm., Economics or other approved subjects.....	6	6
Total.....	16	16

Electives may be chosen under the direction of a faculty advisor from courses in Accounting, Statistics, Geography, Public Utilities and Public Administration, Secretarial Training, or other courses that will aid the student in preparing for his major objective. The electives indicated in the General Course are provided so that students can arrange their schedules, under the guidance of a faculty adviser, in such a way as to secure a concentration or major when desired in:

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 1. Accounting and Statistics | 5. Marketing Administration |
| 2. Financial Administration | 6. Personnel Administration |
| 3. Industrial Administration | 7. Transportation Administration |
| 4. Insurance and Real Estate | 8. Public Utilities and Public Administration |

1. Accounting and Statistical Control Study Program

Internal control in modern business and governmental organizations is a major over-all administrative function. The rapid growth in size and complexity of current governmental units and business enterprises has emphasized the importance of the problems of control in management. In order to control intelligently and effectively the manifold activities of these units, it is necessary to establish an organization, formulate policies, and develop methods of procedures. In order to perform satisfactorily these managerial activities, it is necessary to have pertinent facts concerning the operations of the various units, divisions, and departments. It is the function of the accounting and statistical departments to secure, analyze, classify, and interpret these facts.

This study program is designed to give the student a broad training in administrative control supplemented by specific technical training in the problems, procedures, methods and techniques of accounting and statistics. If the program is followed diligently, the student may prepare himself for a career as a public accountant, tax specialist, cost accountant, auditor, budget officer, comptroller, credit manager, or treasurer.

Provision for practical experience. Arrangements have been made with firms or certified public accountants in Baltimore, New York and the District of Columbia for apprenticeship training in the field of public accounting. This training is provided between semesters of the senior year (approximately January 15 to February 15), and for the semester immediately following graduation. A student may also elect to take one semester of apprenticeship training before graduation.

The following study program provides courses for those wishing to concentrate in this important field:

Students who select a concentration in accounting and statistics follow the general study program in the freshman and sophomore years.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
B. A. 110, 111—Intermediate Accounting.....	3	3
B. A. 121—Cost Accounting.....	....	4
B. A. 123—Income Tax Accounting.....	4	....
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	....	3
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	3	....
B. A. 140—Financial Management.....	....	3
Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3	....
B. A. 150—Marketing Management.....	....	3
Elective.....	3	....
Total.....	16	16
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	....	3
B. A. 124, 126—Advanced Accounting Theory and Practice.....	3	3
B. A. 122—Auditing Theory and Practice.....	3	....
B. A. 127—Advanced Auditing Theory and Practice.....	....	3
B. A. 180, 181—Business Law.....	4	4
Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	16	16

The student interested in the field may select such electives, with the aid of his adviser, from the following list of subjects such courses as will best meet his needs:

B. A. 116—Public Budgeting (3)	B. A. 220—Managerial Accounting (3)
B. A. 118—Governmental Accounting (3)	B. A. 221, 222—Seminar in Accounting (arranged)
B. A. 125—C. P. A. Problems (3)*	B. A. 226—Accounting Systems (3)
B. A. 129—Apprenticeship in Accounting (0)	B. A. 228—Research in Accounting (arranged)
B. A. 132, 133—Advanced Business Statistics (3, 3)	B. A. 229—Studies of special problems in the fields of Control and Organization (arranged)
B. A. 141—Investment Management (3)	Econ. 131—Comparative Economic Systems (3)
B. A. 143—Credit Management (3)	Econ. 132—Advanced Economic Principles (3)
B. A. 148—Advanced Financial Management (3)	Econ. 134—Contemporary Economic Thought (3)
B. A. 149—Analysis of Financial Statements (3)	Econ. 142—Public Finance and Taxation (3)
B. A. 165—Office Management (3)	
B. A. 166—Business Communications (3)	
B. A. 184—Public Utilities (3)	
B. A. 210—Advanced Accounting Theory (2-3)	

*C. P. A. Problems is recommended for students who plan to go into public accounting. Such students should plan their study program so as to meet the professional examination requirements of the State in which they expect to take the examination or to practice.

2. Financial Administration

A nation with a highly developed industrial system requires an effective financial organization. Production and marketing activities of business enterprises must be financed; a large volume of consumer purchases depend on credit, and the activities of local, state, and federal government depend, in large part, on taxation and borrowing. To meet these needs a complicated structure of financial institutions, both private and public, has evolved together with a wide variety of financial instruments. The methods used are equally varied and complicated. Since the financing service is so pervasive throughout our economic life and because it is an expense which must be borne by the ultimate purchaser, the management of the finance function is endowed with a high degree of public interest.

This study program is designed to give the student fundamental information concerning financing methods, institutions, and instruments; and to aid him in developing his ability to secure and evaluate pertinent facts, and to form sound judgments with reference to financial matters. Through a wise selection of subjects the student who selects this curriculum may prepare himself for positions in the commercial, savings, and investment banking fields, investment management; corporate financial management; real estate financing; and insurance. A student may qualify himself to enter government service, e.g., in departments regulating banking operations, international finance, the issuance and sales of securities, and a number of financial corporations owned and operated or controlled by the government.

Students wishing to form a concentration in Financial Administration should follow the general study program for the freshman and sophomore years, the program for the junior and senior years is outlined as follows:

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	3	....
B. A. 140—Financial Management.....	....	3
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	....	3
B. A. 110-111—Intermediate Accounting.....	3	3
B. A. 166—Business Communications.....	3	....
Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3	....
B. A. 150—Marketing Management.....	....	3
Electives in Economics, Government and Politics, and Business and Public Administration.....	3	4
Total.....	15	16
<i>Senior Year</i>		
B. A. 180, 181—Business Law.....	4	4
B. A. 141—Investment Management.....	3	....
B. A. 143—Credit Management.....	3	....
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	....	3
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
B. A. 148—Advanced Financial Management.....	....	3
Electives.....	3	6
Total.....	16	16

Selection of electives may be made with the aid of the adviser from the following list of subjects:

- | | |
|--|---|
| B. A. 123—Income Tax Accounting (4) | B. A. 249—Studies of Special Problems in the Field of Financial Administration (arranged) |
| B. A. 147—Business Cycle Theory (3) | Econ. 141—Theory of Money, Credit and Prices (3) |
| B. A. 149—Analysis of Financial Statements (3) | Econ. 142—Public Finance and Taxation (3) |
| B. A. 165—Office Management (3) | Econ. 149—International Finance and Exchange (3) |
| B. A. 184—Public Utilities (3) | Econ. 241—Seminar in Money, Credit and Prices (arranged) |
| B. A. 190—Life Insurance (3) | |
| B. A. 191—Property Insurance (3) | |
| B. A. 196—Real Estate Finance (3) | |
| B. A. 240—Seminar in Financial Management (3) | |

3. Industrial Administration

This curriculum is designed to acquaint the student with the problems of organization and control in the field of industrial management. Theory and practice with reference to organization, policies, methods, processes, and techniques are surveyed, analyzed, and criticized. The student is required to go on inspection trips, and when feasible is expected to secure first-hand information through both observation and participation. He should be familiar with the factors that determine plant location and layout, types of buildings, and the major kinds of machines and processes utilized; he should understand effective methods and devices for the selection and utilization of men, materials and machines.

The courses, in addition to those required of all students in the college, which will aid the undergraduate student in preparing himself for a useful place in this field of effort are:

- | | |
|--|---|
| *B. A. 121—Cost Accounting (4) | B. A. 170—Transportation Services and Regulation (3) |
| B. A. 122, 127—Auditing (3, 3) | B. A. 171—Industrial and Commercial Traffic Management (3) |
| B. A. 132, 133—Advanced Business Statistics (3, 3) | B. A. 172—Motor Transportation (3) |
| B. A. 153—Purchasing Management (3) | *B. A. 177—Motion Economy and Time Study (3) |
| *B. A. 163—Industrial Relations (3) | *B. A. 178—Production Planning and Control (2) |
| B. A. 165—Office Management (3) | B. A. 265—Development and Trends in Industrial Management (3) |
| B. A. 166—Business Communications (3) | |
| *B. A. 167—Job Evaluation and Merit Rating (2) | |
| *B. A. 169—Industrial Management (3) | |

4. Insurance and Real Estate

Today both insurance and real estate are fields which prefer university trained persons. In insurance, opportunities are available in the home offices and in the field to persons who will ultimately specialize in life, property, or casualty insurance. In real estate, a group of specialists—real estate brokers, appraisers, property managers, and persons handling the financing of real

*These courses are specific requirements for students concentrating in Industrial Administration.

estate—are now recognized. A proper arrangement of courses by a student will provide academic preparation toward the examinations for Chartered Life Underwriter (C.L.U.), Chartered Property Casualty Underwriter (C.P.C.U.), and new professional requirements in real estate. Also, from a purely personal or family viewpoint these courses can be of immense value.

Students who select a concentration in insurance and real estate should follow the general study program for the freshman and sophomore years. The program for the junior and senior years is outlined below.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	3	....
B. A. 140—Financial Management.....	....	3
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	3	....
Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3	....
B. A. 150—Marketing Management.....	....	3
B. A. 190—Life Insurance.....	3	....
B. A. 191—Property Insurance.....	....	3
B. A. 195—Real Estate Principles.....	3	....
B. A. 196—Real Estate Finance.....	....	3
Elective.....	....	3
Total.....	15	15
<i>Senior Year</i>		
B. A. 180, 181—Business Law.....	4	4
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	....	3
B. A. 141—Investment Management.....	3	....
B. A. 194—Insurance Agency Management.....	3	....
B. A. 197—Real Estate Management.....	....	3
Electives.....	3	6
Total.....	16	16

Selection of electives may be made with the aid of the adviser from the following and other subjects:

Soc. 114—The City (3)	B. A. 148—Advanced Financial Management (3)
Soc. 173—Social Security (3)	B. A. 151—Advertising (3)
Econ. 141—Theory of Money, Credit and Prices (3)	B. A. 165—Office Management (3)
Econ. 142—Public Finance and Taxation (3)	B. A. 166—Business Communications (3)
B. A. 123—Income Tax Accounting (4)	B. A. 189—Business and Government (3)
B. A. 147—Business Cycle Theory (3)	B. A. 290—Seminar in Insurance (3)
	B. A. 295—Seminar in Real Estate (3)

5. Marketing Administration

Modern business administration is concerned largely with marketing activities. Buying and selling of products and services comprise the major portion of the time and energies of a large group of our population. The ideals of our system of private property, individual initiative and free enter-

prise are closely related to present-day marketing organization and practice. Effective solutions of the problems of marketing are necessary to the success of the individual business enterprise and for the welfare of the consumer. If the costs of distribution are to be reduced or kept from rising unduly, it is necessary that careful study be made of the organization, policies, methods, and practices of advertising, selling, purchasing, merchandising, transportation, financing, storing, and other related marketing activities, and appropriate action taken by qualified technicians and executives.

The purpose of the marketing administration program is to give the student an opportunity to analyze, evaluate and otherwise study the problems connected with marketing institutions, organizations, policies, methods, and practices. The student who elects this field of concentration may develop his aptitudes, on the technical level, for research, selling, buying, and preparing advertising copy, and on the administrative level develop his abilities for organizing, planning, and directing the various activities in the field of marketing.

Thoughtful selection of courses from the following lists, in addition to those required of all students in business administration, will aid the student in preparing himself for an effective position in the field of marketing. He may form a concentration in:

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| a. General Marketing | d. Retail Store Management |
| b. Advertising | e. Sales Management |
| c. Foreign Trade and International Finance | |

B. A. 132, 133—Advanced Business Statistics (3, 3)

*B. A. 143—Credit Management (3)

B. A. 147—Business Cycle Theory (3)

*B. A. 151—Advertising. (3)

*B. A. 152—Advertising Copy and Layout (3)

*B. A. 153—Purchasing Management (3)

*B. A. 154—Retail Store Management (3)

B. A. 155—Problems in Retail Merchandising (3)

B. A. 165—Office Management (3)

B. A. 166—Business Communications (3)

B. A. 170—Transportation Services and Regulation (3)

B. A. 171—Industrial and Commercial Traffic Management (3)

B. A. 172—Motor Transportation (3)

B. A. 190—Life Insurance (3)

B. A. 191—Property Insurance (3)

B. A. 195—Real Estate Principles (3)

B. A. 250—Problems in Sales Management (3)

B. A. 251—Problems in Advertising (3)

B. A. 252—Problems in Retail Store Management (3)

B. A. 257—Seminar in Marketing Management (arranged)

B. A. 258—Research Problems in Marketing (arranged)

*These courses are specific requirements for students taking a concentration in Marketing Management.

For those especially interested in foreign trade, selections may be made from the following courses:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>†Econ. 136—International Economic Policies and Relations (3)
 Econ. 137—Economic Planning and Post-war Problems (3)
 †Econ. 149—International Finance and Exchange (3)
 B. A. 151—Advertising Programs and Campaigns (3)
 †B. A. 157—Foreign Trade Procedure (3)
 †B. A. 170—Transportation Services and Regulation (3)
 †B. A. 173—Overseas Shipping (3)
 B. A. 189—Government and Business (3)
 Ec. Geog. 4—Regional Geography of the Continents (3)
 Geog. 100, 101—Regional Geography of the</p> | <p>United States and Canada (3, 3)
 Geog. 102—The Geography of Manufacturing in the United States and Canada (3)
 Geog. 110, 111—Latin America (3, 3).
 Geog. 115—Peoples of Latin America (2)
 Geog. 120—Economic Geography of Europe (3)
 Geog. 122—Economic Resources and Development of Africa (3)
 Geog. 130-131—Economic and Political Geog. of Southern and Eastern Asia (3, 3)
 Geog. 180, 181—Principles of Geography (3, 3)
 Geog. 260-261—Problems in the Geog. of Europe and Africa (3, 3)</p> |
|---|--|

6. Personnel Administration and Labor Economics

Recent development of large scale operation on the part of both private enterprise and government has emphasized the growing vital importance of personnel relationships. Successful operation depends on harmonious co-operation between employer and employee. The interests of the public, the owners, and the management, as well as those of the employees, may be greatly affected by the solutions evolved in any given case of personnel relationship. The growth of large-scale, centrally controlled labor organizations and the increased participation of governmental agencies in labor disputes have created problems for which business management, union officials, and government representatives have been, on the whole, ill-prepared to solve satisfactorily. The government, the unions, and business need men and women qualified to deal effectively with these problems. They should have broad training and technical information in the fields of business and public administration, economics, and psychology, together with suitable personalities. They must be able to approach these problems with an open mind, unbiased by personal and class prejudices.

Personnel administration which has to do with the direction of human effort, is concerned with securing, maintaining, and utilizing, an effective working force. People adequately trained in personnel administration find employment in business enterprises, governmental departments, governmental corporations, educational institutions and charitable organizations.

A student may select from the following courses those which will, in addition to those required of all students in business administration, best prepare him for the kind of personnel work he wishes to enter.

†These courses are specific requirements for students taking a concentration in Foreign Trade and International Finance.

- *B. A. 163—Industrial Relations (3)
- *B. A. 164—Recent Labor Legislation and Court Decisions (3)
- *B. A. 167—Job Evaluation and Merit Rating (2)
- *B. A. 169—Industrial Management (3)
- G. & P. 111—Public Personnel Administration (3)
- Psych. 2—Applied Psychology (3)
- Psych. 121—Social Psychology (3)
- Psych. 161—Psychological Techniques in Personnel Administration (3)
- G. & P. 214—Problems in Public Personnel Administration (arranged)
- B. A. 262—Seminar in Contemporary Trends in Labor Relations (3)
- B. A. 265—Development and Trends in Industrial Management (3)
- B. A. 266—Research in Personnel Management (arranged)
- B. A. 267—Research in Industrial Relations (arranged)
- B. A. 269—Studies of Special Problems in Employer-Employee Relationships (arranged)
- B. A. 271—Theory of Organization (3)

7. Transportation Administration

The problems of transportation administration are complex and far reaching. The student preparing for this type of work should be well grounded in economics, government, and business administration, as well as being proficient in the use of the technical tools of the profession. Rail, highway, water, and air transportation are basic to our economic life, in fact, to our very existence. This curriculum gives considerable emphasis to air transportation.

The following courses, in addition to those required of all students in the Department of Business Organization and Administration, will aid the student in preparing himself for a useful place in the fields of air, water, highway, and railway transportation. This curriculum besides preparing for positions with carriers also fits the student for industrial traffic management, trade association and government work in transportation. (To major in Transportation Administration the student must complete 15 hours of the courses listed below including B.A. 171.):

- B. A. 157—Foreign Trade.
- B. A. 170—Transportation Services and Regulation (3)
- B. A. 171—Industrial and Commercial Traffic Management (3)
- B. A. 172—Motor Transportation (3)
- B. A. 173—Overseas Shipping (3)
- B. A. 174—Commercial Air Transportation (3)
- B. A. 175—Airline Administration (3)
- B. A. 176—Problems in Airport Management (3)
- B. A. 184—Public Utilities (3)
- B. A. 270—Seminar in Air Transportation (3)
- B. A. 277—Seminar in Transportation (3)
- B. A. 284—Seminar in Public Utilities (3)

Other courses may be selected with the approval of the adviser for the curriculum.

II. ECONOMICS

The program of studies in the field of Economics is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to concentrate either on a major or minor scale in this division of the Social Sciences. Students who expect to enroll in the

*These courses are specific requirements for those students taking a concentration in Personnel Administration and Labor Economics.

professional schools and those who are planning to enter the fields of Business or Public Administration, or Foreign Service, or Social Service Administration, will find courses in economics of considerable value to them in their later work. A student of economics should choose his courses to meet the requirements for his major objective, or the Master of Arts, or a Doctor of Philosophy degree. (He should consult the bulletin of the Graduate School for the general requirements for the advanced degrees.)

Requirements for an Economics Major

A student majoring in Economics is required to complete satisfactorily 120 semester hours of work in addition to the required work in military science, hygiene and physical activities. A general average of at least "C" is required for graduation. A student must maintain at least an average grade of "C" in his major and minor in order to continue in his chosen field.

The specific requirements for the Economics Major are:

I. Econ. 4, 5, 31 and 32—a total of 10 semester hours of specifically required courses in Economics. B.A. 20, 21 (Principles of Accounting) are recommended, and B.A. 130 (Statistics) is required. Other courses in Economics to meet the requirements of a major are to be selected with the aid of a faculty adviser.

II. Social Studies—American Government (3); Sociology of American Life (3); History of American Civilization (6)—a total of 12 semester hours.

III. English—12 semester hours, comprising Eng. 1, 2, and 3, 4; or 5, 6; Speech—2 to 4 semester hours; Speech 18 and 19, 2 semester hours.

IV. Foreign Language and Literature—12 semester hours in one language—or completion of sophomore course in language. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree are required to have a reading knowledge of two modern foreign languages, normally French and German.

V. Natural Science and Mathematics, 12 semester hours.

VI. Military Science, Hygiene, and Physical Activities. The present University requirement is 16 semester hours in Military Science and Physical Activities for all able-bodied male students; women students are required to take 8 semester hours credit in hygiene and physical activities.

A student who elects economics as a major should have earned 10 semester hours credit in the prerequisite courses in economics prior to his beginning the advanced work of the junior year. These are normally taken during the freshman and sophomore years and must be completed with an average grade of not less than "C". The major sequences are not completed until at least 26 credits, in addition to the required prerequisite courses, are satisfactorily earned, that is, with an average grade of at least "C".

A minor in economics consists of the 10 prerequisite credits mentioned above plus at least 18 additional credits in economics.

The specific courses comprising the student's program of studies should be selected with the aid of a faculty adviser in terms of the student's objective and major interest.

Suggested Study Program for Economics Majors

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Econ. 4, 5—Economic Developments.....	2	2
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Mathematics 5, 6 or 10, 11 or 14, 15, 17.....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government (or Sociology of American Life).....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life (or American Government)..	....	3
Foreign Language.....	3	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Health 2, 4—Personal and Community Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	18-19	18-19
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
Eng. 3, 4, or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
Foreign Language.....	3	3
Natural Science (or B. A. 20, 21).....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	16-19	16-19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	3	....
Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3	....
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	....	3
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
Econ. 131—Comparative Economic Systems.....	....	3
Electives in Economics, Government and Politics, and Business Administration*.....	6	9
Total.....	15	15
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Econ. 132—Advanced Economic Principles.....	3	....
Econ. 134—Contemporary Economic Thought.....	....	3
Econ. 171—Economics of American Industries or		
B. A. 184—Public Utilities.....	3	....
Econ. 142—Public Finance and Taxation.....	3	....
Electives in Economics, Government and Politics and Business Administration*.....	6	12
Total.....	15	15

*Other electives may be selected with the approval of the Head of the Department of Economics. Normally these electives must be on the Junior and Senior level.

III. FOREIGN SERVICE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

If the student expects to enter the foreign service he should be well grounded in the language, geography, history, and politics of the region of his anticipated location as well as in the general principles and practices of organization and administration. It should be recognized that only a limited training can be secured during the undergraduate period. When more specialized or more extensive preparation is required, graduate work should be planned. The individual program in either instance, however, should be worked out under the guidance of a faculty adviser. The following study program is offered as a guide in the selection of subjects.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Foreign Language (Selection).....	3	3
Geog. 1, 2—Economic Resources.....	2	2
Econ. 4, 5—Economic Developments.....	2	2
Mathematics 5, 6 or 10, 11.....	3	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Health 2, 4—Personal and Community Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	19-20	19-20
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4, or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
Foreign Language (Continuation of Freshman year selection)...	3	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
G. & P.—Comparative Government, selection in accordance with the student's need.....	2	2
Sp. 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	16-19	16-19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3	....
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	3	....
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	....	3
G. & P. 101—International Political Relations.....	....	3
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	3	....
Econ. 131—Comparative Economic Systems.....	....	3
Ec. Geog.—Selection of Regional division to fit student's needs...	3	3
Electives to meet student's major interest.....	3	3
Total.....	15	15

	Semester	
	I	II
Senior Year		
G. & P. 102—International Law.....	....	3
G. & P. 106—American Foreign Relations.....	....	3
G. & P. 131—Constitutional Law.....	3	....
B. A. 189—Government and Business.....	3	....
Ec. 132—Advanced Economic Prin., or Ec. 134, Contemporary Thought.....	3	....
G. & P. 181—Administrative Law.....	3	3
Econ. 136—International Economic Policies and Relations.....	3	....
Econ. 149—International Finance and Exchange.....	....	3
Electives to meet student's major interest.....	3	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	15	15

Suggested electives:

- American History 108, 127, 129, 133, 135, 145, and 146.
- European History 175, 176, 179, 180, 185, 186, and History 191—History of Russia; History 195—The Far East.
- Government and Politics 7, 8, 9, 10, 105, 106, and 154.

IV. GEOGRAPHY

Agriculture, industry, trade, social customs and politics of a given geographical region are influenced to a great extent by the natural resources of that area. Climatic conditions, topography, soils, mineral deposits, water power, and other physical factors largely determine the economic possibilities of a country. The characteristics of the philosophy, political ideals and degrees of technological maturity of the people within a given geographical unit, in turn determine in large measure the degree of effectiveness with which the natural resources are utilized. The standard of living, the purchasing power, and the political outlook of the inhabitants of a country are, in the main, the result of the expression of the interrelationship existing between the people and their physical environment.

This curriculum is designed to aid the student in securing the facts concerning the major geographical areas of the world and in studying and analyzing the manner in which these facts affect economic, political, and social activities. The student interested in international trade, international political relations, diplomacy, overseas governments, and national aspirations will find the courses in this department of great practical value. Work is offered on both the undergraduate and the graduate levels.

Students who expect to enroll in the engineering and professional schools and those who are planning to enter the fields of Business and Public Administration, or Foreign Service, will find courses in geography of material value to them in their later work. Openings exist for well-trained geographers in government service, in universities, colleges, and high schools, as well as in private business. A student of geography should choose his courses to meet the requirements for his major objective, be it undergraduate major or minor, or a Master of Arts, or a Doctor of Philosophy degree. He should consult the bulletin of the Graduate School for the general requirements for the advanced degrees.

Requirements for an Undergraduate Major in Geography

A student majoring in geography is required to complete satisfactorily 120 semester hours of work in addition to the required work in military science, hygiene, and physical activities. A general average of at least "C" is required for graduation. A student must maintain at least an average grade of "C" in his major and minor in order to continue in his chosen field.

The specific requirements for the geography major are:

I. Geog. 10 and 11 (3, 3), or equivalent; Geog. 30 (3); Geog. 35 (3); Geog. 40 and 41 (3, 3); Geog. 170 (3) and 18 hours in other Geography courses numbered 100 to 199, of which 6 hours must be in non-regional courses; a total of 39 hours in geography.

II. Social Sciences—G. & P. 1 (3); Econ. 31 and 32 (3, 3); History 5 and 6 (3, 3); Soc. 1 and 5 (3, 3); a total of 21 semester hours.

III. Natural Sciences—Botany 1 and 113 or 102 (4, 2 or 3); Agron. 115 or equivalent (3); Chem. 1 (4). Total of 13 (14) semester hours.

IV. English—Eng. 1 and 2 (3, 3) and 3, 4, or 5, 6 (3, 3); Speech 18, 19 (1, 1); a total of 14 semester hours.

V. Foreign Language and Literature—12 semester hours in one language, unless an advanced course is taken.

VI. Military Science, Hygiene, and Physical Activities. The present University requirement is 16 semester hours in Military Science and Physical Activities for able-bodied male students. Women students are required to take 8 semester hours credit in hygiene and physical activities.

A student who elects geography as a major must have earned eighteen semester hours credit in three prerequisite courses in geography prior to beginning the advanced work of the junior year. These are normally taken during the freshman and sophomore years and must be completed with an average grade of not less than "C".

A minor in geography should consist of Geog. 10 and 11 (3, 3), Geog. 30 (3) and such other courses as the major adviser deems suitable.

For the guidance of those who expect to do graduate work in geography, it should be emphasized that the Department of Geography is particularly interested in the appraisal of natural resources in relation to economic, social and political developments; it aims to encourage study of the natural resource base of the culture of an area. This necessitates, on the one hand, an elementary knowledge of certain of the physical sciences as a basis for the physical aspects of geographic study and resource analysis. On the other hand, a certain amount of knowledge of economics, of sociology and of political organization is necessary in order to understand stages of resource utilization and the social consequences.

The specific courses comprising the student's program of studies should be selected with the aid of a faculty adviser from the Department of Geography in terms of the student's objective and major interests.

Suggested Study Program for Geography Majors:

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Geog. 10, 11—General Geography.....	3	3
Chem. 1—Introductory Chemistry.....	4	....
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	....	4
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Foreign Language.....	3	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 42, 44—Hygiene (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	19-20	19-20
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Geog. 30—Principles of Morphology.....	3	....
Geog. 35—Map Reading and Interpretation.....	....	3
Geog. 40—Principles of Meteorology.....	3	....
Geog. 41—Introductory Climatology.....	....	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and Readings in Literature.....	3	3
Foreign Language.....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	16-19	16-19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Bot. 113—Plant Geography.....	2	....
Agron. 115—Soil Geography.....	....	3
Soc. 5—Anthropology.....	....	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
Geog.—Selection to fit student's needs.....	6	3
Electives, with adviser's consent.....	3	3
Total.....	15	16
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Geog. 170—Local Field Course.....	3	....
Geog.—Selection to fit student's needs.....	6	6
Electives, with adviser's consent.....	6	6
Total.....	15	12

V. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Government and Politics Major and Minor Requirements

In this course of study, the following conditions are to be observed: (1) G. & P. 1, American Government, or its equivalent, is prerequisite to all other courses offered by the Department. Persons taking this course of study must

complete G. & P. 1 with a grade of "C" or better. (2) In this curriculum, at least 36 hours of Government and Politics, including G. & P. 1, must be completed. No Government and Politics course with a grade of less than "C" may be counted as a part of these 36 hours. (3) The electives of the junior and senior years are to be chosen from the list suggested below, unless consent to take other courses is obtained from the Head of the Department. Electives in Government and Politics and in related fields are to be chosen to make an integrated course of study.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Math. 5, 6 or 10, 13—Mathematics.....	3	3
Econ. 4, 5—Economic Developments.....	2	2
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Foreign Language.....	3	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 42, 44—Hygiene (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	18-19	18-19
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
G. & P. 4—State Government and Administration.....	3	....
G. & P. 5—Local Government and Administration or Psychology 1 or Sociology 52 (Criminology).....	....	3
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
Foreign Language.....	3	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	16-19	16-19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
G. & P. 7 or 9, 8 or 10—Comparative Government.....	2	2
G. & P. 110—Public Administration.....	3	....
G. & P. 141—History of Political Theory.....	3	....
G. & P. 174—Political Parties.....	3	....
G. & P. 124—Legislatures and Legislation.....	....	3
G. & P. —(Elective).....	....	3
Electives.....	6	9
Total.....	17	17
<i>Senior Year</i>		
G. & P. 101—International Relations.....	3	....
G. & P. 131-132—Constitutional Law.....	3	3
One full year of advanced Economics or B. A. courses.....	3	3
Electives.....	6	9
Total.....	15	15

Suggested electives: Any G. & P. courses not required above. Any history courses related to the student's integrated course of study.

Econ. 142—Public Finance and Taxation
Econ. 131—Comparative Economic Systems
Econ. 132—Advanced Economic Principles
Econ. 134—Contemporary Economic

Thought

Econ. 140—Money and Banking

Econ. 160—Labor Economics

B. A. 180, 181—Business Law

B. A. 189—Government and Business

B. A. 164—Labor Legislation and Court Decisions

B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics
Philosophy 155—Logic

Psychology 121, 122—Social Psychology

Sociology 52—Criminology

Sociology 147—Sociology of Law

Sociology 186—Sociological Theory

VI. JOURNALISM AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Purposes of the development are (1) to give the student two years of broad or liberal education, (2) to provide one year of technical study in journalism or public relations, (3) to arrange one year of studies in allied courses which serve as a background for the major or as a specialized use for it, and (4) to cooperate with professionals and their organizations in journalism and public relations.

The department offers two professional majors: one in editorial journalism, for those who seek beginning news jobs upon graduation; the other in public relations, for those who plan to work in public relations, public information, or on company publications.

Although a minor is not permitted in this college, a student may take as many as 18 semester hours in a subject or field other than his major, since specialized jobs are most attractive financially. Journalism majors ordinarily elect secondary concentrations in such fields as agriculture, home economics, business administration, advertising, foreign language, science, social and political sciences. Public relations majors choose theirs from business administration, advertising, political and social sciences, psychology, foreign language. Other electives may be approved by the advisor in this department.

Office Techniques may be taken for lower-division elective credit (courses numbered below 100). Since all work in the technical courses of the Department of Journalism and Public Relations is typewritten, those who cannot type at least 35 words per minute should enroll in O. T. 1 before taking Journalism 10. Women planning to seek combination journalism-secretarial or public relations-secretarial jobs upon graduation may take typing and shorthand for lower-division elective credit.

Since 57 hours of upper-division work (courses numbered 100 or more) are required for graduation in this department, the student should use his electives and required courses the first two years to work off all prerequisites for his upper-division studies. No lower-division course can substitute for an upper-division elective.

To enroll in an upper-division course, the student must have accumulated at least 56 hours of academic work (exclusive of R.O.T.C. and Physical Activities), with an over-all grade average of at least 2. (C).

To enroll as an upper-division major in this department, a student must have earned at least C in both Journalism 10 and 11. A major who makes less than a C in an upper-division required course, is asked to repeat the course and/or change his major.

A student may declare his major in this department when he enrolls in it at the beginning of any semester, and ordinarily he will be advised from that time until graduation by the same advisor in the department. In no case, however, can one be graduated with a major in this department without having spent at least four semesters as a major in one of its curricula.

Majors are urged to work on a student publication throughout their college residence, and to obtain professional experience in the summers. Four semesters of experience on a student publication or three months as a fulltime professional are required for graduation.

The department maintains close working relations with professionals and their organizations in this area. One of the purposes is to provide speakers, trips, laboratories, and other types of training for students enrolled in the department's technical courses. The student is notified in advance of each event, and his participation is required unless it happens to conflict with one of his scheduled classes.

Outside work necessitates enrollment in less than a normal program of study, and in no case should the student attempt to work full time and take more than a course or two.

Lower-division Curricula (Journalism, Public Relations)

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Geog. 1, 2—Economic Resources and Econ. 4, 5—Economic Developments or foreign language.....	4-3	4-3
Math. 5, 6—General Mathematics and Mathematics of Finance (or natural science).....	3-4	3-4
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech (or Speech 1, 2).....	1-2	1-2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Hygiene (Women).....	2	2
Air Science 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Total.....	18	18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Journ. 10, 11—News Reporting I, II.....	3	3
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
B. A. 10, 11—Organization and Control (or foreign language)...	2-3	2-3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Air Science 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Total.....	18	18

Journalism Study Program

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Journ. 160—News Editing I.....	3	....
Journ. 162—Community Journalism.....	....	3
Journ. 176—Newsroom Problems.....	3	....
Journ. 181—Press Photography (either semester).....	....	3
Journ. 184—Picture Editing.....	....	2
G. & P. 178—Public Opinion.....	3	....
Electives.....	7	8
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16	16
 <i>Senior Year</i>		
Journ. 161—News Editing II.....	....	3
Journ. 165—Feature Writing.....	....	3
Journ. 175—Reporting of Public Affairs.....	3	....
Journ. 191—Law of the Press.....	....	3
Journ. 192—History of American Journalism.....	3	....
B. A. 189—Business and Government (either semester).....	3	....
Electives.....	7	7
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16	16

A required part of the journalism major's education consists of training on the Baltimore Sunpapers.

Advanced reporting students spend one afternoon a week with Sun reporters on police and city hall beats; advanced editing students spend one afternoon a week at the central copy desk or at the rewrite desk.

Senior majors "take over" the Baltimore Evening Sun one day each semester. They go out on the beat with reporters and are responsible for one news-feature page of the paper that day. Seniors also observe Sun operations on unusual occasions such as state or national election nights.

Some journalism majors serve as "stringers" in the special coverage of the campus maintained by the Sunpapers.

Neil H. Swanson, executive editor of the Sunpapers, annually gives a series of nine lectures on "Newspaper Making" for the majors of this department at a time when one of the classes is scheduled. It was through his cooperation with the president of the university that facilities of the Sunpapers were made available for helping educate journalism majors in this department. Mr. Swanson also serves on the journalism committee of the Maryland Press Association which meets on the campus each semester to advise in the development and growth of the department.

Other members of the committee are E. M. Jackson Jr., general manager, Capital-Gazette Press, Annapolis; John Coffman, Jr., publisher, Takoma Journal; E. T. Gunning, managing editor, Cumberland Times.

Public Relations Study Program

Requirements for the first two years of the public relations curriculum are the same as those in the journalism program (see above).

The following curriculum is taken in the junior and senior years by the average male public relations student who plans to work for a public relations firm or in a public relations department.

For electives preparatory to P.R. work in business, the student should look to at least the following fields: business administration, advertising, economics, business statistics, personnel management, and marketing. For government P.R. work: public administration, American history, international relations, political parties, etc. Good elective courses for any P. R. major may be found in psychology, sociology, speech, English, radio, and education.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Journ. 160—News Editing I.....	3	....
Journ. 165—Feature Writing.....	....	3
Journ. 170—Public Relations.....	3	....
Journ. 181—Press Photography (either semester).....	3	....
Journ. 184—Picture Editing.....	....	2
Journ. 194—Public Relations Cases.....	....	2
Electives.....	7	9
Total.....	16	16

<i>Senior Year</i>		
Journ. 166—Publicity Techniques.....	3	....
Journ. 171—Industrial Journalism.....	2	....
Journ. 186—Public Relations of Government.....	....	3
Journ. 191—Law of the Press.....	....	3
Journ. 195—Seminar in Public Relations.....	....	2
G. & P. 178—Public Opinion.....	3	....
Electives.....	8	8
Total.....	16	16

VII. OFFICE TECHNIQUES AND MANAGEMENT

1. Office Management

With the rapidly mounting volume of office work now being done, and the rapid increase in the number of office workers required to do it, effective office management and supervision is needed. Despite the current popular opinion that the office manager needs to know only a number of systems and machines, there is an ever-growing group of executives who believe that the management and supervision of an office is quite as important a job as the management of a factory or any other industrial enterprise. Many instances may be cited where the managers of offices have, by a consistent and logical use of scientific management principles, saved as much as \$100,000 a year for their companies.

Any young man or woman entering business need have no hesitancy in

preparing himself for the position of office manager, for that position has proved a stepping stone to positions of great responsibility for many of our present executives.

The student interested in this field will find the following required courses with the suggested electives under the guidance of the adviser, a valuable aid in preparing for positions in this field.

Office Administration Study Program

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Geog. 1, 2—Economic Resources.....	2	2
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
B. A. 10, 11—Organization and Control.....	2	2
Math. 5—General Mathematics.....	3	....
Math. 6—Mathematics of Finance.....	....	3
G. & A. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
O. T. 1—Principles of Typewriting.....	2	....
O. T. 2—Intermediate Typewriting.....	....	2
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	18-19	18-19

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
B. A. 20, 21—Principles of Accounting.....	4	4
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
O. T. 10—Office Typewriting Problems.....	2	....
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	17-19	15-18

<i>Junior Year</i>		
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	....
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	3	....
Econ. 150—Principles of Marketing.....	3	....
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
B. A. 112—Records Management.....	2	....
B. A. 121—Cost Accounting.....	....	4
B. A. 130—Elements of Business Statistics.....	....	3
B. A. 150—Marketing Management.....	....	3
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	....	3
O. T. 111—Office Machines.....	....	3
Electives.....	2	....
Total.....	16	16

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
B. A. 165—Office Management.....	3	....
B. A. 166—Business Communications.....	3	....
B. A. 169—Industrial Management.....	3	....
B. A. 180, 181—Business Law.....	4	4
B. A. 168—Advanced Office Management.....	....	3
Electives in Accounting, Marketing, Real Estate, Insurance, Finance, and Transportation.....	3	8
Total.....	16	15

2. Office Techniques

In order to meet the growing demand for college trained secretarial and office personnel, the College of Business and Public Administration is offering to both men and women a program of secretarial training courses. The Secretarial Curriculum provides students with the opportunity to obtain the essential background for stenographic, executive and administrative positions. One of the best methods of assuring success in one's chosen profession is through the medium of specialized secretarial service. To this end the courses have been designed. The major objectives of the College will be maintained and emphasized throughout the presentation of the program of studies. The purpose of this curriculum is not only to furnish merely technical or vocational training, but also, to aid the student in developing his natural aptitudes for secretarial and administrative positions. The development of the student's capacity to plan, organize, direct, and execute is the guiding principle followed in this curriculum. This program of study will appeal to the young man or woman who is ambitious, naturally capable, and willing to work. It will also appeal to those who realize that positions in secretarial service require much more than merely skill in typewriting and stenography. These are essential tools, but knowledge and skill in other subjects are as important for the more responsible positions.

Placement Examination

Students with one or more years of college, high school, or equivalent training in shorthand and/or typewriting are required to take a placement examination in those subjects prior to, or at the time of, their first registration in shorthand or typewriting course at the University.

Based on the results of this examination, the student may be exempt from certain of the beginning courses in either, or both, shorthand and typewriting. Credit will be given only for the work done in residence.

Record of Competency

Students must make grade of "C" in each course in the Office Techniques sequence before they may progress to the next advanced course.

Senior Requirement

A vocational level of competency in business skills is imperative at the

time of graduation. As a requirement for graduation, students following the secretarial curriculum must either take O. T. 116 and O. T. 117 (or O. T. 118) within the six-month period preceding graduation, or take a proficiency examination on the material covered in these courses within this six-month period.

The following program of study is designed to give the capable student an opportunity to develop his potential aptitudes to an effective end.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
B. A. 10, 11—Organization and Control.....	2	2
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Math. 5, 6—General Mathematics and Mathematics of Finance....	3	3
O. T. 1—Principles of Typewriting*.....	2	....
O. T. 2—Intermediate Typewriting.....	....	2
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Personal & Community Health (Women).....	2	2
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	17-18	17-18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
O. T. 12, 13—Principles of Shorthand I, II.....	4	4
O. T. 10—Office Typewriting Problems.....	2	....
Econ. 4, 5—Economic Developments.....	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities (Men and Women).....	1	1
Total.....	18-21	16-17
<i>Junior Year</i>		
B. A. 20, 21—Principles of Accounting.....	4	4
O. T. 116—Advanced Shorthand†.....	3	....
O. T. 117—Gregg Transcription†.....	2	....
O. T. 118—Gregg Shorthand Dictation.....	....	3
B. A. 166—Business Communications.....	....	3
O. T. 111—Office Machines.....	3	....
B. A. 112—Records Management.....	2	....
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	....	3
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	....	3
Total.....	17	16

*O. T. 1 should be completed prior to enrollment in Principles of Shorthand 1 (O. T. 12).

†O. T. 116, Advanced Shorthand, and O. T. 117, Gregg Transcription must be taken concurrently. O. T. 10 should be completed prior to, or taken concurrently with, O. T. 116, Advanced Shorthand.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
O. T. 110—Secretarial Work.....	3	....
O. T. 114—Secretarial Office Practice.....	....	3
B. A. 165—Office Management.....	3	....
B. A. 168—Advanced Office Management.....	....	3
B. A. 180, 181—Business Law.....	4	4
Electives.....	3	6
Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3	....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16	16

Combined Secretarial Training and Business Teaching Curriculum

Capable students may elect courses offered by the College of Education in such a manner as to qualify themselves for commercial teaching in high schools.

Requirements to teach business subject: Twenty semester hours of prescribed courses in education are required for certification to teach business subjects in Maryland, and 24 semester hours in the District of Columbia.

VIII. BUREAU OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH

The Bureau of Business and Economic Research is recognized as the laboratory for the practical study of business and economic problems. As such, it has three principal functions: first, to train students in the field of business and economic research; second, to disseminate information concerning business and economic conditions in Maryland; or which affect Maryland interests and third, to make available the facilities and to give active research assistance to interested business firms, governmental units, and citizen groups.

Through the facilities of the Bureau qualified interested students can obtain practical experience in research work. This involves the application of techniques and principles studied in the class room to actual business and governmental problems.

The Bureau—through its direct contact with business, government, labor and the professions and in its research into problems in these fields—serves as an important source of information relative to business and economic conditions and developments in this region. This information is made available, in part, by means of Bureau publications and, in part, by direct inquiry to the Bureau. This service is supplemented by active cooperation with individual business firms and citizen organizations within the state who request assistance in the study of specific problems which are recognized as having an important bearing upon community welfare. The Bureau welcomes the opportunity to be of real service to such organizations.

IX. BUREAU OF GOVERNMENTAL RESEARCH

The Bureau of Governmental Research was organized in 1947, then called the Bureau of Public Administration. It is closely allied, both in function and

personnel, with the Department of Government and Politics. The Department of Government and Politics is the teaching agency; the Bureau of Governmental Research is the research agency. The Bureau's activities relate primarily to the problems of state and local government in Maryland. The Bureau engages in research and publishes research findings with reference to local, state and national government. It undertakes surveys and offers its assistance and service to units of government in Maryland. Finally, it serves as a clearing house of information for the benefit of Maryland state and local government. The Bureau furnishes an opportunity for qualified interested students to secure practical experience in research in government problems.

X. INSTITUTE OF WORLD ECONOMICS AND POLITICS

The Institute of World Economics and Public Affairs is an administrative agency of the University responsible for fostering, establishing and correlating existing instruction, research, and extension on International Economic and Political Relations.

The main objectives of the Institute's program are concerned with developing and promoting research; organizing and correlating programs of study and instruction on and off campus; advise and make recommendations with reference to new and revised courses designed to prepare personnel for effective service with Government and Business Agencies in the fields of International Economic and Political Relations.

The Institute is designed to correlate and supplement existing facilities rather than to create a new and competing academic agency. It operates in large measure, through and with other relevant divisions and departments of the University. Among these are the Departments of Business Organization and Administration, Economics, Geography, Government and Politics, History, Journalism and Public Relations, Modern Languages, and the Bureaus of Business and Economic Research, and Governmental Research.

The Director of the Institute is the Chairman of the Advisory Council. This Advisory Council comprises representatives of each of the Departments concerned and selected representatives of Government and Business.

XI. MARYLAND MUNICIPAL LEAGUE

The office of the Maryland Municipal League, an organization of Maryland cities, is located in the College of Business and Public Administration. The League provides opportunities for association to municipal officials, offers services to city governments and organizes legislative programs affecting municipal affairs. It publishes monthly the *Maryland Municipal News*. The League's mailing address is: Maryland Municipal League, Box 276, College Park, Maryland.

COURSE OFFERINGS

The University reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students have registered to warrant giving the course. In such an event, no fee, will be charged for transfer to another course.

Courses are designated by numbers as follows:

1 to 99: courses for undergraduates.

100 to 199: courses for advanced undergraduates and graduates. Not all courses numbered 100 to 199 may be taken for graduate credit.)

200 to 299: courses for graduates only.

A course with a single number extends through one semester. A course with a double number extends through two semesters.

Courses not otherwise designated are lecture courses. The number of hours' credit is shown by the arabic numeral in parentheses after the title of the course.

A separate schedule of courses is issued each semester, giving the hours, places of meeting, and other information required by the student in making out his program. Students obtain these schedules when they register.

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Professors Frederick, Calhoun, Clemens, Cook, Cover, Fisher, Mounce, Pyle, Reid, Sweeney, Sylvester, Watson, Wedeberg, Wright; Associate Professors Raines, Taff; Assistant Professors Ash, Cronin, Daiker, Goodell, Nelson; Instructors Edelson, Lee, Richard.

B.A. 10, 11. Organization and Control (2,2)—First and second semesters. Required in all Bus. Adm. curriculums.

A survey course treating the internal and functional organization of a business enterprise. B.A. 11 includes industrial management, organization and control.

B.A. 20, 21. Principles of Accounting (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Required in all Business Administration curriculums. Prerequisite, Sophomore standing.

The fundamental principles and problems involved in accounting for proprietorships, corporations and partnerships.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

B.A. 110, 111. Intermediate Accounting (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, a grade of B or better in B.A. 21 for majors in accounting, or consent of instructor.

A comprehensive study of the theory and problems of valuation of assets, application of funds, corporation accounts and statements, and the interpretation of accounting statements.

B.A. 112. Records Management (2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, junior standing. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

Since Records Management is a key factor in promoting modern business practices, this course is designed to assist students in determining the needs for an effective records program. The technical phases of records handling are combined with the broader problems of conducting a modern records program—its function, organization, operation, and control.

B.A. 116. Public Budgeting (3)—Prerequisites, B.A. 21 and Econ. 32.

A study of budgetary administration in the United States, including systems of financial control and accountability, the settlement of claims, centralized purchasing and the reporting of financial operations.

B.A. 118. Governmental Accounting (3)—Prerequisite, B.A. 111, or consent of instructor.

The content of this course covers the scope and functions of governmental accounting. It considers the principles generally applicable to all forms and types of governmental bodies and a basic procedure adaptable to all governments.

B.A. 121. Cost Accounting (4)—Prerequisite, a grade of B or better in B.A. 21 for majors in accounting, or consent of instructor.

A study of the fundamental procedures of cost accounting, including those for job order, process and standard cost accounting systems.

B.A. 122. Auditing Theory and Practice (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 111.

A study of the principles and problems of auditing and application of accounting principles to the preparation of audit working papers and reports.

B.A. 123. Income Tax Accounting (4)—Prerequisite, a grade of B or better in B.A. 21 for majors in accounting, or consent of instructor.

A study of the important provisions of the Federal Tax Law, using illustrative examples, selected questions and problems, and the preparation of returns.

B.A. 124, 126. Advanced Accounting (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, B.A. 111.

Advanced accounting theory applied to specialized problems in partnerships, estates and trusts, banks, mergers and consolidations, receiverships and liquidations; also budgeting and controllership.

B.A. 125. C.P.A. Problems (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 124, or consent of instructor.

A study of the nature, form and content of C.P.A. examinations by means of the preparation of solutions to, and an analysis of, a large sample of C.P.A. problems covering the various accounting fields.

B.A. 127. Advanced Auditing Theory and Practice (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 122.

Advanced auditing theory, practice and report writing.

B.A. 128. Advanced Cost Accounting (2)—Prerequisite, B.A. 121.

A continuation of basic cost accounting with special emphasis on process costs, standard costs, joint costs and by-product costs.

B.A. 129. Apprenticeship in Accounting (0)—Prerequisites, minimum of 20 semester hours in accounting and the consent of the accounting staff.

A period of apprenticeship is provided with nationally known firms of certified public accountants from about January 15 to February 15, and for a semester after graduation.

B.A. 130. Elements of Business Statistics (3)—Prerequisite, junior standing. Required for graduation. Laboratory fee, \$3.50.

This course is devoted to a study of the fundamentals of statistics. Emphasis is placed upon the collection of data; hand and machine tabulation; graphic charting; statistical distribution; averages; index numbers; sampling; elementary tests of reliability and simple correlations.

B.A. 132, 133. Advanced Business Statistics (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, B.A. 130. Laboratory fee, \$3.50 for each course.

The use of statistical methods and techniques in economic studies and in the fields of business and public administration. Advanced methods of correlation and other selected techniques are applied to statistical analyses of economic fluctuations, price changes, cost analysis, and market demand indexes and functions.

B.A. 140. Financial Management (3)—Prerequisite, B.A. 21 and Econ. 140.

This course deals with principles and practices involved in the organization, financing, and rehabilitation of business enterprises; the various types of securities and their use in raising funds, apportioning income, risk, and control; intercorporate relations; and new developments. Emphasis on solution of problems of financial policy faced by management.

B.A. 141. Investment Management (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 140.

A study of the principles and methods used in the analysis, selection, and management of investments; investment programs, sources of investment information, security price movements, government, real estate, public utility, railroad, and industrial securities.

B.A. 142. Banking Policies and Practices (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 140.

A study of the organization and management of the Commercial Bank, the operation of its departments, and the methods used in the extension of commercial credit.

B.A. 143. Credit Management (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, B.A. 140.

A study of the nature of credit and the principles applicable to its extension and redemption for mercantile and consumer purposes; sources of credit information and analysis of credit reports; the organization and management of a credit department for effective control. Recent developments and effective legal remedies available.

B.A. 147. Business Cycles (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 140 and senior standing.

A study of the causes of depressions and unemployment, cyclical and secular instability, theories of business cycles, and the problem of controlling economic instability.

B.A. 148. Advanced Financial Management (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 140.

Advanced course designed for students specializing in finance. Emphasis is placed upon the techniques employed by executives in their application of financial management practice to selected problems and cases. Critical classroom analysis is brought to bear upon actual methods and techniques used by business enterprises.

B.A. 149. Analysis of Financial Statements (3)—Prerequisites, B.A. 21, B.A. 140.

Analysis of financial statements for the guidance of executives, directors, stockholders, and creditors, valuation of balance sheet items; determination and interpretation of ratios.

B.A. 150. Marketing Management (3)—Prerequisite, Econ. 150.

A study of the work of the marketing division in a going organization. The work of developing organizations and procedures for the control of marketing activities are surveyed. The emphasis throughout the course is placed on the determination of policies, methods, and practices for the effective marketing of various forms of manufactured products.

B.A. 151. Advertising. (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 150.

A study of the role of advertising in the American economy; the impact of advertising on our economic and social life, the methods and techniques currently

applied by advertising practitioners, the role of the newspaper, magazine, and other media in the development of an advertising campaign, modern research methods to improve the effectiveness of advertising, and the organization of the advertising business.

B.A. 152. Advertising Copy and Layout (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 151. and senior standing.

A study of the practices and techniques of copy writing and layout. The student will participate in exercises designed to teach him the essential principles of writing copy for various media and presenting ideas in visual form. The course deals with the development of ideas rather than art forms.

B.A. 153. Purchasing Management (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 150 and senior standing.

Studies the problems of determining the proper sources, quality and quantity of supplies, and of methods of testing quality; price policies, price forecasting, forward buying, bidding and negotiation; budgets and standards of achievement. Particular attention is given to government purchasing, and methods and procedures used in their procurement.

B.A. 154. Retail Store Management (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 150 and senior standing.

Retail store organization, location, layout and store policy; pricing policies, price lines, brands, credit policies, records as a guide to buying; purchasing methods; supervision of selling; training and supervision of retail sales force; and administrative problems.

B.A. 155. Problems in Retail Merchandising (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 154.

Designed to develop skill in the planning and control of merchandise stocks. Deals with buying policies, pricing, dollar and unit control procedures, mark-up and mark-down policies, merchandise budgeting, and the gross margin-expense-net earnings relationships.

B.A. 157. Foreign Trade Procedure (3)—Prerequisite, B.A. 150 and senior standing.

Functions of various exporting agencies; documents and procedures used in exporting and importing transactions. Methods of procuring goods in foreign countries; financing of import shipments; clearing through the customs districts; and distribution of goods in the United States.

B.A. 158. Advertising Campaigns (3)—Second semester. Prerequisites, B.A. 151 and B.A. 152.

This course is devoted to the application of advertising skills for the purpose of conducting advertising campaigns scaled to specific marketing needs and financial resources. It combines sound principles with laboratory techniques; familiarizes the student with the price structure, technical needs, and problems of

effective presentation for newspapers, magazines, radio, television, and other media.

B.A. 159. Newspaper Advertising (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 151.

A study of the problems of newspaper advertising with special attention to the needs of retail business. The course covers layout, production methods, sales techniques, and classified advertising. Students are encouraged to work in the advertising departments of campus and nearby publications for actual experience.

B.A. 160. Personnel Management (3)—Prerequisite, Econ. 160.

This course deals with the problems of directing and supervising employees under modern industrial conditions. Two phases of personnel administration are stressed, the application of scientific management and the importance of human relations in this field.

B.A. 163. Industrial Relations (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 160 and senior standing.

A study of the development and methods of organized groups in industry with reference to the settlement of labor disputes. An economic and legal analysis of labor union and employer association activities, arbitration, mediation, and conciliation; collective bargaining, trade agreements, strikes, boycotts, lockouts, company unions, employee representation, and injunctions.

B.A. 164. Recent Labor Legislation and Court Decisions (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 160 and senior standing.

Case method analysis of the modern law of industrial relations. Cases include the decisions of administrative agencies, courts and arbitration tribunals.

B.A. 165. Office Management (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, junior standing.

Considers the application of the principles of scientific management in their application to office work.

B.A. 166. Business Communications (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, junior standing.

The principles of effective written communication in business—formal and informal reports, including digesting of information, organizing for presentation, methods of handling various types of information, and physical setup; the various types of business letters; special consideration will be given to application letters.

B.A. 167. Job Evaluation and Merit Rating (2)—First semester. Prerequisite B. A. 160, B. A. 169 and Senior standing.

The investigation of the leading job evaluation plans used in industry, study of the development and administrative procedures, analyzing jobs and writing job descriptions, setting up a job evaluation plan, and relating job evaluation to pay scales. Study of various employee merit rating programs, the methods of merit rating, and the uses of merit rating.

B.A. 168 Advanced Office Management (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 165 and senior standing.

A study of the policies, systems, practices used to promote the effective utilization of the office functions. Among the subjects studied will be organization, standards determination, procedures, scheduling, layout, and process charting. The above techniques will be used in analyzing, evaluating, and improving the office methods found in several actual business cases.

B.A. 169. Industrial Management (3)—Both semesters. Prerequisite, B. A. 11.

Studies the operation of a manufacturing enterprise. Among the topics covered are product development, plant location, plant layout, production planning and control, methods analysis, time study, job analysis, budgetary control, standard costs, and problems of supervision.

B.A. 170. Transportation Services and Regulation (3)—Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A general course covering the five fields of transportation, their development, services and regulation. (This course is a prerequisite for all other transportation courses.)

B.A. 171. Industrial and Commercial Traffic Management (3)—Prerequisite, B. A. 170.

Covers the details of classification and rate construction for ground and air transportation. Actual experiences in handling tariffs and classifications is provided. It is designed for students interested in the practical aspects of shipping and receiving and is required for all majors in Transportation Administration.

B.A. 172. Motor Transportation (3)—Prerequisite, B. A. 170.

The place of the motor transport industry, development, uses in distribution, competitive situations, organization, regulation.

B.A. 173. Overseas Shipping (3)—Prerequisite, B. A. 170.

The ocean carrier, development of services, types, trade routes, company organization, ship brokers and freight forwarders, the American Merchant Marine as a factor in national activity.

B.A. 174. Commercial Air Transportation (3)—Prerequisite, B. A. 170.

The air transportation system of the United States: airways, airports, airlines. Federal regulation of air transportation. Problems and services of commercial air transportation: economics, equipment, operations, financing, selling of passenger and cargo services. Air mail development and services.

B.A. 175. Airline Administration (3)—Prerequisite, B.A. 174.

Practices, systems and methods of airline management; actual work in handling details and forms required in planning and directing maintenance, operations, accounting and traffic transactions, study of airline operations and other manuals of various companies.

B.A. 176. Problems in Airport Management (3)—Prerequisite, B.A. 174.

Airports classified, aviation interests and community needs, airport planning, construction, building problems. Airports and the courts. Management, financing, operations, revenue sources.

B.A. 177. Motion Economy and Time Study (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite B. A. 169 and Senior standing.

A study of the principles of motion economy, simo charts, micromotion study, the fundamentals of time study, job evaluation, observations, standard times, allowances, formula construction, and wage payment plans.

B.A. 178. Production Planning and Control (2)—First semester. Prerequisite B. A. 169 and Senior standing.

An analysis of the man-, material-, and machine requirements for production according to the several types of manufacture. The development and application of inventory records, load charts, production orders, schedules, production reports, progress reports and control reports. One lecture period and one laboratory period each week.

B.A. 179. Problems in Supervision (3)—Prerequisite B. A. 160, B. A. 169 and Senior standing.

A case study course in problems of management and administration with emphasis upon analysis and reasoning applied toward a solution.

B.A. 180, 181. Business Law (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, senior standing. Required in all Bus. Adm. curriculums.

Legal aspects of business relationships, contracts, negotiable instruments, agency, partnerships, corporations, real and personal property, and sales.

B.A. 184. Public Utilities (3)—Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37 and senior standing.

Using the regulated industries as specific examples attention is focused on broad and general problems in such diverse fields as constitutional law, administrative law, public administration, government control of business, advanced economic theory, accounting, valuation and depreciation, taxation, finance, engineering and management.

B.A. 189. Business and Government (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37. Senior standing.

A study of the role of government in modern economic life. Social control of business as a remedy for the abuses of business enterprise arising from the decline of competition. Criteria of and limitations on government regulation of private enterprise.

B.A. 190. Life Insurance (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A general survey of life insurance: Its institutional development, selection of risks, mathematical calculations, contract provisions, kinds of policies, their functional uses, industrial and group contracts and government supervision.

B.A. 191. Property Insurance (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A study of the insurance coverages written to protect individuals and businesses: fire, extended coverage, business interruption, automobile, liability, fidelity, surety, inland marine and ocean marine. Hazards, rate-making, legal principles, standard forms, and business practices are discussed.

B.A. 194. Insurance Agency Management (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 190 or 191.

This course deals with the more practical problems and policies of the insurance agent, manager, or broker: the management of his own organization and its relations with the public and home offices. Advanced topics in life insurance and additional coverages in property insurance are considered also.

B.A. 195. Real Estate Principles (3)—First semester. Prerequisite Econ. 32 or 37.

The course covers the nature and uses of real estate, real estate as a business, basic legal principles, construction problems and home ownership, city planning, and public control and ownership of real estate.

B.A. 196. Real Estate Finance (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

This course includes consideration of the factors influencing real estate values, methods and techniques in the general appraisal of real estate by brokers and professional appraisers, and general problems in real estate financing.

B.A. 197. Real Estate Management (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, B.A. 195 or 196.

A study of mortgage banking in its relation to real estate operations, various financial institutions, and the general economy; and a study of real property management with its responsibilities to owners, tenants, employees, and the public.

For Graduates

B.A. 210. Advanced Accounting Theory (2-3)—Prerequisite B. A. 111 and graduate standing.

B.A. 220. Managerial Accounting (3).

B.A. 221, 222. Seminar in Accounting—(Arranged.)

B.A. 226. Accounting Systems (3).

B.A. 228. Research in Accounting—(Arranged.)

B.A. 229. Studies of Special Problems in the Fields of Control and Organization—(Arranged.)

B.A. 240. Seminar in Financial Management (1-3)—Prerequisites, Ec. 140, B. A. 21, B. A. 140.

B.A. 249. Studies of Special Problems in the Field of Financial Administration—(Arranged.)

B.A. 250. Problems in Sales Management (3).

B.A. 251. Problems in Advertising (3).

B.A. 252. Problems in Retail Store Management (3).

B.A. 257. Seminar in Marketing Management—(Arranged.)

B.A. 258. Research Problems in Marketing—(Arranged.)

B.A. 262. Seminar in Contemporary Trends in Labor Relations—(Arranged.)

B.A. 265. Development and Trends in Industrial Management (3).

B.A. 266. Research in Personnel Management—(Arranged.)

B.A. 267. Research in Industrial Relations—(Arranged.)

B.A. 269. Studies in Special Problems in Employer-Employee Relationships—(Arranged.)

B.A. 270. Seminar in Air Transportation (3).

B.A. 271. Theory of Organization (3).

B.A. 277. Seminar in Transportation (3).

B.A. 280. Seminar in Business and Government Relations—(Arranged.)

B.A. 284. Seminar in Public Utilities (3).

B.A. 290. Seminar in Insurance (3).

B.A. 295. Seminar in Real Estate (3).

B.A. 299. Thesis—(Arranged.)

ECONOMICS

Professors Dillard, Gruchy; Associate Professors Grayson, Gurley;
Assistant Professors Hamberg, Root, Smith;
Instructors Norton, Robinson, Measday.

Econ. 4, 5. Economic Developments (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Freshman requirements in Business Administration Curriculums.

An introduction to modern economic institutions—their origins, development, and present status. Commercial revolution, industrial revolution, and age of mass production. Emphasis on developments in England, Western Europe and the United States. (Dillard and Staff.)

Econ. 7. Economic Development of Europe and the U. S. (3)—(European Program).

Econ. 31, 32. Principles of Economics (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, sophomore standing. Required in the Business Administration Curriculums.

A general analysis of the functioning of the economic system. A considerable portion of the course is devoted to a study of basic concepts and ex-

planatory principles. The remainder deals with the major problems of the economic system. (Grayson and Staff.)

Econ. 37. Fundamentals of Economics (3)—First and second semesters. Not open to students who have credit in Econ. 31 and 32. Not open to freshmen or to B. P. A. students.

A survey of the general principles underlying economic activity. Designed to meet the needs of special technical groups such as students of Engineering, Home Economics, Agriculture and others who are unable to take the more complete course provided in Economics 31 and 32. (Staff.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Econ. 131. Comparative Economic Systems (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

An investigation of the theory and practice of various types of economic systems. The course begins with an examination and evaluation of the capitalistic system and is followed by an analysis of alternative types of economic systems such as fascism, socialism, and communism. (Gruchy.)

Econ. 132. Advanced Economic Principles (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Econ. 32. Required for Economics majors.

This course is an analysis of price and distribution theory with special attention to recent developments in the theory of imperfect competition. (Grayson.)

Econ. 134. Contemporary Economic Thought (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 and senior standing.

A survey of recent trends in American, English, and Continental Economic thought with special attention to the work of such economists as W. C. Mitchell, J. R. Commons, T. Veblen, W. Sombart, J. A. Hobson and other contributors to the development of economic thought since 1900. (Gruchy.)

Econ. 136. International Economic Policies and Relations (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A descriptive and theoretical analysis of international trade. Full consideration is given to contemporary problems facing international trade and to the impact of governmental policy upon international commercial relations. (Root.)

Econ. 137. The Economics of National Planning (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

An analysis of the principles and practice of economic planning with special reference to the planning problems of Great Britain, Russia, and the United States. (Gruchy.)

Econ. 140. Money and Banking (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A study of the organization, functions, and operation of our monetary, credit, and banking system; the relation of commercial banking to the Federal Reserve System; the relation of money and credit to prices; domestic and foreign exchange, and the impact of public policy upon banking and credit.

(Gurley and Staff.)

Econ. 141. Theory of Money, Credit, and Prices (3)—Second semester. Prerequisites, Econ. 32 and 140.

A study of recent domestic and international monetary policies, their objectives and theoretical foundations.

(Gurley.)

Econ. 142. Public Finance and Taxation (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A study of government fiscal policy with special emphasis upon sources of public revenue, the tax system, government budgets, and the public debt.

(Grayson.)

Econ. 149. International Finance and Exchange (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 140. Econ. 136 and 141 recommended.

This course considers the theory and practice of international finance and exchange. The increased importance of public authority in foreign trade, international policies, and finance is given due emphasis.

(Root.)

Econ. 150. Marketing Principles and Organization (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

This is an introductory course in the field of marketing. Its purpose is to give a general understanding and appreciation of the forces operating, institutions employed, and methods followed in marketing agricultural products, natural products, services, and manufactured goods.

(Reid and Staff.)

Econ. 160. Labor Economics (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

(Measday, Norton, Robinson, Smith.)

The historical development and chief characteristics of the American labor movement are first surveyed. Present-day problems are then examined in detail: wage theories, unemployment, social security, labor organization, and collective bargaining.

Econ. 170. Monopoly and Competition (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

Growth of large-scale production, development of industrial combinations, the economies of vertical and horizontal combination, the anti-trust acts, and some conclusions as to policy in relation to competition and monopoly. Problems of small business.

Econ. 171. Economics of American Industries (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A study of the technology, economics and geography of twenty representative American industries.

(Clemens.)

For Graduates

Econ. 200. Micro-Economic Analysis (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 132.

Price, output, and distribution analysis as developed by Chamberlin, Triffin, Hicks, and others; econometric methods, including Leontief input-output techniques of inter-industry analysis. Considerable attention is given to contributions in periodicals. (Grayson.)

Econ. 202. Macro-Economic Analysis (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 132.

National income accounting; determination of national income and employment especially as related to the modern theory of effective demand; consumption function; multiplier and acceleration principles; the role of money as it affects output and employment as a whole; cyclical fluctuations. (Dillard.)

Econ. 230. History of Economic Thought (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 132 or consent of instructor.

A study of the development of economic thought and theories including the Greeks, Romans, canonists, mercantilists, physiocrats, Adam Smith, Malthus, Ricardo. Relation of ideas to economic policy. (Dillard.)

Econ. 231. Economic Theory in the Nineteenth Century (3)—Second Semester. Prerequisite, Econ. 230 or consent of the instructor.

A study of various nineteenth and twentieth century schools of economic thought, particularly the classicists, neo-classicists, Austrians, German historical school, American economic thought, and the socialists. (Dillard.)

Econ. 232, 233. Seminar in Institutional Economic Theory (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

A study of recent developments in the field of institutional economic theory in the United States and abroad. (Gruchy.)

Econ. 236. Seminar in International Economic Relations (3)—(Arranged.) A study of selected problems in International Economic Relations. (Root.)

Econ. 237. Seminar in Economic Investigation (3).

Econ. 240. Seminar in Monetary Theory and Policy (3).

Theories of money, prices, and national income with emphasis on recent developments. Monetary theories of income fluctuations. Domestic and international monetary policies. (Gurley.)

Econ. 247. Economic Growth and Instability (3)—Second semester.

An analytical study of long-term economic growth in relation to short-term cyclical instability. Attention is concentrated on the connection between accumulation of capital and the capital requirements of secular growth and business cycles. Earlier writings as well as recent growth models are considered.

Econ. 270. Seminar in Economics and Geography of American Industries (3)—(Arranged.) (Clemens.)

Econ. 299. Thesis—(Arranged.)

GEOGRAPHY

Professors Van Royen, Hu; Consulting Professors Roterus, Whipple; Lecturers with rank of Professor Lemons, McBryde; Associate Professor Patton; Assistant Professors Augelli, Herbst, Karinen; Instructors Firman, Simonett; Research Associate Battersby; Research Assistants Chang, Kelley; Lecturers (off-campus courses) Ahlman, Anderson, Brierly, Davies, Dooley, Fernstrom, Held, Kyte, Miles, Totten, Roscoe.

Geog. 1, 2. Economic Resources (2, 2)—First and second semesters. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory period a week for Geog. 1; two lecture periods for Geog. 2. Freshman requirements in the Business Administration Curriculums.

General comparative study of the geographic factors underlying production economics. Emphasis upon climate, soils, land forms, agricultural products, power resources, and major minerals, concluding with brief survey of geography of commerce and manufacturing. (Patton and Staff.)

Geog. 4. Regional Geography of the Continents I. The New World (2)—First semester.

Study of the Americas with emphasis upon human geography and the underlying physical factors. Discussion of some of the major problems arising therefrom. Of particular value to students in the field of education.

Geog. 5. Regional Geography of the Continents II. The Old World (2)—Second semester.

Study of Europe, Asia, Africa and Australia with emphasis on human geography and the underlying physical factors. Discussion of some of the major problems resulting therefrom. Intended especially for students and teachers in the field of education.

Geog. 10, 11. General Geography (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Required of all majors in geography; recommended for all minors; Geog. 10 is suggested for students of Arts and Sciences, Education, and others who may desire a background in geography and its application to problems of their respective fields.

Introduction to geography as a field of study. A survey of the content, philosophy, techniques, and application of geography and its significance for the understanding of world problems. (Augelli.)

Geog. 20, 21. Economic Geography (3, 3)

(Not offered on College Park campus).

Geog. 30. Principles of Morphology (3)—First semester.

A study of the physical features of the earth's surface and their geographic distribution, including subordinate land forms. Major morphological processes, the development of land forms, and the relationships between various types of land forms and land use problems. (Simonett.)

Geog. 35. Map Reading and Interpretation (3)—First and second semesters.

Designed to familiarize the student with various types of maps, their func-

tions and limitations. Introduction to map projections and their adaptability to different purposes. Emphasis upon characteristics and interpretation of topographic maps. (Karinen.)

Geog. 40. Principles of Meteorology (3)—First semester.

An introductory study of the weather. Properties and conditions of the atmosphere, and methods of measurement. The atmospheric circulation and conditions responsible for various types of weather and their geographic distribution patterns. Practical applications. (Simonett.)

Geog. 41. Introductory Climatology (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite Geog. 40, or permission of the instructor.

Climatic elements and their controls, the classification and distribution of world climates, and relevance of climatic differences to human activities. (Simonett.)

Geog. 42S. Weather and Climate (2)—Summer only. Permission of instructor.

An introduction to the principal causes of the weather and the major types of climate, with special emphasis upon North America.

Geog. 50. Problems of Cartographic Representation (3)—First or second semester. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory a week. Prerequisite Geog. 30 and 35, or equivalent.

Introduction to theory of projections. Study of principles and problems of representation of natural features according to map scales, and of generalization and symbolization; also of classification, representation, and generalization of cultural features, including place-name selection.

(Davies, Geological Survey.)

Geog. 90. Problems of Cartographic Procedure (3)—First or second semester. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory a week. Prerequisite Geog. 30.

Study of compilation methods and their relationship to drafting and reproduction methods, including basic concepts of compilation, criteria used in the selection of methods of transfer, relationships of reproduction methods to the degree of accuracy, drafting methods in compilation and in color-separation work, and analysis of type styles and their uses. (Skop, Army Map Service.)

Geog. 100. Regional Geography of Eastern Anglo-America (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Geog. 1, 2 or Geog. 10, or permission of the instructor.

A study of the cultural and economic geography and the geographic regions of Eastern United States and Canada, including an analysis of the significance of the physical basis for present-day diversification of development, and the historical geographic background. (Herbst.)

Geog. 101. Regional Geography of Western Anglo-America (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Geog. 1, 2 or Geog. 10, or permission of the instructor.

A study of Western United States, Western Canada and Alaska along the lines mentioned under Geog. 100. (Herbst.)

Geog. 102S. Geography of the United States (2)—Summer only. Permission of instructor.

A general study of the regions and resources of the United States in relation to agricultural and industrial development and to present-day national problems.

Geog. 105. Geography of Maryland and adjacent areas (3)—First and second semester. Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.

An analysis of the physical environment, natural resources, and population in relation to agriculture, industry, transport, and trade in the state of Maryland and adjacent areas. (Patton.)

Geog. 106S. Geography of Maryland (2)—Summer only. Permission of instructor.

The geographic regions of Maryland and their principal characteristics, especially in relation to the development of home studies and other study projects.

Geog. 110. Economic and Cultural Geography of Caribbean America (3)—First semester.

An analysis of the physical framework, broad economic and historical trends, cultural patterns, and regional diversification of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and parts of Colombia and Venezuela. (Augelli.)

Geog. 111. Economic and Cultural Geography of South America (3)—Second semester.

A survey of natural environment and resources, economic development, and cultural diversity of the South American republics, with emphasis upon problems and prospects of the countries. (Augelli.)

Geog. 120. Economic Geography of Europe (3)—First semester.

The natural resources of Europe in relation to agricultural and industrial development and to present-day economic and national problems.

(Van Royen, Patton.)

Geog. 122. Economic Resources and Development of Africa (3)—Second semester.

The natural resources of Africa in relation to agricultural and mineral production; the various stages of economic development and the potentialities of the future. (Van Royen.)

Geog. 123. Problems of Colonial Geography (3)—First or second semester.

Problems of development of colonial areas, with special emphasis upon the development of tropical regions and the possibilities of white settlement in the tropics.

Geog. 130. 131. Economic and Political Geography of Southern and Eastern Asia (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

A study of China, Japan, India, Burma, Indo-China, and the East Indies; natural resources, population, and economic activities. Comparisons of physical and human potentialities of major regions and of their economic, social and political development. (Hu.)

Geog. 134, 135. Cultural Geography of East Asia (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

A comprehensive and systematic survey of the geographical distribution and interpretation of the major racial groups and cultural patterns of China, Japan, and Korea. Special emphasis will be placed on the unique characteristics of the peoples of these areas, their basic cultural institutions, outlooks on life, contemporary problems, and trends of cultural change. Designed especially for students of the social sciences, and those preparing for careers in foreign service, foreign trade, education, and international relations. (Hu.)

Geog. 140. Soviet Lands (3)—First or second semester.

The natural environment and its regional diversity. Geographic factors in the expansion of the Russian State. The geography of agricultural and industrial production, in relation to available resources, transportation problems, and diversity of population.

Geog. 146. The Near East (3)—First semester or second semester.

The physical, economic, political, and strategic geography of the lands between the Mediterranean and India.

Geog. 150. Problems of Map Evaluation I. Topographic Maps (3)—First or second semester. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory a week. Prerequisite, Geog 30.

Review of status of topographic mapping with consideration of important schools of topographic concepts and practices. Theoretical and practical means of determining map reliability and utility, including studies of map coverage. Methods of preparation of data for compilation purposes, including types of source materials. Methods of map cataloging and bibliography are given brief consideration. (Davies, Geological Survey.)

Geog. 151. Problems of Map Evaluation II. Non-topographic Special-use Maps (3)—First or second semester. Two-hour lecture and two hours laboratory a week. Prerequisite, Geog. 150.

Deals exclusively with non-topographic special-use maps in the fields of geography, geology, pedology, forestry, demography, transportation, military science, and other special fields. Each type is studied from the viewpoint of history, criteria, for selection of features and scales, methods of representation and preparation, interpretation, and availability of source materials. Field trips when possible. (Brierly, Army Map Service.)

Geog. 152. Problems and Practices of Photo Interpretation (3)—First or second semester. Two-hour lecture and two hours laboratory a week. Prerequisite, Geog. 30, 35 or equivalent.

Reading and interpretation of aerial photographs with emphasis on topographic features. Study of limitations of photo interpretations. Interpretations of soil, geologic, vegetation, and military data.

Geog. 154, 155. General Cartography and Graphics (3, 3)—First and second semesters. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Geog. 30 or consent of instructor.

Problems and techniques of compilation, design, construction, and reproduction of the various types of maps and graphic materials. Laboratory exercises are directed primarily toward the solution of actual cartographic problems encountered by the geographer. (Karinén.)

Geog. 160. Advanced Economic Geography I. Agricultural Resources (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Geog. 1 and 2, or Geog. 10.

The nature of agricultural resources, the major types of agricultural exploitation in the world, and the geographic distribution of certain major crops and animals in relation to the physical environment and economic geographic conditions. Main problems of conservation. (Van Royen.)

Geog. 161. Advanced Economic Geography II. Mineral Resources (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Geog. 1 and 2, or Geog. 10.

The nature and geographic distribution of the principal power, metallic, and other minerals. Economic geographic aspects of modes of exploitation. Consequences of geographic distribution and problems of conservation. (Van Royen.)

Geog. 170. Local Field Course (3)—First semester.

Training in geographic field methods and techniques. Field observation of land use in selected rural and urban areas in eastern Maryland. One lecture per week with Saturday and occasional weekend field trips. Primarily for undergraduates. (Karinén.)

Geog. 180. History, Nature and Methodology of Geography (3)—First semester.

A comprehensive and systematic study of the history, nature, and basic principles of geography, with special reference to the major schools of geographic thought; a critical evaluation of some of the important geographical works and methods of geographic research. (Hu.)

Geog. 190. Political Geography (3)—Second semester.

Geographical factors in national power and international relations; an analysis of the role of "Geopolitics" and "Geostrategy," with special reference to the current world scene. (Augelli.)

Geog. 195. Geography of Transportation (3)—Second semester.

The distribution of transport routes on the earth's surface; patterns of transport routes; the adjustment of transport routes and media to conditions of the natural environment centers and their distribution. (Patton.)

Geog. 197. Urban Geography (3)—First semester.

Origins of cities, followed by a study of elements of site and location with reference to cities. The patterns and functions of some major world cities will be analyzed. Theories of land use differentiation within cities will be appraised. (Patton.)

Geog. 199. Topical Investigations (1-3)—First and second semesters.

Independent study under individual guidance. Choice of subject matter requires joint approval of adviser and head of the Department of Geography. Restricted to advanced undergraduate students with credit for at least 24 hours of geography. (Staff.)

Geog. 200. Field Course (3)—Field work in September, conferences and reports during first semester.

Practical experience in conducting geographic field studies. Intensive training in field methods and techniques and in the preparation of reports. For graduate students in geography. Open to other students by special permission of the head of the Department of Geography. (Staff.)

For Graduates**Geog. 210, 221. Seminar in the Geography of Latin America, (3, 3)—First and second semesters.**

An analysis of recent changes and trends in industrial development, exploitation of mineral resources, and land utilization. Prerequisite, Geog. 110, 111 or consent of instructor. (McBryde.)

Geog. 220, 221. Seminar in the Geography of Europe and Africa (3, 3) First and second semesters.

Analysis of special problems concerning the resources and development of Europe and Africa. Prerequisite, Geog. 120 or 122, or consent of instructor. (Van Royen.)

Geog. 230, 231. Seminar in the Geography of East Asia (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Analysis of problems concerning the geography of East Asia with emphasis on special research methods and techniques applicable to the problems of this area. (Hu.)

Geog. 240, 241. Seminar in the Geography of the U. S. S. R. (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

Investigation of special aspects of Soviet geography. Emphasis on the use of Soviet materials. Prerequisite, reading knowledge of Russian and Geog. 140, or consent of instructor.

Geog. 246. Seminar in the Geography of the Near East (3)—First and second semesters.

Geog. 250. Seminar in Cartography (credit arranged)—First or second semester.

The historical and mathematical background of cartographic concepts, practices, and problems, and the various philosophical and practical approaches to cartography. Discussions will be supplemented by the presentation of specific cartographic problems investigated by the students.

(Karinen and Davies.)

Geog. 260. Advanced General Climatology (3)—First semester. Prerequisite Geog. 41, or consent of instructor.

Advanced study of elements and controls of the earth's climates. Principles of climatic classification. Special analysis of certain climatic types. (Lemons.)

Geog. 261. Applied Climatology (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite Geog. 41, or consent of instructor.

Study of principles, techniques, and data of micro-climatology, physical and regional climatology relating to such problems and fields as transportation, agriculture, industry, urban planning, human comfort, and regional geographic analysis. (Lemons.)

Geog. 262, 263. Seminar in Meteorology and Climatology (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

Selected topics in meteorology and climatology chosen to fit the individual needs of advanced students. (Lemons.)

Geog. 280. Geomorphology (3)—Second semester.

An advanced comparative study of selected geomorphic processes and land forms; theories of land forms evolution and geomorphological problems. (Van Royen.)

Geog. 290, 291. Selected Topics in Geography (1-3)—First and second semesters.

Readings and discussion on selected topics in the field of geography. To be taken only with joint consent of adviser and head of the Department of Geography. (Staff.)

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Professors Burdette, Plischke, Starr, and Steinmeyer;
Associate Professor Bowen; Assistant Professors Anderson and Dixon;
Instructors Alford and Hathorn.

G. and P. 1. American Government (3)—Each semester.

This course is designed as the basic course in government for the American Civilization program, and it or its equivalent is a prerequisite to all other courses in the Department. It is a comprehensive study of governments in the United States—national, state, and local—and of their adjustment to changing social and economic conditions.

G. and P. 4. State Government and Administration (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

A study of the organization and functions of state government in the United States, with special emphasis upon the government of Maryland.

G. and P. 5. Local Government and Administration (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of the organization and functions of local government in the United States, with special emphasis upon the government of Maryland cities and counties.

G. and P. 7. The Government of the British Commonwealth (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

A study of the governments of the United Kingdom and the British Dominions.

G. and P. 8. The Governments of Continental Europe (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A comparative study of the governments of France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, and the Scandinavian countries.

G. and P. 9. The Governments of Latin America (2)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A comparative study of Latin American governments, with special emphasis on Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Mexico.

G. and P. 10. The Governments of Russia and the Far East (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of the governments of Russia, China, and Japan.

G. and P. 97. Major Foreign Governments (3).

An examination of characteristic governmental institutions and political processes in selected major powers, such as Britain, Russia, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, and China. Students may not receive credit in this course and also obtain credit in G. & P. 7, 8, or 10.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

G. and P. 101. International Political Relations (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of the major factors underlying international relations, the influence of geography, climate, nationalism, and imperialism, and the development of international organization, with emphasis on the United Nations.

G. and P. 102.—International Law (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

Fundamental principles governing the relations of states, including matters of jurisdiction over landed territory, water, airspace, and persons; treatment of aliens; treaty-making; diplomacy; and the laws of war and neutrality.

G. and P. 105. Recent Far Eastern Politics (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

The background and interpretation of recent political events in the Far East and their influence on world politics.

G. and P. 106. American Foreign Relations (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

The principles and machinery of the conduct of American foreign relations, with emphasis on the Department of State and the Foreign Service, and an analysis of the major foreign policies of the United States.

G. and P. 108—International Organization (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of the objectives, structure, functions, and procedures of international organizations, including the United Nations as well as functional and regional organizations such as the organization of American States.

G. and P. 110. Principles of Public Administration (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of public administration in the United States, giving special attention to the principles of organization and management and to fiscal, personnel, planning, and public relations practices.

G. and P. 111. Public Personnel Administration (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 110 or B. A. 160.

A survey of public personnel administration, including the development of merit civil service, the personnel agency, classification, recruitment, examination techniques, promotion, service ratings, training, discipline, employee relations, and retirement.

G. and P. 112. Public Financial Administration (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 110 or Econ. 142.

A survey of governmental financial procedures, including processes of current and capital budgeting, the administration of public borrowing, the tech-

niques of public purchasing, and the machinery of control through pre-audit and post-audit.

G. and P. 124. Legislatures and Legislation (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A comprehensive study of legislative organization, procedure, and problems. The course includes opportunities for student contact with Congress and with the Legislature of Maryland.

G. and P. 131, 132. Constitutional Law (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A systematic inquiry into the general principles of the American constitutional system, with special reference to the role of the judiciary in the interpretation and enforcement of the federal constitution; the position of the states in the federal system; state and federal powers over commerce; due process of law and other civil rights.

G. and P. 133. Administration of Justice (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

An examination of civil and criminal court structure and procedures in the United States at all levels of government, with special emphasis upon the federal judiciary.

G. and P. 141. History of Political Theory (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A survey of the principal political theories set forth in the works of writers from Plato to Bentham.

G. and P. 142. Recent Political Theory (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of 19th and 20th century political thought, with special emphasis on recent theories of socialism, communism, and fascism.

G. and P. 144. American Political Theory (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of the development and growth of American political concepts from the colonial period to the present.

G. and P. 154. Problems of World Politics (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of governmental problems of international scope, such as causes of war, problems of neutrality, and propaganda. Students are required to report on readings from current literature.

G. and P. 174. Political Parties (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A descriptive and analytical examination of American political parties, nominations, elections, and political leadership.

G. and P. 178. Public Opinion (3)—First semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

An examination of public opinion and its effect on political action, with emphasis on opinion formation and measurement, propaganda, and pressure groups.

G. and P. 181. Administrative Law (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

A study of the discretion exercised by administrative agencies, including analysis of their functions, their powers over persons and property, their procedures, and judicial sanctions and controls.

G. and P. 197. Comparative Governmental Institutions (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite G. and P. 1.

A careful study of major political institutions, such as legislatures, executives, courts, administrative systems, and political parties, in selected foreign governments.

For Graduates

G. and P. 201. Seminar in International Political Organization (3).

A study of the forms and functions of various international organizations.

G. and P. 202. Seminar in International Law (3).

Reports on selected topics assigned for individual study and reading in substantive and procedural international law.

G. and P. 205. Seminar in American Political Institutions (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and readings in the background and development of American government.

G. and P. 206. Seminar in American Foreign Relations (3).

Reports on selected topics assigned for individual study and readings in American foreign policy and the conduct of American foreign relations.

G. and P. 207. Seminar in Comparative Governmental Institutions (3).

Reports on selected topics assigned for individual study and reading in governmental and political institutions in governments throughout the world.

G. and P. 211. Seminar in Federal-State Relations (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in the field of recent federal-state relations.

G. and P. 213. Problems of Public Administration (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in the field of public administration.

G. and P. 214. Problems of Public Personnel Administration (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in the field of public personnel administration.

G. and P. 215. Problems of State and Local Government in Maryland (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study in the field of Maryland state and local government.

G. and P. 216. Government Administrative Planning and Management (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in administrative planning and management in government.

G. and P. 217. Government Corporations and Special Purpose Authorities (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in the use of the corporate form for governmental administration. The topics for study will relate to the use of the corporate form as an administrative technique, as in the cases of the Tennessee Valley Authority, the Port of New York Authority, and local housing authorities.

G. and P. 221. Seminar in Public Opinion (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in the field of public opinion.

G. and P. 223. Seminar in Legislatures and Legislation (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading about the composition and organization of legislatures and about the legislative process.

G. and P. 224. Seminar in Political Parties and Politics (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in the fields of political organization and action.

G. and P. 225. Man and the State (3).

Individual reading and reports on such recurring concepts in political theory as liberty, equality, justice, natural law and natural rights, private property, sovereignty, nationalism, and the organic state.

G. and P. 231. Seminar in Public Law (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in the fields of constitutional and administrative law.

G. and P. 251. Bibliography of Government and Politics (3).

Survey of the literature of the various fields of government and politics and instruction in the use of government documents.

G. and P. 252. Problems of Democracy: National (3). Summer session only.

G. and P. 253. Problems of Democracy: International (3). Summer session only.

G. and P. 254. Problems of Democracy: National II (3). Summer session only.

G. and P. 255. Problems of Democracy: International II (3). Summer session only.

G. and P. 261. Problems of Government and Politics (3).

Credit according to work accomplished.

G. and P. 281. Departmental Seminar (No Credit).

Topics as selected by the graduate staff of the department. Registration for two semesters required of all doctoral candidates. Conducted by the entire departmental staff in full meeting.

G. and P. 299. Thesis Course (Arranged).

JOURNALISM AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Professor Crowell; Associate Professor Krimek; Assistant Professor Danegger;
Lecturers, Hottel, Zagoria.

Journalism Courses

Journ. 10. News Reporting I (3)—First semester. Two lectures, two laboratory periods each week. Prerequisites, Eng. 1, 2.

Fundamentals of professional reporting. Laboratory time spent in writing news-story exercises assigned by instructor. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Journ. 11. News Reporting II (3)—First semester. Two lectures, two laboratory periods each week. Prerequisite, Journ. 10.

More specialized types of news stories. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Journ. 160. News Editing I (3)—First semester. Two lectures, two hours of laboratory each week. Prerequisite, Journ. 11.

Copy editing, proofreading, headline writing. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Journ. 161. News Editing II (3)—Second semester. Two lectures; three hours of laboratory work on Baltimore Sun desk each week, arranged.

Headwriting, makeup, rewriting, copy editing.

Journ. 162. Community Journalism (3)—Second semester. Two lectures; three hours of laboratory work on a weekly newspaper each week, arranged.

Introduction to community and weekly newspaper.

Journ. 165. Feature Writing (3)—Second semester. Two lectures; one hour of laboratory work.

Writing and selling of newspaper and magazine articles.

Journ. 175. Reporting of Public Affairs (3)—First semester. One lecture; three hours of laboratory time spent each week on regular beat for Baltimore Sun, by arrangement.

Advanced reporting: city, county, federal beats.

Journ. 176. Newsroom Problems (3).—First semester. Three lectures per week.

Ethics, newsroom problems and policies, freedom and responsibilities of the press.

Journ. 181. Press Photography (3).—First, second semesters. One lecture, four hours of laboratory each week. Prerequisite, junior major standing in the department.

Shooting, developing, printing of news and feature pictures. Equipment provided by university. Student furnishes own supplies needed in course. Laboratory fee, \$6.00, provides demonstration supplies, maintenance of cameras.

Journ. 184. Picture Editing (2).—Second semester. Prerequisite or corequisite, Journ. 181.

Theories and exercises in handling pictures for the press.

Journ. 191. Law of the Press (3).—Second semester.

Introduction to libel, right of privacy, fair comment and criticism, privilege, contempt by publication, Maryland press statutes.

Journ. 192. History of American Journalism (3).—First semester.

Leading personalities, chief movements in American journalism.

Public Relations Courses

P. R. 166. Public Relations (3).—First semester. Preparation in Journ. 10, 170 desirable.

Strategy and techniques of publicity operations. Orientation, practice in use of major media of public communications.

P. R. 170. Publicity Techniques (3)—First semester.

Survey of public relations; general orientation, principles, techniques.

P. R. 171. Industrial Journalism (2)—First semester.

Introduction to industrial communications, management and production of company publications; public relations aspects of industrial journalism.

P. R. 186. Public Relations of Government (3).—Second semester.

Study of public relations, publicity, propaganda, information services in public administration.

P. R. 194. Public Relations Cases (2).—Second semester.

Study of cases in public relations, with particular attention to policy formulation, strategy, ethical factors.

P. R. 195. Seminar in Public Relations (2).—Second semester.

Group and individual research in public relations.

OFFICE TECHNIQUES AND MANAGEMENT

Associate Professor Patrick; Instructors O'Neill, Costello, Frantz, Knapper.

O. T. 1. Principles of Typewriting (2)—First and second semesters. Five laboratory periods per week. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

The goal of this course is the attainment of the ability to operate the typewriter continuously with reasonable speed and accuracy by the use of the "touch" system. This course should be completed prior to enrollment in O. T. 12, Principles of Shorthand.

O. T. 2. Intermediate Typewriting (2)—First and second semesters. Five periods per week. Laboratory fee, \$7.50. Prerequisite, minimum grade of "C" in O. T. 1 or consent of instructor.

The aim of this course is to teach the fundamentals of letter writing and to continue the development of speed typing. Problems in business letter styles and forms, arrangement of letters, tabulation, and exercises for improving stroking skill will be used.

O. T. 10. Office Typewriting Problems (2)—First and second semesters. Five periods per week. Laboratory fee, \$7.50. Prerequisite, minimum grade of "C" in O. T. 2 or consent of instructor.

In this course the aims are to develop the highest degree of accuracy and speed possible for each student and to teach the advanced techniques of typewriting with special emphasis on production.

O. T. 12, 13. Principles of Shorthand (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Five periods per week. Prerequisite, O. T. 1, and consent of instructor.

This course aims to develop the mastery of the principles of Gregg Shorthand. The reading approach is used, stressing reading and writing from copy and dictation.

***O. T. 116. Advanced Shorthand (3)**—First semester. Five periods per week. Prerequisite, minimum grade of "C" in O. T. 13 and O. T. 2 or consent of instructor.

Advanced principles and phrases of shorthand; dictation covering vocabularies of representative businesses; development of dictation skill to maximum for each individual.

O. T. 117. Gregg Transcription (2)—First semester. Four periods per week. Laboratory fee, \$7.50. Prerequisite, minimum grade of "C" in O. T. 13 and O. T. 2 or consent of instructor. This course is to be taken concurrently with O. T. 116.

A course in intensive transcriptional speed building, and in the related skills and knowledges.

*O. T. 10 should be completed prior to, or concurrently with, Advanced Shorthand (O. T. 116); O. T. 116, Advanced Shorthand, and O. T. 117, Gregg Transcription, must be taken concurrently.

O. T. 118. Gregg Shorthand Dictation (3)—Second semester. Five periods per week. Prerequisite, minimum grade of "C" in O. T. 116 and O. T. 117, or consent of instructor.

A special course in shorthand speed building with emphasis placed on the development of a special shorthand vocabulary.

O. T. 110. Secretarial Work (3)—First semester. Six periods per week. Prerequisite, O. T. 111 and O. T. 112 or consent of instructor.

This course is designed to cover specific and general information in addition to the stenographic skills needed by a secretary. Units will be assigned on communication procedures and cost, installation and revision of files, selection of office equipment and supplies, editorial duties, compilation of statistical data, and use of reference books. It is assumed that stenographic skills are obtained from other sources.

O. T. 111. Office Machines (3)—First and second semesters. Six periods per week. Prerequisites, junior standing. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

A course designed to give the students training in the use of modern office devices—duplicators, calculators, voice writing machines, and other common office equipment. Some attention is given to supervision of small groups of office workers.

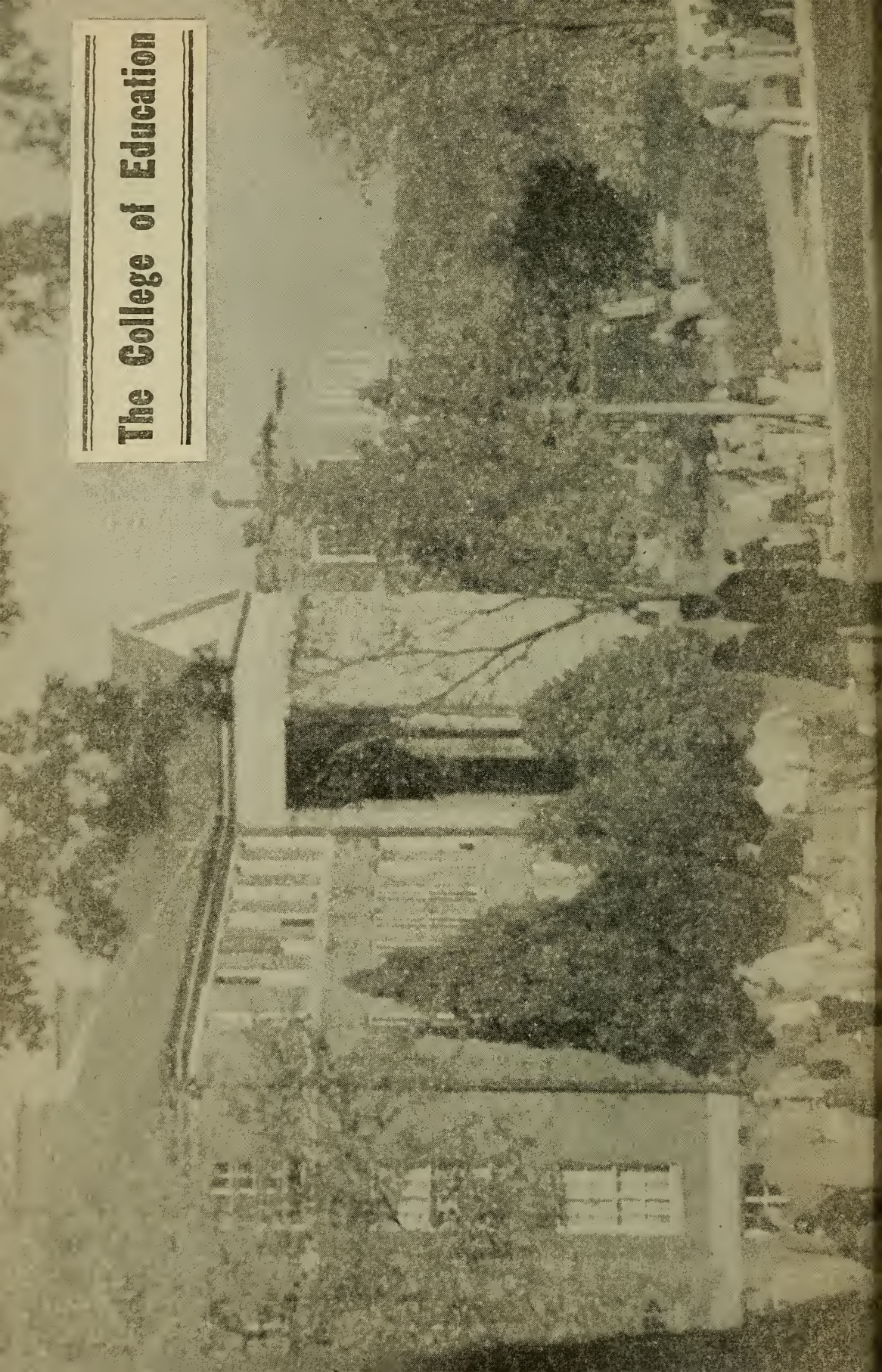
O. T. 114. Secretarial Office Practice (3)—First and second semesters. Six times per week. Prerequisite, senior standing and completion of O. T. 110.

The purpose of this course is to give laboratory and office experience to senior secretarial students. A minimum of 90 hours of office experience under supervision is required. In addition, each student will prepare a written report on an original problem previously approved.



ROSSBOROUGH INN

The College of Education



College of EDUCATION

STAFF

ARTHUR AHALT, M.A., Professor and Head, Agricultural Education.

GEORGE E. AVERY, M.A., Graduate Assistant, Institute for Child Study.

DAVID H. BARNES, B.S.,¹ Fellow, Institute for Child Study.

WALCOTT H. BEATTY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.

RICHARD M. BRANDT, M.A., Instructor, Institute for Child Study.

HENRY BRECHBILL, Ph.D., Professor of Education and Assistant Dean.

GLEN D. BROWN, M.A., Professor and Head, Department of Industrial Education.

LILLIAN W. BROWN, B.A., Instructor in Childhood Education.

MARIE D. BRYAN, M.A., Associate Professor of Education.

CHARLES O. BURNS, JR., M. Ed., Research Assistant, Institute for Child Study.

RICHARD H. BYRNE, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Education.

MARY CARL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Educational Adviser, Baltimore Division,
College of Special and Continuation Studies.

HAROLD F. COTTERMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Education.

VIENNA CURTISS, M.A., Professor and Head, Department of Practical Arts.

MARIE DENECKE, M.A., Instructor in Education.

WILBUR DEVILBISS, Ed.D., Professor of Education and Dean.

STANLEY J. DRAZEK, Ph.D., Assistant Dean, College of Special and Continuation
Studies.

ELIZABETH F. DUFF, M.A., Graduate Assistant, Institute for Child Study.

KATHERINE EVANS, M.A., Fellow, Institute for Child Study.

FLORENCE M. GIPE, R.N., Ed.D., Dean, School of Nursing.

CHRISTINE GLASS, M.A., Instructor in Childhood Education.

IRA J. GORDON, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.

JOHN D. GREENE, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.

JEWELL HADDOCK, M.A., Research Assistant, Institute for Child Study.

MARGARET HAYES, M.S., Instructor, School of Nursing.

R. LEE HORNBAKE, Ph.D., Professor of Industrial Education.

- KENNETH O. HOVET, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education.
MARY F. KEMBLE, M.S., Instructor in Music and Music Education.
ROBERT B. KINDRED, M.A., Graduate Assistant, Institute for Child Study.
JOHN J. KURTZ, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.
FRANCES McKEE, M.A., Fellow, Institute for Child Study.
EDNA B. McNAUGHTON, M.A., Professor of Childhood Education.
DONALD MALEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Industrial Education.
NANCY C. MELLEN, B.S., Instructor, Childhood Education.
MADELAINE J. MERSHON, Ph.D., Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.
ELAINE MILAM, B.A., Fellow, Institute for Child Study.
DOROTHY R. MOHR, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education.
H. GERTHON MORGAN, Ph.D., Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.
CLARENCE A. NEWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Administration.
LOIS H. PARADISE, M.S., Instructor in Childhood Education.
ARTHUR S. PATRICK, M.A., Associate Professor of Business Education.
HUGH PERKINS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.
DANIEL A. PRESCOTT, Ed.D., Professor of Education and Director, Institute for Child Study.
WILLIAM B. ROYSTER, Graduate Assistant, Institute for Child Study.
ALVIN W. SCHINDLER, Ph.D., Professor of Education.
FERN D. SCHNEIDER, Ed.D., Instructor in Education.
CHARLOTTE J. SEARS, B.S., Instructor in Childhood Education.
CORRINE SHULMAN, B.S., Instructor in Childhood Education.
MABEL S. SPENCER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education.
MARGARET A. STANT, B.S., Instructor in Childhood Education.
FRED THOMPSON, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.
WILLIAM F. TIERNEY, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education.
JAMES A. VAN ZWOLL, Ph.D., Professor of School Administration.
WALTER B. WAETJEN, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Education, Institute for Child Study.
GLADYS A. WIGGIN, Ph.D., Professor of Education.
ALBERT W. WOODS, M.Ed., Associate Professor of Physical Education.

SUPERVISING TEACHERS—1952-53

- SAMUEL ACREE, Forest Park High School, Baltimore City.
LEONORA AIKEN, Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School, Montgomery County.
HELEN WOODBURN ANNIS, Takoma Park Elementary School, Montgomery County.
JEAN BAKER, Montgomery Blair High School, Montgomery County.
EDWARD S. BEACH, JR., Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
ELLEN J. BECKMAN, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
ALBERT W. BENDER, Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School, Montgomery County.
HELEN K. BIGGS, Greenbelt Junior High School, Prince George's County.
GILBERT BLUMBERG, Forest Park Senior High School, Baltimore City.
ELIZABETH BOMAR, Montgomery Hills Junior High School, Montgomery County.
HANNAH BONELL, Sousa Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
CLARA BRICKER, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
HARRY M. BROWN, Milford Mill Senior-Junior High School, Baltimore County.
SARAH VIRGINIA BROWN, Leland Junior High School, Montgomery County.
JOSEPH BRYAN, Surrattsville Senior-Junior High School, Prince George's County.
ESTHER BURNS, Roland Park Junior High School, Baltimore City.
JULIA BURTON, Eastern High School, Baltimore City.
GRACE M. BUTCHER, Montgomery Hills Junior High School, Montgomery County.
EUGENE D. CARNEY, Mt. Rainier Junior High School, Prince George's County.
KATHRYN CARR, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
GLADYS CLARKSON, Stuart Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
ISADOR R. COHEN, Roland Park Junior High School, Baltimore City.
JERRY COHEN, Garrison Junior High School, Baltimore City.
RAE R. COHEN, Stemmer's Run High School, Baltimore County.
LAUREL D. COOK, Taft Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
ETHEL LOUISE CRAWFORD, Thurmont Senior-Junior High School, Frederick County.
ELIZABETH S. CROSS, Parkwood Elementary School, Montgomery County.
HELEN E. DARROW, Eastern Junior High School, Montgomery County.
MEARLE D. DUVALL, Bladensburg Senior High School, Prince George's County.
LUCY B. EASTHAM, Paul Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
LEA K. ENGLE, Paul Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
HENRICK ESSERS, Woodrow Wilson Senior High School, Washington, D. C.
WALTER FEDORA, Suitland Senior-Junior High School, Prince George's County.
IRENE FERNANDEZ, Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School, Montgomery County.
EDITH FERRENS, Arlington Elementary School, Baltimore City.
JUANITA FITZGERALD, Sherwood Senior-Junior High School, Montgomery County.
HAZEL FITZWATER, Oxon Hill Senior-Junior High School, Prince George's County.
ROBERT M. FOSTER, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
KATHERINE S. FOWLER, McKinley Senior High School, Washington, D. C.
VERNON FOX, Oxon Hill Senior-Junior High School, Prince George's County.
JAMES FRASER, JR., Frederick Senior-Junior High School, Frederick County.
PAUL T. GARRETT, McFarland Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
HERBERT H. GORIN, Kensington Junior High School, Montgomery County.
ABRAHAM GRANEK, Patterson Park High School, Baltimore City.

- WILLARD LESTER GRANTZ, Dundalk Senior-Junior High School, Baltimore County.
MIRIAM GREENBERG, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
ALICE GRIFFITH, Montgomery Hills Junior High School, Montgomery County.
JOSEPH GUGLIUZZA, Samuel Gompers General Vocational School, Baltimore City.
HELENA J. HAINES, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
THEODORE HAJDASZ, Mt. Rainier Junior High School, Prince George's County.
SARA HELEN HALL, Bladensburg Junior High School, Prince George's County.
REBECCA L. HAMILTON, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
CAROLINE HARDY, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
LOUISE P. HARMON, Montgomery Blair Senior High School, Montgomery County.
VIRGINIA C. HARSHMAN, Smithsburg Senior-Junior High School, Washington County.
ERNEST H. HERKLOTZ, Annapolis Senior-Junior High School, Anne Arundel County.
CHARLES E. HIDEN, JR., Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
CLARA HILLER, Paul Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
MARY J. HINZE, Allegany Senior-Junior High School, Allegany County.
MARGARET O. HOBBS, Calvin Coolidge Senior High School, Washington, D. C.
LEON D. HOROWITZ, Southern High School, Baltimore City.
HARRY TEX HUGHES, Bladensburg Senior High School, Prince George's County.
MILDRED A. HUTT, Forest Park High School, Baltimore City.
FRANKLIN A. JACKSON, McKinley Senior High School, Washington, D. C.
EVELYN JARRELL, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
BENJAMIN M. JOFFE, Robert E. Lee Junior High School, Baltimore County.
MARY A. KAIFESH, Sherwood Senior-Junior High School, Montgomery County.
MARY F. KAISER, Hamilton Junior High School, Baltimore City.
GEORGE ANNA KEMERER, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
ROBERT J. KNEPLEY, Frederick Sasser Senior-Junior High School, Prince George's County.
VIOLA JANE KNOWLES, Eastern Junior High School, Montgomery County.
LUCY KNOX, McKinley Senior High School, Washington, D. C.
SARAH R. LACY, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
HOLGER C. LANGMACK, Paul Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
JUNE E. LIPPY, Montgomery Blair Senior High School, Montgomery County.
JOHN CALVIN LLOYD, Bladensburg Junior High School, Prince George's County.
MARY WINTER LONG, Thurmont Senior-Junior High School, Frederick County.
WILLIAM L. LYNN, JR., Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
J. WARREN MACLAY, Oldtown Senior-Junior High School, Allegany County.
MARY LOUISE MATASSA, Montgomery Hills Junior High School, Montgomery County.
MARY ELIZABETH MCCARTHY, Montgomery Blair Senior High School, Montgomery County.
JOAN ANN McDONALD, Sherwood Senior-Junior High School, Montgomery County.
THOMAS K. McDONALD, Baltimore City College, Baltimore City.
CAROLA McMILLAN, Paul Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
JEANNE H. METZ, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
JOHN J. MICHAELS, Taft Junior-High School, Washington, D. C.
DAVID H. MILLER, South Potomac Junior High School, Washington County.

CORINE B. MITCHELL, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
MARGARET YVONNE MOORE, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
HAROLD MULHOLLAND, Towson Junior High School, Baltimore County.
GEORGE W. MURPHY, Bladensburg Junior High School, Prince George's County.
JOSEPH M. MURPHY, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
WILLIAM J. MYERS, Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School, Montgomery County.
CECIL T. NORRIS, Edison Vocational High School, Baltimore City.
ANNE H. NOWLAND, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
ESTELLE G. NUTTALL, Catonsville Senior-Junior High School, Baltimore County.
WILLIAM ALBERT ODELL, Milford Mill Senior-Junior High School, Baltimore County.
CHESTA D. OSBORN, Garrison Junior High School, Baltimore City.
HOWARD B. OWENS, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
DANIEL PALUMBO, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
LOIS PARKER, Takoma Park Junior High School, Montgomery County.
MARGARET POWELL PAYNE, Towson Senior-Junior High School, Baltimore County.
NAOMI G. PAYNE, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
VASILA PETROFF, Hamilton Junior High School, Baltimore City.
FREDERICK J. PROCOPIO, Western Junior High School, Montgomery County.
SAMUEL W. PURSELL, Calvin Coolidge Senior High School, Washington, D. C.
RONALD REEDER, Suitland Senior-Junior High School, Prince George's County.
ESTHER H. REGAN, Bladensburg Senior High School, Prince George's County.
KATHLEEN P. REHANEK, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
ERNEST V. RHODES, Montgomery Blair Senior High School, Montgomery County.
ALICE M. RICHEY, Suitland Senior-Junior High School, Prince George's County.
WALLACE RUSSELL ROBY, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
HAROLD ROCK, Baltimore Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore City.
MICHAEL RONCA, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
DAVID ROTHENHAFFER, Laurel Senior-Junior High School, Prince George's County.
ALFRED A. SADUSKY, Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School, Montgomery County.
GERARD E. SHELTON, Dolly Madison High School, Arlington County, Virginia.
WINIFRED SHERWOOD, Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School, Montgomery County.
RAYMOND MAXWELL SHINGLER, Rising Sun High School, Cecil County.
OLIVE P. SIMPSON, Allegany High School, Allegany County.
CARL THOMAS SKIDMORE, Catonsville Senior-Junior High School, Baltimore County.
PHYLLIS M. SKINNER, Bladensburg Senior High School, Prince George's County.
GEORGE SLATE, Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School, Montgomery County.
WARREN G. SMELTZER, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
ZELMA V. SMITH, Frederick Senior-Junior High School, Frederick County.
MARY S. SNOUFFER, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
WILLIAM HENRY SNYDER, JR., Bladensburg Senior High School, Prince George's County.
EDWARD SOLOMON, McKinley Senior High School, Washington, D. C.
NICK J. STARESINIC, Har-Brack High School, Brackenridge, Pennsylvania.
AUDREY STEELE, Montgomery Blair Senior High School, Montgomery County.
JACK SWEARMAN, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
JOHN F. TEMPLE, JR., Southern High School, Baltimore City.

SARA LUCILLE TRABAND, Hyattsville Junior High School, Prince George's County.
 RUTH TRUNDLE, Paul Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
 DORTHEA H. UMBACH, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
 MARJORIE L. VAN DIEN, Leland Junior High School, Montgomery County.
 PHILIP F. WARNER, Greenbelt Junior High School, Prince George's County.
 EVERETT G. WATERMAN, Bladensburg Junior High School, Prince George's County.
 OTIS C. WHITE, Takoma Park Junior High School, Montgomery County.
 ANN WHITENER, McKinley Senior High School, Washington, D. C.
 ELLEN C. WHITMORE, Sherwood Senior-Junior High School, Montgomery County.
 FLORA W. WILLARD, Bladensburg Senior High School, Prince George's County.
 NELLIE SOPHRONIA WILLISON, Fort Hill Senior-Junior High School, Allegany County.
 ELEANOR F. WORLEY, Paul Junior High School, Washington, D. C.
 GERTRUDE C. WORSLEY, Takoma Park Junior High School, Montgomery County.
 ALICE WYMAN, Towson Senior-Junior High School, Baltimore County.
 WILLIAM YARNALL, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
 DAVID C. YOUNG, Northwestern Senior High School, Prince George's County.
 FRANKIE ANNE YOWELL, Bladensburg Senior High School, Prince George's County.
 GLEN M. ZECH, Montgomery Hills Junior High School, Montgomery County.
 STANLEY R. ZIOBRA, McKinley Senior High School, Washington, D. C.

SPONSORING ADMINISTRATORS

Internships in Educational Administration 1952-53

ELSIE D. BOSLEY, *Principal*, Lynnbrook School, Bethesda, Maryland. (Montgomery County)
 ROBERT W. EAVES, *Executive Secretary*, Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association.
 MILDRED PARKER, *Principal*, Langley Park School, West Hyattsville, Maryland. (Prince George's County)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

WILBUR DEVILBISS, Ed.D., *Dean*

HENRY BRECHBILL, Ph.D., *Assistant Dean*

THE College of Education meets the needs of the following classes of students: (1) persons preparing to teach in secondary schools, elementary schools, kindergartens, nursery schools, and nursing schools; (2) present or prospective elementary teachers who wish to supplement their preparation; (3) students preparing for educational work in the trades and industries; (4) graduate students preparing for teaching, supervisory, or administrative positions; (5) students whose major interests are in other fields, but who desire courses in education.

SPECIAL FACILITIES AND ACTIVITIES

Research and Teaching Facilities

Because of the location of the University in the suburbs of the nation's capital, unusual facilities for the study of education are available to its students and faculty. The Library of Congress, the library of the U. S. Office of Education, and special libraries of other government agencies are accessible, as well as the information services of the National Education Association, American Council on Education, U. S. Office of Education, and other institutions, public and private. The school systems of the District of Columbia, Baltimore, and the counties of Maryland offer generous cooperation.

The Institute for Child Study

The Institute for Child Study carries on the following activities: (1) it undertakes basic research in human development; (2) it digests and synthesizes research findings from the many sciences that study human beings; (3) it plans, organizes, and provides consultant service programs of direct child study by in-service teachers in individual schools or in municipal, county or state systems; (4) it offers field training to a limited number of properly qualified doctoral students, preparing them to render expert consultant service to schools and for college teaching of human development. Inquiries should be addressed to Director, Institute for Child Study.

The Workshop on Child Development and Education

The College of Education operates a Workshop on Child Development and Education for six weeks each summer. Requiring full-time work of all participants, it provides opportunities for (1) study and synthesis of scientific knowledge about children and youth; (2) training in the analysis of case records; (3) training for study-group leaders for in-service child study programs; (4) planning in-service programs of child study for teachers and pre-service courses and laboratory experiences for prospective teachers; (5) analysis of the curricular, guidance, and school organization implications of scientific knowledge about human development and behavior. Special announcements of the Workshop are available about March 15 of each year and advance registration is required because the number of participants must be limited. Inquiries should be addressed to the Director, Workshop on Child Development and Education.

The University of Maryland Nursery-Kindergarten School

The University of Maryland operates a nursery-kindergarten school on the campus in which students majoring in nursery-kindergarten school education receive training and practical experience.

Professional and Pre-professional Organizations

The College of Education sponsors two professional organizations: Phi Delta Kappa, the national professional fraternity for men in Education, and Iota Lambda Sigma, the national honorary fraternity in Industrial Education. Both fraternities have large and active chapters and are providing outstanding professional leadership in their fields of service.

The College of Education also sponsors a Chapter of the Future Teachers of America, a department of the National Education Association. This chapter is open to undergraduate students on the College Park campus.

Courses Outside of College Park

Through the College of Special and Continuation Studies a number of courses in education are offered in Baltimore and elsewhere. These courses are chosen to meet the needs of groups of students in various centers. In these centers, on a part-time basis, a student may complete a part of the work required for a bachelor's degree. Graduate courses in education are offered in Baltimore.

Announcements of such courses may be obtained by addressing requests to the Dean, College of Special and Continuation Studies, College Park, Maryland.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Requirements for Admission

All students desiring to enroll in the College of Education must apply to the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland at College Park.

In selecting students more emphasis will be placed upon good marks and other indications of probable success in college rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, 4 units of English and 1 unit each of Social and Natural Sciences are required. One unit each of Algebra and Plane Geometry is desirable. While Foreign Language is desirable for certain programs, no Foreign Language is required for entrance. Fine Arts, Trade and Vocational subjects are acceptable as electives.

Candidates for admission whose high school records are consistently low are strongly advised not to seek admission to the College of Education.

General Information

For information in reference to the University grounds, buildings, equipment, library facilities, requirements in American Civilization, definition of resident and non-resident, regulation of studies, degrees and certificates, transcripts of records, student health and welfare, living arrangements in the dormitories, off-campus housing, meals, University Counseling Service, scholarships and student aid, athletics and recreation, student government, honors and awards, religious denominational

clubs, fraternities, societies and special clubs, the University band, student publications, University Post Office and Supply Store, write to the Director of Publications for the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

Military Instruction

All male students, unless specifically exempted under University rules, are required to take basic Air Force R. O. T. C. training for a period of two years. The successful completion of this course is a prerequisite for graduation but it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who do not have the required two years of military training will be required to complete the course or take it until graduation, whichever occurs first.

Selected students who wish to do so may carry advanced Air Force R. O. T. C. courses during their junior and senior years which lead to a regular or reserve commission in the United States Air Force.

For further details concerning the requirements in Military Instruction, write the Director of Publications for a copy of "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

Physical Education and Health

All undergraduate students classified academically as freshmen and sophomores, irrespective of their physical condition, who are registered for more than six semester hours, are required to complete four prescribed courses in physical education. These courses must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who do not have credit in these courses or their equivalent, must complete them or take them until graduation, whichever occurs first. Students with military service may receive credit for these required courses by applying to the Dean of the College of Air Science.

Guidance in Registration

At the time of matriculation each student is tentatively assigned to a member of the faculty who acts as the student's personal adviser. The choice of subject areas within which the student will prepare to teach will be made under faculty guidance during the first year in the Introduction to Education course required of all freshmen. Thereafter, the student will advise regularly with the faculty member responsible for his teaching major. While it may be possible to make satisfactory adjustments as late as the junior year for students from other colleges who have not already entered upon the sequence of professional courses, it is highly desirable that the student begin his professional work in the freshman year. *Students who intend to teach* (except Vocational Agriculture) *should register in the College of Education*, in order that they may have continuously the counsel and guidance of the faculty which is directly responsible for their professional preparation.

Junior Status

The first two years of college work are preparatory to the professional work of

the junior and senior years. To be eligible to enter the professional courses, a student must have attained junior status. (See Academic Regulations.)

Certification of Teachers

The State Department of Education certifies to teach in the approved high schools of the State only graduates of approved colleges who have satisfactorily fulfilled subject-matter and professional requirements. Specifically it limits certification to graduates who "rank academically in the upper four-fifths of the class and who make a grade of C or better in student teaching." The several high school curricula and the elementary curriculum of the College of Education fulfill State Department requirements for certification.

From the offerings in education, the District of Columbia requirement of 24 semester hours of professional courses may be fully met. Students intending to qualify as teachers in Baltimore, Washington, or any other city or state should, in their junior year, obtain a statement of certification requirements from these areas and be guided thereby in the selection of courses. Advisers will assist in obtaining and utilizing such information.

Degrees

The degrees conferred upon students who have met the conditions prescribed for a degree in the College of Education are Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. Majors in English, social sciences, language, and art receive the B.A. degree. Mathematics majors may receive either degree. All others receive the B.S. degree.

Costs

Actual annual costs of attending the University include: \$165.00 fixed charges; \$71.00 special fees; \$360.00 board; \$130.00 to \$150.00 room; and laboratory fees, which vary with the laboratory courses pursued. A matriculation fee of \$10.00 is charged all new students. A tuition charge of \$150.00 is assessed to all students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland. An additional \$50.00 is assessed to dormitory students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland.

For a more detailed statement of these costs, write to the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Graduate Status

For graduate study in education a student must have earned at least 16 semester credits in education at the undergraduate level, and hold a bachelor's or master's degree from a college or university of recognized standing. The committee on masters' programs may interpret this requirement so that foundation work in fields other than education may be accepted in cases of graduate students not preparing for school work. The student must also satisfy the graduate Dean as to his ability to do graduate work.

Registration

A graduate student in education must matriculate in the Graduate School. Application for admission to the Graduate School should be made prior to dates of registration on blanks obtained from the office of the Dean of the Graduate School. For further instructions a student should consult the Graduate School catalog.

Masters' Degrees

A graduate student in education may matriculate for a Master of Education or a Master of Arts degree. For requirements of these degrees, the student should consult both the Graduate School catalog and the duplicated material issued by the College of Education. On matriculation, the student should select a faculty adviser.

Doctors' Degrees

Programs leading to a Doctor of Philosophy or a Doctor of Education degree in education are administered for the Graduate School by the department of education. For requirements of these degrees, the student should consult both the Graduate School catalog and the statement of policy relative to doctoral programs in education. If the student has not already made arrangements with a member of the faculty to advise him, he should consult with the chairman of the education Committee on Candidacy regarding a proper adviser.

CURRICULA AND REQUIRED COURSES

The undergraduate curricula in the College of Education with advisers for each curriculum are as follows:

Academic Education

English—Marie D. Bryan, Room T-110

Foreign Languages—Fern D. Schneider, Room T-111

Mathematics—Henry Brechbill, Room T-114

Natural Sciences—Henry Brechbill

Social Sciences—Kenneth O. Hovet, Room T-111

Speech—Warren Strausbaugh, Room R-106

Agricultural Education (under the College of Agriculture)

Arthur M. Ahalt, Room O-137

Art Education

Vienna Curtiss, Room H-103

Business Education

Arthur S. Patrick, Room Q-245

Dental Education

Contact School of Dentistry, Baltimore

Elementary Education

Alvin W. Schindler—Room T-117

Marie Denecke, Room T-120

Home Economics Education

Mabel Spencer, Room T-110

Industrial Education

Glen D. Brown, Industrial Education Building

R. Lee Hornbake, Industrial Education Building

Music Education

Mary F. Kemble, Music Building

Nursery School-Kindergarten Education

Edna B. McNaughton, Building HH

Nursing Education

Florence M. Gipe (Baltimore)

Margaret Hayes, Room T-111

Physical Education (Men)

Lester M. Fraley, Room G-102

Albert W. Woods, Room G-101

Physical Education (Women)

Dorothy F. Deach, Women's Field House

Dorothy R. Mohr, Women's Field House

General Requirements of the College

A total of 120 semester hours in addition to the University requirement in military science and physical education is required for graduation in the College of Education. In no case shall the total number of semester hours required for graduation be less than 128.

The following minimum requirements are common to all curricula: English—12 semester hours; social studies—12 semester hours as follows: Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life; G & P 1—American Government; and H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization; science or mathematics—6 semester hours; education—20 semester hours; speech—3 semester hours; physical education and military science as required by the University.

Marks in all required upper division courses in education and in subjects in major and minor fields must be C or higher. A general average of C or higher must be maintained. In order to be admitted to a course in student teaching *a student must have a grade point average of 2.275.*

Exceptions to curricular requirements and rules of the College of Education must be recommended by the student's adviser and approved by the Dean.

Students who are not enrolled in the College of Education but who are preparing to teach must meet all curricular and scholastic requirements of the College of Education.

Majors and Minors.

Students select a teaching major: for example, social science, art, music, physical education. Those electing the academic curriculum will ordinarily select both a teaching major and a teaching minor, and students in other curricula may select minors if they so desire. Advisers may waive the requirement for a minor when necessary to permit the development of an approved area such as psychology, human development, or sociology.

Students selecting an academic major and an academic minor, or those selecting *one* special teaching field such as industrial education need to take only one methods course: for example, Ed. 140 or Ind. Ed. 140. Students who select an academic major and a special fields minor, or vice versa, must take methods courses in both the major and minor fields, and should divide their student teaching between the two fields.

Academic Education

Students enrolled in this curriculum will meet the above minimum requirements in English and social science, plus the following:

- (1) Foreign language for candidates for the bachelor of arts degree: 12 semester hours provided the student enters with less than three years of foreign language credits; 6 semester hours, if he enters with three years of such credits. No foreign language is required of any student who enters with four years of language credits nor of candidates for the bachelor of science degree unless specified in the curriculum. (See "Degrees" above.)
- (2) Science or mathematics, 12 semester hours.
- (3) Education, 22 semester hours.
- (4) Speech, 4 semester hours.

All students who elect the academic education curriculum will fulfill the preceding *general* requirements and also prepare to teach one or more school subjects which will involve meeting *specific* requirements in *particular* subject matter fields.

The *specific* requirements by subject fields are as follows:

English. A major in English requires 36 semester hours as follows:

Composition and Literature	12 semester hours
American Literature, Advanced.....	3 semester hours
Electives	21 semester hours

A minor in English requires 26 semester hours. It includes the 15 semester hours prescribed for the major and 11 hours of electives.

Electives must be chosen with the approval of the adviser who will guide the student in terms of College of Education records and recommendations of the English Department.

Social Sciences. For a major in this group 36 semester hours are required, of which at least 18 hours must be in history, including 6 hours in American history and 6 hours in European history. Six of the 18 hours must be in advanced courses. For a minor in the group, 24 hours are required, as specified below, less the electives.

History (including one year each of American and European History)	18 semester hours
Economics, sociology, government, consumer education, or geography	6 semester hours
Electives in social sciences	12 semester hours

Electives should be chosen so that there will be a total of at least 3 in Economics, 6 in Geography, 6 in Government and Politics, and 6 in Sociology.

Foreign Languages. All students preparing to teach French, German, or Spanish are required to take Comparative Literature 101 and 102 and are strongly advised to take the review course for majors. Further courses in comparative literature along with work in European or Latin American history are also recommended.

Specific minimum requirements in the three languages are a semester each of intermediate and advanced conversation (Fr., Ger., or Sp. 8 and 80), a semester of grammar review, six hours of introductory survey of the literature (Fr., Ger., Sp. 75 and 76), one semester of a Life and Culture Course (Fr., Ger., Sp. 161 or 162) and six hours in literature courses numbered 100 or above. If a foreign language is offered as a second field, all major requirements must be met.

Mathematics. A major in mathematics requires 30 semester hours and a minor, 20 semester hours. The following courses must be included in both major and minor: Math. 2—Solid Geometry (2), Math. 14—Plane Trigonometry (2), Math. 15—College Algebra (3), Math. 17—Analytic Geometry (4), and Math. 20, 21—Calculus (4,4).

Students who have had solid geometry in high school or who pass satisfactorily an examination in this subject need not take Math. 2. Electives in mathematics are selected with the advice of the adviser.

Science. In general science a major of 40 semester hours and a minor of 30 semesters hours are offered, each including the following courses: Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry (4,4), Zool. 1—General Zoology (4), Bot. 1—General Botany (4), Phys. 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics (4,4) or Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics (3, 3).

Other courses will be chosen subject to the approval of the student's major adviser and of the science department in which his interest lies.

Minors of 20 semester hours are offered in chemistry, in physics, and in biological sciences. A minor in biology must be supported by a one-year course in chemistry. A minor in physics must be supported by a one-year course in chemistry. A minor in chemistry must be supported by a one-year course in physics.

The requirements for major and minor are met if 52 semester hours in natural science, including the above listed courses, are offered.

Speech. A minor of 22 semester hours is offered in Speech. The minimum requirements for this minor are 12 semester hours in addition to the 10 semester hours of departmental requirements in Speech 1, 2, 3, and 4. The 12 semester hours above the departmental requirement must include 6 hours of courses numbered 100 or higher. It is the policy of the department to build a program of study in anticipation of the needs of prospective teachers, supervisors, correctionists, dramatic coaches, and other specialists in the general field of speech. All programs for the minor must be approved by the departmental adviser.

Academic Education Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
*Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	2	....
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
*Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
*G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 1, 3 (Men); P. E. 2, 4 (Women).....	1	1
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health (Women).....	2	2
Major and Minor Requirements.....	4	6
Total.....	16-18	16-18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature, or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 5, 7 (Men); P. E. 6, 8 (Women).....	1	1
Major and Minor Requirements.....	5	5
Total.....	15-18	15-18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
Major and Minor Requirements, Electives.....	13	13
Total.....	16	16
<i>Senior Year</i>		
*Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation.....	3	}
*Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	3	
*Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	8	
**Electives	2	
*Major and Minor Requirements, Electives.....	....	16
Total.....	16	16

Agricultural Education

This curriculum is designed to prepare students for teaching vocational agriculture in high schools. To obtain full particulars on course requirements, the student should consult the catalog of the College of Agriculture.

Art Education

This curriculum is planned to meet the growing demand for special teachers and supervisors in art activity. Emphasis is placed upon ways to draw out and develop the creative inclinations of beginners; to integrate art and other areas of study; to utilize art in solving social problems. General requirements are the same as for the academic curriculum.

*May be taken either semester.

**English and Social Studies majors must elect Ed. 134.

Art Education Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	2	....
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Pr. Art 1—Design.....	....	3
Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History.....	2	....
Hea. 2, 4—Hygiene (Women).....	2	2
A. S. 1, 2—Air Science (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
*Language or electives.....	1-3	2-4
Total.....	16-18	16-18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Science or Mathematics.....	3	3
Pr. Art 3—Creative Art Inspired by Primitive Art.....	2	....
Pr. Art 4—Three-dimensional Design.....	....	2
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design.....	3	....
Pr. Art 30—Typography and Lettering.....	....	3
Cr. 2—Simple Crafts.....	2	....
Cr. 3—Blockprint and Silk Screen.....	....	2
Cr. 20—Ceramics.....	....	2
Cr. 30 Metalry.....	2	....
A. S. 3, 4—Air Science (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
*Electives.....	2	2
Total.....	16-18	16-18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—American History.....	3	3
Art 7—Landscape Painting.....	....	3
Pr. Art 0—Professional Lectures.....	....	0
Pr. Art 21—Action Drawing.....	2	....
Pr. Art 38—Photography.....	2	....
Pr. Art 40, 41—Interior Design.....	1	3
Cr. 5—Puppetry.....	3	....
Cr. 40—Weaving.....	....	2
*Language or electives.....	2-5	4
Total.....	16-18	16-18

*Required foreign language: 12 semester hours provided the student enters with less than three years of foreign language credit; 6 semester hours, if he enters with three years of such credit. No foreign language is required of any student who enters with four years of language credit.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation.....	3	....
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	....	3
Ed. 134—Materials and Procedures for the Core Curriculum....	....	2
**Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	....	8
Pr. Art 100—Mural Design.....	....	2
Pr. Art 132—Advertising Layout.....	2	....
*Language or electives.....	11-13	....
Total.....	16-18	15

A minimum of 24 semester hours constitutes a minor in part for which the following courses are required: Pr. Art 1, Pr. Art 2. Electives may be selected from the student's chosen field of concentration—advertising, costume, interior, ceramics, metalry, or weaving—and from courses selected in consultation with the student's adviser. For teaching, Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation should be included as well as electives chosen from among the following courses: Cr. 2, 3, 5, 20, 30, 40, 198; Pr. Art 3, 4, 20, 21, 30, 38, 132, 140, 141.

Business Education

Two curricula are offered for the preparation of teachers of business subjects. The General Business Education Curriculum qualifies for teaching all business subjects except shorthand. Providing thorough training in general business, including economics, this curriculum leads to teaching positions on both junior and senior high school levels. By the proper selection of electives, persons following this curriculum may also qualify as teachers of social studies.

The Secretarial Education course is adapted to the needs of those who wish to become teachers of shorthand as well as other business subjects.

General Business Education Curriculum

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
O. T. 1—Principles of Typewriting.....	2	....
Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	....	2
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health (Women).....	2	2
P. E. 1, 3 (Men); P. E. 2, 4 (Women).....	1	1
Elect Math. 5, 6; H. 1, 2; or Science.....	3	3
†Electives	2	2
Total.....	18-19	18-19

*Required foreign language: 12 semester hours provided the student enters with less than three years of foreign language credit; 6 semester hours, if he enters with three years of such credit. No foreign language is required of any student who enters with four years of language credit.

**Available only during the last half of the spring semester.

†A minimum of 55 semester hours of courses in Economics, Business Administration, and Office Techniques are required.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
B. A. 20, 21—Principles of Accounting.....	4	4
O. T. 2—Intermediate Typewriting.....	2	....
O. T. 10—Office Typewriting Problems.....	....	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 5, 7 (Men) ; P. E. 6, 8 (Women).....	1	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16-19	16-19

<i>Junior Year</i>		
B. A. 180, 181—Business Law.....	4	4
B. A. 166—Business Communications.....	....	3
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
B. A. 112—Records Management.....	2	....
O T. 111—Office Machines.....	3	....
Econ. 140—Money and Banking.....	....	3
*Electives	3	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	15	16

<i>Senior Year</i>		
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	....	{ 3 3 8
Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation.....	....
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	....
B. A. 165—Office Management.....	3	....
B. Ed. 100—Techniques of Teaching Office Skills.....	2	....
*Electives and Requirements.....	10	....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	15	14

Secretarial Education Curriculum

Freshman Year

Same as General Business Curriculum

*A minimum of 55 semester hours of courses in Economics, Business Administration, and Office Techniques are required.

{Semester
I II

Sophomore Year

Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
O. T. 12, 13—Principles of Shorthand I, II.....	4	4
O. T. 2—Intermediate Typewriting.....	2	....
O. T. 10—Office Typewriting Problems.....	....	2
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 5, 7 (Men) ; P. E. 6, 8 (Women).....	1	1
*Electives .....	....	3
Total.....	16-19	16-19

Junior Year

H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
O. T. 110—Secretarial Work.....	....	3
O. T. 118—Gregg Shorthand Dictation.....	....	3
O. T. 116—Advanced Shorthand.....	3	....
O. T. 117—Transcription.....	2	....
B. A. 20, 21—Principles of Accounting.....	4	4
B. A. 112—Records Management.....	2	....
*Electives	2	3
Total.....	16	16

Senior Year

O. T. 111—Office Machines.....	3	....
B. A. 165—Office Management.....	3	....
B. A. 166—Business Communications.....	3	....
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	....	3
Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation—Business.. Subjects.....	....
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	....	8
B. A. 180—Business Law.....	4	
B. Ed. 100—Techniques of Teaching Office Skills	2	....
Total.....	15	14

Childhood Education

The childhood education curriculum has as its goal the preparation of nursery school and kindergarten teachers. It is also planned to further the personal development of the student and give training in home-making.

Observation and student teaching are done in the University Nursery School and Kindergarten on the campus and in approved schools in nearby communities. Each student is encouraged to select a minor in an allied field.

Graduates receive a B.S. degree and meet the requirements for certification for teaching kindergarten and nursery school in Maryland.

*A minimum of 55 semester hours of courses in Economics, Business Administration, and Office Techniques are required.

Childhood Education Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	2	....
C. Ed. 2—Orientation, Observation, and Record Taking.....	....	2
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Speech 4—Voice and Diction.....	....	3
*Foods 1—Introductory Foods.....	3	....
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health.....	2	2
P. E. 2, 4.....	1	1
Electives.....	2	2
Total.....	16	16

Sophomore Year

Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature, or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
*Sci. Ed. 1—Science for the Primary Grades.....	2	....
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
*Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	....	3
P. E. 6, 8.....	1	1
*Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Electives.....	2	2
Total.....	18	18

Junior Year

C. Ed. 100—Child Development I—Infancy.....	3	....
C. Ed. 101—Child Development II—Early Childhood.....	....	3
C. Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation—Nursery.. School.....	3	....
C. Ed. 150—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation—Kinder- garten .....	....	3
C. Ed. 115—Children's Activities and Activities Materials.....	3	....
C. Ed. 116—Creative Expression.....	....	3
Nut. 111—Child Nutrition.....	....	2
Electives	7	5
Total.....	16	16

Senior Year

C. Ed. 145—Guidance in Behavior Problems.....	3	....
C. Ed. 149—Teaching Nursery School.....	8	....
C. Ed. 159—Teaching Kindergarten.....	....	8
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
Electives	4	7
Total.....	18	18

*May be taken either semester.

Marks in all required upper division courses in education and in subjects in major and minor fields must be C or higher. A general average of C or higher must be maintained. In order to be admitted to a course in student teaching, *a student must have a grade-point average of 2.275*. Each student should have one summer of experience in working with children.

Dental Education

In cooperation with the School of Dentistry, the College of Education offers a curriculum in dental education leading to the Bachelor of Science degree, with course work offered in the Baltimore Center only. This curriculum is designed to prepare superior graduates of the Dental School for positions as teachers of dentistry. Details of the program may be obtained from the Dean of the School of Dentistry. Persons entering the program must be approved by the Committee on Admissions of the Dental School.

Dental Education Curriculum

For students who are dental school graduates with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery acquired since 1936-37, after six years of study and who have the approval of the Committee on Admissions of the Dental School:

Ninety-six (96) semester hours (or the equivalent of three years of work) may be credited for the dental school work provided none of the dental school marks was lower than "B".

The additional 32 semester hours, as follows, are required:

Academic subjects	12
Education	20
History of Dental Education	2
Educational Psychology	4
Educational Measurement	2
Methods of Teaching Vocational Subjects	2
Organization and Management of Vocational Classes.....	2
Electives	8

Elementary Education

There are two undergraduate curriculums in elementary education. The first one is for regular undergraduate students who desire to earn the Bachelor of Science degree and to qualify for an elementary school teaching certificate. The second curriculum is for teachers in service.

Elementary Education Curriculum for Regular Undergraduate Students

This curriculum is designed for regular undergraduate students who wish to qualify for teaching positions in elementary schools. Students who complete the curriculum will receive the Bachelor of Science degree, and they will meet the Maryland State Department of Education requirements for the "Bachelor of Science Certificate in Elementary Education." The curriculum also meets certification requirements in many other states, Baltimore, and the District of Columbia.

Some of the academic courses need not be taken in the indicated sequence. For example, Botany 1 may be taken during the second semester of the freshman year instead of the first semester, or it may be taken during the sophomore or junior year. However, the courses in Human Development Education and certain other Education courses must be taken during the junior year, and Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Elementary Schools must be taken during the first semester of the senior year.

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>(Semester—)</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Art 15—Fundamentals of Art.....	3	....
Music 7—Fundamentals of Music.....	....	3
Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	2	....
P. E. 1, 3 (Men) P. E. 2, 4 (Women).....	1	1
Health 2, 4 (Women) Personal and Community Hygiene.....	2	2
A. S. 1, 2 (Men)—Basic Air Force ROTC.....	3	3
Electives	0	2
Totals: Women.....	18	18
Totals: Men.....	19	19

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....		
or Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Geog. 10—General Geography.....	3	....
Speech 4—Voice and Diction.....	....	3
Ed. 52—Children's Literature.....	2	....
Chem. 11—General Chemistry.....	3	....
Chem. 13—General Chemistry		
or Foods 1—Introductory Foods.....		
or Nutrition 10—Elements of Nutrition .....	....	3
Health 40 (Men)—Personal and Community Hygiene.....	....	3
P. E. 5, 7 (Men) ; P. E. 6, 8 (Women).....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4 (Men) Basic Air Force ROTC.....	3	3
Electives (Women).....	3	5
Electives (Men).....	0	0
Totals: Women.....	18	18
Totals: Men.....	18	19

- Suggested Electives for the Freshmen and Sophomore Years*
- Ind. Educ. 9, 10—Art Crafts I, II—2 credits each course
 - G. & P. 4—State Government and Administration—3.
 - G. & P. 5—Local Government and Administration—3.
 - Soc. 14—Urban Sociology—3.
 - Soc. 64—Marriage and the Family—3.
 - Music 1—Music Appreciation—3.
 - Geog. 30—Principles of Physical Geography—3.
 - Geog. 40—Weather and Climate—3.
 - Physics 1—Elements of Physics—3 (May be substituted for Chemistry 1)
 - Hist. 1, 2—History of Modern Europe—3, 3.
- Also, see suggested minors in Physical Education and Music Education.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
Hist. 1, 2—History of Modern Europe.....	3	3
Geog. 100—Regional Geography of the United States and Canada or Geog. 101—Regional Geography of the United States and Canada or Geog. 120—Economic Geography of Europe.....	3	....
Math. 10—College Algebra or Math. 5—General Mathematics.....	....	3
Ed. 121—The Language Arts in the Elementary School.....	2	....
Ed. 124—Arithmetic in the Elementary School.....	....	2
Ed. 125—Creative Expression in the Elementary Schools: Art Methods .....	....	2
Ed. 127—Teaching in Elementary Schools.....	....	3
Electives	6	3
Totals.....	17	18

<i>Senior Year</i>		
Ed. 149—Student Teaching in Elementary Schools.....	16	....
Ed. 122—The Social Studies in Elementary Schools.....	....	2
Sci. Ed. 105—Workshop in Science for Elementary Schools.....	....	2
P. E. 120—Physical Education in the Elementary School..... (Includes Health Education)	....	3
Mus. Ed. 128—Workshop in Music for Elementary Schools.....	....	2
Electives .....	....	9
Totals.....	16	18

Suggested Electives for the Junior and Senior Years

- Ed. 102—History of Education in the United States—2.
- Ed. 150—Educational Measurements—2.
- C. Ed. 150—Curriculum, Instruction, Observation. Kindergarten—3.
- Eng. 150—American Literature to 1900—3.
- Hist. 121—History of the American Frontier—3.
- Nut. 110—Nutrition—3.
- Soc. 153—Juvenile Delinquency—3.
- Soc. 118—Community Organization—3.
- Speech 110—Teacher Problems in Speech—3.

For additional electives see suggested electives for the Freshmen and Sophomore Years; also, see suggested minors in Physical Education and Music Education.

Area of Specialization in Elementary School **Physical Education and Health Education**

Students enrolled in the College of Education and majoring in elementary education may pursue an area of specialization in elementary school physical edu-

cation and health education, and thereby qualify for the "Bachelor of Science Certificate in Special Subjects." In order to fulfill the requirements in these areas, students should follow the prescribed plan for a major in elementary education. In addition, the following courses should be taken:

Men: P. E. 1 and 3 (1, 1); P. E. 5 and 7 or P. E. 50 and 60 (1, 1); Hea. 40 (3); Hea. 50 (2); Hea. 110 (2); Hea. 114 (2); P. E. 55 (2); P. E. 120 (3); P. E. 130 (3); P. E. 191 (3); P. E. 195 (3); Zool. 1 (4); Zool. 14 (4); Zool. 15 (4).

Women: P. E. 2 and 4 (1, 1); P. E. 6 and 8 or P. E. 50 and 60 (1, 1); Hea. 2 and 4 (2, 2); Hea. 50 (2); Hea. 110 (2); Hea. 114 (2); P. E. 55 (2); P. E. 120 (3); P. E. 130 (3); P. E. 191 (3); P. E. 195 (3); Zool. 1 (4); Zool. 14 (4); Zool. 15 (4).

Area of Specialization in Elementary School Music Education

Students enrolled in the College of Education and majoring in elementary education may pursue an area of specialization in elementary school music education, and thereby qualify for the "Bachelor of Science Certificate in Special Subjects." In order to fulfill requirements in this area, the following courses should be taken in addition to those required in the Elementary School Curriculum:

Mus. 1 (3); Mus. 7 (3); Mus. 8 (2); Mus. 11 (2); Mus. 50 (2); P. E. 50 (1); Mus. 70 (3); Mus. 80 (2); Mus. 12 (1); Mus. 13 (1); Mus. 52 (1); Mus. 53 (1); Mus. 72 (1); Mus. 92 (1); Mus. 112 (1); Mus. 152 (1); Mus. Ed. 125 (2); Mus. Ed. 128 (2).

Elementary Education Curriculum for Undergraduate Teachers

This curriculum is open only to persons who have completed a two- or three-year curriculum in a Maryland State Teachers College or other accredited teacher education institution and whose records give evidence of ability and character essential to elementary teaching. Such persons will be admitted to advanced standing and classified provisionally in appropriate classes.

Credit for extension courses given by other institutions may be accepted in an amount not exceeding 30 semester hours. The last 30 semester hours of work preceding the conferring of the degree must be taken in the University of Maryland.

State Department of Education requirements provide that a teacher in service may present for certificate credit not more than six semester hours of credit completed during a school year. The College of Education assumes no responsibility in this connection, but candidates are advised to observe this regulation.

This curriculum, leading to the Bachelor of Science degree in elementary education, requires a total of 128 credits. Specific requirements are as follows:

For graduates of two year normal schools.

Credit for normal school work, not more than..... 64

Requirements

Education 4

English (not including freshman English) 10

*Natural science (chemistry, physics, botany, zoology, bacteriology, entomology, general science, meteorology).....	10
Social science (history, government, sociology, economics, geography)	12
†Electives	28
For graduates of three year normal schools.	
Credit for normal school work, not more than	96
Requirements	
Education	2
English (not including freshman and sophomore English)	6
*Natural science (as above)	6
Social science (as above)	12
†Electives	6

Home Economics Education

The Home Economics Education curriculum is designed for students who are preparing to teach vocational or general home economics or to engage in any phase of home economics work which requires a knowledge of teaching methods. It includes studies of all phases of home economics and the allied sciences, with professional training for teaching these subjects. A student majoring in this curriculum may also qualify for a science minor.

Home Economics Education Curriculum

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	2	....
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
H. E. 1—Home Economics Lectures.....	1	....
Pr. Art 1—Design.....	3	....
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health.....	2	2
P. E. 2, 4.....	1	1
Tex. 1—Textiles.....	....	3
Total	17	17

*Not more than four semester hours of Science Education and other approved substitutions for regular science courses will be counted toward meeting the natural science requirements.

†If a student is not allowed full credit for normal school work by the Director of Admissions, he must take additional electives in the amount needed to complete 128 semester hours of work.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature, or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	(3)	(3)
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design.....	3	....
Clo. 20A—Clothing.....	....	3
Foods 2, 3—Foods.....	3	3
P. E. 6, 8.....	1	1
Total.....	16	16
<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. E. Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation.....	....	3
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Home Management.....	3	3
Foods 101—Meal Service.....	....	2
Clo. 22—Clothing Construction.....	....	2
Nut. 10 or 110—Elements of Nutrition.....	3	....
Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History.....	2	....
Pr. Art 40—Interior Design.....	1	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Zool. 16—Human Physiology.....	4	....
Total.....	16	16
<i>*Senior Year</i>		
H. E. Ed. 102—Problems in Teaching Home Economics.....	....	{ 3 3 3 3
H. E. Ed. 148—Teaching Secondary Vocational Home Economics.....	....
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	....
Home Mgt. 152—Practice in Management of the Home.....	....
Bact. 51—Household Bacteriology.....	3	....
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Electives	8	....
Total.....	15	17

Industrial Education

Three curriculums are administered by the Industrial Education Department: (1) Industrial Arts Education, (2) Vocational-Industrial Education, and (3) Education for Industry. The overall offering includes both undergraduate and graduate programs leading to the degrees of: Bachelor of Science, Master of Education, Master of Arts, Doctor of Education and Doctor of Philosophy.

The Industrial Arts Education curriculum prepares people to teach industrial arts at the secondary school level. It is a four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Science degree. While trade or industrial experience contributes significantly to the background of the industrial arts teacher, previous work experience is not a condition of entrance into this curriculum. Students who are enrolled in the curriculum are encouraged to obtain work in industry during the summer months. Industrial arts as a secondary school subject area is a part of the general education program characterized by extensive shopwork and laboratory experiences.

*Subjects in the senior year will be so arranged that the two semesters may be interchanged.

The Vocational-Industrial Curriculum may lead either to certification as a vocational-industrial teacher with no degree involved or to a Bachelor of Science degree including certification. The University of Maryland is designated as the institution which shall offer the "Trade and Industrial" certification courses and hence the courses which are offered are those required for certification in Maryland. The Vocational-Industrial Curriculum requires trade competence as specified by the *Maryland State Plan for Vocational Education*. A person who aspires to take the certification courses should review the State plan and he may well contact Maryland State Department of Education officials. If the person has in mind teaching in a designated city or county he may discuss his plans with the vocational-industrial official of that city or county inasmuch as there are variations in employment and training procedures.

Industrial Arts Education

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	2	....
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government .....	....	3
Ind. Ed. 1—Mechanical Drawing.....	2	....
Ind. Ed. 34—Graphic Arts I.....	....	3
Ind. Ed. 2—Elementary Woodworking.....	2	....
Ind. Ed. 22—Machine Woodworking I.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 12—Shop Calculations.....	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 1, 3—Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18	20

Sophomore Year

Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature, or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
His. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Ind. Ed. 21—Mechanical Drawing.....	2	....
Ind. Ed. 28—Electricity I.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 67—General Metals.....	3	....
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Math. 10—Algebra.....	....	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 5, 7—Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	19

	Semester	
	I	II
Junior Year		
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
Physics 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Ind. Ed. 41—Architectural Drawing.....	2	....
Ind. Ed. 48—Electricity 1I.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 33—Automotives I.....	3	....
Ind. Ed. 160—Essentials of Design.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 164—Shop Organization and Management.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 166—Educational Foundations of Industrial Arts.....	2	....
Ed. 161—Principles of Guidance.....	....	2
*Electives—(shop and/or drafting).....	2	2
Electives—(unspecified)	2	2
Total.....	17	18

Senior Year		
Ind. Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation, Ind. Ed.	3	....
Ind. Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	8	....
Ed. 145. Principles of High School Teaching.....	3	....
Ind. Ed. 23—Arc and Gas Welding.....	....	1
Ind. Ed. 69—Machine Shop Practice I.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 105—General Shop.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 110—Foundry.....	....	1
Econ. 37—Fundamental of Economics.....	....	3
*Electives—(shopwork and/or drafting).....	....	4
Electives—(professional courses).....	....	5
Total.....	14	18

Vocational-Industrial Certification

A total of 240 clock hours of instruction is required for vocational-industrial teacher certification. The courses listed below are currently required:

Ind. Ed. 50—Methods of Teaching

Ind. Ed. 60—Observation and Demonstration Teaching

Ind. Ed. 164—Shop Organization and Management

Ind. Ed. 168—Trade or Occupational Analysis

Ind. Ed. 169—Course Construction

Ind. Ed. 170—Principles of Vocational Education, and/or

Ind. Ed. 171—History of Vocational Education

*After the student has completed the basic courses in drafting, woodworking, metal-working, graphic arts and automotives he is to select advanced courses in one or more of these areas as advised.

"The remainder of the 240 clock hours are to be met through elective industrial education courses offered by the University of Maryland and approved by the State supervisor of industrial education."* Among the courses from which electives may be chosen there are:

Ind. Ed. 150—Training Aids Development

Ind. Ed. 157—Tests and Measurements

Ind. Ed. 161—Principles of Vocational Guidance

Ind. Ed. 165—Modern Industry

Ind. Ed. 167—Problems in Occupational Education

**Ind. Ed. 220—Organization, Administration and Supervision of Vocational Education

Ind. Ed. 240—Research in Industrial Arts and Vocational Education

Ind. Ed. 248—Seminar in Industrial Arts and Vocational Education

Ed. 150—Educational Measurement

Ed. 160—Educational Sociology

Ed. 161—Principles of Guidance

Ed. 253—Guidance Information

Ed. 261—Case Studies in School Counseling

Ed. 269—Seminar in Guidance

A person in vocational-industrial education may use his certification courses toward a Bachelor of Science degree. In doing so the general requirements of the College of Education must be met. A maximum of twenty semester hours of credit may be earned through examination in the trade in which the student has competence. Prior to taking the examination, the student shall provide documentary evidence of his apprenticeship or learning period and journeyman experience. For further information about credit by examination refer to the Academic Regulations of the University of Maryland.

Education for Industry

The Education for Industry curriculum is a four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Science degree. The purpose of the program is to prepare persons for jobs within industry and, as such, it embraces four major areas of competence, (a) technical competence, (b) human relations and leadership competence, (c) communications competence, and (d) social and civic competence. The student who is enrolled in this curriculum is required to obtain work in industry in accordance with the plan described in the course, Industrial Education 124 a, b.

*Maryland (State Department of Education). *The Maryland State Plan for Vocational Education 1947-1952*, p. 108.

**A course bearing a "200" number is open only to graduate students.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Ind. Ed. 1—Mechanical Drawing I.....	2	....
Ind. Ed. 12—Shop Calculations.....	3	....
Ind. Ed. 21—Mechanical Drawing II.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 22—Machine Woodworking I.....	2	....
Ind. Ed. 23—Arc and Gas Welding.....	....	1
Ind. Ed. 69—Machine Shop Practice I.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 110—Foundry.....	....	1
Sp 7—Public Speaking.....	2	....
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 1, 3—Physical Activities.....	1	1
Math. 10—Algebra or		
Math. 15—College Algebra.....	....	3
Total.....	19	19

Sophomore Year

Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Ind. Ed. 24—Sheet Metal Work.....	2	....
B. A. 10, 11—Organization and Control.....	2	2
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics (Mechanics, Heat and Sound)—(Magnetism, Electricity and Optics)—or.....		
Phys. 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics (Mechanics and Heat)— (Sound, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity).....	3 or 4	3 or 4
Math. 11—Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry or.....		
Math. 14—Plane Trigonometry.....	2 or 3	
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 5, 7—Physical Activities.....	1	1
H. 5—History of American Civilization.....	....	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Total.....	16, 17 or 18	18 or 19

Junior Year

H. 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	....
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	....
Psych. 2—Applied Psychology.....	....	3
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Econ. 160—Labor Economics.....	3	....
*Ind. Ed. 124a—Organized and Supervised Work Experience.....	3	....
Ind. Ed. 143, 144—Industrial Safety Education.....	2	2
B. A. 160—Personnel Management.....	....	3
Soc. 115—Industrial Sociology.....	....	3
Electives.....	3	3
Total.....	21	18

*Must be pursued concurrently with the regular Summer Sessions between the sophomore and junior and the junior and senior years respectively.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
B. A. 163—Industrial Relations.....	3	....
B. A. 167—Job Evaluation and Merit Rating.....	2	....
*Ind. Ed. 124b—Organized and Supervised Work Experience.....	3	....
Ind. Ed. 164—Shop Organization and Management.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 165—Modern Industry.....	....	2
Ind. Ed. 168—Trade or Occupational Analyses.....	2	....
Psych. 121—Social Psychology.....	....	3
Electives.....	5	8
Total.....	15	15

Music Education

The Music Education curriculum affords pre-service preparation in the specialized field of Music Education and leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education with a Public School major. The curriculum provides training in both the choral and instrumental fields of music and is planned to meet the growing demand for special teachers and supervisors in Public School Music. By proper selection of subjects, persons may also qualify in other academic subjects. Six semester hours of science or mathematics must be elected to meet the College requirements in this area.

A major in music education includes 33 semester hours of music and 20 semester hours of applied music. A minor in the field may be secured with 23 hours of music and 10 hours of applied music. A curriculum for a major in music education will be found below. A minor in the field must include Mus. 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 50, 70, 71, 80, 81, 120, and 10 hours of applied music as needed; Ed. 140 in music, and student teaching which is divided between the student's major and minor fields.

Music Education Curriculum

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	2	....
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Mus. 7—Fundamentals of Music.....	3	....
Mus. 8, 11—Solfeggio and Ear Training I, II.....	2	2
Mus. 70—Harmony I.....	....	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. or R. O. T. C. Band (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 1, 3—(Men) ; P. E. 2, 4 (Women).....	1	1
P. E. 50—Rhythmic Analysis and Movement.....	1	....
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health (Women).....	2	2
Applied Music as needed—Mus. 12, 15, 52, 13, 53, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 (one credit each).....	2	2
Total.....	16-18	15-17

*Must be pursued concurrently with the regular Summer Sessions between the sophomore and junior and the junior years respectively.

	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature, or.....		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Mus. 2, 3—History of Music.....	....	2
Mus. 71—Harmony II.....	3	....
Mus. 80—Instruments of the Orchestra (Strings).....	2	....
Mus. 14—String Class.....	1	....
Mus. 14—Percussion Class.....	....	1
Mus. 14—Woodwind Class.....	1	....
Mus. 14—Brass Class.....	....	1
Mus. 81—Instruments of the Bands (Winds and Percussion)....	....	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. or R. O. T. C. Band (Men).....	3	3
P. E. 5, 7—(Men); P. E. 6, 8 (Women).....	1	1
Requirements (Mathematics or Science).....	3	3
Applied Music as needed—Mus. 72, 92, 73, 93, 54, 74, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 (one credit each).....	1	1
Total.....	17-21	17-19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Speech 4—Voice and Diction.....	....	3
H. D. Ed. 100. 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
Mus. 50—Elementary Conducting.....	2	....
Mus. 120—Advanced History and Appreciation of Music.....	3	....
Mus. 150—151—Harmony III, IV.....	3	3
Mus. 160—Advanced Choral Conducting, Materials, and Methods .....	....	2
Mus. 161—Advanced Orchestral Conducting, Materials, and Meth- ods.....	....	2
Electives.....	3	3
Applied Music as needed—Mus. 112, 152, 113, 153, 94, 114, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 (one credit each).....	2	2
Total.....	16	18
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Ed. 134—Materials and Procedures for the High School Core Curriculum	2	....
Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation.....	3	....
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	8	....
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	3	....
Mus. Ed. 132—Workshop in Music for Junior High School.....	2	....
Electives.....	....	12
Applied Music as needed—Mus. 172, 173, 154, 174, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 (one credit each).....	....	4
Total.....	18	16

Nursing Education

By cooperative arrangement between the School of Nursing and the College of Education, a curriculum is provided for persons who desire to become clinical instructors in schools of nursing. The total number of credits required for graduation in this curriculum is 128, of which the last 30 hours of work must be taken in the University of Maryland. Students eligible for this curriculum must have completed a three year course in nurses' training, successfully passed the Maryland State Board Examination for Nurses, and qualified as Registered Nurses.

Nursing Education Curriculum

	<i>Credits</i>
Credit for Nurses Training	30 to 42*
General Requirements	
English	12
Social Science (Soc. 1, G & P 1, H. 5, and H. 6).....	12
Education	
Ed. 100—History of Education (or Nursing Education when offered).	2
Ed. 90—Development and Learning (or H.D.Ed. 100, 101).....	3 (or 6)
Ed. 150—Educational Measurement	2
Ed. 130—Theory of the Junior High School or Ed. 131—Theory of the Senior High School	2
Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation-Nursing	3
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools	8
Ed. 160—Educational Sociology	2
N. Ed. 105—Teaching of Nursing Arts	3
P. E. 160—Therapeutics	3
Physical Education as required by the University	
Science	
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology	3
Bact. 101—Pathogenic Bacteriology	3
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry (or Chem. 1, 3).....	6
Electives (in sociology, psychology, education, science, and other areas upon ap- proval of adviser.)	

Physical Education and Health Education

For detailed information on these curricula and courses, see College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health catalog.

Curricula for Physical Education and Health Education

The curricula in Physical Education and Health Education are designed to prepare students for teaching and for work involving educational techniques in these fields.

*Depending on completion of Graduate Nurse Qualifying Examination of the National League of Nursing Education.

The Health Education and Physical Education curricula lead primarily to teaching and supervising such work in schools and colleges.

All applicants must be free of handicapping physical defects and be approved by the medical director and by the Dean of College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health.

Any student enrolled in the College of Education who meets the above requirements may develop a minor in one of these areas by completing 20 hours of work in that area and 4 hours in a cognate area as described below, and as planned in consultation with his adviser and with written approval of the Dean of the College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health.

Note: To be certified to teach physical education in Maryland, 30 semester hours are required in this area, including the following or equivalent: Zool. 14, 15; Hea. 50; P. E. 100, 140; Ed. 145; and Ed. 148, including at least 25 hours of student teaching.

MEN

Physical Education Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Sp. 4—Voice & Diction.....	3	....
P. E. 20—Orientation to Measurement.....	....	2
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health.....	3	....
P. E. 50—Phythmic Analysis and Movement.....	1	....
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
P. E. 61, 63—Sport Skills and Gymnastics.....	2	2
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	18	18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Phys. 1—Elements of Physics.....	3	....
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
P. E. 65, 67—Sport Skills and Gymnastics.....	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	18	18

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
P. E. 100—Scientific Bases of Movement.....	4	....
P. E. 101, 103—Organization and Officiating in Intramurals.....	2	2
P. E. 113—Methods and Materials for Secondary Schools.....	3	....
P. E. 123 or 125—Coaching Athletics.....	3	....
P. E. 180—Measurement in Physical Education and Health.....	....	3
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	....	2
Electives	2	8
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	17	18

Senior Year

P. E. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation.....	....	3
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	3	....
P. E. 190—Administration and Supervision of Physical Education, Recreation and Health.....	....	3
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	....	3
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in the Secondary Schools.....	....	8
Electives	12	....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	15	17

NOTE: Ed. 148 may be scheduled either semester. Ed. 145, P. E. 140 and P. E. 190 must be scheduled concurrently.

WOMEN*Freshman Year*

Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
P. E. 20—Orientation to Measurement.....	....	2
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health.....	3	....
P. E. 40—Basic Body Controls.....	1	....
P. E. 50—Rhythmic Analysis and Movement.....	1	....
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
P. E. 52—Dance Techniques.....	....	1
P. E. 62, 64—Elementary Techniques of Sports and Gymnastics..	2	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16	16

NOTE: P. E. 72 and/or 74 may be required depending upon swimming ability of student.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
History 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Phys. 1—Elements of Physics.....	3	....
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
P. E. 54—Dance Techniques.....	1	....
P. E. 56—Methods and Materials in Dance.....	....	2
P. E. 66, 68—Techniques of Sports.....	2	2
P. E. 82—Officiating.....	1	....
Total.....	17	17

NOTE: P. E. 76 may be required depending upon swimming ability of student.

<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
P. E. 78—Methods of Teaching Aquatics.....	....	2
P. E. 100—Scientific Bases of Movement.....	4	....
P. E. 114, 116—Methods and Materials for Secondary Schools....	3	3
P. E. 124, 126—Methods and Materials in Team Sports.....	2	2
P. E. 180—Measurement in Physical Education and Health.....	3	....
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	....	2
Electives.....	....	3
Total.....	15	15

<i>Senior Year</i>		
P. E. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation.....	....	3
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	3	....
P. E. 190—Administration and Supervision of Physical Education, Recreation and Health.....	....	3
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	....	8
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	....	3
Electives	12	....
Total.....	15	17

NOTE: When Ed. 148 is taken, Ed. 145, P. E. 140 and P. E. 190 must also be scheduled concurrently.

MEN

Health Education Curriculum

<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
Sp. 10—Group Discussion.....	....	2
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation and Health.....	3	....
P. E. 1, 3—Conditioning and Fitness Exercises.....	1	1
Chem. 11, 12—General Chemistry.....	3	3
A. S. 1, 2—Basis Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	19	19

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	2	....
P. E. 5, 7—Sports and Other Recreational Activities.....	1	1
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	19	20

<i>Junior Year</i>		
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	....	3
P. E. 180—Measurement in Physical Education and Health or..	3	....
Ed. 150—Educational Measurement.....	2	....
Hea. 110—Health Service and Supervision.....	2	....
Hea. 120—Teaching Health.....	....	3
Bact. 5—Advanced General Bacteriology.....	....	4
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	....
Psych. 5—Mental Hygiene.....	....	3
Electives.....	2	2
Total.....	19	18

<i>Senior Year</i>		
Hea. 70—Safety Education.....	....	3
P. E. 140—Curriculum, Introduction and Observation.....	3	....
Hea. 190—Organization and Administration of Health Education	3	....
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	8	....
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	3	....
Elective .....	....	12
Total.....	17	15

WOMEN

<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
Sp. 10—Group Discussion.....	....	2
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation and Health.....	3	....
P. E. 2, 4—Basic Skills of Sports and Rhythms.....	1	1
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Total.....	16	16

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
P. E. 6, 8—Selected Sports & Dance.....	1	1
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	3	....
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Total.....	17	17
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
Bact. 5—Advanced General Bacteriology.....	....	4
P. E. 180—Measurement in Physical Education and Health or....	3	....
Ed. 150—Educational Measurement.....	2	....
Hea. 110—Health Service and Supervision.....	2	....
Hea. 120—Teaching Health.....	....	3
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	....
Psych. 5—Mental Hygiene.....	....	3
Electives.....	2	3
Total.....	19	16
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Hea. 70—Safety Education.....	....	3
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	....	2
P. E. 140—Curriculum, Instruction & Observation.....	3	....
Hea. 190—Organization and Administration of Health Education	3	....
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	8	....
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	3	....
Electives .....	....	10
Total.....	17	15

COURSE OFFERINGS

The University reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students has registered to warrant giving the course. In such an event, no fee will be charged for transfer to another course.

Courses are designated by numbers as follows:

- 1 to 99: courses for undergraduates.
- 100 to 199: courses for advanced undergraduates and graduates. (Not all courses numbered 100 to 199 may be taken for graduate credit.)
- 200 to 299: courses for graduates only.

A course with a single number extends through one semester. A course with a double number extends through two semesters.

Courses not otherwise designated are lecture courses. The number of credit hours is shown by the arabic numeral in parentheses after the title of the course.

A separate schedule of courses is issued each semester, giving the hours, places of meeting, and other information required by the student in making out his program. Students obtain these schedules when they register.

EDUCATION

Courses Primarily for Freshmen and Sophomores

Ed. 2. Introduction to Education (2)—First and second semesters. Required of freshmen in Education.

An exploratory or guidance course designed to help students choose wisely in their preparation for the teaching profession. Types of positions, teacher supply and demand, favorable and unfavorable aspects of teaching, and types of personal and professional competence required of teachers are among the topics included. The testing and observational program of the College of Education is begun in this course. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

Ed. 6. Observation of Teaching (1).

Twenty hours of directed observation. Reports, conferences, and criticisms.

Ed. 52. Children's Literature (2)—First and second semesters and summer session. Prerequisite, English 1, 2.

A study of literary values in prose and verse for children. (Bryan.)

Ed. 90. Development and Learning (3).

A study of the principles of learning and their application to school situations. Designed to meet the usual teacher-certification requirement for educational psychology.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Ed. 100. History of Education I (2)—First semester.

A study of educational institutions and thought through the ancient, mediæval, and early modern periods. (Wiggin.)

Ed. 101. History of Education II (2)

Emphasis is placed on the post-Renaissance periods. (Wiggin.)

Ed. 102. History of Education in the United States (2)—Second semester.

A study of the origins and development of the chief features of the present system of education in the United States. (Wiggin.)

Ed. 105. Comparative Education—European (2)

A study of national systems of education with the primary purpose of discovering their characteristic differences and formulating criteria for judging their worth.

Ed. 106. Comparative Education—Latin American (2)

This course is a continuation of Ed. 105, with emphasis upon the national educational systems of the Western Hemisphere.

Ed. 107. Philosophy of Education (2)

A study of the great educational philosophers and systems of thought affecting the development of modern education.

Ed. 121. The Language Arts in the Elementary School (2)

This course is concerned with present trends in the teaching of reading, spelling, handwriting, written and oral language, and creative expression. Special emphasis is given to the use of the skills in meaningful situations having real significance to the pupils.

Ed. 122. The Social Studies in the Elementary School (2)

The emphasis in this course is on pupil growth through social experiences. Consideration is given to the utilization of environmental resources, curriculum, organization and methods of teaching, and evaluation of newer methods and materials in the field.

Ed. 123. The Child and the Curriculum (2).

This course emphasizes the relation of the elementary school curriculum to child growth and development. Recent trends in curriculum organization; the effect of school environment on learning; readiness to learn; and adapting curriculum content and methods to the maturity levels of children will be emphasized.

Ed. 124. Arithmetic in the Elementary School (2).

The emphasis in this course is on materials and procedures which help pupils sense arithmetical meanings and relationships. The content also helps teachers gain a better understanding of the number system and arithmetical processes.

Ed. 125. Creative Expression in the Elementary School (2)

This course allows for specialization in selected phases of the creative arts. Separate sections will be scheduled in such fields as art, dramatics, and music.

Ed. 126. The Elementary School Curriculum (2)

A study of important developments in elementary education with particular attention to methods and materials which may be used to improve the development of pupils in elementary schools. Problems which are encountered in day-to-day teaching situations receive much attention.

Ed. 127. Teaching in Elementary Schools (2-6).

This course provides a comprehensive view of teaching in elementary schools. There is emphasis on planning the sequence of activities during the school day, basic teaching strategies, techniques of pupil-teacher planning, grouping of pupils,

management of routine, cooperation with supervisors and administrators, teacher-parent and teacher-pupil relations, and analysis of instructional materials.

***Ed. 130. Theory of the Junior High School (2).**

This course gives a general overview of the junior high school. It includes consideration of the purposes, functions, and characteristics of this school unit; a study of its population, organization, program of studies, methods, staff, and other similar topics, together with their implications for prospective teachers.

***Ed. 131. Theory of the Senior High School (2).**

The secondary school population; the school as an instrument of society; relation of the secondary school to other schools; aims of secondary education; curriculum and methods; extra-curricular activities; guidance and placement; teacher certification and employment in Maryland and the District of Columbia.

Ed. 133. Methods of Teaching the Social Studies (2)—Offered in Baltimore.

This course is designed to give practical training in the everyday teaching situations. Emphasis is placed on the use of various lesson techniques, audio and visual aids, reference materials, and testing programs. Attention is given to the adaption of teaching methods to individual and group differences. Consideration is given to present tendencies and aims of instruction in the social studies.

Ed. 134. Materials and Procedure for the High School Core Curriculum (2).

This course is designed to bring practical suggestions to teachers who are in charge of core classes in junior and senior high schools. Materials and teaching procedures for specific units of work are stressed.

Ed. 137. Science in the Junior High School (2)—Summer school.

A study of the place, function and content of science in junior high school programs. Applications to core curriculum organization. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

Ed. 140. Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation (3)—First and second semesters.

This course is offered in separate sections for the various subject matter areas, namely, English, social studies, foreign language, science, mathematics, art education, business education, industrial education, music education, nursing education, and physical education. Registration cards must include the subject-matter area as well as the name and number of the course. Graduate credit is allowed only by special arrangement.

In each section the objectives, selection and organization of subject matter, appropriate methods, lesson plans, textbooks, and other instructional materials, measurement, and other topics pertinent to the particular subject matter area are treated.

Twenty periods of observation.

(Staff.)

*Credit is accepted for Ed. 130 or Ed. 131, but not for both courses.

Ed. 141. High School Course of Study-English (2)—First semester.

This course is concerned with the selection and organization of content for English classes in secondary schools. Subject matter is analyzed to clarify controversial elements of form, style, and usage. (Bryan.)

Ed. 142. High School Course of Study-Literature (2).

Literature adapted to the various grade levels of junior and senior high schools is studied. (Bryan.)

Ed. 145. Principles of High School Teaching (2-3)—First and second semesters.

This course is concerned with the principles and methods of teaching in junior and senior high schools. (Brechtbill.)

Ed. 147. Audio-Visual Education (2)—First semester and summer session.

Sensory impressions in their relation to learning; projection apparatus, its cost and operation; slides, film-strips, and films; physical principles underlying projection; auditory aids to instruction; field trips; pictures, models, and graphic materials; integration of sensory aids with organized instruction. Recommended for vocational industrial education students. Laboratory fee, \$1.00. (Maley.)

Ed. 148. Student Teaching in Secondary Schools (2-8)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Ed. 140, grade-point average of 2.275, and approval of faculty. Undergraduate credit only. Laboratory fee, \$30.00.

Application forms for this course, properly filled in, must be submitted to the Director of Student Teaching not less than ninety days before registration.

Students who register for this course serve as apprentice teachers in the schools to which they are assigned. For 8 credits, full time for one-half of one semester is devoted to this work. For experienced teachers and some graduate students, the time and credit may be reduced.

In the half-semester not devoted to student teaching, certain courses are blocked, including the following: Ed. 134, Ed. 140, Ed. 145, Cr. 198, H. E. Ed. 102, H. Mgt. 152, Ind. Ed. 140, P. E. 140, P. E. 190, P. E. 124.

Ed. 149. Student Teaching in Elementary Schools (8-16). First and second semesters. Prerequisites: Ed. 121, Ed. 127, and other education courses to make a total of at least eight credits; a grade-point average of 2.275; approval of the faculty. Undergraduate credit only. Application forms for this course must be filed at least ninety days before registration. Laboratory fee, \$30.00.

Students who register for this course serve as apprentice teachers in the schools to which they are assigned. For 16 credits, full time for one semester is devoted to this work. For experienced teachers, the time and credit may be reduced.

Ed. 150. Educational Measurement (2)—First and second semesters.

A study of tests and examinations with emphasis upon their construction and use. Types of tests; purposes of testing; elementary statistical concepts and processes used in summarizing and analyzing test results; school marks.

Ed. 151. Remedial Reading Instruction (2)—First semester.

Causes for reading disabilities; diagnostic techniques; and corrective methods are studied. Instructional materials are evaluated. The course is designed for both elementary and secondary school teachers. (Schindler.)

Ed. 152. The Adolescent: Characteristics and Problems (2).

This course deals with the intellectual, emotional, social, and vocational problems which arise in the transitional period between childhood and adulthood, the secondary school period.

Ed. 153. The Improvement of Reading (2).

Attention is given to reading readiness, activities for the development of interests and language skills, the use of experience stories, procedures in using basal readers, the organization of content units to promote development of reading skills, the program in word analysis, selection and use of children's literature, and procedures for determining individual needs. (Schindler.)

Ed. 160. Educational Sociology—Introductory (2).

This course deals with data of the social sciences which are germane to the work of teachers. Consideration is given to implications of democratic ideology for educational endeavor, educational tasks imposed by changes in population and technological trends, the welfare status of pupils, the socio-economic attitudes of individuals who control the schools, and other elements of community background which have significance in relation to schools.

Ed. 161. Principles of Guidance (2)—First and second semesters.

A survey course of guidance principles and techniques, and the administration of a program of guidance services. The basic course for counseling majors. A course of value for teachers at any level. (Byrne.)

Ed. 162. Mental Hygiene in the Classroom (2).

The practical application of the principles of mental hygiene to classroom problems.

Ed. 163, 164, and 165. Community Study Laboratory I, II and III (2, 2, 2).

This course involves experience from the educational standpoint with the agencies, institutions, cultural patterns, living conditions, and social processes which play significant roles in shaping the behavior of children and adults and which must be understood by individuals working toward school and community improvement. Each participant becomes a member of a group in a given area of study and concentrates on problems which have direct application in his school situation. Readings are integrated with techniques of study. (Schindler.)

Ed. 170. Introduction to Special Education (2)

This course is designed to give teachers, principals, attendance workers, and supervisors an understanding of the needs of all types of exceptional children. Preventive and remedial measures are stressed.

Ed. 171. Education of Retarded and Slow-Learning Children (2)

A study of retarded and slow-learning children, including discovery, analysis of causes, testing techniques, case studies, and remedial educational measures.

Ed. 188. Special Problems in Education (1-3). Prerequisite, consent of instructor. Not required. Available to mature students only.

Individual study of approved problems of special interest to student.

(Staff.)

NOTE: Course cards must have the title of the problem and the name of the faculty member who has approved it.

Ed. 191. Principles of Adult Education (2)

The course includes a study of adult educational agencies, both formal and informal, with special reference to the development of adult education in the United States, the interests and abilities of adults, and the techniques of adult learning. Emphasis is laid on practical aids for teachers of various types of adult groups.

(Wiggin.)

For Graduates**Ed. 202. The Junior College (2).**

The philosophy and development of the junior college in the United States with emphasis on curriculum and administrative controls.

Ed. 203. Problems in Higher Education (2).

A study of present problems in higher education.

Ed. 205. Seminar in Comparative Education (2).**Ed. 207. Seminar in History and Philosophy of Education (2).**

(Wiggin.)

Ed. 210. The Organization and Administration of Public Education (2)—
First semester.

The basic course in school administration. The course deals with the organization and administration of school systems—at the local, state, and federal levels; and with the administrative relationships involved.

(Newell.)

Ed. 211. The Organization, Administration, and Supervision of Secondary Schools (2)—Second semester.

The work of the secondary school principal. The course includes topics such as personnel problems, supervision, school-community relationships, student activities, schedule making, and internal financial accounting.

(Newell.)

Ed. 212. School Finance and Business Administration (2)

An introduction to the finance phase of public school administration. The course deals with the basic principles of school finance; the implications of organization and control; the planning, execution, and appraisal of the activities involved in public school finance such as budgeting, taxing, purchasing, service of supplies, and accounting.

(Van Zwoll.)

Ed. 214. School Buildings and Equipment (2).

An orientation course in which school plant and plant planning are considered as contributing to instructional programs. This course supplies the basis for analyzing existing plant, for determining need for new plant, for selecting and developing school building sites, and for planning school buildings. Theory is put into practice in the development of line drawings for school building design in terms of the instructional program. Opportunity is provided to work on specific equipment problems. (Van Zwoll.)

Ed. 215. Public Education in Maryland (2)

A study of Maryland Public School system with special reference to school law.

Ed. 216. High School Supervision (2). Prerequisite, teaching experience.

This course deals with recent trends in supervision; the nature and function of supervision; planning supervisory programs; evaluation and rating; participation of teachers and other groups in policy development; school workshops; and other means for the improvement of instruction. Fee, \$1.00. (Newell.)

Ed. 217. Administration and Supervision in Elementary Schools (2).

A study of the problems connected with organizing and operating elementary schools and directing instruction.

Ed. 218. School Surveys (2-6). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

This course includes study of school surveys with emphasis on problems of school organization and administration, finance and school plant planning. Field work in school surveys is required in this course. (Newell.)

Ed. 219. Seminar in School Administration (2). (Van Zwoll.)**Ed. 220. Pupil Transportation (2)**

This course includes consideration of the organization and administration of state, county, and district pupil transportation service with emphasis on safety and economy. The planning of bus routes; the selection and training of bus drivers, and maintenance mechanics; the specification of school buses; and procurement procedures are included in this course.

Ed. 222. Seminar in Supervision (2)—Prerequisite, Ed. 216. Prerequisite may be waived upon approval of the instructor.

Ed. 223. Practicum in Personnel Relationships (2-6)—Prerequisite, consent of instructor. Enrollment limited.

This course is designed to help teachers, school administrators, and other school staff members to learn to function more effectively in developing educational policy in group situations.

Each student in the course is required to be working concurrently in the field with a group of school staff members or citizens on actual school problems. (Newell.)

Ed. 224. Internship in School Administration (12-16)

Internships in administration or supervision may be provided for a few students who have had teaching experience. The intern will be assigned to assist a principal, supervisor, or some other staff member in a school or school system. In addition to the experience in the school situation, a program of studies will be planned by the intern, the appropriate member of the school staff, and the sponsor from the university. The sponsor will maintain a close working relationship with the intern and other persons involved. (Newell.)

Ed. 225. School Public Relations (2).

A study of the relationships between the public school as a social institution and the community of which it is a part. This course deals with the agents who participate in the interpretative process, with propaganda and the schools, with parent-teacher associations and other lay advisory groups, and with such means of publicity as the newspaper, radio, and school publications. (Van Zwoll.)

Ed. 226. Child Accounting (2).

An inquiry into the keeping of essential records pertaining to the pre-school, school, and post-school life of individuals. This course explores the area of child accounting in terms of need, development, and current practice in local districts and in the state. Census taking, individual record practices, and administrative record procedures are taken into consideration. (Van Zwoll.)

Ed. 227. Public School Personnel Administration (2).

An examination of practices with respect to personnel administration. This course serves to aid in the development of principles applying to personnel administration. Personnel needs, the means for satisfying personnel needs, personnel relationships, tenure, salary schedules, leaves of absence, and retirement plans are reviewed. Local and state aspects of the personnel problem are identified. (Van Zwoll.)

Ed. 229. Seminar in Elementary Education. (2).

Attention will be centered on selected problems in curriculum making, teaching, and child development. Members of the class may concentrate on seminar papers, prepare materials for their schools, or read extensively to discover viewpoints and research data on problems and experimental practices. (Schindler.)

Ed. 230. Elementary School Supervision (2).

This course is especially concerned with the nature and function of supervision, various techniques and procedures which supervisors may use, human factors to be considered in planning supervisory programs, and personal qualities essential for effective supervision. The supervisor's role in creating conditions which are conducive to superior teaching and learning is stressed.

Ed. 232. Student Activities in the High School (2).

This course offers a consideration of the problems connected with the so-

called "extra-curricular" activities of the present-day high school. Special consideration will be given to (1) philosophical bases, (2) aims, (3) organization, and (4) supervision of student activities such as student council, school publications, musical organizations, dramatics, assemblies, and clubs. Present practices and current trends will be evaluated.

Ed. 234. The School Curriculum (2).

A foundations course embracing the curriculum as a whole from early childhood through adolescence, including a review of historical developments, an analysis of conditions affecting curriculum change, an examination of issues in curriculum making, and a consideration of current trends in curriculum design. (Hovet.)

Ed. 235. Curriculum Development in Elementary Schools (2).

This course is concerned with problems ordinarily encountered in curriculum evaluation and revision. Attention is given to sociological and philosophical factors which influence the curriculum, principles for the selection and organization of content and learning activities, patterns of the curriculum organization, construction and use of courses of study, the utilization of personnel for curriculum development, and controversial curriculum issues.

Ed. 236. Curriculum Development in the Secondary School (2)

Curriculum planning; philosophical bases, objectives, learning experiences, organization of appropriate content, and means of evaluation. (Hovet.)

Ed. 237. Curriculum Theory and Research (2).

The school curriculum considered within the totality of factors affecting pupil behavior patterns, an analysis of research contributing to the development of curriculum theory, a study of curriculum theory as basic to improved curriculum design, the function of theory in guiding research, and the construction of theory through the utilization of concepts from the behavioral research disciplines. (Hovet.)

Ed. 239. Seminar in Secondary Education (2).

Ed. 242. Coordination in Work-Experience Programs (2).

This course surveys and evaluates the qualifications and duties of a teacher-coordinator in a work-experience program. It deals particularly with evolving patterns in city and county schools in Maryland, and is designed to help teacher-coordinators, guidance counselors, and others in the supervisory and administrative personnel concerned with functioning relationships of part-time cooperative education in a comprehensive educational program. (Brown.)

Ed. 243. Applications of Theory and Research to Arithmetic in Elementary Schools (2).

Implications of experimental practices, the proposals of eminent writers, and the results of research for the teaching of arithmetic in elementary schools. (Schindler.)

Ed. 244. Applications of Theory and Research to the Language Arts in Elementary Schools (2).

Implications of experimental practices, the proposals of eminent writers, and the results of research for the language arts in the elementary schools.

(Schindler.)

Ed. 245. Applications of Theory and Research to High School Teaching (2).

Implications of experimental practices, the proposals of eminent writers, and the results of research for the improvement of teaching on the secondary level.

Ed. 246. Applications of Theory and Research to the Social Studies in Elementary Schools (2).

The results of research, viewpoints on what the content and organization of the social studies program should be, and important curriculum trends are analyzed critically for their implications.

Ed. 247. Seminar in Science Education (2).

Ed. 248. Seminar in Industrial Arts and Vocational Education (2). (See Ind. Ed. 248.)

(Brown, Hornbake.)

Ed. 250. Analysis of the Individual (2)—First semester.

To provide guidance workers and teachers with proficiencies in identifying aptitudes, interests, temperaments, and other essential characteristics of each individual through various techniques. Records pertinent to individual analysis and their interpretation will be studied. Ed. 161 is desirable as a prior course. Required of counseling majors.

(Byrne.)

Ed. 253. Guidance Information (2)—Second semester.

To provide guidance workers and others interested with proficiencies for finding and presenting to pupils information needed in making choices, plans, and interpretations in major problem areas, such as social, occupational, and educational problems. Required of counseling majors. Ed. 161 is desirable as a prior course.

(Byrne.)

Ed. 260. Principles of School Counseling (2)—First semester. Prerequisites, Ed. 161, Ed. 250, Ed. 253 for majors. Prerequisites may be waived by instructor.

A basic course for counselors in public schools in the theories of counseling and study of techniques. Emphasis is on study of techniques used with pre-adolescents and adolescents.

(Byrne.)

Ed. 261. Case Studies in School Counseling (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Ed. 260.

To provide elementary proficiencies in counseling in public schools through vicarious practice. Discussion of techniques applicable to specific cases. These cases will be actual ones reported by counselors in person, in writing, and by sound. Problems met by counselors in addition to problems of technique will be covered.

(Byrne.)

Ed. 263, 264. Aptitudes and Aptitude Testing (2, 2). (Offered in Baltimore.)

Ed. 267. Curriculum Construction Through Community Analysis (2). Pre-requisites, Ed. 163, 164, 165.

Selected research problems in the field of community study with emphasis on Baltimore area. (Schindler.)

Ed. 268. Seminar in Educational Sociology (2).

Ed. 269. Seminar in Guidance (2)—Second semester. Registration only by approval of instructor.

For majors in guidance who are about to complete certification or degree requirements. Reports and discussions on advanced readings and studies in the guidance field. (Byrne.)

Ed. 278. Seminar in Special Education (2).

Ed. 279. Seminar in Adult Education (2). (Wiggin.)

Ed. 280. Research Methods and Materials in Education (2).

A study of research in education, the sources of information and techniques available, and approved form and style in the preparation of research reports and theses.

Ed. 281. Source Materials in Education (2).

A course based on the text and work-book by Carter Alexander, "How to Locate Educational Information and Data." The work involves attendance at class for one hour with two additional hours of work in the library. Especially valuable for students interested in research.

Ed. 288. Special Problems in Education (1-6)—First and second semesters and summer session.

Master of education or doctoral candidates who desire to pursue special research problems under the direction of their advisers may register for credit under this number. (Staff.)

NOTE: Course card must have the title of the problem and the name of the faculty member under whom the work will be done.

Ed. 289. Research—Thesis (1-6). First and second semesters and summer session.

Students who desire credit for a master's thesis, a doctoral dissertation, or a doctoral project should use this number. (Staff.)

BUSINESS EDUCATION

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

B. Ed. 100. Techniques of Teaching Office Skills (2)—First semester.

An examination and evaluation of the aims, methods, and course contents of each of the office skill subjects offered in the high school curriculum. (Patrick.)

B. Ed. 101. Methods and Materials in Teaching Office Skills (2).

Problems in development of occupational competency, achievement tests, standards of achievement, instructional materials, transcription, and the integration of office skills. (Patrick.)

B. Ed. 102. Methods and Materials in Teaching Bookkeeping and Related Subjects (2)

Important problems and procedures in the mastery of bookkeeping and related office knowledges and skills including a consideration of materials and teaching procedures. (Patrick.)

B. Ed. 103. Basic Business Subjects in the Junior High School (2)

This course deals with the exploratory aspects of basic business subjects and fundamentals of consumer business education, available instructional materials, and teaching procedures.

B. Ed. 104. Basic Business Education in the Secondary Schools (2).

Consideration will be given to the vocational and consumer objectives; subject matter content; methods of organizing material; types of classroom activities; and teaching procedures in basic business subjects in the secondary schools. (Patrick.)

B. Ed. 200. Administration and Supervision of Business Education (2)

Major emphasis on departmental organization, curriculum, equipment, budget making, guidance, placement and follow-up, visual aids and the in-service training of teachers.

For administrators, supervisors, and teachers of business subjects.

B. Ed. 255. Principles and Problems of Business Education (2).

Principles and practices in business education; growth and present status; vocational business education; general business education; relation to consumer education and to education in general. (Patrick.)

B. Ed. 256. Curriculum Development in Business Education (2-6).

This course is especially designed for graduate students interested in devoting the summer session to a concentrated study of curriculum planning in business education. Emphasis will be placed on the philosophy and objectives of the business education program, and on curriculum research and organization of appropriate course content.

Opportunity will be provided through individual and group projects to study local school curricular problems. Available to the group will be the resources and personnel of the U. S. Office of Education, National Education Association, Maryland school system, and of various business organizations.

A comprehensive report of the individual and group projects will be prepared at the end of the summer term. Enrollment limited to 25 students.

CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

C. Ed. 2. Orientation, Observation, and Record Taking (2)—First and second semesters.

Orientation to nursery school and kindergarten; introduction to methods of observing and recording behavior of children at different age levels. (Glass.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

C. Ed. 100. Child Development I—Infancy (3)—First semester.

Understanding the pattern of growth. Factors influencing the physical, mental, and emotional development of the infant; relation of care during the first eighteen months to personality development; study of a child fourteen months of age or under. (McNaughton.)

C. Ed. 101. Child Development II—Early Childhood (3)—Second semester.

A study of the developmental growth of the child from eighteen months to five years; characteristics of each age level; experiences which help the child in his motor, mental, emotional and social development; observation in the nursery school; study of one child. (McNaughton.)

C. Ed. 102. Child Development III—The Child from Five to Ten (2)—First and second semesters.

Development, characteristics and interests of the middle-age child; interpersonal relations as affected by home, school, and community; observations in kindergarten, public schools, and community organizations. (Stant.)

C. Ed. 110. Child Development IV (3)—First and second semesters.

A study of the developmental growth of the child from birth to five years; observation in the nursery school. Designed for students in other colleges of the University. Laboratory fee, \$1.00. (McNaughton.)

C. Ed. 113. Education of the Young Child I (2).

A study of the nature and needs of the child from two to six years of age, with emphasis upon learning tendencies; the child's relation to the materials, experiences, and the people of his world at home and at school. (McNaughton.)

C. Ed. 114. Education of the Young Child II—The Social and Emotional Needs of the Young Child (2).

An attempt to understand what lies beneath outward behavior rather than on conformity as such; acceptance of the child's feelings; helping the child to live richly and fully on his own level; seeing the child as a whole; working with the parents and the home to bring about the most favorable adjustment of the child. (Glass.)

C. Ed. 115. Children's Activities and Activities Materials (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, C. Ed. 100, 101, or 110. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Storytelling; selection of books for pre-school children; the use, preparation, and presentation of such raw materials as clay, paints (easel and finger), blocks, wood, and scrap materials for nursery school and kindergarten.

(Shulman.)

C. Ed. 116, 117. Creative Expression; Art, Music, Dance (2-3, 2-3). Pre-requisite, Mus. 7 or equivalent. First and second semesters.

Creative experience in songs and rhythms for the young child; correlation of music and everyday teaching in accordance with the abilities and development of each level; study of songs and materials; observation and teaching experience with each age level.

(Brown.)

C. Ed. 119. Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation—Cooperative Nursery School (2-3).

C. Ed. 140. Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation—Nursery School (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, C. Ed. 100 and 101, or C. Ed. 110.

Standards and organization of nursery school; study of interests, needs, and activities of pre-school children; techniques of guidance; observation.

C. Ed. 145. Guidance in Behavior Problems (3)—First semester.

Development of an appreciation and understanding of young children from different home backgrounds; influence of home and community environment; study of individual and group problems.

C. Ed. 149. Teaching Nursery School (4-8)—First and second semesters. Laboratory fee, \$30.00.

Admission to student teaching in Nursery School and Kindergarten depends upon physical and emotional fitness, and upon approval of the teaching staff of the department. An academic average of 2.275 is required. It is recommended that each student have some summer experience with young children.

Teaching experience in the University Nursery School and in those of nearby communities. Approximately thirty clock-hours of school experience are required for each semester-hour of credit.

(Shulman.)

C. Ed. 150. Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation—Kindergarten (2-3)—First and second semesters.

A study of the interests, needs and activities of children living together in the kindergarten; discussion and workshop.

(Stant.)

C. Ed. 159. Teaching Kindergarten (4-8)—First and second semesters. Laboratory fee, \$30.00.

Admission to student teaching in Nursery School and Kindergarten depends upon physical and emotional fitness, and upon approval of the teaching staff of the department. An academic average of 2.275 is required. It is recommended that each student have some summer experience with young children.

Teaching experience in the University kindergarten and in those of nearby communities. Approximately thirty clock-hours of school experience are required for each semester-hour of credit.

(Shulman.)

C. Ed. 165. Leadership Training (2).

Designed for leaders in Parent-Teacher groups and in other organizations. Setting up the duties of a leader, participants, observer and recorder; developing methods for discussion groups; discussion of special problems of organization.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates**

H. E. Ed. 102. Problems in Teaching Home Economics (3)—First and second semesters. Required of seniors in Home Economics Education. Prerequisite, H. E. Ed. 140.

A study of the managerial aspects of teaching and administering a home-making program; the physical environment, organization, and sequence of instructional units, resource materials, evaluation, home projects. (Spencer.)

H. E. Ed. 120. Evaluation of Home Economics (2). Prerequisite, H. E. Ed. 140.

The meaning and function of evaluation in education; the development of a plan for evaluating a homemaking program with emphasis upon types of evaluation devices, their construction, and use. (Spencer.)

H. E. Ed. 140. Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation (3)—Second semester. Required of juniors in Home Economics Education.

The place and function of home economics education in the secondary school curriculum. Philosophy of education for home and family living; characteristics of adolescence, construction of source units, lesson plans, and evaluation devices; directed observation in junior and senior high school home economics departments. (Spencer.)

H. E. Ed. 148. Teaching Secondary Vocational Home Economics (8)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, H. E. Ed. 140 and 102 or 102 parallel. See Ed. 148. Laboratory fee \$30.00.

Observation and supervised teaching in approved secondary school home economics departments in Maryland and the District of Columbia. (Spencer.)

H. E. Ed. 200. Seminar in Home Economics Education (2)—First semester. (Spencer.)

H. E. Ed. 202. Trends in the Teaching and Supervision of Home Economics (2-4). (Spencer.)

Study of home economics programs and practices in light of current educational trends. Interpretation and analysis of democratic teaching procedures, outcomes of instruction, and supervisory practices.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION

The staff of the Institute for Child Study offers a series of courses on human development and approaches to the direct study of children for members of the educational profession. Certain prerequisites are set up within the course sequences, but these prerequisites are modified by the student's previous experience in direct study of children; this is done in order to provide an interrelated series of experiences leading toward synthesis and the ability to apply the principles of human development and behavior.

Undergraduate courses are designed both for prospective teachers (H. D. Ed. 100-101) and in-service teachers (H. D. Ed. 102, 103, 104; H. D. Ed. 112-13, 114-15, 116-17). The graduate offering contains two series. H. D. Ed. 200, 201, 202, 203 provide a basic core of four seminars for students majoring in the field, and also provide electives (beginning with H. D. Ed. 200—Introduction) for any graduate students interested in an overview of the field. The other seminars (H. D. Ed. 204 and above) are designed for emphasis in depth on the various areas of major processes and forces that shape the development and behavior of human beings, and are intended primarily for advanced graduate students. Along with most of the graduate seminars, H. D. Ed. 250 provides for concurrent application of scientific knowledge to the direct study of children as individuals and in groups.

H. D. Ed. 100, 101. Principles of Human Development I and II (3, 3).

These courses give a general overview of the scientific principles that describe human development and behavior and relate these principles to the task of the school. A year-long study of an individual child is an integral part of the course and will require one half-day per week for observing children in nearby schools. *This course is designed to meet the usual certification requirements in Educational Psychology.*

H. D. Ed. 102, 103, 104. Child Development Laboratory I, II and III (2, 2, 2).

These courses involve the direct study of children throughout the school year. Each participant gathers a wide body of information about an individual, presents the accumulating data from time to time to the study group for criticism and group analysis, and writes an interpretation of the dynamics underlying the child's learning, behavior and development. This course provides opportunity for teachers in-service to earn credit for participation in their own local child study group.

H. D. Ed. 112, 114, 116. Scientific Concepts in Human Development I, II, III (3, 3, 3).

H. D. Ed. 113, 115, 117. Laboratory in Behavior Analysis I, II, III (3, 3, 3).

Summer workshop courses for undergraduates providing credit for as many as three workshops. In any one summer, concept and laboratory courses must be taken concurrently.

H. D. Ed. 200. Introduction to Human Development and Child Study (3).

This course offers a general overview of the scientific principles which describe human development and behavior and makes use of these principles in the study of individual children. Each student will observe and record the behavior of an individual child throughout the semester and must have one half-day a week free for this purpose. The course is basic to further work in child study and serves as a prerequisite for advanced courses where the student has not had field work or at least six weeks of workshop experience in child study. When this course is offered during the summer it will be H. D. Ed. 200 and intensive laboratory work with case records may be substituted for the study of an individual child.

H. D. Ed. 201. Biological Bases of Behavior (3).

This course emphasizes that understanding human life, growth and behavior depends on understanding the ways in which the body is able to capture, control and expend energy. Application throughout is made to human body processes and implications for understanding and working with people. H. D. Ed. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course.

H. D. Ed. 202. Social Bases of Behavior (3).

This course analyzes the socially inherited and transmitted patterns of pressures, expectations and limitations learned by an individual as he grows up. These are considered in relation to the patterns of feeling and behaving which emerge as the result of growing up in one's social group. H. D. Ed. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course.

H. D. Ed. 203. Integrative Bases of Behavior (3).

This course analyzes the organized and integrated patterns of feeling, thinking and behaving which emerge from the interaction of basic biological drives and potentials with one's unique experience growing up in a social group. H. D. Ed. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course.

H. D. Ed. 204, 205. Physical Processes in Human Development (3, 3).

This course describes in some detail the major organic processes of: conception, biological inheritance; differentiation and growth of the body; capture, transportation and use of energy; perception of the environment; coordination and integration of function; adaptation to unusual demands and to frustration; normal individual variation in each of the above processes. H. D. Ed. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course.

H. D. Ed. 206, 207. Socialization Processes in Human Development I, II (3, 3).

This course analyzes the processes by which human beings internalize the culture of the society in which they live. The major sub-cultures in the United States, their training procedures, and their characteristic human expressions in folk-knowledge, habits, attitudes, values, life-goals, and adjustment patterns are analyzed. Other cultures are examined to highlight the American way of life and to reveal its strengths and weaknesses. H. D. Ed. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course.

H. D. Ed. 208, 209. Self Processes in Human Development I and II (3, 3).

This course analyzes the effects of the various physical and growth processes, affectional relationships, socialization processes, and peer group roles and status on the integration, development, adjustment, and realization of the individual self. This analysis includes consideration of the nature of intelligence and of the learning processes; the development of skills, concepts, generalizations, symbolizations, reasoning and imagination, attitudes, values, goals and purposes; and the conditions, relationships and experiences that are essential to full human development. The more common adjustment problems experienced in our society at various maturity levels, and the adjustment mechanisms used to meet them are studied. H. D. Ed. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course.

H. D. Ed. 210. Affectional Relationships and Processes in Human Development (3).

This course describes the normal development, expression and influence of love in infancy, childhood, adolescence and adulthood. It deals with the influence of parent-child relationships involving normal acceptance, neglect, rejection, inconsistency, and over-protection upon health, learning, emotional behavior and personality adjustment and development. H. D. Ed. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course.

H. D. Ed. 211. Peer-culture and Group Processes in Human Development (3).

This course analyzes the processes of group formation, role-taking and status-winning. It describes the emergence of the "peer-culture" during childhood and the evolution of the child society at different maturity levels to adulthood. It analyzes the developmental tasks and adjustment problems associated with winning, belonging and playing roles in the peer group. H. D. Ed. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course.

H. D. Ed. 212, 214, 216. Advanced Scientific Concepts in Human Development I, II, III (3, 3, 3).**H. D. Ed. 213, 215, 217. Advanced Laboratory in Behavior Analysis I, II, III (3, 3, 3).**

Summer workshop courses for graduates providing credit for as many as three workshops. In any one summer, concept and laboratory courses must be taken concurrently.

H. D. Ed. 218. Workshop in Human Development (6)—Prerequisites H. D. Ed. 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217.

Summer workshop in human development for graduate students who have had three workshops and wish additional workshop experience. This course can be taken any number of times, but cannot be used as credit toward a degree.

H. D. Ed. 220. Developmental Tasks (3).

This course describes the series of developmental tasks faced by children. These tasks, made necessary by the normal processes of growth and development, are learnings that the child needs and desires to accomplish because of emerging capacities for action and relationship, because of the demands and expectancies of his family and of society, and because of the progressive clarification and the directive powers of his own interests, attitudes, values and aspirations. Emphasis will be placed on the use of developmental tasks concepts in educational planning and practice.

H. D. Ed. 230, 231. Field Program in Child Study I and II (2-6).

This course offers apprenticeship training preparing properly qualified persons to become staff members in human development workshops, consultants to child study field programs and coordinators of municipal or regional child study programs for teachers or parents. Extensive field experience is provided. In general this training is open only to persons who have passed their preliminary examinations for the doctorate with a major in human development or psychology. Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

H. D. Ed. 250a, 250b, 250c. Direct Study of Children (1, 1, 1).

This course provides the opportunity to observe and record the behavior of an individual child in a nearby school. These records will be used in conjunction with the advanced courses in Human Development and this course will be taken concurrently with such courses. Teachers active in their jobs while taking advanced courses in Human Development may use records from their own classrooms for this course. May not be taken concurrently with H. D. Ed. 102, 103, or 104.

H. D. Ed. 260. Synthesis of Human Development Concepts (3).

A seminar wherein advanced students work toward a personal synthesis of their own concepts in human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on seeing the dynamic interrelations between all processes in the behavior and development of an individual. Prerequisites, H. D. Ed. 204, 206 and 208.

H. D. Ed. 270. Seminars in Special Topics in Human Development (2-6).

An opportunity for advanced students to focus in depth on topics of special interest growing out of their basic courses in human development. Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

For each semester hour of credit for shop and drawing courses two or three periods of lecture and practice are scheduled depending upon the specific needs of the course.

Industrial Education 9, 10, and 11 constitute an art crafts sequence (Art Crafts I, II, and III). These courses are intended to assist persons who are preparing to teach art crafts in the junior high schools of Maryland or for teachers who have already undertaken this type of work in the schools. The

work is appropriate also for persons who teach art crafts at any grade level and for those who teach art crafts in camps, clubs, adult evening classes, and the like.

Ind. Ed. 1. Mechanical Drawing (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

This course constitutes an introduction to orthographic multi-view and isometric projection. Emphasis is placed upon the visualization of an object when it is represented by a multi-view drawing and upon the making of multi-view drawings.

The course carries through auxiliary views, sectional views, dimensioning, conventional representation and single stroke letters. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 2. Elementary Woodworking (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

This is a woodworking course which involves primarily the use of hand tools. The course is developed so that the student uses practically every common woodworking hand tool in one or more situations. There is also included elementary wood finishing, the specifying and storing of lumber, and the care and conditioning of tools used. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 9. Art Crafts I (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

The materials used in Art Crafts I are woods, metals, leathers and plastics. Each student is provided the opportunity of doing a variety of types of work in the four media. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 10. Art Crafts II (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

Arts Crafts II offers work experiences in model building, ceramics, graphic arts, and paper construction. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 11. Art Crafts III (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

Art Crafts III provides instruction in the principles of design which are pertinent to craft work and takes up reed and raffia, threads (weaving, hooking, knitting), and seasonal activities. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 12. Shop Calculations (3).

Shop Calculations is designed to give the student an understanding and working knowledge of the mathematical concepts related to the various aspects of Industrial Education. The course includes phases of algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and general mathematics as applied to shop and drawing activities.

Ind. Ed. 21. Mechanical Drawing (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.
Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 1.

A course dealing with working drawings, machine design, pattern layouts, tracing and reproduction. Detail drawings followed by assemblies are presented. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 22. Machine Woodworking I (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.
Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 2.

Machine Woodworking I offers initial instruction in the proper operation

of the jointer, band saw, variety saw, jig saw, mortiser, shaper, and lathe. The types of jobs which may be performed on each machine and their safe operation are of primary concern. The mediums of instruction are school-shop equipment, hobby items, and useful home projects. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 23. Arc and Gas Welding (1)—One laboratory period a week.

A course designed to give the student a functional knowledge of the principles and use of electric and acetylene welding. Practical work is carried on in the construction of various projects using welded joints. Instruction is given in the use and care of equipment, types of welded joints, methods of welding, importance of welding processes in industry, safety considerations, etc. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 24. Sheet Metal Work (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

Articles are made from metal in its sheet form and involve the operations of cutting, shaping, soldering, riveting, wiring, folding, seaming, beading, burring, etc. The student is required to develop his own patterns inclusive of parallel line development, radial line development, and triangulation. Common sheet metal tools and machines are used in this course. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 26. General Metal Work (3)—Three, two-hour laboratory periods a week.

This course is designed to give the student experiences in constructing items from aluminum, brass, copper, pewter and steel. The processes included are designing, laying out, heat treating, forming, surface decorating, fastening and assembling. The course also includes a study of the aluminum, copper and steel industries in terms of their basic manufacturing processes, organizational patterns, contributions and problems. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

Ind. Ed. 28. Electricity I (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

An introductory course to electricity in general. It deals with the electrical circuit, elementary wiring problems, the measurement of electrical energy, and a brief treatment of radio such as may be offered at the junior high school level. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 31. Mechanical Drawing (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Ind. Ed. 1 and 21.

A course dealing with the topics enumerated in Ind. Ed. 21 but on a more advanced basis. The reading of prints representative of a variety of industries is a part of this course. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 33—Automotives I (3)—Three, two-hour laboratory periods a week.

Automotives I is a study of the fundamentals of internal combustion engines as applied to transportation. A study of basic materials and methods used in the automotive industry is included. Shop practices are built around the maintenance and minor repair of automobiles and smaller motor driven apparatus. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

Ind. Ed. 34. Graphic Arts I (3)—Three, two-hour laboratory periods a week.

An introductory course involving experiences in letterpress and offset printing practices. The course includes typographical design, hand composition, proof reading, stock preparation, offset plate making, imposition, lock-up, stock preparation, presswork, linoleum block cutting, paper marbling, and book-binding. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

Ind. Ed. 41. Architectural Drawing (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 1, or equivalent.

Practical experience is provided in the design and planning of houses and other buildings. Working drawings, specifications and blue-prints are featured. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 42. Machine Woodworking II (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 22, or equivalent.

Advanced production methods with emphasis on cabinetmaking and design. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 43. Automotives II (3)—Three, two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 33.

This is an advanced course in automobile construction and maintenance covering the engine, fuel system, ignition system, chassis and power train. Shop practices are built around the major repair and adjustment of the above groups. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

Ind. Ed. 44. Graphic Arts II (3)—Three, two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 34.

An advanced course designed to provide further experiences in letterpress and offset printing and to introduce other reproduction processes. Silk screen printing, dry point etching, mimeograph reproduction, and rubber stamp making are the new processes introduced in this course. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

Ind. Ed. 48. Electricity II (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

Principles involved in A-C and D-C electrical equipment, including heating measurements, motors and controls, electro-chemistry, the electric arc, inductance and reactance, condensers, radio, and electronics. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 50. Methods of Teaching (2). (Offered in CSCS Centers.)

For vocational and occupational teachers of shop and related subjects. The identification and analysis of factors essential to helping others learn; the types of teaching situations and techniques; the use of instruction sheets; measuring results and grading student progress in shop and related technical subjects.

Ind. Ed. 60. Observation and Demonstration Teaching (2). (Offered in Baltimore.) Prerequisite, Educational Psychology and/or Methods of Teaching Vocational and Occupational Subjects.

Primarily for vocational and occupational teachers. Sixteen hours of directed observation and demonstration teaching. Reports, conferences, and criticisms constitute the remainder of scheduled activities in this course.

Ind. Ed. 66. Art Metal Work (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 26, or equivalent.

Advanced practicum. It includes methods of bowl raising and bowl ornamenting. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 69. Machine Shop Practice I (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 1, or equivalent.

Bench work, turning, planing, milling, and drilling. Related technical information. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 89. Machine Shop Practice II (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 69, or equivalent.

Advanced shop practicum in thread cutting, grinding, boring, reaming, and gear cutting. Work-production methods are employed. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 94. Shop Maintenance (2)—Prerequisite, 8 semester hours of shop credit, or equivalent.

Skill developing practice in the maintenance of school-shop facilities.

Ind. Ed. 101. Operational Drawing (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 1, or equivalent.

A comprehensive course designed to give students practice in the modern drafting methods of industry. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 102. Advanced Woodfinishing and Upholstery (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 22, or equivalent.

This course offers instruction in wood finishing techniques applicable to furniture restoration and in the processes of upholstering household furniture. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 104. Advanced Practices in Sheet Metal Work (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Ind. Ed. 24, or equivalent.

Study of the more complicated processes involved in commercial items. Calculations and pattern making are emphasized. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 105. General Shop (2).

Designed to meet needs in organizing and administering a secondary school general shop. Students are rotated through skill and knowledge developing activities in a variety of shop areas. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 106. Art Metal Work (2)—Two laboratory periods a week.

Simple operations in the art of making jewelry including ring making, stone setting, etc. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 108. Electricity III (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Pre-requisite, Ind. Ed. 28, or equivalent.

Experimental development of apparatus and equipment for teaching the principles of electricity. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 109. Experimental Electricity and Electronics—A, B, C, D (2, 2, 2, 2). (Offered in Baltimore.)

Ind. Ed. 110. Foundry (1)—One laboratory period a week.

Bench and floor molding and elementary core making. Theory and principles covering foundry materials, tools and appliances. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 124 a, b. Organized and Supervised Work Experience (3 credits for each internship period, total: 6 credits). This is a work experience sequence planned for students enrolled in the curriculum, "Education for Industry." The purpose is to provide the students with opportunities for first-hand experiences with business and industry. The student is responsible for obtaining his own employment with the coordinator advising him as regards the job opportunities which have optimum learning value.

The nature of the work experience desired is outlined at the outset of employment and the evaluations made by the student and the coordinator are based upon the planned experiences.

The time basis for each internship period is 6 forty-hour weeks or 240 work hours. Any one period of internship must be served through continuous employment in a single establishment. Two internship periods are required. The two internships may be served with the same business or industry.

The completion for credit of any period of internship requires the employer's recommendation in terms of satisfactory work and work attitudes.

More complete details are found in the handbook prepared for the student of this curriculum.

Ind. Ed. 140 (Ed. 140.) Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation (3).

Major functions and specific contributions of Industrial Arts Education; its relation to the general objectives of the junior and senior high schools; selection and organization of subject matter in terms of modern practices and needs; methods of instruction; expected outcomes; measuring results; professional standards. Twenty periods of observation.

Ind. Ed. 143. Industrial Safety Education I (2).

This course deals briefly with the history and development of effective safety programs in modern industry and treats causes, effects, and values of industrial safety education inclusive of fire prevention and hazard controls.

Ind. Ed. 144. Industrial Safety Education II (2).

In this course exemplary safety practices are studied through conference discussions, group demonstrations, and organized plant visits to selected industrial situations. Methods of fire precautions and safety practices are emphasized. Evaluative criteria in safety programs are formulated.

Ind. Ed. 145. 146. Industrial Hygiene Education (2, 2).

Ind. Ed. 145 deals with the theory and Ind. Ed. 146 with the practices of the following: Organization of plant medical department; medical services in industry; prevention and control of occupational disease; control of air contamination; the venereal disease problem in industry; fatigue; nutrition; sanitation; illumination; noise; radiant energy; heating and ventilation; maximum use of manpower; absenteeism.

Ind. Ed. 148. Student Teaching in Secondary Schools (2-8)—First and second semesters. See Ed. 148. Laboratory fee, \$30.

Ind. Ed. 150. Training Aids Development (2).

Study of the aids in common use as to their source and application. Special emphasis is placed on principles to be observed in making aids useful to shop teachers. Actual construction and application of such devices will be required.

Ind. Ed. 157. Tests and Measurements (2). Prerequisite, Ed. 150 or consent of instructor.

The construction of objective tests for occupational and vocational subjects.

Ind. Ed. 160. Essentials of Design (2)—Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Ind. Ed. 1 and basic shop work.

A study of the basic principles of design and practice in their application to the construction of shop projects. It treats the art elements of line, mass, color, and design. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 161. Principles of Vocational Guidance (2).

This course identifies and applies the underlying principles of guidance to the problems of educational and vocational adjustment of students

Ind. Ed. 164. Shop Organization and Management (2).

This course covers the basic elements of organizing and managing an Industrial Education program including the selection of equipment and the arrangement of the shop.

Ind. Ed. 165. Modern Industry (2).

This course provides an overview of manufacturing industry in the American social, economic, and culture pattern. Representative basic industries are studied from the viewpoints of personnel and management organization, industrial relations, production procedures, distribution of products, and the like.

Ind. Ed. 166. Educational Foundations of Industrial Arts (2).

A study of the factors which place Industrial Arts education in any well-rounded program of general education. Lectures, class discussions, readings and reports.

Ind. Ed. 167. Problems in Occupational Education (2).

The purpose of this course is to secure, assemble, organize, and interpret data relative to the scope, character and effectiveness of occupational education.

Ind. Ed. 168. Trade or Occupational Analysis (2).

Provides a working knowledge of occupational and job analysis which is basic in organizing vocational industrial courses of study. This course should precede Ind. Ed. 169.

Ind. Ed. 169. Course Construction (2).

Surveys and applies techniques of building and reorganizing courses of study for effective use in vocational and occupational schools.

Ind. Ed. 170. Principles of Vocational Education (2).

The course develops the Vocational Education movement as an integral phase of the American program of public education.

Ind. Ed. 171. History of Vocational Education (2).

An overview of the development of Vocational Education from primitive times to the present. The evolution of Industrial Arts is also considered.

For Graduates**Ind. Ed. 207. Philosophy of Industrial Arts Education (2).**

This course is intended to assist the student in his development of a point of view as regards Industrial Arts and its relationship with the total educational program. He should, thereby, have a "yardstick" for appraising current procedures and proposals and an articulateness for his own professional area.

Ind. Ed. 214. School Shop Planning and Equipment Selection (2).

This course deals with principles involved in planning a school shop and provides opportunities for applying these principles. Facilities required in the operation of a satisfactory shop program are catalogued and appraised.

Ind. Ed. 216. Supervision of Industrial Arts (2).

Ind. Ed. 220. Organization, Administration and Supervision of Vocational Education (2).

This course surveys objectively the organization, administration, supervision, curricular spread and viewpoint, and the present status of vocational education.

Ind. Ed. 240. Research in Industrial Arts and Vocational Education (2).

This is a course offered by arrangement for persons who are conducting research in the areas of Industrial Arts and Vocational Education.

Ind. Ed. 241. Content and Method of Industrial Arts (2).

Various methods and procedures used in curriculum development are examined and those suited to the field of Industrial Arts education are applied. Methods of and devices for Industrial Arts instruction are studied and practiced.

Ind. Ed. 248. Seminar in Industrial Arts and Vocational Education (2).

MUSIC EDUCATION

Mus. Ed. 125. Creative Activities in the Elementary School Which Contribute to Musical Development (2). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

This course deals with musical experiences in creative listening and creative response to rhythm and mood, creative use of percussion and simple melody instruments, creative melody writing, creative interpretation of music performed. Creative interpretation and creative writing will also be studied in connection with its development through correlation with other areas and creative programs.

Mus. Ed. 127. Methods and Materials for Program Productions in the Secondary School (2). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

Designed especially for those interested in presenting musical assemblies, concerts and programs for all types. Methods of presentation and materials suitable for various occasions will be discussed.

Mus. Ed. 128. Workshop in Music for Elementary School (2). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

A workshop for the study of group activities and materials through which children in the elementary schools experience music. This course has been planned as an aid to music teachers and classroom teachers in the elementary schools. It presents an outline of objectives, a survey of materials, and instructional methods that will develop a more thorough and progressive music program in the elementary school.

Mus. Ed. 132. Workshop in Music for the Junior High School (2). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

A workshop designed to make a study of the vocal and instrumental program in the Junior High School Curriculum. Special study will be made of a more flexible program that will offer many opportunities for active participation in experiencing music to the adolescent with or without special music aptitude. The part that Music can play in the integrated program will also be studied.

Mus. Ed. 140. Workshop in Popular Music for Secondary Schools (2).

This course is designed to train the music education student or school music teacher in the practical use of popular music as a means in the teaching of more serious music to the secondary school pupil.

Mus. Ed. 155. Organization and Technique of Instrumental Class Instruction (2). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

This course deals with practical instruction in methods of tone production, tuning, fingering, and care of the instruments in the hands of the students. A survey will be made of the latest methods and materials for class instruction.

Mus. Ed. 170. Methods and Materials for Class Piano Instruction (2). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

This course deals with the fundamental principles of teaching piano in a

group of students of various grade levels. It includes the techniques and procedures involved in teaching class piano and a survey of materials for piano class instruction and recommendation for their use.

Mus. Ed. 175. Methods and Materials in Vocal Music for the High School (2). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

This course is designed primarily for school choral directors and teachers of voice training classes. Special attention will be given to song repertoire, interpretation, diction, tone production, and breath activity.

Mus. Ed. 180. Instrumental Seminar. (2). Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

A review of beginning methods and materials for wind and percussion instruments; materials for bands for all grades; problems of intonation, tone quality and interpretation; the percussion section; organization and adjudication of contests and festivals; special maneuvers of the marching band; library organization; planning and conducting a concert; organization within the band and the orchestra; point systems, and other related topics.

NURSING EDUCATION

N. Ed. 2. Introduction to Nursing Education (2)—(Offered in Baltimore.)

Exploratory and guidance course for nursing education students. Types of positions in schools of nursing, teacher supply and demand in such schools, and the types of professional and personal competence required of teachers in nursing schools are among the topics included. This course may be substituted for Ed. 2. Students who take N. Ed. 2 will not be permitted to register for Ed. 2, or vice versa.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

N. Ed. 105, 106. Teaching of Nursing Arts, I and II (3, 3)—(Offered in Baltimore.)

This is the basic course in principles of teaching as applied to the field of general nursing.

N. Ed. 112. School of Nursing Finance and Administration (3)—(Offered in Baltimore.)

Sources of financial support for schools of nursing, budgeting, internal school accounting, purchase of supplies and equipment, and other selected problems of financing and administering schools of nursing.

N. Ed. 115, 116. Ward Management and Clinical Teaching (2, 2)—(Offered in Baltimore.)

This course covers the administrative phase of a hospital unit or ward, especially the assigning of duties according to the level of ability of the worker. Emphasis is placed upon hospital economics and the budgeting of supplies. A program for clinical bedside teaching is stressed through the entire course.

N. Ed. 117. Newer Trends in Nursing Service. (2). (Offered in Baltimore.)

N. Ed. 118. Industrial Nursing (2)—(Offered in Baltimore.)

This course involves an analysis of the role of the graduate nurse in industry and an analysis of specific problem areas in industrial nursing.

N. Ed. 190. Principles of Pediatric Nursing (3)—(Offered in Baltimore.)

Principles of nursing children with emphasis upon the direction of growth and development of children under conditions where nursing care is required.

For Graduates

N. Ed. 286. Research Methods and Materials in Nursing Education (2).

This course is designed to acquaint the advanced student in nursing education with research methodologies and materials as they apply to nursing. Offered in Baltimore.

N. Ed. 287. Seminar in Problems in Nursing Education (2).

A study of the current research in nursing education with an emphasis on evaluation and methodology. Offered in Baltimore.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH EDUCATION

A. Physical Education

P. E. 30. Introduction to Physical Education, Health and Recreation (3)—First and second semesters.

Development of understanding and appreciation of the historic and significant purpose and place of each of the specialized areas in general education. A study of the educational and personal requirements and opportunities of a career in each professional area. Students will be acquainted with the status and trends of each area.

P. E. 55. Elementary School Rhythmic Activities (2). First and second semesters and summer.

This course will survey the various types of rhythmic activities suitable for use in the elementary school. Basic rhythms, singing games, and folk and square dancing will be considered in terms of their use at the various grade levels as well as the best accepted methods of teaching these activities.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Courses starred (*) may be taken for graduate credit

P. E. 113. Methods and Materials for Secondary Schools (3)—Two lectures and two laboratories a week.

This course is designed to help the student acquire a knowledge of the application of methods which directly or indirectly influence the teacher-pupil learning situation in physical education at the secondary school level. Students will be required to arrange time to work with a staff physical education instructor in order to gain some practical teaching experience. Class activities include discussions, reports, outside readings, and teaching demonstrations.

P. E. 114, 116. Methods in Physical Education for Secondary Schools (3, 3). Two lectures and three laboratory periods a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisites: P. E. 40, 62, 64, 66, 68.

Application of educational philosophy and principles to class organization and teaching techniques in individual sports, recreational games, gymnastics, body mechanics and relaxation for junior and senior high school programs.

***P. E. 120. Physical Education for the Elementary School. (3)** First and second semesters and summer.

This course is designed to orient the general elementary teacher to physical education. Principles and practices in elementary physical education will be presented and discussed and a variety of appropriate activities will be considered from a standpoint of their use at the various grade levels.

P. E. 123, 125. Coaching Athletics (3, 3)—Two lecture and two laboratory hours a week.

Methods of coaching the various competitive sports commonly found in high school and college programs.

P. E. 124, 126. Practicum in Leadership (2, 2)—One lecture and two-three hour laboratory periods a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisites: P. E. 40, 62, 64, 66, 68.

This course is designed to prepare the student for the student teaching experience by assisting in non-professional University classes. It also provides guidance in methods and materials of teaching team sports in the junior and senior high schools.

Theory in coaching and officiating sports for women. Opportunity for National Officials' Ratings.

P. E. 140. Curriculum, Instruction and Observation (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, MEN—P. E. 113, 115; WOMEN—P. E. 114, 116: 124, 126. (See Ed. 140.)

P. E. 170. Supervision in Elementary School Physical Education (3)—First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisite; P. E. 120.

Principles and techniques of supervision are studied from a standpoint of their application in improving the learning situation in elementary school physical education. Strong emphasis will be given to the concept that modern supervision in elementary school physical education should be based on the application of fundamental democratic principles.

***P. E. 180. Measurement in Physical Education and Health (3)**—First and second semesters. Two lecture and two laboratory hours a week.

The application of the principles and techniques of educational measurement to the teaching of health and physical education; study of the functions and techniques of measurement in the evaluation of student progress toward the objectives of health and physical education, and in the evaluation of the effectiveness of teaching.

*P. E. 190. *Administration and Supervision of Physical Education, Health and Recreation* (3)—First and second semesters.

The application of the principles of administration and supervision to physical education, health, and recreation.

P. E. 191. *The Curriculum in Elementary School Physical Education and Health Education* (3)—First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisite; P. E. 120.

Curriculum planning and construction is considered from a standpoint of valid criteria for the selection of content in the areas of elementary school physical education and health education. Desirable features of cooperative curriculum planning in providing for learning experiences will be presented and discussed.

P. E. 195. *Organization and Administration of Elementary School Physical Education* (3)—First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisite; P. E. 120.

This course considers the procedures which are basic to the satisfactory organization of all phases of the elementary school physical education program. Stress will be placed on the organizational and administrative factors necessary for the successful operation of the program in various types of elementary schools. Strong emphasis will be placed on organization and administration from a standpoint of adapting the program to specific situations.

For Graduates

* P. E. 200. *Seminar in Physical Education, Recreation and Health* (1)—First and second semesters and summer.

P. E. 201. *Foundations in Physical Education, Recreation and Health* (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

A study of history, philosophy and principles of physical education, recreation and health as applied to current problems in each area and as related to general education.

P. E. 203. *Supervisory Techniques in Physical Education, Recreation and Health* (3)—First and second semesters and summer. (Course may be offered in Baltimore.)

Study of current concepts, principles and techniques of supervision and of their application to the special fields indicated; observation of available supervisory programs and visits with local supervisors; practice in the use of selected techniques.

P.E. 205. *Administration of Athletics* (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

Problems and procedures in the administration of school and college athletic competition, the installation and maintenance of indoor and outdoor athletic equipment, special problems of surveys, legislation, property acquisition, finances, inventories, and the selection of personnel.

P. E. 210. *Methods and Techniques of Research* (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

A study of methods and techniques of research used in physical education, recreation, and health education; an analysis of examples of their use; and practice in their application to problems of interest to the student.

P. E. 220. Quantitative Methods (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

A course covering the statistical techniques most frequently used in research pertaining to physical education, recreation, and health education. An effort will be made to provide the student with the necessary skills, and to acquaint him with the interpretations and practical applications of these techniques.

P. E. 230. Source Material Survey (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

A library survey course, covering the total areas of physical education, recreation, and health, plus research in one specific limited problem of which a digest, including a bibliography, is to be submitted.

P. E. 250. Mental and Emotional Aspects of Physical Education Activities. (3). First and second semesters and summers. Prerequisites, Psych. 1; or H.D. Ed. 100, 101, or equivalents.

An exploration of psychological aspects of physical education, athletic sports and recreation. Applications of psychology are made to teaching and learning, coaching, athletic efficiency (motivation, emotional upset, staleness, etc.), and the problem of interpreting physical education and recreation experiences. Means of studying problems of these kinds are evaluated.

P. E. 280. Scientific Bases of Physical Fitness (3). First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisites; Zool. 14, 15; P. E. 100, 160, or equivalent.

This course is designed to meet the needs of persons interested in investigating the basic factors underlying exercise, physical efficiency, and physical conditioning. Such topics as the following are explored: the effects of exercise, factors determining championship performance, fatigue, nutrition and physical efficiency, staleness, effects of alcohol and tobacco on physical fitness, weight reduction, etc. Special attention is given to evaluating the various methods available for appraising physical condition.

P. E. 288. Special Problems in Physical Education, Recreation & Health. (1-6)—First and second semesters and summer.

Master of Education or Doctoral candidates who desire to pursue special research problems under the direction of their advisers may register for 1-6 hours of credit under this number. A Master of Education candidate may register for two or more credits under this number, and write one of his seminar papers.

P. E. 289. Research Thesis (1-5)—First and second semesters and summer.

Students who desire credit for a Master's thesis or a Doctoral project should use this number.

P. E. 290. Administrative Direction of Physical Education, Recreation and Health (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

This is essentially a problems course in which administrative policies and techniques are analyzed in the light of sound educational practice. Opportunities are provided for students to concentrate their efforts upon their own on-the-job administrative problems.

P. E. 291. Curriculum Construction in Physical Education and Health (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

A study of the principles underlying curriculum construction in physical education and health education and the practical application of those principles to the construction of a curriculum for a specific situation. The specific content of this course is adjusted to meet the needs of the students enrolled in it.

B. Health Education

Hea. 110. Health Service and Supervision (2)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, Hea. 2 and 4, or Hea. 40.

Organization and administration of school health services based on the indicated needs of the school health environment and the needs of the students in the schools.

Hea. 114. Health Education for Elementary Schools (2)—First and second semesters and summer.

Materials and methods in health education for the classroom teacher.

Hea. 120. Teaching Health (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Hea. 40, or equivalent. (May be offered in Baltimore.)

A study of materials and methods in health education. Planning the health education curriculum.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

***Hea. 160. Problems in School Health Education (2-6)**—First and second semesters and summer.

This is a workshop type course designed particularly for in-service teachers to acquaint them with the best methods of providing good health services, healthful environment and health instruction.

Hea. 170. The Health Program in The Elementary School (3)—First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisites, Hea. 2 and 4 or Hea. 40.

This course gives consideration to health service, healthful school environment and health instruction. These phases of the health program are considered from a standpoint of organization and administration, health appraisal and counseling, health protection and emergency care, and other features which involve the health of the elementary school child. In addition, modern methods of health instruction will be considered and students will be given an opportunity to construct health units and engage in teaching demonstrations.

***Hea. 190. Organization and Administration of Health Education (3)**—First and second semesters.

The planning of school curricula and presentation of courses of study in hygiene to the classroom teachers, and the planning of a community health education program.

For Graduates

Hea. 220. Principles and Practice of Health Education (3)—First and second semesters and alternate summers.

This course endeavors to evolve a concept of "total personality health" on the basis of our knowledge of the human personality and the factors that influence its development. The various ways in which the school can contribute to such broadly conceived health are evaluated and discussed.

Hea. 230. Public Health Education (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

A survey course designed to acquaint the student with the current major problems in public health and to enable him to recognize and understand the relationships and relative importance of these problems.

Hea. 240. Advancements in Modern Health (3)—First and second semesters and summer.

A course designed to review status and trends of modern health from the perspective of the educator. Study will include a survey of major health problems of the world; developments in the broad fields of modern medicine; and current trends in school health education and the role of the school in relation to mental health and psychosomatic disturbances.

SCIENCE EDUCATION

***Sci. Ed. 1. Science for the Primary Grades (2)**—Summer. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

This course considers the characteristics of elementary school children in grades one through three. Selecting, organizing, and presenting science materials appropriate to this level is done in relation to these characteristics.

***Sci. Ed. 2. Science for the Primary Grades (2)**—Summer. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

This is a continuation of the previous course using different subject matter areas to provide a wider range of experiences.

***Sci. Ed. 3. Science for the Upper Elementary Grades (2)**—Summer.

This course is designed to meet the needs of teachers of grades four, five and six by providing background material from selected phases of science which

*Students may receive credit for both Sci. Ed. 1 and Sci. Ed. 2 or Sci. Ed. 3 and Sci. Ed. 4, but no other combination of these courses is accepted.

can contribute to these levels. Special attention will be given to materials of the local environment. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

***Sci. Ed. 4. Science for the Upper Elementary Grades (2)—Summer.**

This is a continuation of the previous course using different subject matter materials to provide a wider background of experiences. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

Sci. Ed. 105. Workshop in Science for Elementary Schools (2).

This course gives teachers an opportunity to acquire science understandings and to develop materials which are of practical value. The emphasis is on content closely related to science units developed in elementary schools. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

*Students may receive credit for both Sci. Ed. 1 and Sci. Ed. 2 or Sci. Ed. 3 and Sci. Ed. 4, but no other combination of these courses is accepted.



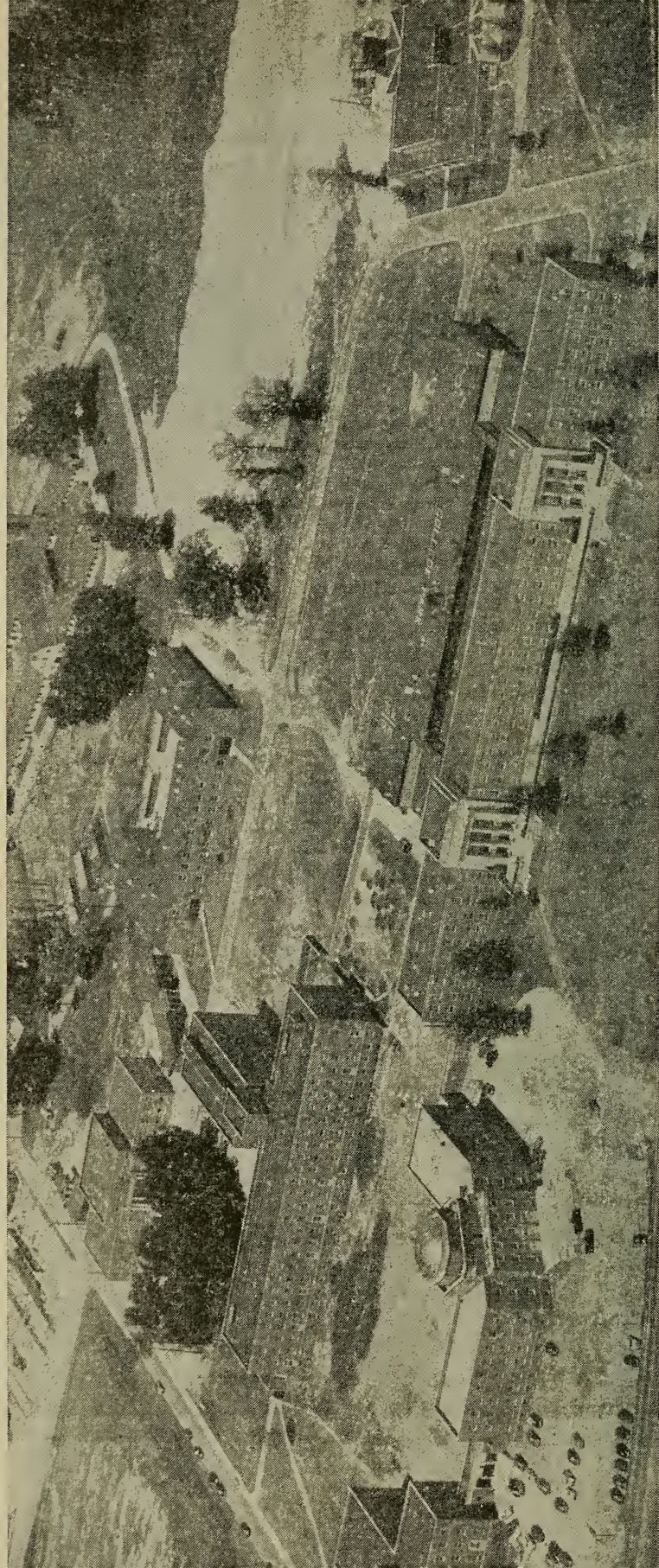
ROSSBOROUGH INN

Erected in 1798, the oldest building on the Campus. Lafayette, Washington, and practically all colonial leaders stopped here. This was the first stop on the Old Post Road, Alexandria to Philadelphia, New York and Boston and, later, from Washington to Baltimore.

Rossborough was the first building on the campus of the second agricultural college in the Western Hemisphere, established in 1856, and was the home of the first Agricultural Experiment Station to be established in the United States in 1888. When the old building was remodeled in 1938, huge white letters painted on the ends of the building proclaimed it as the "Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station."

"My Son John Went Out to Ross's to Meet General Lafayette," wrote John Quincy Adams, President of the United States.

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES



Construction shown in progress at upper left is the Engines Research Laboratory, with the Industrial Education and Mechanical Arts Building to the immediate lower right. At the lower left is the Physics Building, with the Mathematics Building right adjoining, and the Chemistry Building directly above. Chemical Engineering is shown at upper center. In the foreground is the Engineering Class Room Building with the Engineering Laboratories Building directly above it. The Wind Tunnel is at the extreme right.

GLENN L. MARTIN
College of
ENGINEERING AND
AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

STAFF

———, Director of Engineering Education and Research.

S. Sidney Steinberg, B.E., C.E.,
Dean in Charge of Undergraduate Students

—————

WILLIAM R. AHRENDT, M.S., Lecturer on Automatic Regulation.

REDFIELD W. ALLEN, M.S., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

RUSSELL B. ALLEN, B.S., Professor of Civil Engineering.

EDWARD S. BARBER, B.E., C.E., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

WILLIAM D. BECKER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.

DONALD T. BONNEY, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering.

ALBERT H. COOPER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering.

GEORGE F. CORCORAN, M.S., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Chairman
of the Department.

GERALD CORNING, B.S., Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering.

JOHN B. COUNRYN, M.S.E., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

A. BERNARD EYLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

JACOB J. FREEMAN, Ph.D., Lecturer on Signal Analysis and Noise.

CARL W. GOHR, B.S., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

JOSEPH A. GUARD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

ARTHUR L. GUESS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering.

CHARLES R. HAYLECK, JR., M.S., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

DONALD C. HENNICK, B.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

EUGENE G. HERTLER, M.S., Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering.

LAWRENCE J. HODGINS, B.S., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

WILBERT J. HUFF, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chairman
of the Department; Director of the Engineering Experiment Station;
Chairman, Division of Physical Sciences.

- ROBERT W. HURLBRINK, JR., B.S., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- LOUIS C. HUTSON, Instructor in Mining Extension.
- JOHN W. JACKSON, M.S., M.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- DUANE R. KELLER, M.S.E., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
- RALPH H. LONG, JR., D.Eng., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- ROBERT F. LUCE, B.S., Instructor in Civil Engineering.
- JOHN A. McLAUGHLIN, M.S., Liaison Assistant Professor at the Army Chemical Center and Instructor in Chemical Engineering.
- WILLIAM L. MONSON, B.S., Instructor in Chemical Engineering.
- MORRIS J. OJALVO, M.S., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- LOUIS E. OTTS, JR., M.S., Professor of Civil Engineering.
- HARRY W. PIPER, B.Arch.E., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
- HENRY W. PRICE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- HENRY R. REED, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- ROBERT M. RIVELLO, M.S., Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering.
- MAX SCHREINER, JR., B.S., Instructor in Chemical Engineering.
- WILBURN C. SCHROEDER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering.
- JOSEPH R. SCHULMAN, M.S., Lecturer on Electronics.
- IRVING H. SHAMES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- SHAN-FU SHEN, Sc.D., Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering.
- A. WILEY SHERWOOD, M.S., Research Professor of Aerodynamics; Manager of Wind Tunnel; Acting Chairman of Aeronautical Engineering Department.
- CHARLES A. SHREEVE, JR., M.S., Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- DAVID E. SIMONS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- ERIC H. SMALL, M.E.E., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- S. SIDNEY STEINBERG, B.E., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Chairman of the Department; Dean in Charge of Undergraduate Students.
- WILLIAM W. THOMAS, B.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- T. C. GORDON WAGNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- STANTON WALKER, B.S., Lecturer on Engineering Materials.
- JOSEPH WEBER, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- PRESLEY A. WEDDING, M.S., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
- WILLIAM A. WOCKENFUSS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- JOHN E. YOUNGER, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Chairman of the Department.

INSTITUTE FOR FLUID DYNAMICS AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS

HANNES O. ALFVEN, Ph.D., Professor*

ROBERT BETCHOV, Ph.D., Assistant Research Professor.

ALAN E. BILLINGTON, Ph.D., Post-Doctoral Fellow

BOYD B. CARY, Research Assistant

CHIEH C. CHANG, Ph.D., Research Professor

WEN-HWA CHU, Ph.D., Research Assistant

RUTH M. DAVIS, M.A., Research Assistant

FREDERIK W. DEWETTE, drs., Research Associate**

JOAQUIN B. DIAZ, Ph.D., Associate Research Professor.

ROBERT FINN, Ph.D., Research Associate

MELVILLE S. GREEN, Ph.D., Research Associate.

SAMUEL L. HORN, Research Assistant

ALFRED O. HUBER, Ph.D., Research Associate.

MONROE H. MARTIN, Ph.D., Head, Department of Mathematics and Acting Director,
Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics.

ELLIOTT W. MONTROLL, Ph.D., Research Professor

SHIH I. PAI, Ph.D., Associate Research Professor.

LAWRENCE E. PAYNE, Ph.D., Assistant Research Professor.

EDWIN L. RESLER, JR., Ph.D., Associate Research Professor.

PHRIXOS J. THEODORIDES, Ph.D., Research Professor

THEODORE THEODORSEN, Ph.D., Consultant, USAF

HANS F. WEINBERGER, Ph.D., Assistant Research Professor

ALEXANDER WEINSTEIN, Ph.D., Research Professor.

JOHN WESKE, Ph.D., Visiting Research Professor

LOUIS WITTEN, Ph.D., Research Associate.

EDUARDO H. ZARANTONELLO, Ph.D., Research Associate.

ENGINEERING AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES LIBRARY

BENJAMIN H. BRANCH, JR., M.S. in L.S., Assistant Librarian

MARGUERITE RITCHIE, M.S. in L.S., Associate Librarian

*Joint appointment with Department of Physics

**Joint appointment with Department of Chemistry

GLENN L. MARTIN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
AND AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

—————, Director of Engineering Education and Research.

S. Sidney Steinberg, B.E., C.E.,

Dean in Charge of Undergraduate Students

THE primary purpose of the College of Engineering is to train young men to practice the profession of Engineering. It endeavors at the same time to equip them for their duties as citizens and for careers in public service and in industry.

In training professional engineers it is necessary that great emphasis be placed on the fundamentals of mathematics, science and engineering so as to establish a broad professional base. Experience has also shown the value of a coordinated group of humanistic-social studies for engineering students since their later professional activities are so closely identified with the public. It is well recognized that an engineering training affords an efficient preparation for many callings in public and private life outside the engineering profession.

The buildings occupied by the College of Engineering were made possible through the interest of Mr. Glenn L. Martin of the Glenn L. Martin Company of Baltimore, which resulted in two large gifts from the Company to the University, to which have been added funds made available by the Legislature of Maryland. The new units consist of four structures, namely, the General Engineering building, an Engineering Laboratories building, a Chemical Engineering building, and a Wind Tunnel building. The Departments of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and Industrial Arts, whose courses are basic to Engineering, are housed in buildings contiguous to and coordinated with the College of Engineering, thereby promoting a community of interest that is of great value to the departments concerned.

This increase in facilities has made possible an expansion of the work in each department and the establishment in the College of Engineering of an Institute for Advanced Technological Research. This Institute will carry on full-time research in connection with an organization known as the State Institute for Industrial Research, authorized by the Maryland Legislature to be under the direction of the Board of Regents of the University, and also to carry on studies in the various departments leading to graduate degrees.

The length of the normal curriculum in the College of Engineering is four years and leads to the bachelor's degree. In the case of most students these four years give the engineering graduate the basic and fundamental knowledge necessary to enter upon the practice of the profession. Engineering students with superior scholastic records are advised to supplement their undergraduate programs by at least one year of graduate study leading to the master's degree. All the engineering departments encourage graduate work leading to the doctor's degree which is essential for graduate engineers desiring to enter research and development. Graduate programs will be arranged upon application to the chairman of the engineering department concerned.

In order to give the new student time to choose the branch of engineering for which he is best adapted, the freshman year of the several curricula is the same. Lectures and conferences are used to guide the student in making a proper choice. The sophomore courses in the various branches differ slightly, but in the junior and senior years the students are directed definitely along professional lines.

Admission Requirements

In selecting students for admission to the University more emphasis is placed upon good marks and other indications of probable success in college rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, 4 units of English, $3\frac{1}{2}$ units of Mathematics including Solid Geometry, and 1 unit each of Social and Natural Sciences is required. Fine Arts, Trade and Vocational subjects are acceptable as electives.

It is possible, however, for high school graduates having the requisite number of entrance units to enter the College of Engineering lacking one unit of Advanced Algebra and one-half unit of Solid Geometry. The program for such students would be as follows: during the first semester, five hours a week would be devoted to making up algebra and solid geometry; in the second semester, mathematics of the first semester would be scheduled; and the second semester mathematics would be taken in the Summer School.

All students desiring to enroll in the College of Engineering must apply to the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland at College Park.

For a more detailed statement of admissions, write the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

Bachelor Degrees in the College of Engineering

Courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science are offered in the Departments of Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, and in Metallurgy.

Costs

Actual annual costs of attending the University include: \$165.00 fixed charges; \$71.00 for special fees; \$360.00 board; \$130.00 to \$150.00 room; and laboratory fees which vary with the laboratory courses pursued. A matriculation fee of \$10.00 is charged all new students, and a College fee of \$3.00 per semester is charged to all students registered in the College of Engineering. A tuition charge of \$150.00 is assessed to all students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland. An additional \$50.00 is assessed to dormitory students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland.

Military Instruction

All male students unless specifically exempted under University rules are required to take basic air force R. O. T. C. training for a period of two years. The successful completion of this course is a prerequisite for graduation but it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of

attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who do not have the required two years of military training will be required to complete the course or take it until graduation, whichever occurs first.

During their Junior and Senior years, selected students may carry Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C. courses which lead to a regular or reserve commission in the United States Air Force.

General Information

For information with reference to the University grounds, buildings, equipment, library facilities, requirements in American Civilization, definition of resident and non-resident, regulation of studies, degrees and certificates, transcripts of records, student health and welfare, living arrangements in the dormitories, off-campus housing, meals, University Counseling Service, scholarships and student aid, athletics and recreation, student government, honors and awards, religious denominational clubs, fraternities, sororities, societies and special clubs, the University Band, student publications, University Post Office and Supply Store, write to the Director of Publications for the General Information Issue of the Catalog.

Master of Science in Engineering

Candidates for the degree of Master of Science in Engineering and in Metallurgy are accepted in accordance with the procedure and requirements of the Graduate School. See Graduate School Catalog.

Professional Degrees in Engineering

The degrees of Aeronautical Engineer, Chemical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Electrical Engineer, and Mechanical Engineer will be granted only to graduates of the University who have obtained a bachelor's degree in engineering. The applicant must satisfy the following conditions:

1. He shall have engaged successfully in acceptable engineering work for not less than five years after graduation.
2. He must be considered eligible by a committee composed of the Dean of the College of Engineering and the heads of the Departments of Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering.
3. His registration for a degree must be approved at least twelve months prior to the date on which the degree is to be conferred. He shall present with his application a complete report of his engineering experience and an outline of his proposed thesis.
4. He shall present a satisfactory thesis in duplicate on an approved subject.

Equipment

The Engineering buildings are provided with lecture-rooms, recitation-rooms, drafting-rooms, laboratories, and shops for various phases of engineering work.

Drafting-Rooms. The drafting-rooms are fully equipped for practical work. The engineering student must provide himself with an approved drawing outfit, supplies, and books.

LABORATORIES

Chemical Engineering Laboratories

The Chemical Engineering building contains lecture rooms, library, laboratories, shops, storerooms, dark rooms and offices, equipped for the full range of chemical engineering studies, from the elementary chemical and physical reactions underlying process development to the construction and operation of pilot plants and the design of full scale equipment, with provisions for specialized work in options such as electrochemical engineering, fuel engineering and metallurgy. Laboratories are maintained for (1) General Testing and Control; (2) Unit Operations; (3) Unit Processes; (4) Electrochemical Engineering; (5) Metallurgy; (6) Gas and Fuel Analysis; (7) Cooperative Research; (8) Graduate Research. Shops include a complete machine shop, a wood shop and a student shop.

General Testing and Control Laboratory. In this laboratory there is available complete equipment for the chemical and physical testing of water, gases, coal, petroleum, and related chemicals, and for general industrial chemicals, both inorganic and organic.

Unit Operations Laboratory. This laboratory contains equipment for the study of fluid flow, heat flow, drying, filtration, distillation, evaporation, crystallization, crushing, grinding, combustion, gas absorption, extraction, and centrifuging. For the study of fluid flow a permanent hydraulic assembly is available, and this includes flow meters of most types. A Chemical Control Laboratory is maintained in conjunction with the Unit Operations Laboratory.

In the laboratory there is a large column still with a kettle capacity of 100 gallons, equipped for the measurement of temperature and pressure, sampling devices, condensers, and vacuum receivers. This still is so designed that it can be used either as a batch type unit, continuous feed type, direct pot still, steam still, or as a vacuum still. Studies in evaporation can be made on a double effect evaporator, one unit of which is equipped with a horizontal tube bundle and the other with a vertical tube bundle. Dryers include cabinet, tray and vacuum types. Gas absorption equipment includes a stoneware column packed with different types of packings in respective sections so that comparative studies may be made. Filtration equipment includes an Oliver continuous vacuum filter and also plate and frame, Sweetland and Sparkler types. Combustion equipment available consists of an industrial carburetor, pot furnace, premix gas-fired furnace and the usual gas analysis equipment. For grinding there is a comminuting machine, jaw crusher, a disc crusher and ball mills. Mechanical shakers, standard sieve, and sub-sieve separator are available for particle size separation. Centrifugation studies may be made on a continuous

super centrifuge, Tolhurst basket type or centrifugal dryer. Concentrating equipment includes a flotation cell and Wilfley table. Student shop facilities include a milling machine, shaper, lathes, drill presses, grinder, welding equipment, and other tools necessary for unit operation studies.

Unit Processes Laboratory. The Unit Processes Laboratory is designed to permit the preparation of chemicals on a semi-industrial scale from 1 pound to 100 pounds. Both organic and inorganic compounds can be made. An advantageous feature is the integration of this laboratory with the unit operations laboratory, thereby allowing a broad range of typical chemical engineering activities. Equipment includes apparatus for autoclaving, nitration, sulfonation, reduction, oxidation, esterification and neutralization, halogenation, amination, diazotization and the like. Substances such as dyes, plastics, wetting agents, organic insecticides, e. g., D.D.T., analine, nitrobenzene, phenol, paradichlorobenzene, ethyl acetate, cellulose acetate, benzaldehyde, B-naphthyl methyl ether and many others can be synthesized.

Electrochemical Engineering Laboratory. This laboratory contains apparatus simulating industrial electrochemical engineering equipment, as well as small laboratory size units to illustrate principles of operation. Studies include electric furnace operations, metal winning and refining, electroplating, corrosion, electrochemical preparations, chlorine and caustic soda manufacture, instrumentation, and related operations and processes.

The laboratory contains small dry rectifiers, one 500-ampere 6-12 V motor generator set, several 300-ampere motor generator sets, 75 KVA variable D.C. supply for furnace operations, and numerous storage batteries as power sources. The equipment includes a small (25KVA) silicon carbide furnace, aluminum electrolytic cell, small arc furnace for making ferrosilicon, ferrochromium, aluminum bronze and other alloys, numerous electrolytic cells for electroplating copper, lead, nickel, chromium, zinc, cadmium, brass, silver, gold, rhodium, and other metals. Equipment is maintained for the production electrolytically of materials such as iodoform, white lead, cuprous oxide, azobenzene, dyes, nitrites, hydroxylamine, chlorine, caustic soda and other chemicals. Corrosion testing equipment is also on hand. Arrangements are flexible enough so that most industrial electrochemical operations can be reproduced on a moderate scale.

Metallurgical Laboratories. These laboratories contain equipment for heat treating, testing and metallographic work. The large furnaces available for heat treating include a 16 KW Hoskins muffle furnace, an 18 KW Hevi-Duty salt pot furnace, an 8 KW Leeds and Northrup Vapocarb unit, and an American Gas Furnace Company salt pot furnace. Two special units are also available for student and research work. These are a 10 KW General Electric Electronic heater and an arc furnace for producing titanium ingots of up to ten pounds in weight. This latter unit is powered by a 70 KW General Electric arc welding generator. In addition to the above, a number of smaller furnaces are available for general laboratory use.

The testing equipment consists of one Baldwin 60,000 lb. Southwark-Tate-Emery testing machine, one 5,000 lb. Dillon Universal Tester, one 110/220 ft. lb. Riehle impact testing machine, and a Chapman high temperature testing machine. Brinell and Rockwell hardness testers are also available.

The metallographic equipment consists of one Vickers projection microscope with full range of accessories, a number of smaller metallurgical microscopes, several Gamma cameras for the small microscopes, a Disa electro-polishing unit, and all additional equipment (mounting presses, sanders, polishing wheels, etc.), necessary for mounting and preparing specimens for examination. The metallurgical laboratories are also equipped with a North American Phillips 60 KV-50 MA X-ray diffraction apparatus.

Electrical Engineering Laboratories

Electrical Machinery Laboratory. This laboratory, with a floor space of 5,760 square feet, is divided into four working areas, each area being serviced by a modern distribution switchboard and auxiliary panels. The distribution switchboard also provides inter-connection between each working area as well as to the various other laboratories situated throughout the electrical engineering department. Each working area is provided with an educational DC-AC motor generator and a variety of modern motors, generators, transformers, and other electrical devices of such size and design as to give typical performance characteristics. An overhead crane is available to facilitate the moving and rearrangement of the various machines.

Electric power is supplied to the laboratory by a three-unit motor-generator set consisting of a 150-HP synchronous motor driving a 50-KW, 125/250 volt direct current generator, and a 62.5 KVA, 80 per cent power factor, 3-phase, 60-cycle generator. This latter machine is so connected as to supply both 120 volts and 240 volts simultaneously. Modern switchgear provides well regulated voltage from each generator.

Adjoining the laboratory is an instrument and small-equipment room provided with a large assortment of measuring instruments essential to practical electrical testing, namely ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters, watt-hour meters, frequency meters, stroboscopes, tachometers, wheatstone bridges, double bridges, impedance bridges, oscillographs, and special rheostats.

A well appointed shop is available with modern metal and wood turning tools for the repair of equipment, the building of experimental devices, and the general repair of all laboratory facilities. Another adjoining room provides lecture room facilities, computation tables and reference material.

Industrial Electronics Laboratory. A floor area of 1,900 square feet adjacent to the machinery laboratory and connected with it by way of a two-ton monorail crane is equipped as an Industrial Electronics Laboratory.

This laboratory contains apparatus and controls similar to those used in industry in obtaining better products in greater quantities, by means of electronic devices.

The experimental apparatus consists of several amplidyne, an electronic welder, a high frequency heating unit, several types of electronic motor controllers, voltage regulators, photo-electric counters, thyatron rectifiers, servo-control systems, and X-ray installation.

The laboratory is energized from a distribution center similar to the system used in the adjacent machinery laboratory and in addition, a 400-cycle power source and high voltage power supplies are provided.

The instrument room and shop which serve the Machinery Laboratory also serve the Industrial Electronics Laboratory.

Sophomore Laboratory. A balcony overlooking the machine laboratory is equipped with seven work stations at which basic electrical engineering experiments are performed.

Equipment is provided for fundamental measurements of current voltage, power, resistance, and transmission losses. Basic non-linear circuit concepts are also studied experimentally in this laboratory.

Electrical Measurements Laboratory. Fifteen basic measurements experiments which constitute the laboratory portion of the "Electrical Measurements" course are housed in this laboratory.

Ballistic galvanometers, long solenoids, flux meters, potentiometers, a-c bridges, oscillographs, rotating standards, and impedance-measuring circuits are employed in measuring electric and magnetic quantities and in calibrating electrical instruments.

Photometry and Oscillographic Laboratory. A laboratory, provided with a dark room, is available for photometric and oscillographic measurements. The photometry apparatus consists of a bar photometer and four types of portable photometers and light meters. Typical lighting installations are available for experimental study.

Electromagnetic oscillographs are available for studying transient and steady-state time variations of electric currents and voltages. The dark room facilities permit on-the-spot development of the photographic film.

Electronics and Radio Engineering Laboratories. A room 25 feet in width by 60 feet in length is equipped with eight work stations, four of which are specifically outfitted for basic electronics experiments and four specifically for radio engineering experiments.

The electronics equipment consists of various bread-board layouts, signal generators, cathode-ray oscilloscopes, vacuum tube voltmeters, frequency meters, and a wide range of indicating instruments. With this apparatus, pentode and thyatron characteristics are studied experimentally and basic electronic measurements are performed. The performance characteristics of amplifiers, oscillators, and regulated power supplies are also investigated in this section of the laboratory.

The radio equipment consists of various bread-board layouts, including

mixers, discriminators, oscillators, IF stages, inverters, class C amplifiers, and push-pull audio stages. Complete radio receivers and transmitters are available both in commercial form and in demonstration panel form for experimental study.

Adjacent to this laboratory is a combined instrument room and radio repair shop.

Ultra High Frequency Laboratory. Experimentation and measurements in the frequency spectrum ranging from 200 to 10,000 megacycles per second are performed in this laboratory.

Signal generators covering this frequency range as well as a wide variety of magnetron, klystron, and light-house tube oscillators are available.

In the lower frequency ranges, parallel-wire transmission lines are employed to illustrate single and double stubbing theory. The transmission line is also used as an impedance measuring device.

In the higher frequency ranges, wave guides, slotted sections, sectoral horns, and parabolic antennas are employed to demonstrate microwave techniques. Crystal detectors and bolometers are provided for signal detection and power measurements respectively. Apparatus for making special tubes is provided.

FM and Television Laboratory. Space is provided on the upper floor of the main engineering building for experimental study of frequency-modulated and television signals. Receiving and transmitting apparatus is available for this purpose. Owing to the location of the laboratory, antennas may be installed readily and connected from the transmitter to the roof of the building, where a 50-by-500-foot unobstructed area may be used for antenna pattern measurements.

Mechanical Engineering Laboratories

Applied Mechanics Laboratory. This laboratory is equipped for the study of Dynamics and Stress Analysis. Experiments and research can be carried out in the fields of: vibration, steady and transients, photo-elasticity, and related subjects.

The equipment includes A.C. and D.C. strain gauge amplifiers, transient recorder and printers, vibrographs, 15G vibrating table, vibration pick-ups of various types and a photoelasticity bench for the study of two dimensional stress problems.

Engine Laboratory. This laboratory is for instruction in all phases of Internal Combustion Engine work.

Experiments and research can be carried out in the fields of: ignition, injection, combustion and detonation, and engine performance.

Included in this laboratory are: variable compression ratio test engines for octane determination, diesel operation and general ignition work; multi-cylinder gasoline engines; eddy current, electric, and water dynamometers; and

three jet engines. In addition there are indicators of various kinds including Piezo-electric and Cox intermittent as well as a number of different exhaust gas analyzers and temperature measuring devices.

Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Laboratory. Equipment is available in these laboratories for the study of heating and cooling units plus air flow, dehumidification and humidification systems. Heating tests can be made on the performance of coal and oil burning units and hot water or warm air space heaters. In the study of refrigeration, freon and ammonia vapor compression units and absorption units are arranged for visual demonstration and equipped for performance tests.

In most cases, laboratory units are fitted with both hand and commercial automatic controls. Instruments that are used include mechanical and hot wire anemometers, pitot tubes, gas analyzers, orifice plates, inclined and vertical manometers, thermocouples, potentiometers, resistance thermometers and sling psychrometers.

Metallography Laboratory. This laboratory is equipped for the physical study of metals. Research and practice can be carried out in this laboratory in the following fields: crystallography and alloy systems, heat treatment and strength of materials, and macro and micro examination of metals. Included also are controlled heat treating and melting furnaces, bakelite mold press, polishing wheels, etching equipment, microscopes, photographic equipment, Universal testing machine, fatigue testing machine, hardness tester, Jominy end quench testing equipment, creep testing machine, cutting off wheels, thermocouples and pyrometers, and other special instruments.

The laboratory has a Bausch and Lomb I L S metalloscope for producing photomicrographs up to 2,000 magnifications.

Steam Power Laboratory. This laboratory is equipped for the study of steam power. Experiments and research can be carried out in this laboratory in the following fields: turbines, compressors, parallel operation of A.C. turbo-generators, series and parallel operation of turbines, condenser characteristics, etc.

Included in this laboratory are steam turbines, compressors, engines, indicators, condensers, injectors, and various special equipment and instruments. There is also a complete Educational Power Plant consisting of two 20KW A.C. turbogenerators, condenser, synchronous motor and gauge board.

Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer Laboratory. This laboratory is equipped for study and research in Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer.

Experiments can be performed in the determination of viscosity, heating value, conductivity, calibration of gauges, etc.

Equipment includes: bomb calorimeters, Junkers calorimeters, viscosimeters, distillation apparatus, conductivity box, Brown temperature (six channel) recorder, potentiometers, galvanometers, and related equipment.

Machine Shop. The machine shop is equipped with various types of lathes, planers, milling machines, drill presses, shaper, midget mill, and precision boring head. Equipment is available for gas and electric arc welding.

The shop equipment not only furnishes practice, drill, and instruction for students, but makes possible the complete production of special apparatus for conducting experimental and research work in engineering.

Aeronautical Engineering Laboratories

Aerodynamics Laboratory. The Aerodynamics Laboratory is equipped for study in several phases of aerodynamic problems. Research can be carried out in the following fields: Optical evaluation and pressure measurements in supersonic flows; total drag measurements on projectile-type bodies and spheres; analogue solutions of potential flow problems in both incompressible and compressible flow. Equipment available includes: 6-inch supersonic wind tunnel with interchangeable nozzle blocks for two-dimensional flows at Mach numbers varying from 1.2 to 3; two-foot circular low speed wind tunnel; ballistic range; water table for hydraulic analogy; large electrolytic tank for electric analogy; Schlieren optical system; high speed flash photographic unit; strain-gage type pressure pick-ups; manometer board; other accessories shared with the structures laboratory.

Wind Tunnel Laboratory. The University of Maryland Wind Tunnel has a test section measuring 7.75 feet by 11 feet with air velocities up to 280 miles per hour. The six component balance system prints and simultaneously punches data into International Business Machine cards. This permits the reduction of data automatically through use of standard punched card machines. A variable frequency power source with precision metering makes possible the operation of electric motors in airplane models to simulate propeller effects. Steady pressures are indicated on a 100-tube manometer board and unsteady pressures are recorded on a standard oscillograph with special electrical instruments.

The laboratory is currently engaged in a year-round program of airplane and missile development for aircraft companies and the military services. Provision is made for active participation of senior students in one test during the year in connection with Aeronautical Laboratory. Facilities are also available to graduate students working on special subsonic problems.

Structures Laboratory. The laboratory is designed to extend and complement theoretical solutions to practical design problems and to provide facilities for proof tests of built-up structural units under both static and dynamic loads.

The equipment consists of a 400,000 pound capacity Universal testing machine, a 24,000 pound Universal test machine complete with stress-strain recorder, a 500 ton hydraulic compression jack, hydraulic tension-compression jacks and pumps, and lead shot bags for applying structural loading. A rigid test rig is a permanent fixture in the laboratory. For measuring loads there are

available traction dynamometers and SR-4 tension-compression load cells. The laboratory also has SR-4 strain indicating equipment with switching and balancing units, extensometers, compressometers, Huggenberger tensometers, and an oscillograph for measuring strain.

Differential Analyzer. A 10-integrator mechanical differential analyzer is jointly operated with the Electrical Engineering Department. This analyzer is used for the solution of differential equations which cannot be solved by analytical methods and are impractical to solve by numerical methods.

Aeronautical Shop. The shop includes complete facilities for the working of metal, sheet metal, and wood with particular emphasis on the tools used in aircraft construction.

The sheet metal shop includes squaring shears, bending brake, nibbler, bending rolls, aircraft sheet metal router, rivet squeezers, and an electric furnace with automatic control for heat treating rivets.

The machine shop includes two quick-change lathes, universal milling machine with vertical mill attachment, shaper, drill press, electric welder, acetylene welding and cutting outfit, metal cutting bandsaw, power hacksaw, tool grinders, arbor press, table saw, belt sander, slotter and two-ton hydraulic floor hoist.

Civil Engineering Laboratories

Hydraulics Laboratory. The equipment consists of four electrically driven pumps together capable of circulating a maximum of 4,000 gallons of water per minute, a standpipe 5 feet in diameter and 60 feet high which can be used as a constant level tank at three different heads; 150 foot head tank, 300 foot head tank, 3 foot by 4 foot by 15 foot metal weir tank, 3 foot by 4 foot by 25 foot glass sided flume for weir and model experiments, Pelton water wheel with glass sides for direct observation, Rodney-Hunt reaction turbine, measuring tanks, weirs, nozzels, venturi meters, other meters, gauges, and other small apparatus necessary for the study of the flow characteristics of water.

Materials Testing Laboratory. Apparatus and equipment are provided for making standard tests on various construction materials, such as sand, gravel, stone, steel, concrete, lumber, brick, bituminous materials and road mixes.

Equipment includes a 400,000-pound universal hydraulic testing machine, a 60,000-pound universal hydraulic testing machine, three 100,000-pound screw power universal testing machines, torsion testing machine, impact testing machine, fatigue testing machine, weather-o-meter, Rockwell, Brinell and Shore hardness testers, abrasion testing machine, rattler, cement autoclave, constant temperature chamber, moist room and other facilities for mixing, curing and testing concretes and mortars, as well as extensometer and micrometer gauges, electrical strain gauges and other special devices for ascertaining the elastic properties of various materials.

Sanitary Laboratory. The laboratory is designed to provide facilities for instruction and research in water and sewage problems.

The apparatus and equipment required to make standard chemical and bacteriological analyses of water and sewage are available.

Ample space and equipment for model work are provided in this laboratory and since it is adjacent to the hydraulics laboratory, access to its facilities for additional studies is available.

Soil Mechanics Laboratory. The laboratory is designed for instruction and research into the properties of soils and their structural applications. The laboratory is equipped for the performance of all the usual soil tests, sieve and hydrometer analysis, Atterberg limits, compaction, permeability, capillarity, consolidation and strength.

The strength testing equipment includes direct shear and triaxial devices to be loaded statically or by variable speed motors and a universal testing machine with a 240-pound low range and automatic recorder. A repetitive loading device is available to simulate fatigue or compaction from traffic loads. Compaction equipment includes an automatic tamper and a variable frequency vibration table.

Also available are field sampling and resistivity exploration equipment. California bearing ratio apparatus for field and laboratory, apparatus for chemical and microscopic studies and motorized pulverization and mixing equipment.

Structural Models Analysis Laboratory. This laboratory is equipped for the mechanical solution of indeterminate structures by use of scaled models. The equipment available for this analysis includes the Beggs Deformeter, the Eney Deformeter and the tools necessary for plastic model construction. Equipment for making brass spring equivalents of trussed frame-works is available, as are machines for photoelastic studies and membrane analogy (torsion) studies.

Research Foundation. The National Sand and Gravel Association and the National Ready Mixed Concrete Association have, by arrangement with the College of Engineering, established their joint testing and research laboratory at the University. The purpose of the Research Foundation thus organized is to make available to the Association additional facilities for its investigational work, and to provide for the College of Engineering additional facilities and opportunities for increasing the scope of its engineering research.

Surveying Equipment. Surveying equipment for plane, topographic, and geodetic surveying is provided properly to equip several field parties. A wide variety of surveying instruments is provided, including foreign as well as domestic makes; and stereoscopic instruments are available for the interpretation and use of aerial photographs.

Special Models and Specimens. A number of models illustrating various types of highway construction and highway bridges are available.

A wide variety of specimens of the more common minerals and rocks has been collected from various sections of the country, particularly from Maryland.

ENGINEERING LIBRARY

As a supplement to the general University Library, the College of Engineering is fortunate to have a large and well-equipped Engineering and Physical Sciences Library located in the north wing of the new Mathematics building immediately adjacent to the General Engineering building. This Library consists of a commodious and comfortable reading room on the first floor, and three floors of book stacks above, with a capacity of over 100,000 volumes. All stacks are open to the students and contain individual study desks and lockers for student use. Six small conference rooms, equipped with chalkboards, are available for groups desiring to study together; and a number of individual study rooms are available for assignment to graduate students or others engaged in intensive research. A room on the second stack floor is equipped with micro-film and micro-card readers.

The Library contains collections on both the graduate and undergraduate levels in the fields of engineering, mathematics, and physics, including approximately 700 scientific and technical journals. Special book collections donated by prominent engineers in several fields are housed here. Several newspapers are received daily, and the Maryland student chapters of the various engineering societies provide subscriptions to magazines of general recreational interest.

The library is open from 8:30 A.M. to 10:00 P.M. Monday through Friday, and from 8:30 A.M. to 1:00 P.M. on Saturday.

ANTIQUE TOOL EXHIBIT

A collection of interesting antique hand tools, presented to the College of Engineering in memory of their collector, Mr. Herbert T. Shannon, is on exhibition in ten display cases on the first floor corridor of the General Engineering building.

CURRICULA

The normal curriculum of each department is outlined on the following pages. The total credit hours required for graduation varies from 149 to 160, depending upon the engineering department in which the student is enrolled. Students are expected to attend and take part in the meetings of the student chapters of the technical engineering societies.

All curricula in the College of Engineering have been accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development (ECPD), the national accrediting agency.

Freshman engineering students are given a special course of lectures by faculty members and practicing engineers covering the work of the several engineering professional fields. The purpose of this course is to assist the freshman in selecting the particular field of engineering for which he is best adapted. The student is required to submit a brief written report on each lecture. A series of engineering lectures for upper classmen is also provided. These are given by prominent practicing engineers in the various branches of the profession.

Student branches of the following national technical societies are established in the College of Engineering: American Institute of Chemical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, and Institute of Radio Engineers. The student branches meet regularly for the discussion of topics dealing with the various fields of engineering.

A student in the College of Engineering will be certified as a junior when he shall have passed all the basic technical courses of the Freshman and Sophomore years with an average grade of C or higher.

The proximity of the University to Baltimore and Washington, and to other places where there are large industrial enterprises, offers an excellent opportunity for the engineering student to observe what is being done in his chosen field. An instructor accompanies students on all inspection trips, and students are required to submit a written report of each trip.

The courses listed in the curricula to follow will be found described in detail on the succeeding pages.

BASIC CURRICULUM FOR ALL FRESHMAN STUDENTS

All freshman engineering students are required to take the following curriculum:

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Speech 7—Public Speaking.....	....	2
*Math. 14—Plane Trigonometry.....	2	....
*Math. 15—College Algebra.....	3	....
Math. 17—Analytic Geometry.....	....	4
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Dr. 1, 2—Engineering Drawing.....	2	2
Engr. 1—Introduction to Engineering.....	1	....
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	19

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Aeronautical Engineering deals with the design, construction, and maintenance of aircraft and aircraft power plants; aerodynamics and performance of aircraft; structural design and mechanical equipment; and the organization and operation of industrial aircraft plants.

*A qualifying test is given during registration to determine whether the student is adequately prepared for Math. 14 and 15. A student failing this test is required to take Math. 1, Introductory Algebra, without credit and is not eligible to take Math. 14 or Math 15 concurrently.

Aeronautical Engineering Curriculum

Sophomore Year

	Semester	
	I	II
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Dr. 3—Advanced Engineering Drawing.....	2	....
Shop 1—Machine Shop Practice.....	2	....
Shop 2—Machine Shop Practice.....	....	1
Shop 3—Manufacturing Processes.....	....	1
Aero. E. 50—Airplane Detail Drafting.....	....	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20	19

Junior Year

*Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or.....	3	3
*Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Math. 64—Differential Equations for Engineers.....	3	....
Mech. 2—Statics and Dynamics.....	5	....
Mech. 52—Strength of Materials.....	....	5
M. E. 53—Metallography.....	3	....
M. E. 100—Thermodynamics.....	3	....
Aero. E. 101—Aerodynamics I.....	....	3
Aero. E. 105—Airplane Fabrication Shop.....	....	1
Aero. E. 109—Aircraft Power Plants.....	....	3
E. E. 51, 52—Principles of Electrical Engineering.....	4	4
Total.....	21	19

Senior Year

*H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Aero. E. 102—Aerodynamics II.....	2	....
Aero. E. 106—Airplane Fabrication Shop.....	1	....
Aero. E. 107, 108—Airplane Design.....	4	4
Aero. E. 110—Aircraft Power Plants.....	3	....
Aero. E. 111, 112—Aeronautical Laboratory.....	2	2
Aero. E. 113, 114—Mechanics of Aircraft Structures.....	3	4
Aero. E. 115—Aerodynamics III.....	....	3
Aero. E. 117—Aircraft Vibrations.....	....	2
Total.....	18	18

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical Engineering deals primarily with the industrial and economic transformation of matter. It seeks to assemble and develop information on chemical operations and processes of importance in modern life and to apply this under executive direction, according to engineering methods, for the attainment of economic objectives. Modern chemical research has contributed so much to industrial and social welfare that the field of the chemical engineer may now be said to cover practically every operation in which any industrial material undergoes a change in its chemical identity.

When the Department of Chemical Engineering was founded in 1937, the

*A. S. 101, 102 and A. S. 103, 104—Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C.—3 credits per semester may be substituted.

Board of Regents transferred all the work in Industrial Chemistry, including the staff and equipment, to the Department of Chemical Engineering.

Beginning in 1948-49, the Department of Chemical Engineering expanded its offerings to include an option in Metallurgy. Students who elect this option, which is outlined below, will receive their bachelor's degree in preparation for work in Metallurgy.

Chemical Engineering Curriculum

Sophomore Year

	Semester	
	I	II
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Chem. 35, 37—Elementary Organic Chemistry Lectures.....	2	2
Chem. 36, 38—Elementary Organic Laboratory.....	2	2
Chem. 19—Quantitative Chemical Analysis.....	4	....
Ch. E. 11—Chemical Engineering Control.....	....	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	21	19

Junior Year

Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
**Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or.....	3	3
**Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Ch. E. 103, f, s—Elements of Chemical Engineering.....	3	3
Chem. 187, 189—Elements of Physical Chemistry Lectures.....	3	3
Chem. 188, 190—Physical Chemistry Laboratory.....	2	2
Mech. 1—Statics and Dynamics.....	3	....
Mech. 51—Strength of Materials.....	....	3
Ch. E. 110—Advanced Chemical Engineering Calculations.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Total.....	20	20

Senior Year

†*H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization; or.....	3	3
†Ch. E. 114—Application of Electrochemistry.....	4	....
Ch. E. 105, f, s—Advanced Unit Operations.....	5	5
Ch. E. 109, f, s—Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics.....	3	3
Ch. E. 108, f, s—Industrial Chemical Technology.....	2	2
E. E. 51, 52—Principles of Electrical Engineering.....	4	4
‡Ch. E. 104—Seminar.....	1	1
Ch. E. 123, 124—Elements of Plant Design.....	3	3
Total.....	21 or 22	21

Seniors desiring to do so may audit Mech. 53 in preparation of licensing examinations.

**A. S. 101, 102, Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C., 3 credits per semester, may be substituted.

*Students who are to become candidates for graduate degrees requiring foreign language may elect instead a foreign language and secure the American History credit in their graduate program. Students who wish to do graduate work in Electrochemical Engineering may elect Ch. E. 114, "Applications of Electrochemistry," and secure the American History credit in their graduate program.

†A. S. 103, 104, Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C., 3 credits per semester, may be substituted.

‡Students prepare reports on current problems in Chemical Engineering and participate under supervision of staff member. The content of this course is constantly changing so a student may receive a number of credits by re-registration.

Metallurgical Option

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Chem. 19—Quantitative Chemical Analysis.....	4	....
Ch. E. 11—Chemical Engineering Control.....	....	2
Met. 23—Non-ferrous and Ferrous Metallurgy.....	....	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20	19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
**Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
or		
**Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....		
Chem. 187, 189—Elements of Physical Chemistry.....	3	3
Chem. 188, 190—Physical Chemistry Laboratory.....	2	2
Met. 64, 66—Physical Metallurgy.....	5	5
Ch. E. 103, f, s—Elements of Chemical Engineering.....	3	3
Mech. 1—Statics and Dynamics.....	3	....
Mech. 51—Strength of Materials.....	....	3
Total.....	19	19
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Ch. E. 105, f, s—Advanced Unit Occupations.....	5	5
Ch. E. 109, f, s—Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics.....	3	3
Ch. E. 110—Advanced Chemical Engineering Calculations.....	3	....
†Met. 104—Senior Metallurgical Seminar.....	1	1
Met. 168, 170—Metallurgical Investigations.....	2	4
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
*†H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Total.....	20	19

**A. S. 101, 102, Advanced Air Force R.O.T.C., 3 credits per semester, may be substituted.

‡Students prepare reports on current problems in Chemical Engineering and participate under supervision of staff member. The content of this course is constantly changing so a student may receive a number of credits by re-registration.

*Students who are to become candidates for graduate degrees requiring foreign language may elect instead a foreign language and secure the American History credit in their graduate program. Students who wish to do graduate work in Electrochemical Engineering may elect Ch. E. 114, "Applications of Electrochemistry," and secure the American History credit in their graduate program.

†A. S. 103, 104—Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C.—3 credits per semester may be substituted.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering deals with the design, construction, and maintenance of highways, railroads, waterways, bridges, buildings, water supply and sewerage systems, harbor improvements, dams, and surveying and mapping.

Civil Engineering Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Mech. 1—Statics and Dynamics.....	....	3
Surv. 2—Plane Surveying.....	3	....
Surv. 50—Advanced Surveying.....	....	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	20
<i>Junior Year</i>		
*Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or.....	3	3
*Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Dr. 3—Advanced Engineering Drawing.....	2	....
Geol. 2—Engineering Geology.....	....	2
Speech 108—Public Speaking.....	....	2
E. E. 50—Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering.....	3	....
M. E. 50—Principles of Mechanical Engineering.....	....	3
Mech. 50—Strength of Materials.....	4	....
Mech. 53—Materials of Engineering.....	....	2
C. E. 50—Fluid Mechanics.....	3	....
C. E. 100—Theory of Structures.....	....	4
Surv. 100—Curves and Earthwork.....	3	....
Total.....	18	19
<i>Senior Year</i>		
*H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Eng. 7—Technical Writing.....	....	2
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
Bact. 55—Lectures in Sanitary Bacteriology.....	2	....
Engr. 100—Engineering Contracts and Specifications.....	....	2
C. E. 101—Soil Mechanics.....	3	....
C. E. 102—Structural Design.....	6	....
C. E. 103—Concrete Design.....	....	6
C. E. 104—Water Supply.....	3	....
C. E. 105—Sewerage... ..	....	3
C. E. 106—Elements of Highways.....	....	3
Total.....	20	19

*A. S. 101, 102, or 103 and 104—Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C.—3 credits per semester may be substituted.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Electrical Engineering deals with the generation, transmission, distribution, and utilization of electrical energy; and with the transmission and reception of intelligence as, for example, telephone, radio, radar, and television systems.

Electrical Engineering Curriculum

—Semester—

Sophomore Year

	I	II
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Mech. 1—Statics and Dynamics.....	....	3
E. E. 1—Basic Electrical Engineering.....	....	4
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	19	20

Junior Year

*Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or.....	3	3
*Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Mech. 51—Strength of Materials.....	3	....
C. E. 50—Fluid Mechanics.....	....	3
Math. 64—Differential Equations.....	3	....
E. E. 60—Electricity and Magnetism.....	3	....
E. E. 62, 63—Electrical Measurements.....	2	2
E. E. 65—Direct Current Machinery.....	....	3
E. E. 100—Alternating Current Circuits.....	4	....
E. E. 101—Engineering Electronics.....	....	4
E. E. 104—Communication Circuits.....	....	3
Total.....	18	18

Senior Year—Electronics Option

*H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
M. E. 51—Thermodynamics.....	4	....
E. E. 115—Industrial Electronics.....	....	4
E. E. 102—Alternating Current Machinery.....	4	....
E. E. 105-106—Radio Engineering.....	4	4
E. E. 114—Applied Electronics.....	3	....
E. E. 109—Pulse Techniques.....	....	3
E. E. 108—Electric Transients.....	....	3
Total.....	18	17

*A. S. 101, 102, or 103, 104—Advanced R. O. T. C.—3 credits per semester may be substituted.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Senior Year—Power Option</i>		
*H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
M. E. 51—Thermodynamics.....	4	....
M. E. 52—Power Plants.....	....	4
E. E. 102-103—Alternating Current Machinery.....	4	4
E. E. 105—Radio Engineering.....	4	....
E. E. 117—Power Transmission and Distribution.....	3	....
E. E. 116—Alternating Current Machinery Design.....	....	3
E. E. 108—Electric Transients.....	....	3
Total.....	18	17

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Mechanical Engineering deals with the design, construction, and maintenance of machinery and power plants; heating, ventilation, and refrigeration; and the organization and operation of industrial plants.

Mechanical Engineering Curriculum

	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
Math. 20, 21—Calculus.....	4	4
Phys. 20, 21—General Physics.....	5	5
Surv. 1—Plane Surveying.....	....	2
Dr. 3—Advanced Engineering Drawing.....	2	....
Shop 1—Machine Shop Practice.....	2	....
Shop 2—Machine Shop Practice.....	....	1
Shop 3—Manufacturing Processes.....	....	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	20	20

	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
**Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or.....	3	3
**Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Math. 64—Differential Equations for Engineers.....	3	....
Mech. 2—Statics and Dynamics.....	5	....
Mech. 52—Strength of Materials.....	....	5
E. E. 51, 52—Principles of Electrical Engineering.....	4	4
M. E. 53—Metallography.....	....	3
M. E. 54—Fluid Mechanics.....	....	3
M. E. 100—Thermodynamics.....	3	....
Total.....	18	18

*A. S. 103, 104—Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C.—3 credits per semester may be substituted.

**A. S. 101, 102—Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C.—3 credits per semester may be substituted.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Engr. 100—Engineering Contracts and Specifications.....	....	2
*H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
M. E. 101—Heat Transfer.....	2	....
M. E. 102—Heating and Air Conditioning.....	3	....
M. E. 103—Reirigeration.....	....	3
M. E. 104, 105—Prime Movers.....	4	4
M. E. 106, 107—Mechanical Engineering Design.....	4	4
M. E. 108, 109—Mechanical Laboratory.....	2	2
Total.....	18	18

AGRICULTURE — ENGINEERING

A five-year combined program in Agriculture and Engineering, arranged jointly by the College of Agriculture and the College of Engineering, permits students to become candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Agriculture at the end of four years and for the degree of Bachelor of Science in the Departments of Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, or Chemical Engineering at the end of the fifth year.

Details of this program will be found listed in the catalog of College of Agriculture.

FELLOWSHIPS OF THE NATIONAL SAND AND GRAVEL ASSOCIATION RESEARCH FOUNDATION AND THE NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION RESEARCH LABORATORY

The University of Maryland, in cooperation with the National Sand and Gravel Association and the National Ready Mixed Concrete Association, offers Fellowships for research on appropriate problems related to the sand and gravel and the ready mixed concrete industries. That offered by the National Sand and Gravel Association is known as the Stanton Walker Fellowship. Two are offered by the National Ready Mixed Concrete Association, known as the Stephan Stepanian and the C. Dolly Gray Fellowships. Fellows enter upon their duties on August 1 and continue for 11 months. Payments under the Fellowships are made at the end of each month and amount to \$1500 for the year, in addition to tuition fees and costs of books.

*A. S. 103, 104—Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C.—3 credits per semester may be substituted.

Fellows register as students in the Graduate School of the University of Maryland. Class work is directed by the heads of the departments of instruction, but about half of the time will be spent in research work. The faculty supervisor is the Dean of the College of Engineering.

These fellowships are open to graduates in Engineering from an accredited college or university, who are qualified to undertake graduate study and research work leading to a Master's degree. Applications should be accompanied by a certified copy of college record, applicant's recent photograph, statement of technical and practical experience (if any), and letters from three persons, such as instructors or employers, covering specifically the applicant's character, ability, education, and experience.

The applications should be addressed: Dean S. S. Steinberg, College of Engineering, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

INSTITUTE FOR FLUID DYNAMICS AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS

The Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics was established by the University to carry out fundamental research in applied mathematics and in theoretical and experimental fluid dynamics.

Theoretical and experimental studies of phenomena surrounding bodies moving at very high speeds are being carried out with the aid of shock tubes of special design. A low turbulence wind tunnel has been completed and is now in operation for theoretical and experimental studies of turbulence. Work in applied mathematics ranges from the mathematical theory of classical hydrodynamics to the modern theory of transonic flow, with problems in eigenvalues, elasticity, electrostatics and partial differential equations coming in for consideration. The research program of the Institute is partially supported by the Air Research and Development Command.

The Institute offers its facilities for theoretical and experimental research in collaboration with the scientific agencies of the government located nearby. A special group sponsored directly by the United States Air Force is studying the problems of stability and control of high speed airplanes. Of particular interest is an investigation just starting on the mechanism of turbulence.

The Institute comprises Research Professors, Associate Research Professors and Assistant Research Professors responsible for carrying on research in the designated areas. They are assisted by Research Associates, Research Assistants, Post Doctoral Fellows, and Graduate Assistants (candidates for higher degrees). Each year the Institute invites a scholar of international renown as Visiting Research Professor. Faculty members from several University Departments participate in the activities of the Institute.

The Institute sponsors weekly Seminars dealing with its own research fields.

In addition, it holds weekly colloquia on research problems in applied mathematics and applied mechanics, and also sponsors occasional lectures by distinguished scientists.

Each semester members of the Institute in cooperation with the Departments of Aeronautical Engineering, Mathematics and Physics, offer courses carrying full graduate credit for students working towards advanced degrees. These courses form part of the regular departmental offerings and further information about them may be obtained from the official publications of the University, or from the Department concerned.

ENGINEERING SHORT COURSES

Through short courses, the College of Engineering carries the benefits of engineering teaching to persons and industries in various parts of the State. These courses offer, in addition to regular instruction, an opportunity for the discussion of problems of interest to those engaged in public works, in public health, and in public safety.

Volunteer Firemen's Short Course. In cooperation with the Maryland State Firemen's Association a short course is held annually at College Park for volunteer firemen throughout the State. This four-day course is designed to bring to firemen by personal participation the newest developments in fire control and extinguishment, as well as information on equipment maintenance, salvage operations, and timely fire service developments.

Fire Inspectors' Short Course. This four-day short course is given for Fire Marshals and Safety Engineers from industry, to develop fire prevention and fire protection programs of an advanced technical nature. Standards of the National Fire Protection Association are studied and their applications interpreted.

Mining Extension Classes. In cooperation with the Maryland Bureau of Mines and the State Departments of Education of Allegany and Garrett Counties, night mining classes are conducted throughout the year in several training centers in the western part of the State. The subjects studied are coal mine gases, coal mine ventilation, map reading, and mine safety.

Motor Fleet Supervisors Training Course. This course is offered annually in cooperation with many national and state organizations interested in conservation and safety. It is open to fleet owners and operators, safety and personnel directors, fleet supervisors, and safety engineers.

Water and Sewage Treatment Plant Operators. This course is offered in cooperation with the State Department of Health, the Maryland-Delaware Water and Sewage Association, and the American Water Works Association.

Aggregates and Concrete. This course is sponsored jointly by the National Sand and Gravel Association, the National Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the College of Engineering. Its purpose is the instruction of representatives

of member companies of the two associations in basic and fundamental technical information on aggregates and concrete.

Additional information regarding engineering short courses may be obtained from Dean S. S. Steinberg, College of Engineering, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

FIRE SERVICE EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

The Fire Service Extension Department is organized under the College of Engineering in cooperation with the State Department of Vocational Education, and operates with both Federal and State funds. The Department provides in-service training for firemen with classes conducted throughout the State by about 100 local instructors, with three full-time Senior Instructors. Basic training of 60 clock hours is given in the fundamentals of firemanship, as well as an advanced course of 60 clock hours, covering the technical field of fire prevention, control and extinguishment, and a third section of 60 clock hours in related technical information. A training course of 45 clock hours for industrial plant fire brigades is also available. A four-day short course is held annually the first week in September at the University in the Fire Service Building. Specialized courses are scheduled to meet growing demand for more comprehensive technical knowledge. Included are Instructor Training, Conferences for Fire Company Presidents, Conferences for Fire Chiefs and Schools for Fire Officers. Firemen who have completed the prescribed training courses have been given preferential rating in positions in the military and naval fire fighting forces.

The Department also serves in an advisory capacity to the State Fire Marshal and municipal authorities in matters of fire prevention, fire protection, and fire safety regulations. The Director serves as Technical Advisor to the Maryland State Firemen's Association, and on various National Committees of the National Fire Protection Association.

Additional information may be obtained from Chief Robert C. Byrus, Director, Fire Service Extension Department, Fire Service Building, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

WILBERT J. HUFF, *Director.*

The Engineering Experiment Station carries on cooperative investigations with industries of Maryland and Departments of the State and Federal Governments. A diversity of engineering training, experience, and equipment represented by the faculty and laboratories of the College of Engineering is thus made available for the problems under inquiry.

The staff of the College of Engineering available for research studies will be glad to discuss proposed problems of importance to industry and of public interest where means can be found for the cooperative researches; such studies may be undertaken with the approval of the administration of the University.

COURSE OFFERINGS

The University reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students have registered to warrant giving the course. In such an event, no fee will be charged for transfer to another course.

Courses are designated by numbers as follows:

1 to 99: courses for undergraduates.

100 to 199: courses for advanced undergraduates and graduates. (Not all courses numbered 100 to 199 may be taken for graduate credit.)

200 to 299: courses for graduates only.

A course with a single number extends through one semester. A course with a double number extends through two semesters.

Courses not otherwise designated are lecture courses. The number of credit hours is shown by the arabic numeral in parentheses after the title of the course.

A separate schedule of courses is issued each semester, giving the hours, places of meeting, and other information required by the student in making out his program. Students obtain these schedules when they register.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Professor Sherwood; Associate Professors Corning, Rivello, Shen;
Assistant Professor Guess, Instructor Hertler

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Aero. E. 101. Aerodynamics I (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Phys. 21 and Math. 21.

Basic fluid mechanics and aerodynamic theory. (Hertler.)

Aero. E. 102. Aerodynamics II (2)—First Semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Aero. E. 101.

Elements of hydrodynamics and application to engineering problems. (Sherwood.)

Aero. E. 50. Airplane Detail Drafting (1)—First semester. One laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Dr. 3.

Standards of airplane drafting. (Corning.)

Aero. E. 105. Airplane Fabrication Shop (1)—Second semester. One laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, junior standing in Aero. E. (Guess.)

Aero. E. 106. Airplane Fabrication Shop (1)—First Semester. One lecture period a week. Prerequisite, senior standing in Aero. E.

Both Aero. E. 105 and Aero E. 106 include aircraft sheet metal forming and fabrication. Airframe materials, sheet metal fabrication, machining, fasteners, welding, casting, forging, and costs. (Guess.)

Aero. E. 107, 108. Airplane Design (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and two supervised calculation periods per week. Prerequisites, Aero. 101, Aero. E. 104, and Mech. 52. Aero. E. 102 and Aero. E. 113 to be taken concurrently.

Theory and method of airplane design, airplane stability and control, and structural design. Each student designs a jet transport based upon assigned specifications. Charts and formulas used in industry are derived and used as basis of design. Optimum airplane is obtained by variation of fundamental parameters. (Corning.)

Aero E. 109, 110. Aircraft Power Plants (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Mech. 52, M. E. 100.

Study of basic operating principles of reciprocating, turbojet, turboprop, ramjet and rocket engines. Specific topics of study include thermodynamic processes, combustion, fuels, carburetion, supercharging, lubrication, and engine performance. Various engine tests are run in the laboratory. (Guess.)

Aero. E. 111, 112. Aeronautical Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Aero. E. 101. To be taken concurrently with Aero. E. 102 and Aero E. 113.

Wind tunnel tests. Structure tests. Ballistics tests. Fluid flow analogies. (Hertler, Rivello.)

Aero. E. 113, 114. Mechanics of Aircraft Structures (3, 4)—First and second semesters. First semester, 3 lectures a week. Second semester, 3 lectures and one calculation period a week. Prerequisite, Mech. 52, and Math. 64.

Principles and problems of airplane stress analysis and structural design. (Rivello.)

Aero. E. 115. Aerodynamics III (3)—Second semester. Elementary theory of the flow of a compressible gas at subsonic and supersonic speeds. Prerequisite, Aero. E. 102. (Sherwood.)

Aero. E. 117. Aircraft Vibrations (2)—Second semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisites, Math. 64.

Vibration and other dynamic problems occurring in airplane structures. Specific topics of study include the single degree of freedom system, damping, forced vibrations, critical frequency, multiple degrees of freedom, and vibration isolation and absorption. (Guess.)

For Graduates

Aero. E. 200. Advanced Aerodynamics (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 115, Math. 64.

Review of thermodynamics and physical properties of gases. One dimensional flow of a perfect compressible fluid. Shock waves. Fundamental equations of aerodynamics of compressible fluid. Two-dimensional linearized theory

of compressible flow, Prandtl-Glauert Method, Ackeret method. Rayleigh-Janzen method. Hodograph method, Karman-Tsien approximation. Two-dimensional transonic and hypersonic flows. Exact solutions of two dimensional isotropic flow. (Pai.)

Aero. E. 201. Advanced Aerodynamics (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Aero E. 200.

Linearized theory of three-dimensional potential flow. Exact solution of axially symmetrical potential flow. Method of characteristics. (Two-dimensional and axially symmetrical flow). Nozzle design; flow in jets; rotational flow of compressible fluid. One-dimensional viscous compressible flow. Laminar boundary layer of compressible fluids. (Pai.)

Aero. E. 202. Advanced Aircraft Structures (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Math. 64 and Aero E. 113, 114.

Introduction to two dimensional theory of elasticity, energy methods, plate theory, theory of elastic instability. (Rivello.)

Aero E. 203. Advanced Aircraft Structures (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Aero E. 202.

Aerodynamic heating of structures, thermal stresses, creep, creep bending and buckling, visco-elastic theory. (Rivello.)

Aero. E. 204. Aircraft Dynamics (3)—First semester. Prerequisites, Math. 64 and Aero. E. 114.

Dynamics of a rigid body and applications to airplane dynamics. Generalized coordinates and Lagrange's equations. Vibrations of simple systems. Dynamics of elastically connected masses. Influence coefficients. Mode shapes and principal oscillations. Transient stresses in an elastic structure. (Shen.)

Aero. E. 205. Aircraft Dynamics (3)—Second semester. Prerequisites, Math. 64 and Aero. E. 101.

Wing divergence and aileron reversal. Theory of two dimensional oscillating airfoil. Flutter problems. Corrections for finite span. Compressibility effects. (Shen.)

Aero. E. 206, 207. Advanced Aircraft Power Plants (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 100; Aero. E. 109, 110.

Special problems of thermodynamics and dynamics of aircraft power plants; jet and rocket engines. Research in power plant laboratory.

Aero. E. 208. Advanced Aircraft Design (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 101, 102, 113, 114.

Theory and method of airplane design. Each student designs either a jet transport upon assigned specifications or any other airplane that he desires. Special emphasis is placed on the derivations and theoretical background of the formulas and experimental data used. (Corning.)

Aero. E. 209. Stability and Control (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 101, 102.

Static and dynamic stability and control. (Corning.)

Aero. E. 210. Aerodynamic Theory (3)—First semester. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 101, Math. 64.

Fundamental equations in fluid mechanics. Irrotational motion. Circulation theory of lift. Thin airfoil theory. Lifting line theory. Wind tunnel corrections. Propellor theories. Linearized equations in compressible flow. (Shen.)

Aero. E. 211. The Design and Use of Wind Tunnels Supersonic (3)—First and second semesters.

The design and use of wind tunnels (supersonic). Review of basic aerodynamics and thermodynamics. Problems in supersonic tunnel design such as pumping, power supply, condensation and driers. Equipment for measuring results, including balances, manometer, optical instruments, such as schlieren, spark illumination and X-ray equipment.

Investigations in supersonic wind tunnels are described with special reference to similitude required for conversion to full scale. (Kurzweg.)

Aero. E. 212, 213. Bodies at Supersonic Speeds (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, degree in Aero. E. or M. E. or equivalent, and consent of instructor.

Brief review of gasdynamics, drag, lift, stability, and damping on a body in a supersonic stream. Special aerodynamic problems in the design of supersonic missiles. Methods for obtaining accurate test data on the aerodynamic characteristics of supersonic missiles. (Kurzweg.)

Aero. E. 214. Seminar—(Credit in accordance with work outlined by Aero. Engr. staff.) First and second semesters. Prerequisite, graduate standing.

Aero. E. 215. Research—(Credit in accordance with work outlined by Aero. Engr. staff.) First and second semesters. Prerequisite, graduate standing.

Aero. E. 216. Selected Aeroballistics Problems (3)—First semester. Physical processes and aerothermodynamic laws connected with the flow around supersonic missiles. Boundary layer problems and the transfer of heat and mass. Prerequisite, degree in Aero. E. or M. E. or equivalent and consent of instructor. (Kurzweg.)

Aero. E. 217. Aerodynamics of Viscous Fluids (3)—Second semester. Fundamental concepts. Navier-Stokes' equations. Simple exact solutions. Laminar boundary layer theory. Pohlhausen method. Turbulent boundary layer; mixing length and similarity theories. Boundary layer in compressible flow. Prerequisite, Aero. E. 101, Math. 64. (Shen.)

Aero. E. 218. Selected Topics in Aerodynamics (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 210, 115.

Topics of current interest and recent advances in the field of aerodynamics. (Shen.)

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Professors Huff, Bonney, Cooper, Schroeder;
Assistant Professor MacLaughlin; Instructors Monson, Schreiner.

Ch. E. 11. Chemical Engineering Control (2)—Second Semester. Six laboratory hours a week. Prerequisite, Chem. 19.

Introductory laboratory studies of widely used materials, methods and computations encountered in the examination and interpretation of chemical engineering operations. Laboratory fee \$8.00 per semester. (Bonney and Staff.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Ch. E. 103, f, s. Elements of Chemical Engineering (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three hours a week. Prerequisites, Chem. 3; Math. 21; Phys. 21.

Theoretical discussion of underlying philosophy and methods in chemical engineering and elementary treatment of important operations involving fluid flow, heat flow, evaporation, humidity and air conditioning, distillation, and absorption. Illustrated by problems and consideration of typical processes.

(Huff.)

Ch. E. 104. Chemical Engineering Seminar (1, 1)—One hour a week.

Students prepare reports on current problems in Chemical Engineering and participate in the discussion of such reports.

The content of this course is constantly changing so a student may receive a number of credits by re-registration. (MacLaughlin.)

Ch. E. 105, f, s. Advanced Unit Operations (5, 5)—Two lectures and one all-day laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Ch. E. 103; Chem. 189, 190.

Advanced theoretical treatment of basic chemical engineering operations. Study and laboratory operation of small scale semi-commercial type equipment. A comprehensive problem involving theory and laboratory operations is included to illustrate the development of a plant design requiring the utilization of a number of fundamental topics. Laboratory fee \$8.00 per semester.

(Bonney and Staff.)

Ch. E. 106, f, s. Minor Problems (6, 6). Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

Ch. E. 107. Fuels and Their Utilization (3)—Second semester. Three hours a week. Prerequisites, Ch. E. 103, or permission of Department of Chemical Engineering.

A study of the sources of solid, liquid, and gaseous fuels, their economic conversion, distribution, and utilization. Problems. (Huff.)

Ch. E. 108, f, s. Industrial Chemical Technology (2, 2)—Two hours a week. Prerequisites, Ch. E. 103, or simultaneous registration therein, or permission of the Department of Chemical Engineering.

A study of the principal chemical industries. Plant inspections, trips, reports, and problems. (Schroeder.)

Ch. E. 109, f, s. Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics (3, 3)—Three hours a week. Prerequisites, Chem. 187, 189; Ch. E. 103, or permission of instructor.

A study of the application of the principles of engineering and chemical thermodynamics to some industrial problems encountered in the practice of chemical engineering. (Cooper.)

Ch. E. 110. Advanced Chemical Engineering Calculations (3)—First semester. Three hours a week. Prerequisite, Math. 21.

A study of methods for analysis and solution of chemical engineering problems by use of differential equations. Graphical methods and approximations by use of infinite series are covered. Also given at Army Chemical Center. (Schroeder.)

Ch. E. 114. Applications of Electrochemistry (4)—First semester. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

Topics: Corrosion, batteries, electroplating, electro-oxidations and reductions, metal winning and refining, electrolytic products, passivation, cathodic protection, electric furnaces, refractories and abrasives and others. Laboratory fee, \$8.00.

Ch. E. 119. Empirical Equations and Nomography (3)—Second semester. Three hours a week. Prerequisite, consent of instructor.

Formulation of empirical equations to represent laboratory data. Construction of various types of nomographs. Also given at Army Chemical center.

Ch. E. 123, 124—Elements of Plant Design (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Ch. E. 103, f, s; Ch. E. 110; Chem. 189.

The solution of typical problems encountered in the design of chemical engineering plants. (Cooper.)

For Graduates

Ch. E. 201. Graduate Unit Operations (5)—First semester. One-hour conference, three or more laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, permission of the Department of Chemical Engineering.

Advanced theoretical treatment of typical unit operations in chemical engineering. Problems. Laboratory operation of small scale semi-commercial units with supplemental reading, conferences and reports.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00.

(Bonney.)

Ch. E. 202. Gas Analysis (3)—One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. One semester. Prerequisite, permission of Department of Chemical Engineering.

Quantitative determination of common gases, fuel gases, gaseous vapors, and important gaseous impurities. Problems.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00.

(Bonney.)

Ch. E. 203. Graduate Seminar (1)—One hour a week. Required of all graduate students in Chemical Engineering.

The content of this course is constantly changing so a student may receive a number of credits by re-registration.

Students prepare reports on current problems in chemical engineering and participate in the discussion of such reports. Also given at Army Chemical Center.

(Staff.)

Ch. E. 205. Research in Chemical Engineering. Credit hours to be arranged.

The investigation of special problems and the preparation of a thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements of an advanced degree.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester. (Huff, Bonney, Cooper and Schroeder.)

Ch. E. 207, f, s. Advanced Plant Design Studies (3, 3)—Three conference hours a week. Prerequisite, permission of Department of Chemical Engineering. Also given at Army Chemical Center.

(Huff, Cooper.)

Ch. E. 209, f, s. Plant Design Studies Laboratory (3, 3)—Three laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, permission of Department of Chemical Engineering.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

(Bonney.)

Ch. E. 210, f, s. Gaseous Fuels (2, 2)—Two hours a week. Prerequisite, permission of Department of Chemical Engineering.

An advanced treatment of some of the underlying scientific principles involved in the production, transmission and utilization of gaseous fuels. Problems in design and selection of equipment.

(Huff.)

Ch. E. 214. Corrosion and Metal Protection (4)—Second semester. Four lecture hours a week. Prerequisites, Ch. E. 114 or Chem. 189 or Chem. 190 or consent of the instructor.

The subjects to be covered include: Theories of corrosion of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, passive films, corrosion inhibitors, metal cleaning, stress corrosion, corrosive chemicals, electrolytic protection, restoration of ancient bronzes, organic coatings, metal coloring, parkerizing, hot dip coatings, plated coatings, and selection of engineering materials. Class demonstrations will illustrate the subject matter. Due to the diversity of subjects and scattered sources, considerable outside reading will be necessary. Also given at Army Chemical Center.

Ch. E. 216. Unit Processes of Organic Technology (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, permission of the Department.

This course coordinates the study of fundamental principles of organic synthesis with the requirements of the industrial plant.

Ch. E. 217. Unit Processes of Organic Technology Laboratory (2)—Second semester. Two or more laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, permission of the Department.

Pilot plant operation of processes such as halogenation, hydration, nitration, oxidation, reduction and sulfonation.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

(Bonney.)

Ch. E. 240, 241. Advanced Heat and Mass Transfer (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Elective of graduate students in Chemical Engineering and others. Prerequisite, permission of the Department.

The technical and scientific elements of the mathematical theory of heat and mass transfer.

Ch. E. 250. Chemical Engineering Practice (6)—Four hours conference and forty hours per week of work in laboratory and plant for eight weeks. Prerequisite, permission of the Department. (Offered at the Army Chemical Center only.)

The advanced application of chemical engineering principles to real problems encountered in a large technical organization. These problems are solved by planning and conducting experiments in the laboratory and plant, with the aid of supplemental reading and conferences. Emphasis is placed on the solution of problems under plant conditions and on the presentation of results orally and in written reports.

Ch. E. 261. Chemical Engineering Economics (2)—Second semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisites Ch. E. 108, 109 and Ch. E. 123 or 207 f, s.

Determination of investment and operating costs for chemical engineering plants. Effect of various methods of capitalizing the plants on product costs. Effect of risk and taxation on profit from chemical plants.

(Schroeder.)

Ch. E. 270. Plastics Technology (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory a week. Prerequisite, permission of the Department.

A study of chemistry of the synthesis of resinous substances and high polymers. The processes of manufacture of both raw and finished products. The properties in relation to constitution and application.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

Ch. E. 280, 281. Graduate Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics (3, 3)—First and Second semesters, Prerequisites, Ch. E. 109, f, s; Ch. E. 110; or permission of instructor.

Advanced studies of the applications of the principles of engineering and chemical thermodynamics to some industrial problems encountered in the practice of chemical engineering.

METALLURGICAL OPTION

Met. 23. Nonferrous and Ferrous Metallurgy (4)—Second semester. Four lectures and demonstrations a week. Prerequisite, Chem. 3.

The methods of extraction of the important metals and their fabrication.

Met. 64, 66. Physical Metallurgy (5, 5)—First and second semesters. Three lectures, two laboratories a week. Prerequisites, Met. 23; Math. 21; Physics 21.

Principles of Crystallography as applied to metals; X-ray diffraction; physical metallurgy of appropriate systems, including optical and X-ray metallography; constitution and properties of alloy systems; phase transformations and diffusion theory. Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

Met. 68, 70. Mechanical Properties of Metals (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory a week. Prerequisites, same as for Met. 64, 66.

Introduction to metal forming operations, ingot casting, forging, rolling; powder metallurgy; metal tests, tensile, impact, creep, fatigue, hardness. Laboratory fee, \$8.00.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Met. 104. Senior Metallurgical Seminar (1, 1)—One hour a week.

Students prepare reports on current problems in Metallurgy and participate in the discussion of such reports.

The content of this course is constantly changing so a student may receive a number of credits by re-registration.

Met. 164, 166. Thermodynamics of Metallurgical Processes (3, 3)—First and second semesters, three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Chem. 187, 189; Chem. 188, 190.

The application of the principles of thermodynamics to metallurgical systems with emphasis on steel making; laws of chemical reactions; materials and reactions in steel making processes; applications of theory to steel making; applications of theory to selected non-ferrous systems.

Met. 168, 170. Metallurgical Investigations (2, 4)—First semester, two three-hour laboratory periods a week; second semester, three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, concurrent registration in or completion of Met. 182, 183.

A study of the basic metals industry in which typical metallurgical processes in plant installations are considered in some detail. Class and individual assignments involving laboratory work and literature reviews.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

Met. 182, 183. Optical and X-ray Metallography (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week.

Prerequisites Met. 64, 66; Met. 68, 70; or permission of instructor.

The application at an advanced level of the principles of metallography, with emphasis on the correlation of associated test procedures; constitution of metal systems and phase transformations; alloy steels; hardenability and tempering of quenched steels.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

Met. 188, 189. Alloy Steels I, II (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, graduate or undergraduate standing. (Met. 188 is not prerequisite to Met. 189).

Recent advances in the physical metallurgy of steel; ferrite, cementite, and austenite; the isothermal transformation of austenite; decomposition of austenite by continuous cooling; the effects of various metallurgical treatments on the mechanical properties of steels.

The properties of quenched and tempered steels; importance of hardenability in engineering applications; calculation of hardenability; variables affecting hardenability; intensifiers; effects of alloying elements on the mechanical properties of steels; efficient use of alloying elements in steel.

(Note: To be offered at off-campus naval installations as determined by departmental and registration requirements.)

For Graduates

Met. 205. Research in Metallurgy. Credit hours to be arranged.

The investigation of special problems and the preparation of a thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements of an advanced degree.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

Met. 220, 221. Solid Phase Reactions (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Chem. 187, 189; Chem. 188, 190; Met. 182, 183; or permission of the instructor.

The application of thermodynamics to the study of phase equilibria and transformations in metals; mechanism and rate determining factors in solid phase reactions in metals; order-disorder phenomena, diffusion processes, nucleation theory, precipitation from solid solution, eutectoid decomposition.

Met. 224, 225. Advanced X-ray Metallography (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Math. 114, 115; Met. 182, 183.

Analysis of crystallography or martensite reactions, and transformations in general; analysis of complex diffracting systems.

Laboratory fee, \$8.00 per semester.

Met. 228. Seminar in Metallurgy (1)—First and second semesters. One meeting a week. Required of graduate students in metallurgical curriculum.

Survey of metals literature, and oral presentation of prepared reports.

The content of this course is constantly changing, so a student may receive a number of credits by re-registration.

Met. 229. Gases in Metals (2)—Second semester. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Met. 182, 183, or permission of the instructor.

A consideration of the behavior of gases in metals with emphasis on the action of hydrogen in solid metals.

Met. 230, 231. Mechanical Metallurgy (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Math. 114, 115; Met. 182, 183.

Theory of plastic flow and rupture of polycrystalline metals; the influence of combined stresses, rate of deformation and temperature variation on the flow and rupture of metals.

Flow and fracture in single crystals; theoretical crystal plasticity, theory of failure, recovery, recrystallization, and texture formation.

Met. 232, 233. Advanced Physical Metallurgy (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Required of graduate students in metallurgical curriculum.

The principles of X-ray metallography; the atomic theory of metals; magnetic materials; phase equilibria; review of important binary and ternary systems; diffusion and transformations in the solid state. (Offered at the Navy Department.)

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Professors Steinberg, Allen, Otts; Lecturer Walker; Associate Professors Barber, Cournyn, Gohr, Keller; Assistant Professors Piper, Wedding;
Instructor Luce

C. E. 50. Fluid Mechanics (3)—First or second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Mech. 1. Required of juniors in civil and electrical engineering.

A rational and experimental study of fluids at rest and in motion with special emphasis on water and oils. Principles of viscous and turbulent flow through pipes, orifices, nozzles and metering devices; impulse and momentum concepts. Flow through closed conduits and open channels; divided flow, pumps, turbines, dimensional analysis; laws of similarity. (Cournyn.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

C. E. 100. Theory of Structures (4)—Second semester. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Mech. 50.

Analytic and graphical determination of dead and live load stresses in beams and framed structures; influence lines; lateral bracing and portals; elements of slope and deflection. (Piper.)

C. E. 101. Soil Mechanics (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Mech. 50 and 53.

An introductory study of the properties and behavior of soils as engineering materials. Soil physics, soil mechanics, and applications to engineering.

(Barber.)

C. E. 102. Structural Design (6)—First semester. Five lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, C. E. 100.

Design and detailing of wood and metal structural members and their connections; wind stresses in building frames; structural framework.

(Allen.)

C. E. 103. Concrete Design (6)—Second semester. Five lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, C. E. 100.

Design and detailing of plain and reinforced concrete structures, applications of slope-deflection and moment distribution theories; rigid frames.

(Allen.)

C. E. 104. Water Supply (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, C. E. 50 and senior standing.

Requirements of a municipal water supply—design, operation, maintenance, and administration.

(Otts.)

C. E. 105. Sewerage (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, C. E. 50 and senior standing.

The collection, treatment and disposal of sewage.

(Otts.)

C. E. 106. Elements of Highways (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, C. E. 101.

Location, design, construction, and maintenance of roads and pavements. Laboratory problems and field inspection trips.

(Barber.)

C. E. 107. Statically Indeterminate Structures (3)—Two lectures and one laboratory period a week, first and second semesters. Prerequisites, C. E. 100, or equivalent.

Deflections in beams, trusses and similar structures, both statically determinate and indeterminate. Real and virtual work, Castigliano's Theorem, area moments, the Williot-Mohr diagram. Classical methods of analysis of indeterminate structures; theorem of three moments, method of least work, slope deflection method. Modern methods of analysis of indeterminate structures; moment distribution, general method of successive corrections. Applications to particular structures; arches, closed rings, built-in beams and beams over multiple supports.

(Allen, Keller.)

C. E. 108. Photogrammetry (3)—First or second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Surv. 50.

The fundamental principles of terrestrial and aerial photographic surveying and then application to principles of map making. Laboratory exercises

in the use of the stereoscope, stereocomparagraph, contour finder, interpretometer, and the vertical sketchmaster. Study of the use of photographs in accident investigations and tax maps. (Gohr.)

C. E. 109. Hydrology (3)—First or second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, C. E. 50.

A study of the factors governing the supply of ground water and the flow of streams and their relations to water power, water supply, drainage and sanitary engineering. (Cournyn.)

For Graduates

C. E. 200. Advanced Properties of Materials (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, Mech. 53 or equivalent.

A critical study of elastic and plastic properties, flow of materials, resistance to failure by fracture, impact, and corrosion, the theories of failure. Assigned reading from current literature. (Wedding.)

C. E. 201. Advanced Strength of Materials (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, Mech. 50, or equivalent.

Special problems in engineering stress analysis. Limitations of flexure and torsion formulas, unsymmetrical bending, curved beams, combined stresses, thin tubes, thick-walled cylinders and flat plates. (Keller.)

C. E. 202. Experimental Stress Analysis (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 201 or permission of instructor.

An introduction to the theory of elasticity. Applications of this theory to experimental methods of stress analysis with particular reference to the electric strain gauge, strain rosettes, photoelastic methods, brittle lacquer technique and various analogy methods. (Keller.)

C. E. 203 Soil Mechanics (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 101, or equivalent.

A detailed study of the properties of engineering soils. Assigned reading from current literature. (Barber.)

C. E. 204. Advanced Foundations (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisites, C. E. 101, 102 and 103, or equivalent.

A detailed study of types of foundations. Design and construction to meet varying soil conditions. (Barber.)

C. E. 205. Highway Engineering (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 106, or equivalent.

An intensive course in the location, design, and construction of highways. (Barber.)

C. E. 206. Theory of Concrete Mixtures (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Mech. 53, or equivalent.

A thorough review of the methods for the design of concrete mixtures, followed by a study of factors affecting the properties of the resulting concrete. This course is intended as a background for work in the field of concrete, concrete aggregates, or reinforced concrete. The second semester of this course is open only to students who are majoring in concrete. (Walker, Wedding.)

C. E. 207. Advanced Structural Analysis (3)—Two lectures and one laboratory period a week, first or second semester. Prerequisites, C. E. 107 or equivalent.

Maxwell's Law of Reciprocal Displacements, Castigliano's Theorem, general work and energy methods for displacements and for solution of indeterminates, slope-deflection methods, Hardy Cross method of moment distribution and column analogy methods. Solution of indeterminates by actual deformations of scaled models, with particular reference to the Beggs and the Eney deformeters. (Keller.)

C. E. 208. Advanced Sanitation (3)—First or second semester.

A detailed study of environment and its relation to disease, covering malaria and its control; rodent control; food sanitation; collection and disposal of municipal refuse; housing sanitation, including plumbing, rat-proofing, etc.; rural water supply and excreta disposal; sanitary inspection procedure. (Otts.)

C. E. 209. Advanced Water Supply (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 104 or equivalent.

A detailed study of the problems of water supply including recent developments in the treatment of water. (Otts.)

C. E. 210. Advanced Sewerage (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 105 or equivalent.

A detailed study of the problems of sewerage, including recent developments in the treatment of sewage. (Otts.)

C. E. 211. Sanitary Engineering Design (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 104, 105 or equivalent.

Practical problems in the design of sewer systems and appurtenances; sewage treatment plants; water collection and distribution systems; water purification plants. (Otts.)

C. E. 212. Research—Credit in accordance with work done. First and second semesters. (Staff.)

C. E. 213. Seminar—First or second semester. Credit in accordance with work outlined by the civil engineering staff. Prerequisite, graduate standing in civil engineering. (Staff.)

C. E. 214. Sanitary Engineering Laboratory (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisites, C. E. 104 and C. E. 105, or equivalent.

Lectures, conferences, assigned readings, and laboratory exercises in the technique and principles involved in the physical, bacteriological and chemical tests used in water analysis. (Otts.)

C. E. 215. Sanitary Engineering Laboratory (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisites, C. E. 104, and C. E. 105, or equivalent.

Lectures, conferences, assigned readings, and laboratory exercises in the techniques and principles involved in the physical, bacteriological and chemical tests used in sewage and industrial waste analysis. (Otts.)

C. E. 216. Hydraulic Engineering (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 50, or equivalent.

Water power and flood control. Analysis of the principal features of a water power project with special reference to reservoir, waterway, dam, plant accessories, and power house equipment. Complete report on a water power project required, including costs and power valuation. (Cournyn.)

C. E. 217. Hydraulic Machinery (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 50, or equivalent.

Principles of design, selection and operation of hydraulic pumps, turbines and other hydraulic machinery. (Cournyn.)

C. E. 218. Advanced Structural Design (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisites, C. E. 102, 103 or equivalent.

Design problems encountered in rigid frames under vertical load. Design problems encountered in frames under horizontal load, with particular reference to wind loads. Design of radio towers and of industrial buildings. (Allen.)

C. E. 219. Sanitary Engineering Design (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 104, 105 or equivalent.

Selected problems in the design of structure related to the operation of water supply and sewerage systems and industrial waste treatment plants. (Otts.)

C. E. 220. Soil Mechanics Laboratory (3)—First or second semester. Prerequisite, C. E. 101 or equivalent.

Detailed study and practice of standard and special laboratory test methods. Construction and operation of models. Application of tests to design and construction projects and research problems. (Barber.)

DRAWING

Dr. 1, 2. Engineering Drawing (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratories a week. Required of engineering freshmen.

Lettering, use of instruments, orthographic projection, auxiliary views, revolution, sections, pictorial representation, dimensioning, fasteners, technical sketching, and working drawings. (Guard, Thomas, Wockenfuss.)

Dr. 3. Advanced Engineering Drawing (2)—First semester. Two labora-

tories a week. Required of juniors in Civil Engineering, and sophomores in Aeronautical and Mechanical Engineering. Prerequisites, Dr. 1 and Dr. 2.

Descriptive Geometry with applications to drafting room problems. Developments, intersections, transition pieces and perspective.

(Guard, Thomas Wockenfuss.)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Professors Corcoran, Reed, and Weber; Associate Professors Hodgins, Wagner, and Small; Assistant Professors Price, Simons, and Becker; Lecturers Ahrendt, Freeman, and Schulman.

E. E. 1. Basic Electrical Engineering (4)—Second semester. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisites, concurrent registration in Math. 21 and Phys. 21. Required of sophomores in electrical engineering.

Basic concepts of electric potential, current, power, and energy; d-c circuit analysis by the mesh-current and nodal methods; network theorems; electric and magnetic field concepts.

(Corcoran, Simons.)

For Advanced Undergraduates

E. E. 50. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisites, Math. 21 and Phys. 21. Required of juniors in civil engineering.

Principles of direct and alternating currents; power circuits and distribution systems; direct and alternating current machines and applications; operating characteristics of electrical machines and transformers.

(Becker.)

E. E. 51, 52. Principles of Electrical Engineering (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisites, Math. 21 and Phys. 21. Required of juniors in aeronautical and mechanical engineering, and seniors in chemical engineering.

A study of elementary direct-current and alternating-current circuits, poly-phase circuits; magnetic circuits. Principles of operation of direct and alternating current machinery and transformers. Brief study of vacuum tubes operated as rectifiers and amplifiers.

(Small, Becker.)

E. E. 60. Electricity and Magnetism (3)—First semester. Prerequisites, Math. 21, Phys. 21, and E. E. 1. Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

Electromagnetism as applied to electrical engineering; electric field theory with emphasis on capacitance calculations, magnetic field theory with emphasis on inductance calculations; elements of electrochemistry; boundary layer phenomena; non-linear circuit elements; high-frequency resistance and inductance calculations involving transmission line parameters.

(Reed, Weber.)

E. E. 62, 63. Electrical Measurements (2, 2)—First and second semesters.

One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00 each semester. Prerequisite, concurrent registration in E. E. 100 and 101. Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

Measurement and calibration techniques employing potentiometers, ballistic galvanometers, bridges, electromagnetic and cathode-ray oscillographs, photometers, watt-hour meters, and electronic instruments. (Small.)

E. E. 65. Direct-Current Machinery (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisites, Math. 21, Phys. 21, and E. E. 1. Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

Construction, theory of operation, and performance characteristics of direct-current generators, motors, and control apparatus. Experiments on the operation and characteristics of direct-current generators and motors.

(Hodgins, Becker.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

E. E. 100. Alternating-Current Circuits (4)—First semester. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisites, Math. 21, Phys. 21, and E. E. 1. Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

Single- and polyphase-circuit analysis under sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal conditions of operation. Mesh-current and nodal methods of analysis. Harmonic analysis by the Fourier series method. Theory and design of tuned coupled circuits. (Price, Simons.)

E. E. 101. Engineering Electronics (4)—Second semester. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisite, E. E. 100. Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

Theory and applications of electron tubes and associated circuits with emphasis on equivalent circuit analysis of audio amplifiers, reactance tubes, feedback amplifiers, oscillators, and detectors. (Price, Simons.)

E. E. 102, 103. Alternating-Current Machinery (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisites, E. E. 65 and E. E. 100. Required of seniors in electrical engineering taking the Power option. E. E. 102 is required of seniors taking the Electronics option.

The operating principles of alternating-current machinery considered from theoretical, design, and laboratory points of view. Synchronous generators and motors; single and polyphase transformers; three-phase induction generators and motors; single-phase induction motors; rotary converters and mercury-arc rectifiers. (Hodgins, Becker.)

E. E. 104. Communication Circuits (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, E. E. 60 and E. E. 100. Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

Long-line theory applied to audio-frequency and ultra-high-frequency systems. Elements of filter theory; impedance matching; Maxwell's equations in rectangular and cylindrical coordinates and in scalar notation; elements of rectangular and circular wave-guide theory. (Reed.)

E. E. 105, 106. Radio Engineering (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisite, E. E. 101. Required of seniors in electrical engineering taking the Electronics option. E. E. 105 is required of seniors taking the Power option.

Characteristics of radio-frequency circuits including the design of tuned coupled circuits and Class C amplifiers. Amplification, oscillation, modulation, and detection with particular emphasis on radio-frequency amplification and broadcast-range reception. Elements of wave propagation and antenna systems. (Wagner, Price.)

E. E. 108. Electric Transients (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 101. Required of seniors in electrical engineering.

Current, voltage, and power transients in lumped-parameter networks. Transient phenomena in sweep circuits, multi-vibrators, and inverters. Elements of square-wave testing. (Reed, Price.)

E. E. 109. Pulse Techniques (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 105. Required of seniors taking the Electronics option.

Generation, shaping, amplification, and delay of non-sinusoidal waveforms. Circuit design techniques and applications to radar, television, and computers. (Schulman.)

E. E. 114. Applied Electronics (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 101. Required of seniors taking the Electronics option.

Detectors and discriminators; gas tube characteristics and associated circuits; photoelectric tubes and associated circuits; rectifiers and regulators; vacuum tube instruments. (Schulman.)

E. E. 115. Industrial Electronics (4)—Second semester. Prerequisites; E. E. 101. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Required of seniors taking the Electronics Option.

Thyratron control and rectifying circuits; electronic methods of speed and voltage control; electric welding; X-ray oscillography; sound recording; loud speaker characteristics; noise and vibration measurements. (Price.)

E. E. 116. Alternating-Current Machinery Design (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one calculation period a week. Prerequisite, concurrent registration in E. E. 103. Required of seniors taking Power option.

Derivation of theoretical design equations; practical design consideration; numerical design of transformers, synchronous generators, and induction motors. (Reed.)

E. E. 117. Power Transmission and Distribution (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, concurrent registration in E. E. 102. Required of seniors taking Power option.

Inductance and capacitance calculations of polyphase transmission lines on a per wire basis; effective resistance calculations and depth-of-penetration formula; generalized parameters of four-terminal networks and long-line theory applied to power distribution systems; use of transmission line charts. (Reed.)

E. E. 120. Electromagnetic Waves (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, senior standing in electrical engineering or physics and B average in mathematics. Required of M.S. degree candidates in electrical engineering.

The basic mathematical theory of electromagnetic wave propagation employing Maxwell's equations in vector form and in generalized coordinates; application to wave-guide transmission; concept of retarded magnetic vector potential and its application to dipole radiation. (Reed.)

E. E. 160, 161. Vacuum Tubes (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, senior standing in electrical engineering or physics and B average in mathematics.

Electron emission; laws of electron motion; space charge effects; noise in vacuum tubes; magnetic lenses; klystrons; magnetrons; photoelectric tubes; other special-purpose tubes. (Weber.)

For Graduates

E. E. 200. Symmetrical Components (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 103.

Application of the method of symmetrical components to synchronous generators, transmission lines, transformers, static loads possessing mutual coupling, and induction motor loads. Methods of calculating positive, negative, and zero sequence reactances of transmission lines. Complete network solutions in terms of symmetrical components and comparison of those solutions with that obtained by classical methods. Methods of measuring positive, negative, and zero sequence reactances of synchronous generators. (Reed.)

E. E. 201. Electromagnetic Theory (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 120. Required of M.S. degree candidates in electrical engineering.

Theoretical analysis and engineering applications of Laplace's, Poisson's and Maxwell's equations. (Weber.)

E. E. 202, 203. Transients in Linear Systems (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, undergraduate major in electrical or mechanical engineering or physics. Required of M.S. degree candidates in electrical engineering.

Operational circuit analysis; the Fourier integral; transient analysis of electrical and mechanical systems and vacuum tube circuits by the Laplace transform method. (Wagner.)

E. E. 204, 205. Advanced Circuit Analysis (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, undergraduate major in electrical engineering or physics.

The wave character of the steady-state long-line solutions; attenuation and phase characteristics; phase and group velocities; four-terminal network theory; matrix algebra applied to network theory; conventional filter theory. (Reed.)

E. E. 206, 207. Microwave Engineering (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week first semester and two lectures and one laboratory period a week second semester. Laboratory fee, E. E. 207, second semester, \$4.00. Prerequisite, E. E. 201.

Basic considerations in solving field problems by differential equations; circuit concepts and their validity at high frequency; propagation and reflection of electromagnetic waves; guided electromagnetic waves; high-frequency oscillators and tubes; radiation engineering. (Weber.)

E. E. 209. Stability in Power Systems (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 200.

An extension of symmetrical components, E. E. 200, as applied to power systems; study of the stability problem; the swing equation and its solution; the equal-area and Routh's criteria for stability; solutions of faulted three-phase networks; system design. (Reed.)

E. E. 210, 211. Advanced Radio Engineering (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 106.

Theory of radio-frequency amplification, oscillation, modulation, and detection, including both amplitude-modulation systems and frequency-modulation systems; broadcast antenna systems; theory of radio-frequency measurements. (Not offered 1954-55.) (Davies.)

E. E. 212, 213. Automatic Regulation (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, undergraduate major in electrical or mechanical engineering or physics. (It is desirable that the student should have had E. E. 202.)

The design and analysis of regulatory systems, emphasizing servo-mechanisms. Regulatory systems are analyzed by means of the governing differential equations to provide background for more practical studies of frequency spectrum analysis. Characteristics of actual systems and practical considerations are studied. (Not offered 1954-55.) (Ahrendt.)

E. E. 215, 216. Radio Wave Propagation (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 120.

Propagation over plane earth; underwater reception; propagation over

spherical earth; ionospheric propagation; radar propagation and properties of radar targets; refraction; meteorological effects.

E. E. 218, 219. Signal Analysis and Noise (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 202 or equivalent.

Fourier series and integrals; phase and frequency modulation; noise figures of linear systems; shot effect; power spectra; applications of correlation function; properties of noise. (Freeman.)

E. E. 222. Graduate Seminar (1)—First semester. Prerequisite, approved application for candidacy to the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in electrical engineering.

Seminars are held on topics such as micro-wave engineering, radiation engineering, non-linear circuit analysis, tensor analysis, and other topics of current interest. Since the subject matter is continually changing, a student may receive a number of credits by re-registering. (Corcoran, Reed, Weber and Wagner.)

E. E. 232. Active Network Analysis (3)—First semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 202 or E. E. 204.

The complex frequency plane; conventional feedback amplifier theory; Bode's mathematical definitions of feedback and sensitivity; theorems for feedback circuits; stability and physical realizability of electrical networks; Nyquist's and Routh's criteria for stability. (Corcoran.)

E. E. 233. Network Synthesis (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 232.

Driving point impedance functions; transfer impedance functions; design of impedance functions with emphasis placed on the manner in which magnetic coupling and feedback coupling between plate and grid of vacuum-tube circuits affects the location of the poles of the system determinant; modern methods of synthesis. (Corcoran.)

E. E. 235. Applications of Tensor Analysis (3)—Second semester. Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, E. E. 202.

The mathematical background of tensor notation which is applicable to electrical engineering problems. Applications of tensor analysis to electric circuit theory and to field theory. (Wagner.)

E. E. 250. Electrical Engineering Research. Prerequisite, approved application for candidacy to the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in electrical engineering. Six semester hours of credit in E. E. 250 are required of M.S. degree candidates and a minimum of eighteen semester hours is required of Ph.D. candidates.

A thesis covering an approved research problem and written in conformity with the regulations of the Graduate School is a partial requirement for either the degree of Master of Science or the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in electrical engineering. (Graduate Staff.)

GENERAL ENGINEERING SUBJECTS

Engr. 1. Introduction to Engineering (1)—First semester. Required of freshmen in engineering.

A course of lectures by the faculty and by practicing engineers covering the engineering professional fields. The purpose of this course is to assist the freshman in selecting the particular field of engineering for which he is best adapted. The student is required to present a written report on each lecture.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Engr. 100. Engineering Contracts and Specifications (2)—Second semester. Prerequisite, senior standing in engineering.

The fundamental principles of law relating to business and to engineering; including contracts, agency, real property, corporations, negotiable instruments, common carriers; and their application to engineering contracts and specifications. (Steinberg.)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professors Younger, Shreeve, Jackson; Associate Professors Long, Allen, Hayleck, Ojalvo; Assistant Professors Eyler, Hennick, Guard, Wockenfuss, Thomas, Shames; Instructor, Hurlbrink.

For Advanced Undergraduates

M. E. 50. Principles of Mechanical Engineering (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Phys. 21, and Math. 21. Required of juniors in Civil Engineering.

Elementary thermodynamics and the study of heat, fuel and combustion in the production and use of steam for generation of power. Supplemented by laboratory tests and trips to industrial plants.

M. E. 51. Thermodynamics (4)—First semester. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Math. 21, Phys. 21. Required of seniors in Electrical Engineering.

The properties, characteristics, and fundamental equations of gases and vapors. An analysis of basic heat engine, air compression, refrigeration, and vapor cycles. Flow and non-flow processes for gases and vapors. Theory supplemented by laboratory tests. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 per semester.

M. E. 52. Power Plants (4)—Second semester. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Required of seniors in Electrical Engineering. Prerequisite, M. E. 51.

The theory and operation of steam engines, boilers, condensers, steam turbines, and their accessories. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 per semester.

M. E. 53. Metallography (3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, to be taken concurrently with Mech. 52.

A study of the structure of metals and alloys as related to their properties. Study of crystallization, plastic deformation, constitution diagrams, manufacturing processes, heat treatment and effect of alloying elements on ferrous and non-ferrous materials. Laboratory work in thermal analysis, microscopy, heat treatment and testing of metals. (Jackson, Eyler.)

M. E. 54. Fluid Mechanics (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Mech. 2, M. E. 100.

A study of fluids under all possible conditions of rest and motion. The approach is analytical, rational, and mathematical rather than empirical. Applications to turbine and centrifugal pump design and flow of gases. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 per semester. (Shames.)

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

M. E. 100. Thermodynamics (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Phys. 21, Math. 21. Required of juniors in Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering.

The properties, characteristics, and fundamental equations of gases and vapors. An analysis of basic heat engine, air compression, refrigeration, and vapor cycles. Flow and non-flow processes for gases and vapors. Theory supplemented by laboratory tests. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 per semester. (Shames.)

M. E. 101. Heat Transfer (2)—First semester. Two lectures a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 54 and M. E. 100. Required of seniors in Mechanical Engineering.

Basic principles of heat transfer including a study of conduction by steady state and variable heat flow, free and forced convection, radiation, evaporation and condensation of vapors, and the application of the principles of heat transfer to design problems. (Eyler.)

M. E. 102. Heating and Air Conditioning (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 100, M. E. 54, M. E. 101 concurrently.

Required of seniors in Mechanical Engineering. The fundamentals of heating and cooling load computations. Basic information on heating and air conditioning systems for residential and industrial use. (Allen, Eyler.)

M. E. 103. Refrigeration (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 100, M. E. 101, M. E. 102. Required of seniors in Mechanical Engineering.

Thermodynamic analyses of air, vapor compression, absorption and water

refrigeration systems. Characteristics of refrigerants. Study of refrigeration as applied to cooling and dehumidification in air conditioning. Low temperature refrigeration, the heat pump, and other special topics. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 per semester. (Allen, Eyster.)

M. E. 104, 105. Prime Movers (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Mech. 52, M. E. 54, M. E. 100. Required of seniors in Mechanical Engineering.

The study of internal combustion cycles such as Otto, Diesel, and Brayton. Analysis of the effects of fuels, combustion, detonation, carburetion, injection and supercharging on engine operation. General features of the gas turbine and the effect of its various components. Analysis and design of the various components of steam power stations, including: condensers, boilers, heaters, and turbines. (Shreeve, Allen, Ojalvo.)

M. E. 106, 107. Mechanical Engineering Design (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Mech. 52, M. E. 53.

A study of velocity, acceleration and displacement of linkages; cam motions and design; statics, inertia and friction forces in machines; gears and miscellaneous motions. Study of stresses and strains in machine parts; design of machine members including fastenings, hoisting and power transmission devices, cylinders, springs, shafts, bearings; introduction to Mechanical Vibrations. Design of a complete machine. (Jackson, Long, Hayleck.)

M. E. 108, 109. Mechanical Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, senior standing. Required of seniors in Mechanical Engineering. (Staff.)

Experiments on fuels and lubricants, steam engines and turbines, air compressors, gasoline and diesel engines and various other mechanical equipment. Written reports are required on all tests. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 per semester.

For Graduates

M. E. 200, 201. Advanced Dynamics (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, Mech. 52, Math. 64, M. E. 107, M. E. 109.

Mechanics of machinery. Dynamic forces. Balancing of rotating parts. Vibrations and vibration damping. Critical speeds. (Younger, Long.)

M. E. 202, 203. Applied Elasticity (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, Mech. 52, Math. 64, M. E. 107.

Advanced methods in structural and experimental stress analysis. Advanced strength of materials involving beam problems, curved bars, thin plates and shells, buckling of bars, plates and shells, etc. Advanced work in stress concentrations, plastic deformations, etc. and problems involving instability of structures. (Younger, Long.)

M.E. 204, 205. Advanced Thermodynamics (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 101, M. E. 104, M. E. 105, Math. 64.

Advanced problems in thermodynamics on compression of gases and liquids, combustion and equilibrium, humidification and refrigeration and availability. Problems in advanced heat transfer covering the effect of radiation, conduction, and convection, steady and unsteady flow, evaporation and condensation.

(Allen.)

M. E. 206, 207. Advanced Machine Design (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Math. 64, M. E. 107.

Application of advanced methods of stress analysis to design of special stationary and moving machine parts, including rotating disks, bearings, thick wall cylinders, screw fastenings, crankshafts, etc. Application of linear and torsional vibration and balancing in the design of machine members. Complete design of a machine. Study of current design literature.

(Jackson.)

M. E. 208, 209. Steam Power Plant Design (3, 3)—First and second semesters. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite M. E. 105.

The design and specifications of steam power plants for specific purposes. Each student will carry out complete design including detail drawings.

(Shreeve.)

M. E. 210, 211. Advanced Fluid Mechanics (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, M. E. 54, Math. 64.

Advanced theory of the flow of fluids and gases. Hydrodynamic theory. Engineering applications.

(Shames.)

M. E. 212, 213. Advanced Steam Power Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, registration in M. E. 204, 205.

Research on advanced steam power problems to illustrate and advance steam power theory. Power plant heat balances.

(Shreeve.)

M. E. 214, 215. Advanced Applied Mechanics Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, registration in M. E. 200, 201 and M. E. 202, 203.

Illustrative experiments and research on difficult problems in stress analysis. Photoelasticity. Mechanical vibrations. Critical speeds. Dynamic stresses. Fatigue of materials.

(Shames.)

M. E. 216, 217. Advanced Internal Combustion Engine Design (3, 3)—First and second semesters. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 104, 105; M. E. 106, 107 and registration in M. E. 200, 201 and M. E. 204, 205.

Each student will carry out complete designs of internal combustion engines.

(Shreeve.)

M. E. 218, 219. Advanced Internal Combustion Engine Laboratory (2, 2)—First and second semesters. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, registration in M. E. 216, 217.

Advanced laboratory tests and problems in the design of internal combustion engines. (Shreeve.)

M. E. 220. Seminar—Credit in accordance with work outlined by mechanical engineering staff. Prerequisite, graduate standing in mechanical engineering. (Staff.)

M. E. 221. Research—Credit in accordance with work outlined by mechanical engineering staff. Prerequisite, graduate standing in mechanical engineering.

Research in any field of mechanical engineering as applied mechanics, heat transfer, thermodynamics, heat, power, etc. (Staff.)

M. E. 222. Advanced Metallography (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, M. E. 53, Mech. 52.

Advanced study of the structure and properties of metals and alloys. Study of the latest developments in ferrous and non-ferrous alloys including stainless steels, high temperature steels, tool steels, aluminum, magnesium and copper alloys. Study of inspection of metals by the use of X-Rays, spectograph, metallograph and magniflux. Review of current literature. (Jackson.)

M. E. 223, 224. Steam and Gas Turbine Design (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 101, M. E. 104, M. E. 105, Math. 64.

Study of nozzles and blades, with application to all types of turbines and compressors based on detailed heat calculations. Design of regenerators and combustors for gas turbines. Applications to jet propulsion. Fundamentals of rocket, pulse jet and ram jet design. (Shreeve.)

M. E. 225, 226. Advanced Properties of Metals and Alloys (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two lectures a week. Prerequisite, Mech. 52, M. E. 53, M. E. 106, M. E. 107.

Mechanical properties of alloys and the equilibrium diagram. Effects of mechanical deformation and methods of fabrication on mechanical properties. Effect of extreme temperature. Theory of plastic deformation. Fatigue, creep and damping capacity. Speed effects and stress concentration. (Jackson.)

M. E. 227, 228. Theory of Elasticity (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Mech. 52, M. E. 53, M. E. 106, M. E. 107, Math. 64.

Stress and strain at a point. Relation between stresses and strains, general equations of elasticity, plane strain and plane stress, torsion, bending, axially symmetric distribution of stress, plates, thermal stresses, strain energy and approximate methods. (Younger, Long.)

M. E. 229, 230. Jet Propulsion (3, 3)—Prerequisites, M. E. 101, M. E. 104, M. E. 105.

Types of thermal jet units. Fluid reaction and propulsive efficiency. Performance of rockets, aerothermodynamics, combustion chemical kinetics, aerodynamics of high speed air flow. Principles and design of solid and liquid propellant rockets. Design of turbojets and aerojets, ramjets and hydroduct units, including combustion chambers, turbines and compressors. (Shreeve.)

M.E. 231, 232. Advanced Heat Transfer (3, 3)—Prerequisites, M. E. 101, M. E. 102, M. E. 105. Required of graduate students in Mechanical Engineering.

Advanced problems covering effects of radiation, conduction, convection, evaporation and condensation. Study of research literature on heat transfer.

Mechanical Engineering Shop

Shop 1. Machine Shop Practice (2)—First semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Required of sophomores in Aeronautical and Mechanical Engineering.

Study and practice of fundamental principles of machine tools. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 per semester. (Hennick, Wockenfuss.)

Shop 2. Machine Shop Practice (1)—Second semester. One laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Shop 1. Required of sophomores in Aeronautical and in Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 per semester.

Advanced practice with standard machine tools. Exercises in thread cutting, fluting, cutting spur and helical gears, jig work, and cutter and surface grinding. (Hennick, Wockenfuss.)

Shop 3. Manufacturing Processes (1)—Second semester. One combination lecture and laboratory period a week. Required of sophomores in Mechanical Engineering.

A study of different methods used in industry to fabricate materials of engineering. Sand casting, metal molds, centrifugal casting, lost wax process, extrusion, spinning, powder metallurgy, molded plastics, welding, forging, drawing, pressing and rolling. (Hennick, Wockenfuss.)

MECHANICS

Mech. 1. Statics and Dynamics (3)—Second semester. Taken concurrently with Math. 21, and Phys. 21.

Solutions of force systems; graphic statics; friction, centroids and moments of inertia; kinetics; work, power, energy, impulse and momentum.

(Keller, Staff.)

Mech. 2. Statics and Dynamics (5)—First semester. Prerequisite, Dr. 3, Math. 21, Phys. 21. Required of juniors in Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering.

Solution of force systems in stationary and moving bodies; study of the free body, graphical statics, three dimensional force systems, distributed forces, friction, centroids and moments of inertia; study of the dynamics of bodies including velocity, acceleration, translation, rotation, work and energy, impulse and momentum. (Younger, Hayleck.)

For Advanced Undergraduates

Mech. 50. Strength of Materials (4)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21 and Mech. 1, or equivalent. Required of juniors in civil engineering.

Thin-walled cylinders, riveted and welded joints, torsion; stresses in beams; design of columns; use of structural steel handbook. Beam deflections; statically indeterminate beams; combined loadings; composite beams; impact and energy loadings. (Keller, Wedding.)

Mech. 51. Strength of Materials (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21, and Mech. 1, or equivalent. Required of juniors in electrical and in chemical engineering.

A shorter course than Mech. 50.

(Keller, Wedding.)

Mech. 52. Strength of Materials (5)—Second semester. Prerequisite, Math. 21, Phys. 21, Mech. 2. Required of juniors in Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering.

Study of the stresses and strains in members under various types of loadings including tension, compression, shear, torsion, bending and combined loads. Study of cylinders, joints, beams, statically indeterminate members, columns, curved bars and shafts. Work in strain energy methods, photoelastic theory, fatigue and strain hardening. (Younger, Hayleck.)

Mech. 53. Materials of Engineering (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Mech. 50 or taken concurrently with Mech. 50.

The composition, manufacture, and properties of the principal materials used in engineering; performance of standard tests; interpretation of test results and of specifications. (Wedding.)

SURVEYING

Surv. 1. Elements of Plane Surveying (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Math. 14. Required of sophomores in aeronautical, and mechanical engineering.

Theory and practice in the use of the tape, compass, transit, and level. General survey methods, traversing, areas, coordinates, profiles, cross-sections, volume, stadia. (Gohr, Staff.)

Surv. 2. Plane Surveying (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Math. 14. Required of sophomores in civil engineering.

A more complete course than Surv. 1 with the addition of land surveying, mapping, traverse table and azimuth from Polaris. (Gohr, Staff.)

For Advanced Undergraduates

Surv. 50. Advanced Surveying (4)—First semester. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Surv. 2. Required of sophomores in civil engineering.

Adjustment of instruments, latitude, longitude, azimuth, time, triangulation, precise leveling, geodetic surveying, together with the necessary adjustments and computations. Topographic surveys. Plane table, land surveys and boundaries. Mine, tunnel and hydrographic surveys. Aerial photogrammetry. (Gohr, Staff.)

Surv. 100. Curves and Earthwork (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Surv. 50. Required of juniors in civil engineering.

Computation and field work for simple, compound and reversed circular curves and spirals; parabolic curves; earthwork computations; complete survey and map, including mass diagram, of a short route. (Luce, Staff.)

College of HOME ECONOMICS

STAFF

Marie Mount, M.A., Dean

CHARLES BRADLEY, Lecturer in Art.

PELA BRAUCHER, M.S., Associate Professor of Foods and Nutrition.

ELIZABETH N. COLLINS, M.S., Instructor of Nutrition and Institution Management.

E. MAE CORNELL, M.S., Assistant Professor of Foods and Nutrition.

HELEN CORNING, M.F.A., Junior Instructor of Art.

JANE H. CROW, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Management.

GEORGE H. CUNEO, M.A., Assistant Professor of Art.

VIENNA CURTISS, M.A., Professor of Art.

FREMONT DAVIS, Lecturer of Art.

NELL D. DUKE, M.S., Instructor of Foods and Nutrition.

MARY Z. EYLER, M.S., Junior Instructor of Textiles and Clothing.

EILEEN HEAGNEY, M.S., Instructor of Textiles and Clothing.

EDWARD L. LONGLEY, M.A., Instructor of Art.

NANCY J. MEARIG, M.S., Instructor of Home Management.

T. FAYE MITCHELL, M.A., Professor of Textiles and Clothing.

MARIE MOUNT, M.A., Professor of Home and Institution Management.

G. RUTH PARKER, M.S., Instructor of Textiles and Clothing.

MABEL S. SPENCER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education.

DOROTHY W. TOUSIGNANT, M.A., Lecturer of Foods, Nutrition and Institution Management.

JUNE C. WILBUR, M.S., Assistant Professor of Textiles and Clothing.

FARN H. WOODWORTH, B.S., Lecturer of Foods, Nutrition and Institution Management.

WILLIAM C. WYMAN, M.A., Instructor of Art.

COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS

MARIE MOUNT, M.A., *Dean*

THE College of Home Economics serves Maryland and the surrounding area with its educational program for both young women and young men. The program combines good personal development with education for homemaking and for a livelihood through a general education for responsible citizenship, education for enriched family living, and preparation for earning a living with home economics as a profession. Information on better health principles, good study habits, efficient use of time, good grooming, becoming dress and adjustment to new situations are part of the student's program for self-development. The program for men emphasizes art in merchandising and in crafts, food service, and textile technology.

In the professional phases of the program, the student consults with the faculty member assigned as adviser, and has the opportunity to consult with leaders in the chosen field.

Students are urged to acquire practical experience during vacations. This experience may be gained either in the actual management of the family home, in some professional phase of home economics, or both. Students preparing to teach gain experience on playgrounds in caring for children and in executing home projects. Commercial firms and institutions provide opportunities for other types of experience.

Organization

For administrative purposes the College of Home Economics is organized into the Departments of Textiles and Clothing, Practical Art, Home and Institution Management, and Foods and Nutrition.

Facilities

The home of the College of Home Economics, following campus tradition, is a colonial brick building planned and built to present modern equipment and facilities for education in home economics. A home management house is maintained on the campus for experience in management activities of family life.

Located, as the campus is, between two large cities, unusual opportunities are provided for both faculty and students. In addition to the University's excellent general and specialized libraries, Baltimore and Washington furnish the added library facilities so essential to scientific research and creative work in the arts. The art galleries and museums with their priceless exhibits, the government bureaus and city institutions, stimulate study and provide practical experience for the home economics student.

Home Economics Club: Membership is open to all home economics students. The Club is affiliated with the American Home Economics Association.

Omicron Nu, national home economics honor society: Students of high scholarship are eligible for election to membership.

Honors and Awards, Scholarships and Loan Fund

A fund has been provided by Marie Mount for scholarships to home economics students.

The Danforth Foundation and the Ralston Purina Company Summer Fellowships: One of four weeks to an outstanding junior; one of two weeks to an outstanding freshman.

Borden Home Economics Scholarship Award: Three hundred dollars is given by the Borden Company to the home economics student, who, upon entering her senior year, has completed two or more courses in foods and nutrition and has the highest scholastic standing of eligible students.

National Executive Housekeepers Association Scholarship: Five hundred dollars has been given by the National Executive Housekeepers Association for scholarships to students majoring in Housekeeping Administration.

Omicron Nu Scholarship Award: Omicron Nu presents annually an award to the freshman in the College of Home Economics who attains the highest scholastic average during the first semester.

The Sears Roebuck Foundation has made available four hundred dollars for home economics scholarships.

Washington Flour Scholarship: This scholarship was made available by the Wilkins-Rogers Milling Company of Washington, D. C. for Freshmen in the College of Home Economics, covers all fees and books for one year, and is open to any student who is a resident of the District of Columbia, Prince George's or Montgomery Counties in Maryland, Arlington or Fairfax Counties, or Alexandria in Virginia. It is awarded annually by the Faculty Committee in accordance with the general principles underlying the award of all other scholarships.

A loan fund, composed of contributions by the District of Columbia Home Economics Association, Maryland Chapter of Omicron Nu, and personal gifts, is available for students majoring in home economics.

Home Economics Senior Award: The home economics alumnae annually present an award to the senior student who is outstanding in her application of the spirit and principles of home economics in her present living and who best shows promise of carrying these into her future home and community.

For other scholarships and awards, see General Information Issue.

Admission

All students desiring to enroll in the College of Home Economics must apply to the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland at College Park.

In selecting students more emphasis will be placed upon good marks and other indications of probable success in college rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, 4 units of English and 1 unit each of Social and Natural Sciences are required. One unit each of Algebra and Plane Geometry is desirable. While Foreign Language is desirable for certain

programs no Foreign Language is required for entrance. Fine Arts, Trade and Vocational subjects are acceptable as electives.

Costs

Actual annual costs of attending the University include \$165.00 fixed charges; \$71.00 special fees; \$360.00 board; \$130.00 to \$150.00 room; and laboratory fees which vary with the laboratory courses pursued. A charge of \$150.00 is assessed students not residents of the State of Maryland. An additional \$50.00 is assessed to dormitory students who are not residents of the State of Maryland. A matriculation fee of \$10.00 is charged all new students.

All students enrolled in the College of Home Economics are charged a College Fee of \$10.00 per semester to cover Laboratory Fees in their College. This fee takes the place of laboratory fees shown for each course which are charged only to students not enrolled in the College of Home Economics.

General Information

For information in reference to the University grounds, buildings, equipment, library facilities, requirements in American Civilization, definition of resident and non-resident, regulation of studies, degrees and certificates, transcripts of records, student health and welfare, living arrangements in the dormitories, off-campus housing, meals, University Counseling Service, scholarships and student aid, athletics and recreation, student government, honors and awards, religious denominational clubs, fraternities, sororities, societies and special clubs, the University band, student publications, University Post Office and Supply Store, write to the Director of Publications for the General Information Issue of the Catalog.

Degrees

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred for the satisfactory completion with an average of C or better, of a prescribed curriculum of 120 academic semester hour credits. This is exclusive of 4 credits in hygiene and 4 in physical activities for women—a total of 128 credits, and exclusive of 12 credits in basic Air Science and 4 in physical activities for men—a total of 136 credits.

The Master of Science degree is offered in Foods and Nutrition and Textiles and Clothing in the College of Home Economics and in Home Economics Education in the College of Education.*

Military Instruction

All male students, unless specifically exempted under University rules, are required to take basic Air Force R. O. T. C. training for a period of two years. The successful completion of this course is a prerequisite for graduation, but it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who do not have the required two years of military training will be required to complete the course or take it until graduation, whichever occurs first.

*See the Graduate School announcements.

Selected students who wish to do so may carry advanced Air Force R. O. T. C. courses during their Junior and Senior years which lead to a regular or reserve commission in the United States Air Force.

For further details concerning the requirements in Military Instruction, write the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

The Student Load

The student load in the College of Home Economics varies from 14-18 credits. A student wishing to carry more than 18 credits must have a B-grade average and the permission of the Dean.

Curricula†

A student may elect one of the following curricula, or a combination of curricula: general, home economics education, textiles, textiles and clothing, practical art, crafts, home economics extension, institution management—food service and housekeeping administration, and foods and nutrition. A student who wishes to teach home economics may register in home economics education in the College of Home Economics or in the College of Education. See (Home Economics Education.) All students follow the general home economics curriculum during the freshman year. It is advisable for students to choose a curriculum at the beginning of the sophomore year. Before continuing with the third year of any curriculum, the student must have attained junior standing: 64 semester hours with a C-grade average.

GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS

The general home economics curriculum is planned to give students a good basis for personal development, for training in family living, and for job opportunities requiring a general knowledge of all phases of home economics. Electives are adequate for further developing a special ability or interest, such as: radio, journalism, photography, or one of the areas of home economics.

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
*H. E. 1—Home Economics Lectures.....	1	....
Tex. 1—Textiles.....	....	3
Pr. Art 1—Design.....	3	....
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health (for women only)....	2	2
A. S. 1, 2—Air Science (for men students).....	(3)	(3)
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Elective.....	3	3
Total.....	17	16

†In order to meet the particular need of a student, certain adjustments in these requirements may be made with the approval of the student's adviser and Dean.

*Not required of men students.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	(3)	(3)
**Science	3	3
Foods 2, 3—Foods.....	3	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Clo. 20A—Clothing Construction.....	3	....
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design.....	....	3
Physical Activities.....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Air Science (for men students).....	(3)	(3)
Total.....	16	16
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Nut. 110—Nutrition or.....	3	....
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	(3)	....
Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History.....	2	....
Pr. Art 40, 41—Interior Design.....	1	3
Clo. 22—Clothing Construction.....	....	2
Foods 101—Meal Service.....	....	2
Foods 100—Food Economics.....	2	....
Zool. 16—Human Physiology.....	4	....
Elective.....	2	6
Total.....	17	16
<i>Senior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	....	3
C. Ed. 110—Child Development.....	3	....
Bact. 51—Household Bacteriology.....	....	3
Electives.....	9	6
Total.....	15	15

Textiles and Clothing

The curricula in textiles and clothing are planned to help students to be intelligent and responsible consumers; to give them preliminary training for positions in textiles and clothing in business, in textile testing, and research in textiles and clothing.

Men majoring in these curricula will be allowed substitutions for certain required courses and will choose supporting courses according to their particular interests and needs.

**Science credits totaling 6-8 semester hours may be selected from the following: Bot. 1—General Botany (4); Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry (4, 4); Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry (3, 3); Ent. 1—Introductory Entomology (3); Geog. 1, 2—Economic Resources (2, 2); Physics 1, 2—Elements of Physics (3, 3); Soc. 5—Anthropology (3); Zool. 1—General Zoology (4).

Chemistry is required for many advanced courses in foods, nutrition, and textiles.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature, or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	(3)	(3)
*Science	3	3
Foods 1—Introductory Foods.....	....	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design.....	....	3
Clo. 20A—Clothing Construction.....	3	....
Clo. 22—Clothing Construction.....	....	2
A. S. 3, 4—Air Science (for men students).....	(3)	(3)
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Electives.....	3	....
Total.....	16	18

Textiles

Junior Year

Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Foods 101—Meal Service.....	2	....
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition or.....	3	....
Nut. 110—Nutrition.....	(3)	....
Art .....	....	2
Physics 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Chem. 21, 32, 33, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	3	3
Math. 10—Algebra.....	....	3
Tex. 100—Advanced Textiles.....	3	....
Tex. 102—Textile Testing .....	....	3
Total.....	17	17

Senior Year

H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Bact. 51—Household Bacteriology.....	....	3
Tex. 101—Problems in Textiles.....	3	....
Chem. 41—Chemistry of Textiles.....	....	4
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	3	....
C. Ed. 110—Chld Development.....	3	....
B. A. 130—Elements of Statistics.....	....	3
Speech	3	....
Tex. 103—Decorative Fabrics.....	....	2
Total.....	15	15

*Chemistry 11, 13 are required for a major in textiles.

Textiles and Clothing

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	3	....
Art	3	3
Clo. 122—Tailoring.....	2	....
Clo. 121—Pattern Design.....	....	2
Tex. 100—Advanced Textiles.....	3	....
Foods 101—Meal Service.....	2	....
Psychology .....	....	3
Tex. 108—Decorative Fabrics.....	....	2
Electives.....	....	2
Total.....	16	15
<i>Senior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Bact. 51—Household Bacteriology.....	....	3
C. Ed. 110—Child Development.....	3	....
Tex. 105—Consumer Problems in Textiles or.....	....	3
Tex. 106—Household Textiles.....	....	(3)
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	3	....
Clo. 120—Draping.....	3	....
Clo. 124—Projects and Readings in Textiles and Clothing.....	....	2
Speech .....	....	3
Clo. 126—Fundamentals of Fashion.....	....	3
Electives.....	2	2
Total.....	17	16

Practical Art (For Women)

This curriculum permits a choice of three fields of concentration: art in advertising, interior design, costume design. Emphasis is given to the selection of wearing apparel and house furnishings with relation to personality and family living. Positions available to graduates include designing, promotion, selling or buying of wearing apparel or house furnishings or both.

Practical Art (For Women)

Freshman Year

Pr. Art. 2—Survey of Art History (2) and O. T. 1—Principles of Typewriting (2) are required subjects for the freshman year. O. T. 1 is not required of students who have completed one full year of typing in high school.

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Foods 1—Introductory Foods.....	3	....
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design.....	3	....
Pr. Art 21—Action Drawing.....	(2)	2
Pr. Art 30—Typography and Lettering.....	3	(3)
*Pr. Art 38—Photography.....	(2)	2
Pr. Art 40, 41—Interior Design.....	1	3
Laboratory Science.....	....	4
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	16-18	17-18

Junior Year

Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Foods 101—Meal Service.....	2	....
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	....	3
*Econ. 150—Marketing Principles and Organization.....	3	....
*B. A. 154—Retail Store Management.....	....	3
Pr. Art 0—Professional Lectures.....	....	0
Pr. Art 120, 121—Costume Illustration, or.....	2	2
Pr. Art 142, 143—Advanced Interior Design.....	(2)	(2)
One group from the following:.....	3	3
Advertising: Pr. Art. 3—Creative Art Inspired by Primitive Art 2		
Pr. Art 4—Three-dimensional Design 2		
Cr. 3—Blockprint and Silk Screen 2		
Costume: Clo. 120—Draping 3		
Tex. 105—Consumer Problems in Textiles 3		
Interior: Tex. 106—Household Textiles 3		
Clo. 128—Home Furnishings 3		
*Business Mathematics.....	2-3	....
Electives	1-3	2
Total.....	16-18	16-18

NOTE: Students who are interested in merchandising are advised to take Pr. Art 198—Store Experience (3) the summer following their junior year. They must make arrangements with the Head of the Department of Practical Art early in the spring semester of the junior year.

*See asterisk note on page 18.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	(3)	3
C. Ed. 110—Child Development.....	(3)	3
*Speech 115—Radio in Retailing.....	3	....
*B. A. 155—Problems in Retail Merchandising.....	....	3
Pr. Art 132—Advertising Layout.....	2	(2)
Pr. Art 136—Display.....	2	(2)
Individual Problems in Advertising, Costume, or Interior.....	2	2
Electives	4-6	2-4
Total.....	16-18	16-18

Practical Art (For Men)

†Omissions: H. E. 1; Foods 1, 101; Home Mgt. 150, 151, 152; C. Ed. 110; Hea. 2, 4.

Requirements are the same as for women with the following modifications:
Additions: A. S. 1, 2, 3, 4; 15 hours in art in merchandising, merchandising, and creative writing to be selected in consultation with the student's adviser.

Crafts (For Women)

This curriculum serves persons who are interested in crafts for recreational, therapeutic, and professional purposes. Emphasis is given to the joy of creation through crafts. Positions available to graduates include designing for crafts production, occupational therapy, instruction at recreational centers, and classroom teaching of crafts.

**Freshman Year*

*Students who desire a non-business program may substitute one of the following programs for the 18 credits in starred courses: 12 semester hours of French, German, or Spanish plus one of the following groups of courses: I—Soc. 5—Anthropology (3); Eng. 12—Introduction to Creative Writing (2); Eng. 170—Creative Writing (2) or Speech 117—Radio Continuity Writing (3). II—Journ. 10, 11—News Reporting (6); Journ. 165—Feature Writing (3). III—Art 5—Still-life (3); Art 104—Life Class (3); Art 113—Illustration (3). IV—Soc. 5—Anthropology (3), H. 51, 52—The Humanities (6) or Art 9, 11—Historical Survey of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture (6). With any of these variations of the Practical Art curriculum, the student is responsible for being able to schedule her full program of courses. The above curriculum variations are not open to men students as their program is sufficiently flexible.

†Required courses which have been omitted may be taken as electives.

*Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History is a required subject which would be taken the fall term of the freshman year.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Foods 1—Introductory Foods.....	3	....
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
Psych, 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Pr. Art 3—Creative Art Inspired by Primitive Art.....	2	....
Pr. Art 4—Three-dimensional Design.....	....	2
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design.....	....	3
Cr. 2—Simple Crafts.....	2	....
Cr. 3—Blockprint and Silk Screen.....	....	2
Laboratory Science .....	....	4
Physical Activities	1	1
**Electives	2-4	....
Total.....	16-18	17-18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Foods 101—Meal Service.....	2	....
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	....	3
Pr. Art 0—Professional Lectures.....	....	0
Pr. Art 40, 41—Interior Design.....	1	3
Cr. 20, 21—Ceramics.....	2	2
Cr. 30, 31—Metalry.....	2	2
Cr. 40, 41—Weaving.....	2	2
**Electives	4-6	1-3
Total.....	16-18	16-18
<i>Senior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	3	(3)
C. Ed. 110—Child Development.....	(3)	3
Pr. Art 38—Photography.....	(2)	2
Advanced Crafts.....	4	4
**Electives	6-8	4-6
Total.....	16-18	16-18

Crafts (For Men)

Requirements are the same as for the Curriculum in Crafts, as set up for women, with the following modifications:

**Students who expect to work in occupational therapy are advised to elect courses in Physiology, Kinesiology, and Mental Hygiene.

*Omissions—Pr. Art 20; Foods 1, 101; Home, Mgt. 150, 151, 152; H. E. Ed. 110; Hea. 2, 4.

Additions—A. S. 1, 2, 3, 4; 15 hours in art, crafts, and therapy courses to be selected in consultation with the student's adviser.

For other curricula in art, see offerings under the College of Education and the College of Arts and Sciences.

Home Economics Education

The Home Economics Education curriculum is designed for students who are preparing to teach vocational or general home economics or to engage in any phase of home economics work which requires a knowledge of teaching methods. It includes studies of all phases of home economics and the allied sciences, with professional training for teaching these subjects. A student majoring in this curriculum may also qualify for a science minor.

Students electing this curriculum may register in the College of Education or in the College of Home Economics.

Home Economics Education Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Ed. 2—Introduction to Education.....	2	....
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
H. E. 1—Home Economics Lectures.....	1	....
Pr. Art 1—Design.....	3	....
Elective .....	....	3
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health.....	2	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Tex. 1—Textiles.....	....	3
Total.....	17	17
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature; or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	(3)	(3)
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Clo. 20A—Clothing.....	....	3
Foods 2, 3—Foods.....	3	3
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design.....	3	....
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	16	16

*Required courses which have been omitted may be taken as electives.

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
H. E. Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation.....	....	3
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development.....	3	3
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	3	....
or		
Nut. 110—Nutrition.....	(3)	....
Foods 101—Meal Service.....	....	2
Clo. 22—Clothing Construction.....	....	2
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Zool. 16—Human Physiology.....	4	....
Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History.....	2	....
Pr. Art 40—Interior Design.....	1	....
Total.....	16	16

**Senior Year*

H. E. Ed. 102—Problems in Teaching Home Economics.....	....	3
H. E. 148—Methods and Practice in Teaching.....	....	8
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	....	3
Ed. 145—Principles of Teaching.....	....	3
Bact. 51—Household Bacteriology	3	....
Bot. 1—General Botany.....	4	....
Electives	6	....
Total.....	13	17

Home Economics Extension**

This curriculum outlines the training necessary for the young woman who wishes to work with rural people through extension service or other agencies interested in the educational and social problems of rural living.

<i>Sophomore Year*</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	(3)	(3)
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Foods 2, 3—Foods.....	3	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design.....	....	3
Clo. 20A—Clothing Construction.....	3	....
Zool. 16—Human Physiology.....	4	....
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17	16

*Subjects in the senior year will be so arranged that the two semesters may be interchanged.

**Experience in the field of Home Economics Extension or in social case work is encouraged for all students majoring in this curriculum. Such experience should be gained before the completion of the senior year.

	<i>—Semester—</i>	
<i>*Junior Year</i>		
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Foods 100—Food Economics.....	2	....
Nut. 110—Nutrition.....	3	....
Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Psy. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	....
R. Ed. 114—Rural Life Education.....	....	3
C. Ed. 110—Child Development.....	....	3
R. Ed. 150—Extension Education.....	....	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	17	17
 <i>Senior Year</i>		
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	3	....
Foods 103—Demonstrations.....	2	....
Bact. 51—Household Bacteriology.....	....	3
Clo. 120—Draping.....	....	3
Foods 102—Experimental Foods.....	3	....
H. E. Ex ^t . 100—Methods in Home Economics Extension.....	....	3
Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History.....	2	....
Pr. Art 40, 41—Interior Design.....	1	3
Electives	3	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	14	15

Institution Management

This curriculum provides training for those interested in housing and the food service administration for large groups of persons. The work is of two general types: (1) food service in such institutions as hospitals, schools and colleges; in the public schools where a midday meal is served; and in commercial organizations; restaurants, inns, hotels and industrial cafeterias; (2) housekeeping in inns, hotels, hospitals, clubs, schools and colleges.

Standards for an accredited dietitian require a year of internship in a training course approved by the American Dietetic Association, following graduation. This curriculum meets the academic requirements for entrance to such a course.

Students following this curriculum are required to have, before the senior year, field experience in food service. This experience must be satisfactory in length of time, type of work experienced and in quality.

Men specializing in institution management will be allowed substitutions for certain required courses.

*Students wishing to combine the Extension curriculum with Home Economics Education should see their adviser before the beginning of the junior year.

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature or.....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	(3)	(3)
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Foods 2, 3—Foods.....	3	3
Econ. 37—Fundamentals of Economics.....	....	3
Zool. 16—Human Physiology.....	4	....
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Psy. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Bact. 51—Household Bacteriology.....	....	3
*Electives	2	3
A. S. 3, 4—Air Science (for men students).....	(3)	....
Total.....	16	16

For students wishing emphasis on food service administration:

<i>Junior Year</i>		
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Nut. 110—Nutrition.....	3	....
Nut. 112—Dietetics.....	....	3
Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34—Organic Chemistry.....	3	3
Inst. Mgt. 160—Institution Organization and Management.....	....	3
Inst. Mgt. 161—Institution Purchasing and Accounting.....	3	....
C. Ed. 110—Child Development.....	....	3
Pure or Applied Science.....	3	....
Total.....	16	15

<i>Senior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	....	3
Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History.....	2	....
Pr. Art 40—Interior Design.....	1	....
H. Ec. Ed. 102—Problems in Teaching Home Economics.....	....	3
Foods 102—Experimental Foods.....	3	....
Inst. Mgt. 162—Institution Foods.....	....	3
*Nut. 113—Diet in Disease.....	2	....
Inst. Mgt. 164—Advanced Institution Management.....	....	2
Chem. 81, 82—General Bio-Chemistry.....	4	....
Electives .....	....	3
Total.....	15	17

*One of the following selection of courses is to be taken in place of a freshman or sophomore elective: Pr. Art 20, Costume Design (3), Clo. 20A, Clothing Construction (3).

For students wishing emphasis on housekeeping administration:

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	....	3
C. Ed. 110—Child Development.....	3	....
Psych. 110—Educational Psychology or.....	....	3
(Ed. 191—Principles and Problems of Adult Education).....	....	(3)
Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History.....	2	....
Pr. Art 40—Interior Design.....	1	....
Problems in Interior.....	....	1
Tex. 105—Consumer Problems in Textiles (or Household Textiles).....	....	3
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Inst. Mgt. 160—Institutional Organization and Management.....	3	....
Inst. Mgt. 181—Institutional Purchasing and Accounting.....	....	3
Electives	3	....
Total.....	15	17
<i>Senior Year</i>		
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	....	3
Inst. Mgt. 182—Executive Housekeeping Management.....	3	....
Inst. Mgt. 183—Problems in Housekeeping Management.....	....	3
Psych. 5—Mental Hygiene.....	3	....
Clo. 129—Home Furnishings.....	3	....
Psych. 2—Applied Psychology.....	....	3
Electives	4	3
Total.....	16	15

Foods and Nutrition

The purpose of the Foods and Nutrition Curriculum is two-fold—to provide an education in this field for the individual's personal use or for use in promoting good health and happiness in the family group, and to provide training for professional use: in teaching, research, editorial or promotional work.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and Readings in World Literature or....	3	3
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	(3)	(3)
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Foods 2, 3—Foods.....	3	3
Zool. 16—Human Physiology.....	4	....
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Pr. Art 20—Costume Design or.....	(3)	....
Clo. 20A—Clothing Construction.....	3	....
Pr. Art 2—Survey of Art History.....	....	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Air Science (for men students).....	(3)	(3)
Total.....	17	15

*A student planning to do institutional work other than hospital dietetics is not required to take Principles of Education and Diet in Disease.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Home Mgt. 150, 151—Management of the Home.....	3	3
Foods 100—Food Economics.....	2	....
Foods 101—Meal Service.....	....	2
Nut. 110—Nutrition.....	3	....
Nut. 112—Dietetics.....	....	3
Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34—Elements of Organic Chemistry.....	3	3
C. Ed. 110—Child Development.....	....	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Econ. 87—Fundamentals of Economics.....	3	....
Total.....	17	17
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Chem. 166, 167—Food Analysis or.....	3	(3)
Elective .....	....	3
Home Mgt. 152—Experience in Management of the Home.....	....	3
Pr. Art 40, 41—Interior Design.....	1	3
Bact. 51—Household Bacteriology.....	....	3
Nut. 111—Child Nutrition.....	2	....
Foods 102—Experimental Foods.....	3	....
Foods 103—Demonstrations.....	2	....
Foods 104—Advanced Foods.....	....	2
Chem. 81, 82—General Bio-Chemistry.....	4	....
Total.....	15	14

COURSE OFFERINGS

The University reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students have registered to warrant giving the course. In such an event, no fee will be charged for transfer to another course.

Courses are designated by numbers as follows:

1 to 99: courses for undergraduates.

100 to 199: courses for advanced undergraduates and graduates. (Not all courses numbered 100 to 199 may be taken for graduate credit.)

200 to 299: courses for graduates only.

A course with a single number extends through one semester. A course with a double number extends through two semesters.

Courses not otherwise designated are lecture courses. The number of hours' credit is shown by the arabic numeral in parentheses after the title of the course.

A separate schedule of courses is issued each semester, giving the hours, places of meeting, and other information required by the student in making out his program. Students obtain these schedules when they register.

FOODS AND NUTRITION*

Associate Professor Braucher; Assistant Professors Cornell,
Instructors, Collins, Duke.
Lecturers, Woodworth, Tousignant

A. Foods

Foods 1. Introductory Foods (3)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

For students in other colleges and for majors in Crafts, Practical Art, Textiles and Clothing.

Foods 2, 3. Foods (3, 3)—First and second semesters. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

Composition, selection and preparation of food with a study of the scientific principles involved. Analysis of recipes and study of standard products.

B. Nutrition

Nut. 10. Elements of Nutrition (3)—First and second semesters.

For students in other colleges and for majors in Crafts, Practical Art, Textiles and Clothing.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Foods 100. Food Economics (2)—First semester. Prerequisite, Foods 1 or 2, 3. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$7.00. Sources of our food supply; buying of food for the family.

Foods 101. Meal Service (2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Foods 1, or 2, 3. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

Planning and service meals for family groups considering nutritional needs, and cost; includes simple entertaining.

Foods 102. Experimental Foods (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Foods 2, 3; Organic Chemistry; Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

A study of food preparation processes from the experimental viewpoint.

Foods 103. Demonstrations (2)—First and Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Clo. 20; Foods 1 or 2, 3; Pr. Art 20, Tex. 1. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

Practice in demonstrations.

Foods 104. Advanced Foods (2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Foods 1 or 2, 3. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

Advanced study of manipulation of food materials.

*Tailored white uniforms are required for laboratory work in Foods 1, 2, 3, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 200, Nutrition 110, 111, 112.

Foods 105. Foods of Other Countries (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Foods 1 or 2, 3, or equivalent. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

Food preparation and food customs of the peoples of other countries.

Nut. 110. Nutrition (3)—First semester. Prerequisite, Foods 2, 3; Organic Chemistry, Chem. 31, 32, 33, 34 to precede or parallel. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

A scientific study of principles of human nutrition. Animal experimentation. Correction of nutritional deficiencies by dietary studies.

Nut. 111. Child Nutrition (2)—First and Second semesters. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Foods 1 or 2, 3, Nut. 10 or 110.

Principles of human nutrition applied to growth and development of children. Experience in a nursery school.

Nut. 112. Dietetics (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Nut. 110. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

A study of food selection for health; planning and calculating dietaries for children, adults and family units; and methods of teaching food values and nutrition.

Nut. 113. Diet and Disease (2)—Second semester. Alternate years. Prerequisite, Nut. 110.

Modifications of the Principles of human nutrition to meet the dietary needs in treating certain diseases.

For Graduates

Foods 200. Advanced Experimental Foods (3-5)—Second semester. Two lectures, three laboratories. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

Includes experimental problems, special emphasis on use of Maryland products.

Nut. 210. Readings in Nutrition (3)—First semester.

Reports and discussion of outstanding nutritional research and investigation.

Nut 211. Problems in Nutrition (3-5)—Second semester.

Experience in a phase of nutrition research which is of interest to the student by the use of experimental animals, human studies, or an extensive and critical survey of the literature.

Nut. 212. Nutrition for Community Service. (3)—First semester.

Applications of the principles of nutrition to various community problems. Students may work on problems of their own choosing.

Foods and Nut. 204. Recent Advances in Foods and Nutrition (2-3)—Second semester.

A study of the recent advances in the manipulation of food materials. Newer methods of processing and packaging. Study of the effect of these methods of processing, packaging and storage on the nutritive value of food. Principles of photography as applied to the preparation and handling of foods for photographic processes for magazines and newspapers.

Foods and Nut. 220. Seminar (1, 1)—One hour a week, first and second semesters.

Reports and discussions of current research in the fields of foods and nutrition.

Foods and Nut. 221. Research—Arranged. Credit in proportion to work done and results accomplished. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

Investigation in some phases of foods or nutrition which may form the basis of a thesis.

HOME ECONOMICS—GENERAL

H. E. 1. Home Economics Lectures (1)—First semester. Required of Home Economics freshman.

Orientation to the student activities and academic life of the University. Demonstrations, lectures, panels, group and individual discussions on personal and academic adjustment and on vocations open to persons trained in home economics.

HOME AND INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

Professor Mount; Associate Professor Braucher; Assistant Professor Crow; Instructors, Collins, Mearig

A. Home Management—Family Living

Home Mgt. 150, 151. Management of the Home (3, 3)—First and second semesters.

The family and human relations; household organization and management; management of time, energy, and money; housing as a social problem; housing to meet family needs; selection and care of household equipment.

Home Mgt. 152. Experience in Management of the Home (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, Home Mgt. 150, 151. Laboratory fee, \$7.00.

Residence for one-third of a semester in the Home Management House. Experience in planning, coordinating and participating in the activities of a household, composed of a faculty member and a group of students.

Home Mgt. 155. Money Management (2)—Summer session only.

Home Mgt. 156. Household Equipment (2)—Summer session only.

B. Institution Management—Group Living

Inst. Mgt. 160. Institution Organization and Management (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Foods 2, 3; Home Mgt. 150, 151 to precede or parallel.

The principles of scientific organization and management as applied to supervision of food services, and to housekeeping administration within an institution.

Inst. Mgt. 161. Institution Purchasing and Accounting (3)—First semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week.

Purchasing of food, supplies, and equipment for institutional use, and the principles involved in accounting as applied to food services.

Inst. Mgt. 162. Institution Foods (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Foods 2, 3; Inst. Mgt. 160, 161.

Practical experience in preparing and serving food for large groups, including the use of standard recipes, calculation of food costs, menu planning and use of institution equipment.

Inst. Mgt. 164. Advanced Institution Management (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Inst. Mgt. 160, 161, 162.

Special problems in institution management.

Inst. Mgt. 165. The School Lunch (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Foods 2, 3; Nut. 110, or equivalent.

Problems relating to the planning, organization, management and serving of the noon meal in schools and in child-care centers.

Inst. Mgt. S166. Nutrition & Meal Planning (2)—Summer session only.

Inst. Mgt. 181. Purchasing and Accounting for Housekeeping Administration (3)—Second semester.

Purchasing of household textiles, furnishings, supplies and equipment for institutional use, and the principles involved in budgeting and accounting as applied to housekeeping administration.

Inst. Mgt. 182. Housekeeping Management (3)—First semester.

Principles concerning housekeeping management, floor plans, sanitation, safety, personnel and legal problems.

Inst. Mgt. 183. Problems in Housekeeping Management (3)—Second semester.

Special lectures and advanced problems in housekeeping administration.

Inst. Mgt. 200. Advanced Food Service Management and Supervision (3).

Special problems in management and service. Opportunity for the student to work out problems encountered on the job.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION***For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates**

H. E. Ed. 102. Problems in Teaching Home Economics (3)—First and second semesters. Required of seniors in Home Economics Education. Prerequisite, H. E. Ed. 140. (See College of Education Issue—H. E. Ed. 149 for scheduling.)

A study of the managerial aspects of teaching and administering a home-making program; the physical environment, organization and sequence of instructional units, resource materials, evaluation, home projects.

H. E. Ed. 120. Evaluation of Home Economics (2)—Prerequisite, H. E. Ed. 140.

The meaning and function of evaluation in education; the development of a plan for evaluating a homemaking program with emphasis upon types of evaluation devices, their construction, and use.

H. E. Ed. 140. Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation (3)—Second semester. Required of juniors in Home Economics Education. Prerequisite, Psych. 110.

The place and function of home economics education in the secondary school curriculum. Philosophy of education for home and family living; characteristics of adolescence, construction of source units, lesson plans, and evaluation devices; directed observations in junior and senior high school home economics departments.

H. E. Ed. 148. Teaching Secondary School Vocational Homemaking (8)—First and second semester. Prerequisite, H. E. Ed. 101 and 102 or 102 parallel. Laboratory fee, \$30.

Observation and supervised teaching in approved secondary school home economics departments in Maryland and the District of Columbia. Ten weeks of practicum in two schools and with both junior and senior high school classes. Students must reserve a half day in their schedule for the student teaching assignment.

H. E. Ed. 200. Seminar in Home Economics Education (2)—First semester.

H. E. Ed. 202. Trends in the Teaching and Supervision of Home Economics (2-4).

Study of home economics programs and practices in light of current educational trends. Interpretation and analysis of democratic teaching procedures, outcomes of instruction, and supervisory practices.

*For further information see College of Education Catalog.

TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

Professor Mitchell; Assistant Professor Wilbur;
Instructors, Eyler, Heagney Parker

A. Textiles

Tex. 1. Textiles (3)—First and second semesters. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Study of textile fibers; standardization and labeling of textiles; collection and analysis of fabrics.

B. Clothing

Clo. 20A. Clothing Construction (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Tex. 1. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Interpretation and use of commercial patterns; fabric study; basic fitting and construction techniques.

Clo. 20B. Clothing Construction (3)—Second semester. Elective for students in other colleges. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Interpretation and use of commercial patterns; fabric study; basic fitting and construction techniques.

Clo. 21. Pattern Design (3)—First and second semesters. Three two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite Clo. 20A and consent of department or successful performance on the Placement Test in Clothing. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Pattern study, figure analysis and pattern alteration, development and adaptation of individual basic pattern, creation of original designs.

Clo. 22. Clothing Construction (2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Continuation of Clo. 20A or Clo. 20B. To give additional experience in the use and adaptations of commercial patterns and for increased skill in construction techniques.

Courses for Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Tex. 100. Advanced Textiles (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Tex. 1. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

The intensive study of textiles from the fiber to the finished fabric, from the producer to the consumer. Analysis of fabric construction and service ability features through the use of laboratory testing.

Tex. 101. Problems in Textiles (3)—First semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Tex. 100, Organic Chemistry. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Not offered, 1953-54.

Individual experimental problems in textiles.

Tex. 102. Textile Testing (3)—Second semester. Three laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Tex. 100. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

The theory of textile testing methods, the repeated use of physical testing apparatus, the interpretation of the data, and the presentation of the findings.

Tex. 105. Consumer Problems in Textiles (3)—Second semester. Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Tex. 1, or equivalent. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Economic and trade conditions that affect consumer-trade relationships; buying guides for purchase of clothing; performance tests of fabrics.

Tex. 106. Household Textiles (3)—First semester. Three laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Tex. 1. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Study of textiles for household and institutional use. Evaluation of such textile products through lectures, laboratory tests, survey of literature and field trips.

Tex. 108. Decorative Fabrics (2)—Second semester. One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Study of historic and contemporary fabrics and laces.

Clo. 120. Draping (3)—First semester. Three laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, Tex. 1, Clo. 122. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Demonstrations and practice in creating costumes in fabrics on individual dress forms; modeling of garments for class criticism.

Clo. 122. Tailoring (2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Clo. 22. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Construction of tailored garments requiring professional skill.

Clo. 123. Children's Clothing (2)—First semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Clo. 20A or B, or equivalent.

Children's clothing from the standpoint of age, health, beauty, economy and personality; development of original designs.

Clo. 124. Projects and Reading in Textiles and Clothing (2)—First semester. Prerequisites, Clo. 22, Tex. 100. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Study of the reasons for dress and the versatility of fabrics; analysis of wardrobe planning preparatory to the job situation; grooming as related to the college girl—to the job holder; survey of job opportunities in the field; one special project.

Clo. 125. Costume Draping (3)—Second semester. Three two-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Pr. Art 20 or consent of department.

By means of draping in fabrics on a form the development of costumes both historic and contemporary for specific needs, purposes and occasions. Consideration of fabric, line and color are integral part of the work.

Clo. 126. Fundamentals of Fashion (2, 3).—Second semester. Prerequisite, Clo. 120. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Fashion history; current fashions, how to interpret and evaluate them; fashion show techniques; fashion promotion. The course includes oral and written reports, group projects, panel discussions and field trips.

Clo. 127. Apparel Design (3)—Second semester. One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Clo. 120. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

The art of costuming; trade and custom methods of clothing design and construction; original designing on a dress form.

Clo. 128. Home Furnishings (3)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, Tex. 1, Clo. 20A or 20B, or consent of instructor. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Selection of fabrics for home and institutional furnishings; care and repair of such furnishings; custom construction of slip covers, draperies, bedspreads, etc.

For Graduates

Tex. 200. Special Studies in Textiles (2-4). First semester. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Clo. 220. Special Studies in Clothing (2-4). First semester and summer session 1955. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Tex. and Clo. 230. Seminar (1). First and second semesters. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Tex. and Clo. 231. Research (4-6). First and second semesters. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Tex. and Clo. 232. Economics of Textiles and Clothing (3). Summer session 1954. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

PRACTICAL ART AND CRAFTS

Professor Curtiss; Assistant Professor Cuneo; Instructors Longley, Wyman; Junior Instructor Corning; Lecturers Eno, Davis

The Department of Practical Art reserves the right to retain one art problem from each student, from each class, for illustrative purposes; however, it will retain only such problems as are needed by the department.

Pr. Art O. Professional Lectures (O)—Second semester.

Lectures by current merchandisers, designers, and occupational therapists.

A. Practical Art

Pr. Art 1. Design (3)—First and second semesters. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Art expression through the use of materials, such as opaque water color, wet clay, colored chalk, and lithograph crayon, which are conducive to free techniques. Elementary lettering, action figures, abstract design and general composition study. Consideration of art as applied to daily living. Teaching methods are emphasized.

Pr. Art 2. Survey of Art History (2)—First and second semesters. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

A rapid survey of art, from prehistoric times to the twentieth century, showing the great human movements and art ideals which each period has reflected. Emphasis is given to domestic architecture, furnishings, and costume, and to the philosophy and significance of art in today's living. Illustrated lectures; assigned readings, examinations.

Pr. Art 3. Creative Art Inspired by Primitive Art (2)—First semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Modern design produced after the study of vigorous primitive art as found in the prehistoric art of Spain, France, and the southwestern part of the United States; archaic Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Greece; Mayan, Aztec, and Peruvian cultures; past and present primitive tribes; provincial and peasant groups.

Pr. Art 4. Three-dimensional Design (2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Abstract and symbolic design emphasizing mass, volume, and depth in construction problems, which utilize paper, cork, screen, wire, thin sheet metal, fabric, wood, plastics, etc. This course stimulates resourcefulness and imagination in design; it is especially valuable to persons interested in display.

Pr. Art 20. Costume Design (3)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Pr. Art 1, or equivalent.

Clothing selection with relation to personality. Adaptation of changing fashions to the individual. Designing of costumes in mediums, such as Conte and lithograph crayon, transparent and opaque water color, soft pencil, India ink, and three-dimensional materials. A minimum of fashion figure drawing. Survey of historic costume and of the fashion industry.

Pr. Art 21, 22. Action Drawing (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Pr. Art 1, or equivalent.

Quick sketching of live model, from poses and action. This course is basic for costume illustration, advertising and mural painting. Pr. Art 21 prerequisite to Pr. Art 22.

Pr. Art 30. Typography and Lettering (3)—First and second semesters. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Pr. Art 1, or equivalent.

A study of typography, hand lettering, and their application. Brief survey of processes of reproduction.

Pr. Art 38, 39. Photography (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Consent of the instructor.

Experimental effects in photography with special emphasis upon pictures for teaching, advertising, display, periodicals, murals and scientific recording. It is advisable for each student to have his own camera.

Pr. Art 40, 41. Interior Design (1, 3)—First semester, one laboratory per

week; second semester, three laboratory periods per week. Laboratory fee, on 41 only, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 2, to precede or parallel Pr. Art 40.

Analysis of interiors as backgrounds for various personalities. Study of good and poor interiors. Trips to historic homes, a furniture factory, and retail house furnishing establishments. Original floor plans and wall elevations drawn to scale and rendered in color, considering family life.

B. Crafts

Cr. 2. Simple Crafts (2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Creative art expressed in clay modeling, plaster carving, wood burning, thin metal working, paper sculpture and, finger weaving. Emphasis is laid upon inexpensive materials and tools and simple techniques, which can be pursued in the home. Excellent for teachers and directors of recreation centers.

Cr. 3. Blockprint and Silk Screen (2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratories a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Beginning techniques in linoleum blockprinting and in silk screening on paper and on fabric. Original design is stressed. Excellent for teachers and directors of recreation centers.

Cr. 5—Puppetry (3)—First semester. Four laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.

Making of marionettes and production of simple puppet shows. Valuable as a teaching, advertising, or recreational medium.

Cr. 20, 21. Ceramics (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Pr. Art 1 or Cr. 2, if possible.

Elementary pottery-making, modeling in relief, intaglio and in the round, simple glaze effects. Good design is stressed.

Cr. 30, 31. Metalry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Pr. Art 1 or Cr. 2, if possible.

Etching, repousse, and sawed filigree in metals, such as copper, aluminum, brass, pewter and German silver. Good design is stressed.

Cr. 40, 41. Weaving (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Pr. Art 1, if possible.

Hand weaving on simple looms. Good color, texture, and general design are stressed.

For Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates

Pr. Art 100, 101. Mural Design (2, 2)—Second semester. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 2, 3, 21, or consent of the instructor.

Group and individual expression serving two types of objectives: temporary murals for the public schools developed from classroom study in music, dance, literature, social science, etc. and rendered in colored chalk or opaque water color or wrapping paper; murals for permanent architectural decoration considering propriety to setting and rendered in oil paint, gouache, fresco, or mosaic. Brief study of civilization's use of murals. Trips to nearby murals having social significance. Valuable to art and classroom teachers, and to interior architects and decorators.

Pr. Art 120, 121. Costume Illustration (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 20, and 21, 22, if possible.

Advanced techniques in rendering of fashion illustration. Experience in use of Ben Day and Craftint. Organization of fashion shows.

Pr. Art 124, 125. Individual Problems in Costume (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 20, 120, 121, and permission of the instructor.

Advanced problems in costume design or costume illustration for students who are capable of independent work.

Pr. Art 132. Advertising Layout (2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 20, 30, and 20, 21, if possible.

Rough layouts and finished advertisements utilizing lettering, type specifications, and illustration. Air brush used in large work.

Pr. Art 134, 135. Individual Problems in Advertising (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 20, 30, 120, 132, or equivalent, and permission of the instructor.

Advanced problems in advertising for students who are capable of independent work.

Pr. Art 136. Display (2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 20, 30.

Practice in effective display for teaching and for merchandising. Cooperation with retail establishments.

Pr. Art 138. Advanced Photography (2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 38, 39, or consent of the instructor.

Individual problems in photography for teaching, advertising, display, periodicals, murals and scientific recording. It is advisable for each student to have his own camera.

Pr. Art 142, 143. Advanced Interior Design (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 40, 41, or equivalent.

Designing of rooms and furnishings; scale drawing and color rendering in plan, elevation and perspective, or making of maquettes. Study of furniture manufacture and merchandising. Planning of exhibition rooms or houses when possible.

Pr. Art 144, 145. Individual Problems in Interior (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Two laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Pr. Art 1, 40, 41, 142, 143, and permission of the instructor.

Advanced problems in interior design or construction for students who are capable of independent work.

Pr. Art 198. Store Experience (3)—160 clock hours, or 20 continuous eight-hour days, summer following the Junior Year, Practical Art curriculum.

Selling, buying, advertising, or executive work, done under supervision in a specified department store or studio. Arrangements to be made with the Head of the Department of Practical Art early in the spring semester, Junior year.

Cr. 120, 121. Advanced Ceramics (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Cr. 20, 21.

Advanced techniques in ceramics; preparation of glazes and handling of the kiln.

Cr. 124, 125. Individual Problems in Ceramics (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Cr. 20, 21, 120, 121, and permission of the instructor.

Advanced problems in ceramics. For students who are capable of independent work.

Cr. 130, 131. Advanced Metalry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Cr. 30, 31.

Advanced techniques in metalry, including soldering, stone-setting, and fine etching.

Cr. 134, 135. Individual Problems in Metalry (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisite, Cr. 30, 31, 130, 131, and permission of the instructor.

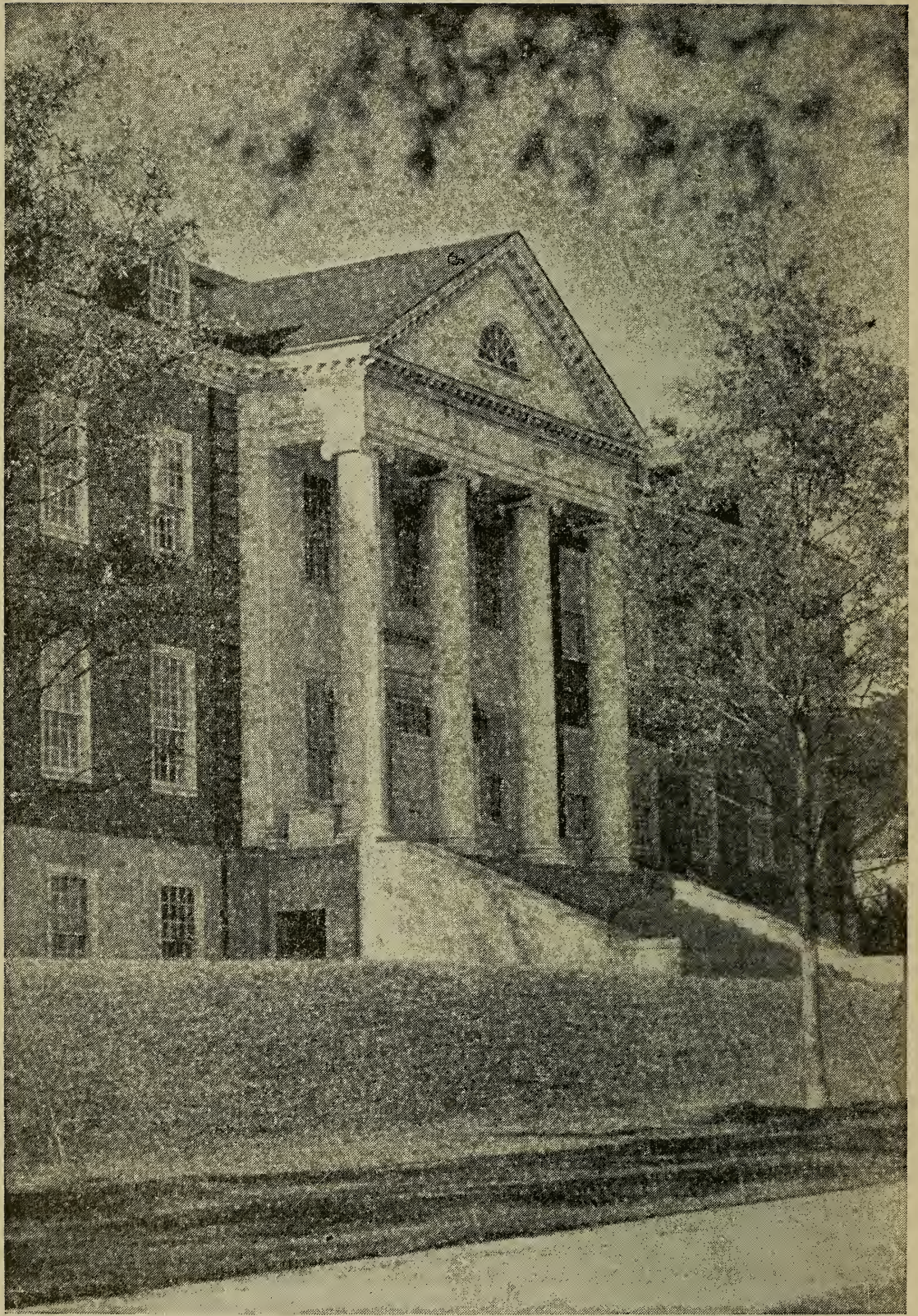
Advanced problems in metalry for students who are capable of independent work.

Cr. 140, 141. Advanced Weaving (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Cr. 40, 41.

Advanced techniques in weaving.

Cr. 144, 145. Individual Problems in Weaving (2, 2)—First and second semesters. Three laboratory periods a week. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Prerequisites, Cr. 40, 41, 140, 141, and permission of the instructor.

Advanced problems in weaving for students who are capable of independent work.



Entrance to the College of Home Economics

College of MILITARY SCIENCE



College of Military Science Staff

COLONEL JOSEPH R. AMBROSE, USAF, Dean and Professor of Air Science and Tactics.

COLONEL JAMES REGAN JR., USA, Ret'd, Assistant Dean.

LT. COLONEL LOUIS J. CICCOLI, USAF, Ret'd., Assistant to Dean.

LT. COLONEL JOHN G. GRIER, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

LT. COLONEL DOUGLAS M. PECK, USAF, Associate Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

(Commandant of Air Force R.O.T.C. Cadets)

MAJOR WESLEY G. BEDRICK, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR DAVID A. COOK, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR WILLIAM C. FLANNIGAN, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR JOHN D. GARLINGTON, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR CALVIN T. HIGGS, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR BERNHARDT L. MORTENSEN, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR WILLIAM A. ROBSON, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR FRANK W. SCHLABS, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR THOMAS H. STRINGER, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

MAJOR FRANK P. TIPTON, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

CAPTAIN EDMOND W. BASTEK, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM A. BRYANT, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

CAPTAIN MAURICE Y. GIBSON, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

CAPTAIN HERBERT G. HOEHL, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
CAPTAIN PAUL M. NORRIS, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
CAPTAIN GRIFFITH ORME, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
CAPTAIN ROBERT W. PAUL, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
CAPTAIN IRVING B. SCHOENBERG, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
CAPTAIN HARVEY J. SORENSON, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
CAPTAIN WILLIAM F. STREIT, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
CAPTAIN JOHN B. STRUBLE, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. VANAMAN JR., USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

CAPTAIN J. W. WAY JR., USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
1ST LIEUTENANT HOWARD R. LICKEY, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.

WOJG WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, USAF, Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics.
MASTER SERGEANT NORMAN L. AARON, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT SELIG ALTERMAN, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT PAUL D. BARNES, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT HAROLD BLUME, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT KENNETH H. CARROLL, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT ROYAL D. DeCAMP, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT WALTER KAMAR, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT WILLIAM A. KELLY, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT JOHN H. MARTIN, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT DUDLEY D. REEVES, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT WILLIAM F. TURTON, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT LOUIS VICINO, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT CLAYTON J. WOOD, USAF, Instructor.
MASTER SERGEANT EDWIN D. WURSTER, USAF, Instructor.
TECHNICAL SERGEANT MULLER W. BOYER, USAF, Instructor.
TECHNICAL SERGEANT HAROLD BROCK, USAF, Instructor.
TECHNICAL SERGEANT IRVING J. CASEY, USAF, Instructor.
TECHNICAL SERGEANT LEON E. FARRELL, USAF, Instructor.
TECHNICAL SERGEANT FRED E. NELSON JR., USAF, Instructor.
TECHNICAL SERGEANT MILTON N. SHIFFLETT, USAF, Instructor.
TECHNICAL SERGEANT WARREN C. VANDYKE, USAF, Instructor.
STAFF SERGEANT JAMES R. BERTGES, USAF, Instructor.
STAFF SERGEANT OSCAR P. RUMFOLA JR., USAF, Instructor.

Administrative Staff

McKINLEY L. FULLER (CWO, Ret'd) Military Property Custodian.
FAY J. NORRIS, (M Sgt Ret'd), Assistant Military Property Custodian.

COLLEGE OF MILITARY SCIENCE

Col. Joseph R. Ambrose, U.S.A.F., Dean

THE College of Military Science offers training for students who wish professional preparation in the field of Military Science. The length of the normal curriculum is four years. The college is divided into two main departments as follows: (1) The Academic Curricula and (2) Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps. The work of each of these departments is described in detail under the appropriate heading.

ADMISSIONS AND COSTS

All students desiring to enroll in the College of Military Science must apply to the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland at College Park.

In selecting students, more emphasis will be placed upon good marks and other indications of probable success in college rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, four (4) units of English and one (1) unit each of Social and Natural Sciences are required. One (1) unit each of Algebra and Plane Geometry is desirable. While Foreign Language is desirable for certain programs no Foreign Language is required for entrance. Fine Arts, Trade and Vocational subjects are acceptable as electives. In addition, students desiring to enroll in this college must either have possessed or now hold a commission in one of the Armed Forces or possess those qualities and attributes, both physical and mental, which are desirable in a commissioned officer.

Actual annual costs of attending the University include: \$165.00 fixed charges; \$71.00 special fees; \$360.00 board, \$130 to \$150 room; laboratory fees which vary with the laboratory courses pursued. A matriculation fee of \$10.00 is charged all new students. A tuition charge of \$150.00 is assessed to all students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland. An additional \$50.00 is assessed to dormitory students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland. For a more detailed statement of these costs, write to the Director of Publications for a copy of the General Information Issue of the catalog.

GENERAL INFORMATION

For information in reference to the University grounds, buildings, equipment, library facilities, requirements in American Civilization, definition of resident and non-resident, regulation of studies, degrees and certificates, transcripts of records, student health and welfare, living arrangements in the dormitories, off-campus housing, meals, University Counseling Service, scholarships and student aid, athletics and recreation, student government, honors and awards, religious denominational clubs, fraternities, societies and special clubs, the University band, student publications, University Post Office and Supply Store, write to the Director of Publications for the General Information issue of the Catalog.

MILITARY INSTRUCTION

All male students, unless specifically exempted under University rules, are required to take basic Air Force R.O.T.C. training for a period of two years. The successful completion of this course is a prerequisite for graduation but it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer students who do not have the required two years of military training will be required to complete the course or take it until graduation, whichever occurs first.

Selected students who wish to do so may carry advanced Air Force R.O.T.C. courses during their Junior and Senior years which lead to a reserve commission in the United States Air Force.

For further details concerning the requirements in Military Instruction, write the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

CURRICULA

Two curricula are offered by the College of Military Science—The Curriculum in Military Science and the Curriculum in Military Affairs. These curricula lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science, providing the student maintains a grade average of not less than "C." The requirement for Junior standing is attained in these curricula when the student has completed 72 hours with a grade average of not less than "C." The requirement for graduation is 136 semester hours including basic R.O.T.C. physical activities.

The controlling objective of the curriculum in Military Science is to educate men who desire to follow a military career. As a prerequisite for completion of this curriculum, a student must have satisfactorily held or presently hold a commission in one of the Armed Forces, or possess those physical and mental requirements which can lead to a commission in one of the Armed Forces. The completion of the Advanced Air Force R.O.T.C. courses also satisfies this requirement.

The primary purpose of the curriculum in military affairs is to offer to those interested students a broad education in subjects pertinent to military and public affairs, with emphasis on government and politics, history and military science.

The first two years of these curricula are common.

GRADUATE STUDIES

A student wishing to pursue graduate studies upon the completion of the Bachelor of Science degree from this college should plan to use the electives in his curriculum as a major in some one of the departments open to him, such as, history, government and politics, sociology, economics, and the like. This major must be arranged under the advisement of the head of the department concerned and the Dean of the College of Military Science.

Common Freshman and Sophomore Years

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
*Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Reading in American Literature.....	3	3
*Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	....	3
*G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
**Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Math. 10, 11—Algebra, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, or		
Math. 5, 6—General Mathematics, Mathematics of Finance.....	3	3
Modern Language—(One language for two years' study).....	3	3
†A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
†Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18	18

Sophomore Year

*Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and Reading in World Literature..	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
**Speech 5, 6—Advanced Public Speaking.....	2	2
*Physics 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Modern Language—(Second year).....	3	3
†A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
†Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	18	18

Military Science Curriculum

Junior Year

‡‡Speech 127, 128—Military Speech and Command.....	2	2
Speech 133—Staff Reports, and Briefings and Visual Aids.....	....	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
Soc. 2—Principles of Sociology.....	3	....
††A. S. 101, 102—Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Electives	6	6
Total.....	17	17

*Credit by examination may be permitted for these courses upon successful completion of the college level General Educational Development Tests. Students who receive 12 credit hours in English by this means are required to complete English 8 or English 14. The credits earned in either of these courses may be used as electives.

**Adult off-campus students may substitute Speech 103 and 104, Speech Composition and Rhetoric (3, 3) for Speech 1, 2, (2, 2), and Speech 5, 6, (2, 2). The additional two hours may be credited toward electives.

†Credit allowed for equivalent service in the Armed Forces. Waived for adult off-campus students.

††Credit allowed to those holding Regular, Reserve or National Guard commissions. Students who do not wish to present these subjects for this degree and who have completed acceptable Service Extension Courses at the Officer Candidate level, or its equivalent, may substitute therefor an equivalent number of hours in Government and Politics and History, in courses numbered 100 or above, of which twelve hours must be in one field.

‡‡Students with experience may be relieved of this subject and pursue advanced studies in lie

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
M. S. 151—Military Logistics.....	....	3
††M. S. 152—Military Leadership.....	....	3
M. S. 153—Military Policy of the United States.....	3	....
M. S. 154—Management of the Military Establishment.....	3	....
One of the following:		
G. & P. 101—International Political Relations.....		....
G. & P. 102—International Law.....		....
G. & P. 106—American Foreign Relations.....	3	....
G. & P. 154—Problems of World Politics.....		....
G. & P. 197—Comparative Governmental Institutions.....		....
A. S. 103, 104—Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Electives	3	6
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	15	15

Electives must be taken under advisement and in terms of the objectives of this curriculum.

The Military Affairs Curriculum

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Speech 133—Staff Reports, Briefings and Visual Aids.....	3	....
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
Soc. 2—Principles of Sociology.....	....	3
G. & P. 101—International Political Relations.....	3	....
G. & P. 102—International Law.....	....	3
Hist. 127, 128—Diplomatic History of the United States.....	3	3
Electives.....	6	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	18	15

<i>Senior Year</i>		
M. S. 151—Military Logistics.....	....	3
M. S. 153—Military Policy of the United States.....	3	....
G. & P. 106—American Foreign Relations.....	3	....
G. & P. 154—Problems of World Politics.....	....	3
Hist. 175, 176—Europe in the World Setting of the Twentieth Century.....	3	3
Geog. 190—Political Geography.....	....	3
Electives.....	7	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16	15

Electives must be taken under advisement and in terms of the objectives of this curriculum.

††Credit allowed to those holding Regular, Reserve or National Guard commissions. Students who do not wish to present these subjects for this degree and who have completed acceptable Service Extension Courses at the Officer Candidate level, or its equivalent, may substitute therefor an equivalent number of hours in Government and Politics and History, in courses numbered 100 or above, of which twelve hours must be in one field.

††Students with experience may be relieved of this subject and pursue advanced studies in lieu thereof.

THE U.S.A.F. RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Instruction in military science and tactics has been an important phase of the College Park division of the University of Maryland since 1856. In 1864 the General Assembly of Maryland accepted the provisions of the Act of Congress of 1862 whereby public lands were donated to the States providing colleges in which a course of military training was maintained. Until 1916 the institution was a military school. After the first World War the military training was reorganized and given as specified in the Acts of Congress of 1916 and 1920, as amended, which are commonly known as the National Defense Acts. Under these laws the Reserve Officer Training Corps is organized to provide basic training and to offer advanced training leading to a commission in the United States Air Force Reserve on a selective basis. All male students, unless specifically exempted, under University rules are required to take basic military training for a period of two years. This is a prerequisite for graduation and must be taken by all eligible students in their first two years of attendance whether they intend to graduate or not. Students of the University, regardless of the college in which registered, who successfully complete the Basic Course Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps may be candidates for the Advanced Course.

The mission of the Senior Division, Reserve Officers' Training Corps is to produce junior officers who have the qualities and attributes essential to their progressive and continued development as officers in the United States Air Force. The major mission is the training of officers to serve with the Reserve Components of the Air Force of the United States, i.e., the United States Air Force Reserve or the Air National Guard. In addition, the Senior Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps will provide the principal source of procurement of junior officers for the Regular Air Force through extended active duty tours of volunteer officers from which will be selected personnel for regular appointments.

Air Force personnel, approved by the President of the University, are detailed by the Department of the Air Force to administer the course. Officers serve under appointment by the University as Professor or Assistant Professor and selected non-commissioned officers as Instructors.

The course of instruction leading to a commission as a second lieutenant is organized into a two-year basic course which all male students, except excused veterans and non-citizens, must take, and an elective two-year advanced course offered to selected students who apply. To those who do not desire to pursue the advanced course the basic course offers training in leadership, discipline, citizenship and other beneficial courses which will be of value to the individual, should he be called into the Armed Forces.

The specialties of the Air Force R.O.T.C. currently offered to seniors at the University are Administration and Logistics, Air Comptrollership, Flight Operations and General Technical.

The necessary training equipment including uniforms, weapons, and tech-

nical material, is loaned to the University by the Department of the Air Force. Students in the basic courses are issued uniforms without cost.

The New Armory located East of the Administration Building has been declared by a Department of the Air Force inspector to be one of the finest buildings used for Military instruction in the country. It contains clothing and ordnance storerooms, class rooms, offices, projection room, a ten firing point small bore range, and a drill floor 240 feet long by 120 feet wide. Drill field, parade grounds and other outdoor training activities are nearby.

Advanced Course

The primary object of the Advance Course is to provide military instruction and systematic training to selected eligible students through the agency of educational institutions, to the end that they may qualify as United States Air Force Reserve officers. It is intended to attain this objective in accordance with the terms of the contract during the time the students are pursuing their academic studies at the University.

A student prior to enrollment in the course must have satisfactorily completed the Basic Course or have been honorably discharged after at least one year active service in one of the armed forces. The student must have indicated in writing his desire to undertake the course. Selection of students in the advanced course will be made by the President of the University and the Professor of Air Science and Tactics, as provided in Section 47c, National Defense Act. No applicant will be admitted to the advanced course who is less than eighteen or more than twenty-five years of age at the time of admission or who is not able to pass physical standards set forth in Air Force Manual 160-1. Students who are commissioned, after serving 18 months on active duty, may apply for regular commissions.

Program of Instruction

For first and second years, basic course, the instruction will consist of five (5) hours per week, three (3) hours of classroom instruction and two (2) hours of drill. The advance course will consist of five (5) hours per week, three (3) hours per week of classroom instruction and two (2) hours of drill. Drill may be cancelled for all students during the inclement season at the discretion of the PAS&T. Advanced students will attend lectures during cancelled periods of drill. Special formations may be held as the PAS&T may direct.

Uniforms

All members must appear in proper uniforms at all Military drill formations and at such other times as the Military Department may designate.

Uniforms for students in the elementary course are furnished by the Government. The uniforms are the regulation uniforms of the United States Air Force, with certain distinguishing features. Such uniforms must be kept in good condition by the students. They remain the property of the Air Force, and though intended primarily for use in connection with military instruction they may be worn at other times unless the Military Department instructs

otherwise. The uniforms will not be worn in part nor used while the wearer is engaged in athletic sports. A basic uniform will be returned to the Military Department at the end of the year; or before, if a student severs his connection with the Department.

The Advanced Course students will wear an officer-type uniform, purchased on a Federal Government allowance.

Commutation

All members of the Advanced Course will receive a monetary allowance in lieu of subsistence, equivalent to the current value of the garrison ration, to be paid monthly during the periods of enrollment in the Advanced Course less the period of the Advanced Camp of six weeks. During this Camp the student will receive the pay of the seventh enlisted grade and travel pay. The total period of receiving commutation will not exceed 595 days for any student. This allowance will be paid in addition to benefits authorized by the GI Bill of Rights.

Credits

Military instruction at this Institution is on a par with other university work, and the requirements of this department as to proficiency are the same as those of other departments. Academic elective credits are given in all colleges for the advanced Air Force R.O.T.C. course.

Students who have received Military Training at any other educational institution under the direction of officers detailed as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Professor of Air Science and Tactics and Professor of Naval Science and Tactics, may receive such credit as the P.A.S.&T. and the President may jointly determine.

University and Air Force Reserve Officer's Training Corps Bands

The University of Maryland Band and the Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps Band are separate musical organizations at the University, existing for the purpose of furthering the musical knowledge of interested students. The Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps Band functions under the Military Department. The University Band is under the direction of the Music Department and is assisted by the Military Department.

The Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps Band is composed of Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps students. It practices during drill periods and plays for drills and military formations. Uniforms and instruments are furnished by the Federal Government. Members of the Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps Band are eligible for enrollment in any of the University Bands.

The University of Maryland Bands are very important and active undergraduate organizations on the Maryland Campus. Membership in the University Bands is open to all interested students of the University by audition with the Director. The Bands furnish music for athletic events and special occasions during the School Year. The Fall practice sessions are devoted

to the support of the football season, with the band accompanying the football team on some of its trips away from home. During the Winter season the Activities Band plays for basketball games and for boxing matches. At the close of football season, the Concert and Activities Bands are formed. The Concert Band plays several concerts, both on and off the Campus, during the year.

Students who play musical instruments, applying for admission to the University, and who desire to be considered for the University Bands, should indicate their experience and ability on their application form, and should contact the Director at the earliest opportunity for enrollment in one of the University Bands after being accepted for admission to the University.

Band is a regularly scheduled course of instruction under its own constitution. One credit per semester, not to exceed a total of eight (8) credits, may be earned by the student participating in this activity. Uniforms and certain instruments are furnished by the University. Band rehearsals are conducted in the Band Room in the New Armory. A band letter may be earned each year by faithful attendance. A gold award is presented to the student who earns a letter for four successive years. Students may be elected to positions of honor and responsibility within this student organization which operates under its own constitution.

The University Rifle Teams

The University Rifle Teams are under the supervision of the Military Department. Rifle competition at the University of Maryland is rated as a major sport activity, and the varsity letters and sweaters are awarded each year to team members. The rifle teams representing this institution have a high national standing as they have consistently placed in the top brackets in the National Intercollegiate Rifle Match. The Varsity Rifle Team won the National Intercollegiate Championship in 1947, 1949, and 1953, each time with a new record score. The R.O.T.C. Team has been a consistent winner in the William Randolph Hearst Trophy Match and the Third Service Command Reserve Officers' Training Corps Match as well as winning a very high percentage of the regular schedule of postal and shoulder matches. Rifle and ammunition are furnished by the State and Federal Governments and the rifle range in the New Armory used by the team has been pronounced by officials of the National Rifle Association to be one of the finest in the country.

Both a Varsity Team and a Freshman Team are placed in intercollegiate competition, with members of the latter team being awarded class numerals.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

The University reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students have registered to warrant giving the course. In such an event, no fee will be charged for transfer to another course.

Courses are designated by numbers as follows:

1 to 99: courses for undergraduates.

100 to 199: courses for advanced undergraduates and graduates. (Not all courses numbered 100 to 199 may be taken for graduate credit.)

200 to 299: courses for graduates only.

A course with a single number extends through one semester. A course with a double number extends through two semesters.

Courses not otherwise designated are lecture courses. The number of hours' credit is shown by the arabic numeral in parentheses after the title of the course.

A separate schedule of courses is issued each semester, giving the hours, places of meeting, and other information required by the student in making out his program. Subjects of courses in Military Science and Tactics are subject to changes necessitated by changes in R.O.T.C. programs prescribed by the armed forces. Students obtain these schedules when they register.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND AIR FORCE R.O.T.C.

A. S. 1, 2. Basic Air Force ROTC (3, 3).

Two hour periods of Leadership, Drill and Exercise of Command. Three one-hour periods of class instruction. Subjects taught: Introduction to Air Force ROTC, Introduction to Aviation, Fundamentals of Global Geography, International Tensions and Security Organizations, Instruments of National Military Security.

A. S. 3, 4. Basic Air Force ROTC (3, 3).

Two one-hour periods of Leadership, Drill and Exercise of Command. Three one-hour periods of class instruction. Subjects taught: Elements of Aerial Warfare, Targets, Weapons, Aircraft, Air Ocean, Bases, Forces; Careers in USAF.

A. S. 101, 102. First Year Advanced Air Force ROTC (3, 3).

Two one-hour periods of Leadership, Drill and Exercise of Command. Three one-hour periods of class instruction. Subjects taught: Air Force Commander and Staff, Problem Solving Technique, Communications, Process and Air Force Correspondence, Military Law, Courts and Boards, Applied Air Science, Aircraft Engineering, Navigation and Weather.

A. S. 103, 104. Second Year Advanced Air Force ROTC (3, 3).

Two one-hour periods of Leadership, Drill and Exercise of Command. Three one-hour periods of class instruction. Subjects taught: Camp Critique, Principles of Leadership and Management (Seminar), Career Guidance, Military Aspects of World Political Geography, Military Aviation and the Art of War, Briefing for Commissioned Service.

M. S. 151. Military Logistics (3)—First and second semesters.

A study of logistics, including (a) the principles governing the national economic activities and resources necessary to support the armed forces (b) a study of the principles and fundamentals of the elements of military logistics, including supply maintenance, transportation, hospitalization and evacuation, construction and logistics planning (c) research by the student on a selected phase of logistics.

M. S. 152. Military Leadership (3)—First semester.

Three one-hour classroom periods. A study of the basic requisites, principles and attributes of good military leadership, including both the practical and psychological approaches to the subject. Individual differences in human behavior and the personal element in successful leadership are stressed.

M. S. 153. Military Policy of the United States (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, History 5 and 6.

A study of our military history and our military concepts and policies, and their effects upon national objectives, national policies. A continuing analysis of all the factors which influence national policies, particularly military policy; an evaluation of the lessons to be learned from this historical study.

M. S. 154. Management of the Military Establishment (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, M. S. 151.

A study of the need for intelligent and scientific management of the Armed Forces, including a consideration of the background of modern management, the development of the science of management and the emphasis on post-war management of the military establishment. A detailed evaluation of the current thoughts and philosophies of military management.

M. S. 155. Industrial Mobilization for National Defense (3)—Second semester. Prerequisite, M. S. 151.

A study of industrial mobilization for National defense, including: elements of industrial mobilization, development of a production program, conversion and expansion of industrial facilities, problems of increasing industrial production, production controls, past and current programs for industrial mobilization, relations of Federal and Defense Department agencies with industry, international approach to industrial preparedness.

College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health

STAFF

Lester M. Fraley, Ph.D., Dean

M. EMMETT CHEEK, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Football Coach

W. W. COBEY, B.A., Associate Professor, Graduate Manager of Athletics.

FRANK H. CRONIN, B.S., Associate Professor of Physical Education; Head Boxing Coach and Head Golf Coach.

DOROTHY F. DEACH, Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of Physical Education for Women.

ELIZABETH I. FLINCHBAUGH, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

WARREN K. GIESE, M.Ed., Associate Professor, Football Coach.

ELLEN E. HARVEY, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation.

MARTHA HAVERSTICK, M.S., Instructor of Physical Education.

JOHN M. HENNEMIER, A.B., Associate Professor, Football Coach.

LOUISE HOWARTH, M.Ed., Instructor of Physical Education.

JAMES HUMPHREY, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Health.

BURRIS F. HUSMAN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

WARREN R. JOHNSON, Ed.D., Professor of Physical Education and Health.

JAMES H. KEHOE, B.S., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Head Track Coach.

MARGUERITE F. KEY, M.P.H., Assistant Professor of Health Education.

WILLIAM E. KROUSE, M.Ed., Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Head Wrestling Coach.

DOROTHY G. MADDEN, M.A., Instructor of Physical Education.

BENJAMIN H. MASSEY, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education.

H. A. MILLIKAN, B.S., Associate Professor and Head Basketball Coach.

DOROTHY R. MOHR, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education.

THOMAS A. MONT, B.S., Instructor of Physical Education and Football Coach.

MARY T. McCORMIC, M.A., Assistant Professor of Health Education.

DORIS NEYENDORF, M.S., Instructor of Physical Education.

H. BURTON SHIPLEY, B.S., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Head Baseball Coach.

JAMES M. TATUM, B.S., Professor, Director of Athletics, Head Football Coach.

EDWARD L. TEAGUE, M.A., Instructor of Physical Education and Assistant Football Coach.

THERON A. TOMPKINS, M.A., Associate Professor of Physical Education.

JANET A. WESSEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

ALBERT W. WOODS, M.Ed., Associate Professor of Physical Education.

ALFRED J. WYRE, Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy and Athletic Training.



Class in Boxing

COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION AND HEALTH

LESTER M. FRALEY, Ph.D., *Dean*

THE College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health trains specifically for the following classes of positions: (1) leaders in Physical Education and Health Education as teachers, supervisors, or directors in the public schools and colleges; (2) technicians and specialists in these fields outside the schools; (3) leaders in the many aspects of Recreation such as community programs, boys' and girls' clubs, camp work, social organizations, and the schools; (4) directors of intramural sports programs and other extra-curricular activities; and (5) prepares those who expect to do advanced work in physical therapy.

In addition the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health offers a required program of physical education for all students in their first two years, and courses in health for all freshmen women.

ORGANIZATION

This college is organized as a distinct administrative unit. It is divided into a Department of Physical Education for Men, and a Department of Physical Education for Women. These Departments are so coordinated that the various curricula are common to both with sufficient flexibility to meet the needs of each group.

The curricula of the College are Physical Education, Health Education, Recreational Leadership, and Physical Therapy.

All teacher preparation is conducted in close cooperation with the College of Education. Students may enroll either in the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health, or in the College of Education with a major in Physical Education or Health Education. In either case, the same standards of professional preparation prevail.

The staff of this College articulates with the Graduate School in providing graduate programs in Physical Education, Health Education, and Recreational Leadership. Sufficient work is offered at the graduate level to qualify students for the usual advanced degrees.

The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is administered separately from the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health. There is a co-operative relationship between this department and the College in the use of facilities and coaches for teaching some of the professional courses.

The intramural programs for both men and women are closely coordinated with both the required physical education and the professional programs.

SPECIAL FACILITIES AND ACTIVITIES

The close proximity to Baltimore and Washington, and particularly to the Federal agencies and headquarters of national professional organizations in the capital city, affords unusual contact for those who wish to study in the fields which the College embraces. The evolving county-wide programs in these fields in Maryland and adjoining states offer unusual opportunity for practical experience in many types of situations. The great variety of intercollegiate athletic competition in the University offers maximum opportunity for practical advanced athletic participation for those interested in this type of work.

WORKSHOPS AND CLINICS

Health Education

During the summer session, the College offers a workshop in Health Education, usually in cooperation with other state or national agencies and organizations. This is planned according to the situation to meet the needs of teachers, administrators, nurses, and other health workers.

Recreation and Outdoor Education

The College seeks to serve the recreation interests of the state and of its professional leadership by initiating and cooperating in the sponsoring of conferences, institutes and workshops. This College also cooperates with the College of Education and the Maryland State Department of Education in periodically offering a workshop in Outdoor Education to meet the needs of teachers, administrators, social workers, recreation leaders, and others in this rapidly developing educational area.

Athletic Clinics

The Athletic Department, at various times, offers clinics and institutes for trainers, coaches, and officials. Faculty members of this College participate in these clinics. Credit for participation by major students may be given under certain conditions.

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

Through the College of Special and Continuation Studies, professional courses of this College may be offered in Baltimore and elsewhere. Advisers are available to help plan and develop programs leading to a degree. Announcements of course offerings may be obtained by writing the Director of the College of Special and Continuation Studies, College Park.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Women's Professional Club

All women students enrolled in the College are eligible for membership in this organization. It conducts various professional meetings, brings in speakers

and promotes various co-recreational activities. It has sponsored trips to District and National conventions of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, and is chartered as a student major club of that organization.

Women's Recreation Association

All women students, on admission to the University, automatically become members of the Women's Recreation Association. Through the Association's program of intramurals, recreational activities, social functions, and in co-operation with other University groups and organizations, students are encouraged to develop their many and varied interests. Leadership of these activities and functions is exercised and maintained by the annually elected student representatives and their assisting committees.

The Women's Recreation Association as an affiliate of the American Federation of College Women, the national organization of college recreation and athletic associations, is invited to attend and participate in various sportsdays and playdays on nearby campuses. Though varsity squads as such do not exist at the University of Maryland, such special days as mentioned above, and others sponsored by individual institutions, provide opportunity for the more highly skilled player.

An intramural program in a variety of sports is carried on throughout the year, including both free and tournament play. Such activities as archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, field hockey, softball, swimming, tennis, and volleyball are organized for individual or team tournaments through the dormitory, sorority, and day-student organizations.

Opportunities are provided for those students interested in obtaining a Women's National Official Rating in basketball, field hockey, softball, tennis, or volleyball. On completion of the required practice sessions and the successful passing of the written and practical examinations such students officiate intramural and sportsday games, and the games of nearby high schools and recreational groups.

Social events are scheduled throughout the school year and include, for example, coeducational parties and games, roller skating trips, cookouts, and square dancing. An effort is made to supplement, not duplicate, existing campus social activities and events.

Various special groups and clubs interested in recreation exist on the campus inside and outside the jurisdiction of the Women's Recreation Association which offer rich opportunities for the development of recreational interests. Some of these are the Terrapin Trail Club, the Creative Dance Club, the Ballroom Dance Club, the Riding Club, musical and dramatic groups, and the most recent in organization, the Aqualiners. In addition, the completion of the new pool has made possible the sponsorship by the Women's Department and the Women's Recreation Association of swimming meets, Water Safety Instructor courses, and free swimming periods open to all women afternoons and evenings.

Aqualiners

This swimming club is open to all women registered in the University. Through weekly meetings, the group concentrates on additional stroke perfection, rhythmic swimming, individual and group stunts, and diving. Members also perform group routines and participate in swim meets on sports days and play days. One of the main objectives of the club is to present a water show in the spring.

Creative Dance Group

Men and women who are interested in the modern dance work together during the school year on techniques and composition of individual and group dances. A concert is presented in the spring.

Intramurals for Men

The Intramural Department offers an extensive opportunity for all men to participate in a recreational program of either individual or team sports. A variety of activities are available to fill the student's leisure time and develop skills which may be carried over into later life. Also, many desirable attributes, such as fair play, leadership, team work and sportsmanship, are encouraged and developed by the student participating in the program.

Leagues and tournaments are conducted in the following sports: touch football, horseshoe pitching, tennis, cross country, track and field, basketball, table tennis, badminton, boxing, wrestling, bowling, volleyball, swimming, foul shooting and softball.

Management and officiating in intramural sports are conducted by students majoring in physical education under the supervision of the Director of Intramurals and under policies and regulations established by the Intramural Council.

Sigma Tau Epsilon, the honorary Women's Recreational Society.

This society, founded in 1940, selects those girls who have obtained an overall 2.5 average and demonstrated outstanding leadership, service and sportsman-like qualities in the organization and activities of the Women's Recreation Association and its affiliated groups.

Phi Alpha Epsilon, Honorary Society of the College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health.

The purpose of this organization is to recognize academic achievement and to promote professional growth by sponsoring activities in the fields of physical education, recreation, health, physical therapy, and related areas.

Students shall qualify for membership at such time as they shall have attained Junior standing in Physical Education, Health, Recreation, or Physical Therapy, and have a minimum overall average of 2.7 and a minimum professional average of 3.3.

The organization is open to both men and women.

ADMISSIONS

All students desiring to enroll in the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health must apply to the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland at College Park.

In selecting students, more emphasis will be placed on good marks and other indications of possible success in college, rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, 4 units of English and 1 unit each of Social and Natural Sciences are required. One unit each of Algebra and Plane Geometry is desirable. While Foreign Language is desirable for certain programs, no Foreign Language is required for entrance. Fine Arts, Trade and Vocational subjects are acceptable as electives. It is especially desirable that the student have at least one unit each in Biological Science and in Physical Science; and in addition, health and safety education, and participation in school programs of physical education and athletics are desirable. Any experience in music, drama, camping, playground and recreational activities, and group leadership also will be helpful. Students whose high school records are consistently low should not enroll in any of the teacher education curricula of this College.

Students desiring to enroll in the professional curriculum must be free from handicapping defects. Physical examinations can be required periodically to determine physical status. Students developing physical defects after enrolling in the College may be recommended for transfer to another curriculum. Competence in motor activities is essential for success in the Physical Education program.

For a more detailed statement of admission, write the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

COSTS

Actual annual costs of attending the University of Maryland include: \$165.00 fixed charges; \$71.00 special fees; \$360.00 board; \$130.00 to \$150.00 room and laboratory fees which vary with the laboratory courses pursued. A matriculation fee of \$10.00 is charged all new students. A charge of \$150.00 is assessed to all students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland. An additional \$50.00 is assessed to dormitory students who are non-residents of the State of Maryland.

For a more detailed statement of these costs, write to the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the Catalog.

MILITARY INSTRUCTION

All male students, unless specifically exempt under University rules, are required to take Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. training for a period of two years. The successful completion of these courses is a prerequisite for graduation, but it must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Transfer

students who do not have the required two years of military training will be required to complete the course or take it until graduation, whichever occurs first.

Selected students who wish to do so may carry Advanced Air Force R. O. T. C. courses, during their junior and senior years, which lead to a regular or reserve commission in the United States Air Force.

GENERAL INFORMATION

For information in reference to the University grounds, buildings, equipment, library facilities, requirements in American Civilization, definition of resident and non-resident, regulation of studies, degrees and certificates, transcripts of records, student health and welfare, living arrangements in the dormitories, off-campus housing, meals, University Counseling Service, scholarships and student aid, athletics and recreation, student government, honors and awards, religious denominational clubs, fraternities, sororities, societies and special clubs, the University Band, student publications, University Post Office and Supply Store, write to the Director of Publications for the General Information Issue of the Catalog.

JUNIOR STATUS

For junior standing in this College, the requirements shall be, in addition to required military and physical education for men, and required physical education and health for women: (1) fifty-six (56) semester hours of academic credit, the whole program to be completed with an average grade of "C" (2.0); and (2) completion of all required physical education and health courses with no grade below "C". Students who have not attained this status must repeat courses with low grades and may take only those advanced courses for which written permission is given by the Dean. The student must obtain a grade of "C" or above in all professional courses during the junior and senior years.

DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon students who have met the conditions of their curricula as herein prescribed by the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health, and have completed 120 academic hours, not including military science and/or physical activities. Candidates enrolled in the College of Education with a major in Physical Education or Health Education receive a Bachelor of Science degree upon fulfillment of the requirements as prescribed by that College.

Certain curricula in the College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health, such as Recreational Leadership and Physical Therapy, are not planned to meet state certification requirements.

Each candidate for a degree must file in the Office of the Registrar eight weeks prior to the date of graduation, a formal application for a degree.

Requirements for Degree in Physical Education

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in Physical Education in the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health are as follows:

Men

Sem. Cr.

Professional physical education courses (P. E. 20, 30, 50, 60, 61 63, 65, 67, 100, 101, 103, 113, 123, or 125, 160, 180, 190).....	38
Foundation science courses as prescribed (Zool. 1, 14, 15; Phys. 1)....	15
Education courses as prescribed (including C. I. O.).....	20
General requirements (Eng. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hist. 5, 6; Soc. 1; G. & P. 1)	24
Specially prescribed requirements (Sp. 4).....	3
University requirements in Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	12
Health courses as prescribed (Hea. 40, 50).....	5
Electives	19
Total	136

Women

Professional physical education courses (P. E. 20, 30, 40, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 78, 82, 100, 114, 116, 124, 126, 160, 180, 190).....	46
Foundation science courses as prescribed (Zool. 1, 14, 15; Phys. 1)..	15
Education courses as prescribed (including C. I. O.).....	20
General requirements (Eng. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hist. 5, 6; Soc. 1; G. & P. 1)	24
Specially prescribed requirements (Sp. 4)	3
Health courses as prescribed (Hea. 40, 50).....	5
Electives	15
Total.....	128

Requirements for Degree in Recreation

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in Recreation in the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health are as follows:

Men

College recreation courses (Rec. 10, 30, 40, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 190)	23
Prescribed courses in related areas (H. D. Ed. 100, 101; Crafts 2; Music 7; P.E. 30, 50, 60, (61, 63, 65, 67, any two), 101 or 103, 113, 123 or 125; Practical Arts 1; Psych. 1; Soc. 2, 118; Sp. 1, 4, 10, 113)	41-43
Prescribed health courses (Hea. 50).....	2
Prescribed foundation science courses (Zool. 1, 16).....	8
General requirements (Eng. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hist. 5, 6; Soc. 1; G. & P. 1)	24
Basic academic sequence.....	9
University requirements in Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	12
Electives	17
Total	136-138

Women

College recreation courses (Rec. 10, 30, 40, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 190)	23
Prescribed courses in related areas (H. D. Ed. 100, 101; Crafts 2; Music 7; P. E. 30, 40, 50, 52, 60 (62, 64, 66, 68, any two), 72, 74, 76 or 78, 82, 114, 116, 124 or 126; Practical Arts 1; Psych. 1; Soc. 2, 118; Sp. 1, 4, 10, 113).....	48-49
Prescribed health courses (Hea. 40, 50).....	5
Prescribed foundation courses (Zool. 1, 16).....	8
General requirements (Eng. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hist. 5, 6; Soc. 1; G. & P. 1)	24
Basic academic sequence.....	9
Electives	13
Total.....	130-131

Requirements for Degree in Physical Therapy

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in Physical Therapy in the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health are as follows:

<i>Men</i>	<i>Sem. Cr.</i>
Foundation science courses (Zool. 1, 14, 15, 53; Chem. 1, 3; Physics 1, 2)	26
General University requirements (English 1, 2, 3, 4; Hist. 5, 6; Soc. 1; G. & P. 1).....	24
Specially prescribed requirements (Speech 1, 10, 105; Psych. 1, 2, 126; Hea. 40; P. E. 100, 160; P.T. 10, 11, 20, 21; Sociology 131).....	31
University requirements in Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	12
Physical Education activity courses (P. E. 50, 60, 5, 7).....	4
Physical Therapy Curriculum (12 months in affiliated school approved by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals).....	32
Electives	12
Total	141

Women

Foundation science courses (Zool. 1, 14, 15, 53; Chem. 1, 3; Physics 1, 2)	26
General University requirements (English 1, 2, 3, 4; Hist. 5, 6; Soc. 1; G. & P. 1).....	24
Health Education requirements (Hea. 2, 4).....	4
Specially prescribed courses (Speech 1, 10, 105; Psych. 1, 2, 126; P. E. 100, 160; P. T. 10, 11, 20, 21; Soc. 131).....	30
Physical Education activity courses (P. E. 40, 60, 4, 8).....	4
Physical Therapy Curriculum (12 months in affiliated school approved by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals).....	32
Electives	13
Total	131

Requirements for Degree in Health Education

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in Health Education in the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health are as follows:

*Men**Sem. Cr.*

Foundation science courses (Zool. 1, 14, 15; Bact. 1, 4; Chem. 11, 13; Phys. 1, 2).....	32
General requirements (Eng. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hist. 5, 6; Soc. 1; G. & P. 1).....	24
Specially prescribed requirements (Sp. 4, 10; Psych. 1, 5; Nut. 10).....	14
Professional health education courses (P. E. 30, 180 (or Ed. 150); Hea. 40, 50, 70, 110, 120, 190).....	21-22
Education courses (H. D. Ed. 100, 101; Ed. 145, 148; P. E. 140).....	20
University requirements in Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	12
Physical activity courses (P. E. 1, 3, 5, 7).....	4
Electives	16
Total	143-144

Women

Foundation science courses (Zool. 1, 14, 15; Bact. 1, 4; Chem. 11, 13; Phys. 1, 2).....	32
General requirements (Eng. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hist. 5, 6; Soc. 1; G. & P. 1)....	24
Specially prescribed requirements (Sp. 4, 10; Psych. 1, 5; Nut. 10).....	14
Professional health education courses (P. E. 30, 180 (or Ed. 150); Hea. 40, 50, 70, 110, 120, 190).....	21-22
Education courses (H. D. Ed. 100, 101; Ed. 145, 148; P. E. 140).....	20
Physical education activity courses (P. E. 2, 4, 6, 8).....	4
Electives	15
Total	130-131

PROFESSIONAL CURRICULA**Physical Education**

This curriculum prepares students (1) for teaching physical education in the secondary schools, (2) for coaching, and (3) for leadership in youth and adult groups which offer a program of physical activity. The first two years of this curriculum are considered to be an orientation period in which the student has an opportunity to gain an adequate background in general education as well as in those scientific areas closely related to this field of specialization. In addition, there is considerable emphasis placed upon the development of skills in a wide range of motor activities. This basic training makes it possible for the student to select related areas, especially in the fields of biology, health education, and recreation as fields of secondary interest. These materially increase the vocational opportunities which are available to a graduate in physical education.

MEN

Physical Education Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
P. E. 20—Orientation to Measurement.....	....	2
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health.....	3	....
P. E. 50—Rhythmic Analysis and Movement.....	1	....
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
P. E. 61, 63—Sport Skills and Gymnastics.....	2	2
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	18	18
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Phy. 1—Elements of Physics.....	3	....
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
P. E. 65, 67—Sport Skills and Gymnastics.....	2	2
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	18	18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
P. E. 100—Scientific Bases of Movement.....	4	....
P. E. 101, 103—Organization and Officiating in Intramurals.....	2	2
P. E. 113—Methods and Materials for Secondary Schools.....	3	....
P. E. 123 or 125—Coaching Athletics.....	3	....
P. E. 180—Measurement in Physical Education and Health.....	....	3
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	....	2
Electives	3	8
Total.....	18	18
<i>Senior Year</i>		
P. E. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation.....	....	3
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	3	....
P. E. 190—Administration and Supervision of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health.....	....	3
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	....	3
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in the Sec. Sch.....	....	8
Electives	15	....
Total.....	18	17

NOTE: Ed. 148 may be scheduled either semester. Ed. 145, P. E. 140 and P. E. 190 must be scheduled concurrently.

WOMEN

<i>Freshman Year</i>	Semester	
	I	II
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
P. E. 20—Orientation to Measurement.....	....	2
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health	3	....
P. E. 40—Basic Body Controls.....	1	....
P. E. 50—Rhythmic Analysis and Movement.....	1	....
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
P. E. 52—Dance Techniques.....	....	1
P. E. 62, 64—Elementary Techniques of Sports and Gymnastics	2	2
Total.....	16	16

NOTE: P. E. 72 may be required, depending upon swimming ability of student.

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Phys. 1—Elements of Physics.....	3	....
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
P. E. 54—Dance Techniques.....	1	....
P. E. 56—Methods and Materials in Dance.....	....	2
P. E. 66, 68—Techniques of Sports.....	2	2
P. E. 82—Officiating.....	1	....
Total.....	17	17

NOTE: P. E. 74 and/or 76 may be required, depending upon swimming ability of student.

<i>Junior Year</i>		
H. D. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
P. E. 78—Methods of Teaching Aquatics.....	....	2
P. E. 100—Scientific Bases of Movement.....	4	....
P. E. 114, 116—Methods in Physical Education for Secondary Schools.....	3	3
P. E. 124, 126—Practicum in Leadership.....	2	2
P. E. 180—Measurement in Physical Education and Health.....	3	....
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	....	2
Electives .....	....	3
Total.....	15	15

<i>Senior Year</i>		
P. E. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation.....	....	3
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	3	....
P. E. 190—Administration and Supervision of Physical Education, Recreation and Health.....	....	3
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	....	3
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in the Sec. Sch.....	....	8
Electives	12	....
Total.....	15	17

NOTE: When Ed. 148 is taken, Ed. 145, P. E. 140 and P. E. 190 must be scheduled concurrently.

Minor in Physical Education

20 semester hours in Physical Education and 4 semester hours in cognate areas.

Required Courses:

Men—P. E. 30; P. E. 61, 63, 65, 67 (2-6*) P. E. 113; P. E. 101 or 103.

Women—P. E. 30; P. E. 62, 64, 66, 68, (2-6*); P. E. 114 or 116; P. E. 124 or 126.

Elective Courses:

Men and women—P. E. 78, 82, 100; P. E. 123; P. E. 125; P. E. 140; P. E. 160; P. E. 180; P. E. 190; Hea. 110; Hea. 120; Rec. 30; Rec. 40; Rec. 100; Rec. 150.

If planning to teach, the cognate courses for men should be Hea. 40 and Hea. 50; for women, Hea. 50 and Hea. 120. Men should include P. E. 123 or P. E. 125 if planning to coach.

NOTE: To be certified to teach in Maryland, 30 semester hours are required in this area, including the following or equivalent: Zool. 14, 15; Hea. 50; P. E. 100, 140; Ed. 145 and Ed. 148 including at least 25 hours of student teaching.

Minor in Dance

18 semester hours in Dance and 6 semester hours in cognate areas.

Required Courses:

P. E. 50, 52, 54, 56, 60; P. E. 70, 80, 110; P. E. 182; Music 7.

Elective Courses:

Sp. 14, 15, 16; Music 90, 120; Pr. Arts 2, 3; P. E. 90, 100.

Recreation

The increased amount of leisure time existent in our society because of the rapid development of modern civilization, and the imperative need for guidance in the wise use of that leisure time has made us cognizant of the need for trained recreation leaders.

This curriculum therefore is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to qualify for the many positions in the field of recreation, and the needs of those students who desire a background of culture and skills which will enable them to render distinct contributions to community life. The College draws upon various other departments and colleges within the University for courses to balance and enrich its offerings for its recreation major students.

Majors in recreation also have opportunity for observation and practical experiences in local recreation and agency programs, in those programs of metropolitan Washington and Baltimore, and in various programs of the Armed Forces.

*Activities selected according to need.

MEN

Recreation Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Sp. 1—Public Speaking.....	2	....
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health	3	....
P. E. 50—Rhythmic Analysis and Movement.....	1	....
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
P. E. 61, 63, 65, or 67—Sport Skills and Gymnastics (see note below)	2	2
Rec. 10—Recreation Orientation.....	0	0
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	17	19
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Sp. 10—Group Discussion.....	....	2
Zool. 16—Human Physiology (or Bot. 1—General Botany).....	4	....
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	....	2
Pr. Arts 1—Design.....	3	....
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Rec. 30—History and Introduction to Recreation.....	2	....
Rec. 40—Camp Counseling (or Rec. 150—Camp Management if experienced) .....	....	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	18	19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
*Basic Academic Sequence (9 hours).....	3-6	3-6
Cr. 2—Simple Crafts.....	2	....
Mus. 7—Fundamentals of Music.....	2	....
P. E. 113, 123 or 125—Methods and Materials for Secondary Schools or Coaching Athletics (see note).....	2-3	or 2-3
Rec. 100—Co-recreational Games and Programs.....	2	....
Rec. 110—Nature Lore.....	....	2
Rec. 120—Program Planning.....	3	....
Soc. 2—Principles of Sociology.....	....	3
Sp. 113—Play Production.....	....	3
Electives	0-2	3
Total.....	16-18	16-19

*The basic sequence encourages a student to pursue his minor in an academic field, preferably sociology-psychology.

(NOTE: Choice of activities depends upon student's background and interest.)

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
H. D. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
P. E. 101 or 103—Organization and Officiating in Intramurals..	2	or 2
Rec. 130—Leadership Techniques and Practices.....	3	....
Rec. 140—Observation and Service in Recreation (field work)....	....	5
Rec. 190—Organization and Administration of Recreation.....	....	3
Soc. 118—Community Organization.....	....	3
Electives	7	4-6
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	15	16

WOMEN

<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	....
Sp. 1—Public Speaking.....	2	....
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Hea 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health	3	....
P. E. 40—Basic Body Controls.....	1	....
P. E. 50—Rhythmic Analysis and Movement.....	1	....
P. E. 52—Modern Dance.....	....	1
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
P. E. 62, 64, 66 or 68—Elementary Techniques of Sports and Gymnastics (see note).....	2	or 2
Rec. 10—Recreation Orientation.....	0	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16-18	15-17

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Sp. 10—Group Discussion.....	....	2
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	....	2
P. E. 62, 64, 66 or 68—Elementary Techniques of Sports and Gymnastics (see note).....	2	or 2
P. E. 72, 74, 76 or 78—Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced Swimming, Diving and Life Saving; Methods of Teaching Aquatics (see note).....	1-2	or 1-2
Pr. Arts 1—Design.....	3	....
Psych 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Rec. 30—History and Introduction to Recreation.....	2	....
Rec. 40—Camp Counseling (or Rec. 150—Camp Management if experienced) .....	....	3
Zool. 16—Human Physiology (or Bot. 1—General Botany).....	4	....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16-18	16-18

NOTE: Choice of activities depends upon student's background and interest.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
*Basic Academic Sequence (9 hours).....	3-6	3-6
Cr. 2—Simple Crafts.....	2	....
Mus. 7—Fundamentals of Music.....	2	....
P. E. 114, 116, 124 or 126—Methods in Physical Education for Secondary Schools, Practicum in Leadership (see note).....	2-3	or 2-3
Rec. 100—Co-recreational Games and Programs.....	2	....
Rec. 110—Nature Lore.....	....	2
Rec. 120—Program Planning.....	3	....
Soc. 2—Principles of Sociology.....	3	....
Sp. 113—Play Production.....	....	3
Electives .....	....	3
Total.....	17-18	13-17

<i>Senior Year</i>		
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II....	3	3
P. E. 82—Officiating.....	1	....
Rec. 130—Leadership Techniques and Practices.....	3	....
Rec. 140—Observation and Service in Recreation (field work)..	....	5
Rec. 190—Organization and Administration of Recreation.....	....	3
Soc. 118—Community Organization.....	....	3
Electives	8	2
Total.....	15	16

NOTE: Choice of activities depends upon student's background and interest.

Minor in Recreation

18 semester hours in Recreation and 6 semester hours in cognate areas.

Required Courses:

10 hours in Rec. 30, 40, 120, 130, or 190; Rec. 100; Soc. 118.

6 hours of work in areas of the recreational skills—nature, arts and crafts, speech and dramatics—but NOT in the area of the student's major.

2 hours of work in the areas of swimming, sports and dance skills: (men)—P.E. 50, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 113, 123, 125; (women)—P.E. 40, 50, 60, 52, 54, 56, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 114, 116, 124, 126.

OR other courses approved by the student's adviser and the various departments involved, depending upon the student's interest and background.

Elective Courses:

6 hours in cognate areas of sociology, psychology, etc., on approval of the student's adviser.

Recommended Elective Courses:

Art 100, 101; Astron. 1, 2; C. Ed. 112, 116, 117; Cr. 3, 5, 6, 20, 21, 30, 31, 40, 41, 198; Ed. 52, 147; Ind. Ed. 2, 9; Journ. 10; Music 1, 4, 5, 10, 50; P. E. 180; Pr. Arts 38 or 39; Psych. 121, 125, 126; R. Ed. 114, 150; Soc. 13, 62, 113, 131, 153; Sp. 101, 129, 130.

*The basic academic sequence encourages a student to pursue his minor in an academic field, preferably sociology-psychology.

Health Education

This curriculum is designed to prepare the student to give leadership in the development of the school health education program including (1) health services, (2) healthful environment, and (3) health instruction. The relationships of the school health program to the community health agencies are emphasized. The minor is planned to be particularly suitable for the students who are majoring in physical education, home economics, and nursery school-kindergarten education.

Health Education Curriculum

MEN

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
Sp. 10—Group Discussion.....	....	2
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health.....	3	....
P. E. 1, 3—Conditioning and Fitness Exercises.....	1	1
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Total.....	19	19
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	2	....
P. E. 5, 7—Sports and other Recreational Activities.....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Total.....	19	20
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
Bact. 5—Advanced General Bacteriology.....	....	4
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	....	3
P. E. 180—Measurement in Physical Education and Health or Ed. 150—Educational Measurement.....	2-3	....
Hea. 110—Health Service and Supervision.....	2	....
Hea. 120—Teaching Health.....	....	3
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	....
Psych. 5—Mental Hygiene.....	....	3
Electives.....	2	2
Total.....	16-17	18

Senior Year

	Semester	
	I	II
Hea. 70—Safety Education.....	....	3
P. E. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation.....	3	....
Hea. 190—Organization and Administration of Health.....	3	....
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	3	....
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in the Sec. Sch.....	8	....
Electives .....	....	12
Total.....	17	15

NOTE: When Ed. 148 is taken, Ed. 145, P. E. 140 and Hea. 190 must be scheduled concurrently.

WOMEN

Freshman Year

Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	....	4
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
Sp. 10—Group Discussion.....	....	2
P. E. 30—Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health.....	3	....
P. E. 2, 4—Basic Skills of Sports and Rhythms.....	1	1
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Total.....	16	16

Sophomore Year

Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	....	3
P. E. 6, 8—Selected Sports and Dance.....	1	1
Nut. 10—Elements of Nutrition.....	3	....
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Total.....	17	17

Junior Year

Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	4	....
Bact. 5—Advanced General Bacteriology.....	....	4
P. E. 180—Measurement in Physical Education and Health or Ed. 150—Educational Measurement.....	2-3	....
Hea. 110—Health Service and Supervision.....	2	....
Hea. 120—Teaching Health.....	....	3
H. D. Ed. 100, 101—Principles of Human Development I, II.....	3	3
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	....
Psych. 5—Mental Hygiene.....	....	3
Electives.....	2	3
Total.....	16-17	16

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Hea. 50—First Aid and Safety.....	....	2
Hea. 70—Safety Education.....	....	3
P. E. 140—Curriculum, Instruction and Observation.....	3	....
Hea. 190—Organization and Administration of Health.....	3	....
Ed. 148—Student Teaching in the Sec. Sch.....	8	....
Ed. 145—Principles of High School Teaching.....	3	....
Electives .....	....	10
Total.....	17	15

NOTE: When Ed. 148 is taken, Ed. 145, P. E. 140 and Hea. 190 must be scheduled concurrently.

Minor in Health Education

10 semester hours in Health and Physical Education and 14 semester hours in cognate areas.

Required Courses:

Hea. 2, 4 or Hea. 40 (women); Hea. 40 (men); Hea. 50, 110, 120; Zool. 14, 15.

Elective Courses:

Psych. 1; Psych. 5; Nut. 10; Bact. 1; Hea. 60; Hea. 70; P. E. 30; P. E. 140 (in Hea. Ed.) and Hea. 190; Zool. 16. Courses selected as cognates should be approved by the student's adviser.

Physical Therapy (Revised curriculum, effective September, 1953)

Physical Therapy is one of the Auxiliary Medical Services. It embodies the utilization of heat, cold, light, water, electricity, massage and therapeutic exercise for treatment and rehabilitation of persons with diseases or injury, and administration of tests and measurements for the evaluation of physical disabilities and achievement. It is a profession in which there are unlimited employment opportunities. Most physical therapists are employed in hospitals, voluntary or governmental (Veterans Administration, Public Health Service, Army and Navy), rehabilitation centers, curative workshops, schools for the handicapped, and private physician's offices.

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy is conferred upon students who have met the requirements of the University of Maryland and the specific conditions of their curricula as herein prescribed by the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health.

The first three years of the course are planned as studies in liberal arts and specific sciences which are basic for courses taken in the last year of specialization. The first three years will be spent on the campus of the University of Maryland at College Park. The last year will be spent at an Approved School of Physical Therapy affiliated with the University of Maryland.* Upon completion of this work, the student will return to the University of Maryland for a review of his records. If the records are satisfactory, a degree will be awarded.

*Albany Hospital, Baruch Center of Physical Medicine, Boston University, D. T. Watson School, New York University, University of Colorado, University of Southern California, others of student's choice.

Completion of the three year Physical Therapy curriculum in itself does not guarantee admission to the Affiliated Approved School of Physical Therapy. An acceptable student must satisfy admission standards set up by the Committee on Admissions. A grade of "D" or less in any of the required prerequisite courses (zoological, physical and social sciences) is not acceptable. In addition, to the academic regulations, the student has to satisfy the standards of personal qualification and physical health.

All candidates are required to take the Graduate Record Examination prior to admission to an Approved Affiliated School.

During the summer months of the Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior year, students are urged to obtain practical field experience in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Units in public and private agencies, and in a Camping Program for Handicapped Children. Such experience will be arranged with the adviser.

Physical Therapy Curriculum

MEN

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
P. E. 50—Rhythmic Analysis and Movement (see note).....	1	....
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills (see note).....	....	1
Sp. 1—Public Speaking.....	2	....
Sp. 10—Group Discussion.....	....	2
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	....
Psych. 2—Applied Psychology.....	....	3
P. T. 10, 11—Physical Therapy Orientation.....	0	0
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Elective .....	....	4
Total	19	19
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy & Physiology.....	4	4
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	3	....
P. E. 5, 7—Sports & Other Recreational Activities.....	1	1
P. T. 20, 21—Foundations of Physical Therapy.....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Elective .....	....	3
Total.....	17	17

NOTE: Selection of this course depends upon student's background.

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Chem. 1, 2—General Chemistry.....	3	3
P. E. 100—Scientific Bases of Movement.....	4	....
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	....	3
Sp. 105—Pathology.....	....	3
Zool. 53—Physiology of Exercise.....	....	2
Psych. 126—Developmental Psychology (see note).....	3	....
Soc. 131—Introduction to Social Service.....	3	....
Elective	2	3
Total.....	18	17

NOTE: Selection of this course depends upon student's background.

WOMEN

<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
P. E. 40—Basic Body Mechanics.....	1	....
P. E. 50—Rhythmic Analysis & Movement.....	1	1
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
Hea. 2, 4—Personal and Community Health.....	2	2
Psych. 1, 2—Introduction to Psychology.....	3	3
P. T. 10, 11—Physical Therapy Orientation.....	0	0
Speech 1—Public Speaking.....	....	2
Elective .....	....	3
Total.....	17	18

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and World Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy & Physiology.....	4	4
P. E. 6, 8—Selected Sports and Dance.....	1	1
P. T. 20, 21—Foundations of Physical Therapy.....	1	1
Speech 10—Group Discussion.....	....	2
Total.....	15	17

<i>Junior Year</i>		
Chem. 1, 2—General Chemistry.....	3	3
P. E. 100—Scientific Bases of Movement.....	4	....
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	....	3
Sp. 105—Pathology.....	....	3
Soc. 131—Introduction to Social Service.....	3	....
Zool. 53—Physiology of Exercise.....	....	2
Psych. 126—Developmental Psychology (see note).....	3	....
Electives	3	5
Total.....	16	16

NOTE: Selection of this course depends upon student's background.

Physical Therapy Curriculum with Minor in Physical Education

MEN

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
P. E. 30—Introduction to P. E., Rec., & Hea.....	3	....
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
P. E. 61, 63—Sport Skills & Gymnastics.....	2	2
*P. E. 20—Orientation to Measurement.....	....	2
P. T. 10, 11—Physical Therapy Orientation.....	0	0
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Total.....	19	17
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Phys. 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
P. E. 65, 67—Sport Skills & Gymnastics.....	2	2
P. T. 20, 21—Foundations of Physical Therapy.....	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
Total.....	19	19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
Sp. 105—Pathology.....	....	3
P. E. 100—Scientific Bases of Movement.....	4	....
P. E. 103—Organization & Officiating in Intramurals.....	2	....
P. E. 113—Methods & Materials for Secondary Schools.....	....	3
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	....	3
Hea. 40—Personal & Community Health.....	3	....
Chem. 1, 2—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Zool. 53—Physiology of Exercise.....	....	2
Soc. 131—Introduction to Social Service.....	3	....
Elective .....	....	3
Total.....	19	18

NOTE: An additional semester is required to complete three hours in Psychology, and to be certified to teach in Maryland, 30 semester hours are required in P. E. courses, including Hea. 50, and Ed. 148, and including at least 25 hours of student teaching.

*May be waived with consent of adviser.

WOMEN

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
P. E. 30—Introduction to P. E., Rec., & Hea.....	3	....
P. E. 40—Basic Body Controls.....	1	....
P. E. 60—Basic Rhythm Skills.....	....	1
P. E. 62, 64—Elem. Techniques of Sports & Gymnastics.....	2	2
*P. E. 20—Orientation to Measurement.....	....	2
P. T. 10, 11—Physical Therapy Orientation.....	0	0
Psych. 1—Introduction to Psychology.....	....	3
Elective .....	....	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16	16
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and English Literature.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Physics 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
P. E. 66, 68—Techniques of Sports.....	2	2
P. T. 20, 21—Foundations of Physical Therapy.....	1	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	16	16
<i>Junior Year</i>		
Sp. 4—Voice and Diction.....	3	....
sp. 105—Pathology.....	....	3
Zool. 53—Physiology of Exercise.....	....	2
P. E. 100—Scientific Bases of Movement.....	4	....
P. E. 116—Methods in Physical Education for Secondary Schools.....	....	3
P. E. 126—Practicum in Leadership.....	....	2
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	....	3
Chem. 1, 2—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Hea. 40—Personal and Community Health.....	3	....
Soc. 131—Introduction to Social Service.....	3	....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	17	17

NOTE: An additional semester is required to complete three hours in Psychology, and to be certified to teach in Maryland, 30 semester hours are required in P. E. courses, including Hea. 50, and Ed. 148, and including at least 25 hours of student teaching.

*May be waived with consent of adviser.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

Transfer Students

Only students in good standing as to scholarship and conduct are eligible to transfer under the general University regulations. Basic courses in health, science, and physical activity must be completed, or satisfactory competence demonstrated, before the student will be permitted to enter advanced professional courses. It may be necessary to do additional work to meet these requirements.

Delinquent Students

The University reserves the right to request at any time the withdrawal of a student who cannot or does not maintain the required standard of scholarship, or whose continuance in the University would be detrimental to his or her health, or to the health of others, or whose conduct is not satisfactory to the authorities of the University.

Guidance

At the time of matriculation each student is assigned to a member of the faculty of the College who acts as the student's academic adviser. The choice of curricula within which the student will major will be made under faculty guidance during the first year in the Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health course required of all freshmen. Thereafter, the student will confer regularly with the faculty member assigned as his adviser.

Electives

Electives should be planned carefully, and well in advance, preferably during the orientation course the first semester, or with his academic adviser during the second semester. It is important to begin certain sequences as soon as possible to prevent later conflict. Electives may be selected from any department of the University in accordance with a student's professional needs. Electives selected must meet with the approval of the adviser and the Dean of the College.

Equipment

Students will be required to provide individual equipment for certain courses, such as archery, badminton, golf, and tennis.

Uniforms

Suitable uniforms, as prescribed by the College, are required for the activity classes and for student teaching. These uniforms should be worn only during professional activities.

Men—During the freshman and sophomore years, men will wear red and black T-shirts, black trunks, white socks, white gym shoes, supporter and sweat suit. During the junior year, men will purchase full length black pants with gold braid on side and a white jacket, which are required for student teaching.

Women—Tailored maroon shorts, ankle socks, and tennis shoes, dance leotard and skirt, and warm-up suit.

For Student Teaching—An appropriate teaching costume will be selected under the guidance of the supervisor of student teaching at the beginning of the junior year.

Minors

It is relatively easy for any student majoring in this College to complete the requirements for a minor as indicated after each major curriculum. Those who plan to teach in the public schools should also qualify in an academic area if possible. This is more difficult with the limited number of elective credits and must be planned carefully in advance, preferably during the freshman year. If it seems advisable, the Dean may waive certain specified courses to allow development of a needed minor, or the student may be able to carry a heavier load if his grade average permits.

For a teaching minor, Education 140 should be taken in the minor field and practice teaching should be divided between the major and minor fields.

Students majoring in Physical Education, Health Education or Recreation should begin preparing for a teaching minor in a subject matter area during his sophomore year, if possible. Many opportunities exist in junior and senior high schools for a combination teacher of physical education and a subject-matter course. It is highly desirable for a student majoring in the professional areas in this College to have a teaching minor in a subject-matter area upon graduation.

English Minor: A minor in English requires 26 semester hours. It includes 12 semester hours in Composition and Literature, 3 semester hours in Advanced American Literature and 11 semester hours of electives.

Social Science Minor: For a minor in this group, 24 semester hours are required as follows: History, 18 semester hours (including one year each of American and European History), Economics, sociology, government, consumer education or geography, 6 semester hours; and 12 semester hours of electives in the social sciences.

Mathematics Minor: For a minor in this area, 20 semester hours are required including the following courses: Math 2—Solid Geometry (2), Math 14—Plane Trigonometry (2), Math 15—College Algebra (3), Math 17—Analytic Geometry (4) and Math 20, 21—Calculus 4, 4). Students who have solid geometry in high school or who pass satisfactorily an examination in this subject need not take Math 2. Electives in mathematics are selected with the assistance of the adviser.

Science Minor: 30 semester hours are required for a minor in this area including the following courses: Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry (4, 4), Zoology 1—General Zoology (4), Botany 1—General Botany (4), Physics 10, 11—

Fundamentals of Physics (4, 4) or Physics 1, 2—Elements of Physics (3, 3). Other courses will be chosen subject to the approval of the student's major adviser and of the science department in which his interest lies.

Minors of 20 semester hours are offered in chemistry, in physics, and in biological sciences. A minor in biology must be supported by a one-year course in chemistry. A minor in physics must be supported by a one-year course in chemistry. A minor in chemistry must be supported by a one-year course in physics.

Speech Minor: A minor of 22 semester hours is offered in Speech. The minimum requirements for this minor are 12 semester hours in addition to the 10 semester hours of departmental requirements in Speech 1, 2, 3, and 4. The 12 semester hours above the departmental requirements must include 6 semester hours of courses numbered 100 or higher. All programs for minors must be approved by the departmental advisor.

Area of Specialization in Elementary School Physical Education and Health Education

Students enrolled in the College of Education and majoring in elementary education may pursue an area of specialization in elementary school physical education and health education, and thereby qualify for the "Bachelor of Science Certificate in Special Subjects." In order to fulfill the requirements in these areas, elementary education major students should follow the prescribed plan for a major in elementary education. In addition, the following courses should be taken:

Men—P.E. 1, 3 (1, 1), P.E. 5, 7 (1, 1) or P.E. 50, 60 (1, 1) (See note); Hea. 40 (3), Hea. 50 (2), Hea. 110 (2), Hea. 114 (2); P.E. 55 (2) P.E. 120 (3), P.E. 130 (3), P.E. 191 (3), P.E. 195 (3); Zool. 1 (4), Zool. 14 (4), and Zool. 15 (4).

Women—P.E. 2, 4 (1, 1), P.E. 6, 8 (1, 1) or P.E. 50, 60 (1, 1) (See note); Hea. 2, 4 (2, 2), Hea. 50 (2), Hea. 110 (2), Hea. 114 (2), P.E. 55 (2) P.E. 120 (3), P.E. 130 (3), P.E. 191 (3), P.E. 195 (3); Zool. 1 (4), Zool. 14 (4), and Zool. 15 (4).

NOTE: The University requirement in Physical Education may be fulfilled by professional courses in this college.

Normal Load

The normal load for students in this College is 15 credits per semester, exclusive of the credits for required military science for men, and health for women. The requirement in physical education for men, and in physical education and health for women are fulfilled by professional courses in the College. Thus the normal load for freshmen and sophomore men is 19 credits; for women 17 credits. No junior or senior may register for more than 19 hours unless he has a "B" (3.0) average for the preceding semester and approval of the Dean of the College.

Freshman and Sophomore Programs

The work of the first two years in this College is designed to accomplish the following purposes: (1) provide a general basic or core education and prepare for later specialization by giving a foundation in certain basic sciences; (2) develop competency in those basic techniques of the motor activities necessary for successful participation in the professional courses of the last two years.

While much of the academic course work will be alike, the technique courses will vary considerably in the different curricula. The core of University requirements should be completed in the first two years in such manner as to justify acceptance as a junior in the desired major. The technique courses must be satisfactorily completed, or competencies demonstrated before the student can be accepted for the advanced courses in method and in student teaching. It is very important that each requirement be met as it occurs.

Certification

The Maryland State Department of Education certifies for teaching only when an applicant has a tentative appointment to teach in a Maryland county school. No certificate may be secured by application of the student on graduation. Course content requirements for certification are indicated with each curriculum. Certification is specifically limited to graduates who "rank academically in the upper four-fifths of the class and who make a grade of 'C' or better in student teaching." In order to insure the meeting of these requirements, students will not be approved for student teaching except as indicated below. A student intending to qualify as a teacher in Baltimore, Washington, or other specific situations should secure a statement of certification requirements before starting work in the junior year and discuss them with his academic adviser.

Student Teaching

Opportunity is provided for student teaching experience in Physical Education or Health Education, or Health and Physical Education. The student devotes eight weeks during either semester of his senior year to observation, participation, and teaching under a qualified supervising teacher in an approved junior or senior high school in the vicinity of the University. The student progresses to gradual assumption of all of the responsibilities of the supervising teacher. A supervisor from the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health visits the student periodically and confers with both the student teacher and the supervising teacher, giving assistance when needed. To be eligible for student teaching, the student must have an accumulative point average of 2.275, must have satisfied the competency requirements in P. E. 61, 63, 65 and 67 (men), P. E. 62, 64, 66 and 68 (women), and must have completed the following courses: P. E. 100; P. E. 113, (men); P. E. 114, 116, 124, 126 (women); and P. E. 140.

For students who are unable to teach on the entire day schedule, special schedule arrangements may be made upon application to the Director of Student Teaching.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Graduate work leading to the Master of Arts degree and the Doctor of Philosophy degree is conducted in this department in accordance with the procedures and requirements of the Graduate School. Graduate work leading to the Doctor of Education degree is conducted in cooperation with the department of education in accordance with the procedures and requirements of the Graduate School.

For graduate study a student must have earned at least 16 semester credits in education at the undergraduate level, and hold a Bachelor's or Master's degree from a college or university of recognized standing. The committee on Master's programs may interpret this requirement so that foundation work in fields other than education may be accepted in cases of graduate students not preparing for school work. The student must also satisfy the graduate Dean as to his ability to do graduate work.

Registration

A graduate student must matriculate in the Graduate School. Application for admission to the Graduate School should be made prior to date of registration on blanks obtained from the office of the Dean of the Graduate School. For further instructions a student should consult the Graduate School catalog.

Master's Degrees

A graduate student may matriculate for a Master of Arts degree. For requirements for this degree, the student should consult both the Graduate School catalog and the special material issued by this department. On matriculation, the student should select a faculty adviser from the graduate faculty of the Department of Physical Education, Recreation and Health.

Undergraduate requirements for admission to candidacy for a graduate degree in Physical Education are: human anatomy and physiology; physiology of exercise; kinesiology; therapeutics; sport skills; methods; human development; measurement; principles of physical education; administration; and student teaching. In cases where a student has had successful experience in teaching Physical Education, the prerequisites of sport skills, methods, and student teaching may be waived. Undergraduate prerequisites in Recreation are: psychology; sociology; principles of recreation; administration; basic sciences; recreational activities; and practical experience. Undergraduate prerequisites in Health Education are: biological sciences; bacteriology; human anatomy; physiology; nutrition, chemistry; psychology; measurement; administration; principles of health; and field work.

Every graduate student majoring in Physical Education, Recreation, or Health Education is required to take the following courses (or transfer their equivalent) before taking the qualifying examination: P. E. 201, Foundations in

Physical Education, Recreation, and Health; P. E. 210, Methods and Techniques of Research in Physical Education, Recreation and Health; and P. E. 230, Survey Techniques in Physical Education, Recreation, and Health. In addition, every graduate student must register for and complete P. E. 200, Seminar in Physical Education, Recreation, and Health at some time during his graduate career.

Doctor's Degrees

Programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree are administered for the Graduate School by this department. For requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, the student should consult both the Graduate School catalog and the statement of policy relative to doctoral programs issued by this department. If the student has not already made arrangements with a member of the graduate faculty to advise him, he should consult with the chairman of the Committee on Candidacy regarding a proper adviser. (Programs leading to the Doctor of Education degree are administered for the Graduate School in cooperation with the department of education.

For requirements for the Doctor of Education degree, the student should consult both the Graduate School catalog and the statement of policy relative to doctoral programs issued by the department of education.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR MEN AND WOMEN

All undergraduate men and women students classified as freshmen or sophomores, who are registered for more than six semester hours of credit, are required to enroll in and successfully complete four prescribed courses in physical education and/or athletics for a total of four semester hours of credit. The successful completion of these courses is required for graduation. These courses must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether they intend to graduate or not. Men and women who have reached their thirtieth birthday are exempt from these courses. Students who are physically disqualified from taking these courses must enroll in adaptive courses for which credit will be given. Transfer students who do not have credit in these courses, or their equivalent, must complete them or take them until graduation, whichever occurs first. Students with military service may receive credit for these courses by applying to the Air Force R.O.T.C. Records Office.

Students majoring or minoring in physical education, recreation, health education, physical therapy, or specializing in elementary school physical education and health education, may meet these requirements by special professional courses.

Equipment

Students will be required to provide individual equipment for certain elective courses, such as archery, badminton, golf, and tennis.

Men's Program

This program is designed to develop physical vigor and stamina, motor abilities, knowledge and appreciations, and habits of regular physical activity which will best prepare the student for successful living now and in the future. Special attention is given to those accomplishments which will prepare for participation in the University intramural program, and in desirable leisure-time activities of later life.

Freshmen: Enroll in P. E. 1 (Fall) and in P. E. 3 (Spring) unless definitely assigned to adaptives by the Dean of the College.

Sophomores: Enroll in P. E. 5 (Fall) and in P. E. 7 (Spring) provided minimal requirements have been met in freshmen courses. Sophomores may elect from a variety of activities, such as badminton, basketball, boxing, gymnastics and individual skills, soccer, softball, tennis, touch football, track and field, tumbling, volleyball, weight lifting, and wrestling.

Uniform

All male students enrolled in required physical education courses will wear the following uniform: red and black T-shirt, black trunks, white socks, white gym shoes, supporter, and white sweatsuit. These items may be purchased at the Student's Supply Store.

Women's Program

Through participation in a variety of activities, freshman and sophomore women have the opportunity to acquire skills, knowledge, and attitudes which will contribute to personal enjoyment and better physical efficiency.

Students are required to complete a unit of work in a team or individual sport, dance, orientation activities, and swimming. They enroll in P. E. 2, 4, 6, or 8. The swimming requirement may be met either by completing one of the courses or by successfully passing the classification test administered at the beginning of each semester.

Activities within the specified areas may be selected according to individual interests and needs. Students are urged to develop new skills as well as to select those in which they would like to have further experience. Each student may choose from the following activities:

Individual Sports—Archery, badminton, bowling, golf, rifle, tennis.

Team Sports—Basketball, hockey, softball, speedball, volleyball.

Dance—Folk and square, modern, social.

Orientation Activities.

Swimming—Beginning, intermediate, and advanced; life saving; synchronized.

Costume

Each woman student is expected to provide herself with gymnasium costume consisting of dark green gabardine shorts, white slip-over blouse, white socks and tennis shoes. Special sandals will be worn in modern dance classes. These may be purchased at the Maryland Book Exchange.

Locks and Lockers

A locker and lock are assigned to each girl at the first meeting of her class upon presentation of her University fee receipt. At the close of the last class each one is responsible for cleaning out her locker and returning the lock.

Health Education Requirements

All freshmen women are required to satisfactorily complete two semesters of Personal and Community Health (Hea. 2, 4) for graduation. Transfer students who do not have credit in these courses, or their equivalent, must complete them or take them until graduation, whichever occurs first. This year course is designed to meet the interests and the needs of college women. It consists of units which attempt to form up-to-date scientific background for developing attitudes, habits, and skills among students that will contribute to better everyday living. Audio-visual aids, readings, reports, field trips, and special lectures help to enrich the class discussions. The University environment, the personal and group adjustments which the students must make are considered a vital part of these courses.

Women who have reached their thirtieth birthday are exempt from these courses.

REQUIRED COURSES FOR ALL FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORES*

P. E. courses only to men are given in odd numbers.

P. E. courses open only to women have even numbers.

P. E. courses ending in zero are open to both men and women.

Physical education for women; fee per semester (to be charged for any woman registered in any course or combination of courses in Physical Education involving the use of the swimming pool), \$3.00.

A. Physical Education

A student having a physical handicap which prevents participation in the regular required or service program will be assigned to an adaptive activity suitable to his physical capacity. This refers to P. E. 1 to 8, both inclusive.

*P. E. 1, 3. **Conditioning and Fitness Exercises (1, 1).** Three hours a week. First and second semesters.

Conditioning and body building activities, instruction in techniques of various sports activities, limited competition in selected sports. Men not physically qualified must substitute work in the adaptive program.

*P. E. 2, 4. **Basic Skills of Sports and Rhythms (1, 1).** Three hours a week. First and second semesters.

Required of all freshman women. Instruction and practice in fundamentals of sports, rhythms, body mechanics, and swimming.

*P. E. 5, 7. Sports and Other Recreational Activities (1, 1). Three hours a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisite, P. E. 1, 3.

Sophomores may elect from the following: Badminton, basketball, boxing, gymnastics and individual skills, soccer, softball, tennis, touch football, track and field, tumbling, volleyball, weight lifting, and wrestling.

*P. E. 6, 8. Selected Sports and Dance (1, 1). Three hours a week. First and second semesters.

Sophomores may elect from the following: Archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, folk and square dance, modern dance, social dance, golf, hockey, softball, speedball, swimming, tennis, and volleyball.

B. Health Education (Required for all women)

Hea. 2, 4. Personal and Community Health (2, 2) First and second semesters.

A course concerned with health principles as applied to the individual as well as with health of people as a group and with organizations, both private and governmental, which attempt to improve health conditions.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, AND HEALTH PROFESSIONAL COURSES

The University reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students have registered to warrant giving the course. In such an event, no fee will be charged for transfer to another course.

Courses are designed by numbers as follows:

1 to 99: courses for undergraduates.

100 to 150: courses for advanced undergraduates.

150 to 199: courses for advanced undergraduates and graduates.

200 to 299: courses for graduates only.

A separate schedule of courses is issued each semester, giving the hours, places of meeting, and other information required by the student in making out his program. Students obtain these schedules when they register.

P. E. courses open only to men are given in odd numbers.

P. E. courses open only to women have even numbers.

P. E. courses ending in zero are open to both men and women.

Physical education for women; fee per semester (to be charged for any woman registered in any course or combination of courses in Physical Education involving the use of the swimming pool), \$3.00.

*Physical activities required by freshmen and sophomores in all colleges except those majoring in physical education, recreation, and health. Sophomore courses are selective as indicated.

A. Physical Education

P.E. S10. Physical Education Activities (1-6). Summers only.

Instruction and practice in selected sports; tennis, badminton, archery, golf, swimming, and square dance.

Note. (1). Not available for credit to Physical Education Majors.

Note. (2). Non-majors in Physical Education may use this credit to fulfill graduation requirements in Physical Education.

P. E. 20. Orientation to Measurement (2). First and second semesters.

A course designed to acquaint the student with the purposes and place of measurement in physical education and to develop the techniques needed in the more advanced courses. Prerequisite for P.E. 100, P.E. 160, and P.E. 180.

P. E. 30. Introduction to Physical Education, Recreation, and Health (3). First and second semesters.

Development of understanding and appreciation of the historic and significant purpose and place of each of the specialized areas in general education. A study of the educational and personal requirements and opportunities of a career in each professional area. Students will be acquainted with the status and trends of each area.

P.E. 40. Basic Body Controls (1). Three hours a week. First and second semesters.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental principles and techniques of body movement, and to provide for practical application in sports, rhythmic and gymnastic activities. In addition, the course introduces balanced posture in standing, walking, sitting, and work skills, as well as relaxation.

P. E. 50. Rhythmic Analysis and Movement (1). Three hours a week. First and second semesters and summer.

The development of response to rhythmic patterns and the building of coordinated movement. Analysis of basic music patterns and usage of rhythmic work. Use of percussive and rhythmic instruments.

P. E. 52, 54. Dance Techniques (1, 1).—Three hours a week. First and second semesters.

A basic course which includes movement techniques of modern dance and analysis of form and composition.

P. E. 55. Elementary School Rhythmic Activities (2). First and second semesters and summer.

This course will survey the various types of rhythmic activities suitable for use in the elementary school. Basic rhythms, singing games, and folk and square dancing will be considered in terms of their use at the various grade levels as well as the best accepted methods of teaching these activities.

P. E. 56. Methods and Materials in Dance (2). First and second semesters and summer. One lecture and three laboratories a week. Prerequisites, P. E. 50, 52, 54, 60.

Theory and practice: class organization, analysis, and teaching techniques of modern, folk, square and social dance for junior and senior high school programs.

P. E. 60. Basic Rhythm Skills. (1) Three hours a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisite, P. E. 50.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the basic skills in social, folk, and square dancing for use in schools and recreational groups.

P.E. 61, 63. Sport Skills and Gymnastics (2, 2). Six hours a week. First and second semesters.

Progressive techniques and practice of skills in apparatus, calisthenics, cross-country, dual recreation activities, mass games and relays, soccer, touch football, track, tumbling, and volleyball.

P.E. 62, 64. Elementary Techniques of Sports and Gymnastics (2, 2). Six hours a week. First and second semesters.

Progressive techniques and practice of seasonal sports, stunts, tumbling, and gymnastic exercises.

P. E. 65. 67. Sport Skills and Gymnastics (2, 2). Six hours a week. First and second semesters.

Progressive techniques and practice of skills in basketball, bowling, boxing, dual net games, golf, lacrosse, softball, tennis, and wrestling.

P.E. 66, 68. Techniques of Sports (2, 2). Six hours a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisite, P. E. 40, 62, 64.

Techniques of selected team and individual sports.

P. E. 70. Intermediate Modern Dance (2). First and second semesters. Four laboratory periods a week. Prerequisites, P. E. 52, 54, or permission of instructor.

More advanced techniques and dance forms.

P. E. 71. Elementary Swimming (1). First and second semesters.

Progressive techniques and practice of elementary swimming. Course includes basic and intermediate swimming instruction. American Red Cross Beginner, Intermediate, and Swimmer certificates will be issued to those successfully completing the course.

P. E. 72. Elementary Swimming and Diving (1). Three hours a week. First and second semesters.

Progressive techniques and practice in the elementary phases of swimming and diving, designed to make the student self-sufficient in deep water.

P. E. 73. Advanced Swimming (1). First and second semesters. Prerequisite, P. E. 71, or equivalent.

Progressive techniques and practice of advanced swimming and water safety. American Red Cross Senior Life Saving certificates will be issued to those successfully completing the course.

P. E. 74. Intermediate Swimming and Diving (1). Three hours a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisite, P. E. 72, or equivalent.

Continuation of the techniques in P. E. 72 to include proficiency in the standard swimming strokes and the ability to perform a fully coordinated standing dive.

P.E. 76. Advanced Swimming and Diving and Life Saving (1). Three hours a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisites, P. E. 72 and P. E. 74, or equivalents.

Continuation of the techniques in P. E. 74, to include more advanced swimming strokes, fancy diving, water stunts, and synchronized swimming. The American Red Cross course in senior life-saving will be offered to those qualified to pursue it.

P. E. 77. Methods of Teaching Aquatics (2). One lecture and three laboratory hours a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisite, P. E. 73, or equivalent.

This course is designed to train students for aquatic leadership in schools, camps, and clubs. Course includes teaching methods, administration, facilities and equipment, and advanced swimming techniques. American Red Cross Instructor's certificate in Swimming and Life Saving will be issued to those successfully completing the course.

P. E. 78. Methods of Teaching Aquatics (2). One lecture and three laboratory hours a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisites, P. E. 74, 76, or equivalents.

This course is designed to prepare the students to teach swimming and diving, administer swimming pools, conduct recreational aquatic activities, and direct camp aquatic programs.

P. E. 80. Advanced Modern Dance (2). Four laboratory hours a week. Second semester. Prerequisites, P. E. 52, 54, 70, or permission of instructor.

Advanced techniques and practice in teaching dance. Planning dances for specific historic periods.

P. E. 82. Officiating (1). Three hours a week. First and second semesters. Techniques of officiating women's sports. Opportunities to qualify for local and national ratings in hockey and basketball.

P. E. 90. Workshop (1). Three laboratory hours a week. First and second semesters. Permission of instructor only.

Planning, composition, and presentation of demonstrations. A total of 6 credits may be earned.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

P. E. 100. Scientific Bases of Movement (4). First and second semesters and summer. Two lectures and two laboratory hours a week. Prerequisites, Zool. 1, 14, 15; Physics 1.

A course designed to study kinesiological and physiological principles of exercise and the solution of problems concerned with increasing efficiency of movement in motor activities and work, as well as those of physical conditioning and training. In addition, their relationships to growth and development will be emphasized.

P. E. 101, 103. Organization and Officiating in Intramurals (2, 2). Six hours a week. First and second semesters.

Organization, administration, and promotion of intramurals at various school levels. Types of tournaments, units of competition, handling of student leader personnel, etc.

P. E. 110. Dance Production (3). First and Second semesters. Prerequisites, P. E. 52, 54; P. E. 70; P. E. 80, or permission of instructor.

Practice in planning of group and individual choreography. Instruction in percussion accompaniment; aspects of dance production, such as make-up, staging, costumes, music suitable for dance.

P. E. 113. Methods and Materials for Secondary Schools (3). First and second semesters. Prerequisites, P. E. 30, 50, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67.

This course is designed to help the student acquire a knowledge of the application of methods which directly or indirectly influence teacher-pupil learning situation in physical education at the secondary school level. Students will be required to arrange time to work with a staff physical education instructor in order to gain some practical teaching experience. Class activities include discussions, reports, outside readings, and teaching demonstrations.

P. E. 114, 116. Methods in Physical Education for Secondary Schools (3, 3). Two lectures and three laboratory periods a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisites, P. E. 40, 62, 64, 66, 68.

Application of educational philosophy and principles to class organization and teaching techniques in individual sports, recreational games, gymnastics, body mechanics and relaxation for junior and senior high school programs.

P. E. 120. Physical Education for the Elementary School (3). First and second semesters and summer.

This course is designed to orient the general elementary teacher to physical education. Principles and practices in elementary physical education will be presented and discussed and a variety of appropriate activities will be considered from a standpoint of their use at the various grade levels.

P. E. 123, 125. Coaching Athletics (3, 3). Two lectures and two laboratory hours a week. First and second semesters.

Methods of coaching the various competitive sports commonly found in high school and college programs.

P. E. 124, 126. Practicum in Leadership (2, 2). One lecture and one three hour laboratory period a week. First and second semesters. Prerequisites, P. E. 40, 62, 64, 66, 68.

This course is designed to prepare the student for the student teaching experience by assisting in non-professional University classes. It also provides guidance in methods and materials of teaching team sports in the junior and senior high schools.

P. E. 130. Fundamentals of Body Dynamics (3). First and second semesters and summer.

This course is designed to acquaint the elementary teacher with the scientific principles of mechanical-anatomical analysis and physiology of activities as they relate to physical growth and development.

P. E. S131. Coaching Basketball (2). Summer only.

Methods of coaching basketball in high school and college.

P. E. S133. Coaching Football (2). Summer only.

Methods of coaching football in high school and college.

P. E. 140. Curriculum, Instruction and Observation (3). First and second semesters. Prerequisites, men—P. E. 113; women—P. E. 114, 116, 124, 126.

A course designed to provide directed observation and discussion, coordinating these experiences with those from previous methods courses in the development of curricula for health and physical education. The course is planned to prepare for student teaching which follows in the same semester. The observations will be made of health and physical education programs in junior and senior high schools.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

P. E. 150. Physical Education for Aviation Personnel (3). First and second semesters and summer.

This course will be concerned with making application of the principles of physical education to aviation personnel. Emphasis will be upon the needs for physical fitness in relation to body efficiency and endurance, exigencies of warfare and flight stresses; the nature and bases of physical and psychological fitness for stress situations; areas of common bodily weaknesses; practical measurements of physical fitness, and techniques of building muscular and cardiovascular fitness through special exercises and sports participation.

P. E. 160. Scientific Bases of Movement Applied (3). First and second semesters and summer. Two lectures and one laboratory hour a week. Prerequisite, P. E. 100.

An application of selected aspects of physical and biological sciences to

fatigue, relaxation, uses of exercise; the corrective therapy aspect of physical and mental rehabilitation; sports for the handicapped; and prevention and care of athletic injuries.

P. E. 170. Supervision in Elementary School Physical Education (3). First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisite, P. E. 120.

Principles and techniques of supervision are studied from a standpoint of their application in improving the learning situation in elementary school physical education. Strong emphasis will be given to the concept that modern supervision in elementary school physical education should be based on the application of fundamental democratic principles.

P. E. 180. Measurement in Physical Education and Health (3). First and second semesters and summer. Two lecture and two laboratory periods a week.

The application of the principles and techniques of educational measurement to the teaching of health and physical education; study of the functions and techniques of measurement in the evaluation of student progress toward the objectives of health and physical education, and in the evaluation of the effectiveness of teaching.

P. E. 181. Advanced Training and Conditioning (3). Second semester. Two lectures and two laboratory hours a week. Prerequisites, Zool. 14, 15; P. E. 100.

The training and physical conditioning of athletes. Treatment of athletic injuries by taping, massage, hydro-therapy, physical therapy, and electro-therapy. Remedial and conditioning exercises. Theory and practice.

P. E. 182. History of Dance (3). First and second semesters. Prerequisites, P. E. 52, 54, or permission of instructor.

Designed to give an overview of the development of dance from primitive to modern times. Students have experience in planning dances for specific historic periods.

P. E. 190. Administration and Supervision of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health (3). First and second semesters and summer.

The application of the principles of administration and supervision to physical education, recreation, and health. This course must be taken during the semester in which the student is doing student teaching.

P. E. 191. The Curriculum in Elementary School Physical Education and Health Education (3). First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisite, P. E. 120.

Curriculum planning and construction is considered from a standpoint of valid criteria for the selection of content in the areas of elementary school physical education and health education. Desirable features of cooperative curriculum planning in providing for learning experiences will be presented and discussed.

P. E. 195. Organization and Administration of Elementary School Physical Education (3). First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisite, P. E. 120.

This course considers the procedures which are basic to the satisfactory organization of all phases of the elementary school physical education program. Stress will be placed on the organizational and administrative factors necessary for the successful operation of the program in various types of elementary schools. Strong emphasis will be placed on organization and administration from a standpoint of adapting the program to specific situations.

FOR GRADUATES

P. E. 200. Seminar in Physical Education, Recreation, and Health (1). First and second semesters and summer.

P. E. 201. Foundations in Physical Education, Recreation, and Health (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A study of history, philosophy and principles of physical education, recreation and health as applied to current problems in each area and as related to general education.

P. E. 203. Supervisory Techniques in Physical Education, Recreation, and Health (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A study of current concepts, principles and techniques of supervision and of their application to the special fields indicated; observation of available supervisory programs and visits with local supervisors; practice in the use of selected techniques.

P. E. 205. Administration of Athletics (3). First and second semesters and summer.

Problems and procedures in the administration of school and college athletic competition, the installation and maintenance of indoor and outdoor athletic equipment, special problems of surveys, legislation, property acquisition, finances, inventories, and the selection of personnel.

P. E. 210. Methods and Techniques of Research (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A study of methods and techniques of research used in physical education, recreation, and health education; an analysis of examples of their use; and practice in their application to problems of interest to the student.

P. E. 220. Quantitative Methods (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A course covering the statistical techniques most frequently used in research pertaining to physical education, recreation, and health education. An effort will be made to provide the student with the necessary skills, and to acquaint him with the interpretations and practical applications of these techniques.

P. E. 230. Source Material Survey (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A library survey course, covering the total areas of physical education, recreation, and health, plus research in one specific limited problem of which a digest, including a bibliography, is to be submitted.

P. E. 250. Mental and Emotional Aspects of Physical Education Activities (3). First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisites, Psych. 1, or H. D. Ed. 100, 101, or equivalents.

An exploration of psychological aspects of physical education, athletic sports and recreation. Applications of psychology are made to teaching and learning, coaching, athletic efficiency (motivation, emotional upset, staleness, etc.), and the problem of interpreting physical education and recreation experiences. Means of studying problems of these kinds are evaluated.

P. E. 280. Scientific Bases of Physical Fitness (3). First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisites; Zool. 14, 15; P. E. 100, 160, or equivalent.

This course is designed to meet the needs of persons interested in investigating the basic factors underlying exercise, physical efficiency, and physical conditioning. Such topics as the following are explored: the effects of exercise, factors determining championship performance, fatigue, nutrition and physical efficiency, staleness, effects of alcohol and tobacco on physical fitness, weight reduction, etc. Special attention is given to evaluating the various methods available for appraising physical condition.

P. E. 288. Special Problems in Physical Education, Recreation and Health (1-6). First and second semesters and summer.

Master or Doctoral candidates who desire to pursue special research problems under the direction of their advisers may register for 1-6 hours of credit under this number.

P. E. 289. Research—Thesis (1-5). First and second semesters and summer.

Students who desire credits for a Master's thesis, a Doctoral dissertation, or a Doctoral project should use this number.

P. E. 290. Administrative Direction of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health (3). First and second semesters and summer.

This is essentially a problem course in which administrative policies and techniques are analyzed in the light of sound educational practice. Opportunities are provided for students to concentrate their efforts upon their own on-the-job administrative problems.

P. E. 291. Curriculum Construction in Physical Education and Health (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A study of the principles underlying curriculum construction in Physical Education and Health Education and the practical application of these principles to the construction of a curriculum for a specific situation. The specific content of this course is adjusted to meet the needs of the students enrolled in it.

B. Recreation

Rec. 10, 11. Recreation Orientation (0, 0). First and second semesters.

Through occasional class sessions and attendance at various meetings on and off campus, those majoring in recreation will have an opportunity to become acquainted with their fellow students, with the national organizations in the field and their leaders and activities, and with the broad scope of recreation and its various divisions and interests.

Rec. 30. History and Introduction to Recreation (2). First and second semesters.

An introduction to the beginnings, growth, and possibilities in recreation as presently fostered by individuals, agencies and governments; attitudes toward and theories of play; historical events and figures; present principles and objectives; organizations and groups interested in recreation, and their relationships; job opportunities, specifications and demands; self analysis of individual student interests; limitations and capabilities in light of these specifications and demands.

Rec. 40. Camp Counseling and Administration (3). First and second semesters.

A study of the philosophy and techniques of camp counseling including the qualifications, responsibilities and skills involved; the basic organization, administration and program planning practices and problems of camping as a whole; the relationship of these practices and problems to the counselor and his or her probable success. Outdoor skills will be taught and practiced insofar as possible.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

Rec. 100. Co-recreational Games and Programs (2). First and second semesters and summer.

Compilation and sampling of the techniques for the use of low organization and party games and activities. Emphasis is placed upon those activities of value to a recreation leader or teacher, and upon the placement, sequence and variation of such activities for all age levels and interests.

Rec. 110. Nature Lore (1-2). Second semester.

An overall orientation course conducted in conjunction with the National Park Service of Washington, D. C., and covering various of the areas of physical and biological sciences; rocks, trees, animals, birds, flowers, etc. Two credits will be granted those students completing the maximum requirements of the course including evening lectures, Saturday and/or Sunday observations, the Saturday Outdoor Leadership Workshop (24 hours), and periodic class meetings held at the University of Maryland.

Rec. 120. Program Planning (3). First and second semesters. Prerequisite Rec. 30.

Study of the various aspects, problems and practices of family, agency and governmental recreation programs and their planning, with particular emphasis on playground-community and teen-age center plans and procedures. This course should be of interest and value to those students planning to do part-time summer playground work.

Rec. 140. Observation and Service in Recreation (5). First and second semesters.

Included are observation and field work at various of the facilities available; particular emphasis will be placed on whatever observations may be needed to complete coverage of the various opportunities; field work opportunities themselves will be selected and assigned on the basis of student interest and future job plans.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

Rec. 130. Leadership Techniques and Practices (3). First and second semesters.

A study of the various kinds of levels of leadership exerted by professional and semi-professional workers, some of the difficulties and probable weaknesses to be met, and some of the tangible techniques to be used in personnel, staff, and public relationships; handling of problem children, of personnel, of public relations campaigns, committee gatherings, etc. The group work approach will be emphasized and used, insofar as possible, in the solution of particular problems that grow out of practical experiences in handling on and off campus groups.

Rec. 150. Camp Management (3). First and second semesters and summer.

An advanced camping course for those students with previous training and experience; organization, administration, programming, current trends, evaluation, and special problems. Whenever possible, visiting specialists and field trips will be included.

Rec. 170. General Fundamentals of Recreation (3). First and second semesters.

This course is designed for students not majoring in recreation who wish to develop some understanding of the place, importance and potentialities of recreation in modern life. Included will be limited study of the areas of philosophy, program planning, personality and leadership techniques, organization and administration, and interrelationships with other fields.

Rec. S184. Outdoor Education (6). Summer only.

A full-time program for teachers, administrators, recreation leaders, and social workers in functionalized child development through utilization of the surrounding natural environment and resources. Guided group work implements the acquired techniques for use with children in developing education in democratic living, worthy use of leisure, certain character traits and also for vitalizing such subject-matter areas as mathematics, language, arts, social and natural sciences, music, health and physical education, graphic and plastic arts.

Rec. 190. Organization and Administration of Recreation (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A study of the organizational patterns for and administrative problems involved in the various kinds of operating recreation groups and agencies; forms of organization; finance and budgets; personnel; areas, facilities, and equipment; public relations.

FOR GRADUATES

Rec. 210. Modern Trends in Recreation (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A study of emphases and recent developments in the recreation field as a whole and within its various specialized areas, making particular reference to the current and new literature.

Rec. 220. Hospital Recreation (3). First and second semesters and summer.

An introductory study of the philosophy of and practices and problems in hospital and institutional recreation. Where possible the course will include opportunities for observation and field work.

Rec. 230. Industrial Recreation (3). First and second semesters and summer.

An introductory study of the philosophy of and practices and problems in industrial recreation. Where possible the course will include opportunities for observation and field work.

Rec. 240. Philosophy of Recreation (2). First and second semesters and summer.

A study of the meanings, relationships, and services of recreation as expressed by past and present authorities and leaders. This course should be of interest to people active in education, social work and related fields.

C. Health Education

Hea. 40. Personal and Community Health (3). First and second semesters.

Meaning and significance of physical, mental, and social health as related to the individual and to society; important phases of national health problems; constructive methods of promoting health of the individual and the community; health problems of college students and young people with special emphasis on health knowledge for the future teacher.

Hea. 50. First Aid and Safety (2). First and second semesters.

Standard and Advanced American Red Cross courses in first aid; safety in physical activities.

Hea. 60. Advanced First Aid (2). First and second semesters.

Opportunity to secure Red Cross Advanced and Instructor's Certificate.

Hea. 70. Safety Education (3). First and second semesters.

A study of the causes of accidents and methods of prevention, including principles of traffic and industrial safety.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

Hea. 110. Health Service and Supervision. (2). First and second semesters. Prerequisites. Hea. 2 and 4, or Hea. 40.

Organization and administration of school health services based on the indicated needs of the school health environment and the needs of the students in the schools.

Hea. 114. Health Education for Elementary Schools (2). First and second semesters and summer.

Materials and methods in health education for the classroom teacher.

Hea. 120. Teaching Health (3). First and second semesters. Prerequisite, Hea. 40, or equivalent.

The development of health instruction based on the needs of school-age children. The formulation of objectives, scope and sequence of instruction, the examination of teaching methods, source materials, community resources, and evaluation procedures.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

Hea. 160. Problems in School Health Education (2-6). First and second semesters and summer.

This is a workshop type course designed particularly for in-service teachers to acquaint them with the best methods of providing good health services, healthful environment and health instruction.

Hea. 170. The Health Program in the Elementary School (3). First and second semesters and summer. Prerequisites, Hea. 2 and 4 or Hea. 40.

This course gives consideration to health service, healthful school environment and health instruction. These phases of the health program are considered from a standpoint of organization and administration, health appraisal and counseling, health protection and emergency care, and other features which involve the health of the elementary school child. In addition, modern methods of health instruction will be considered and students will be given an opportunity to construct health units and engage in teaching demonstrations.

Hea. 190. Organization and Administration of Health (3). First and second semesters.

The planning of school curricula and presentation of courses of study in health to the classroom teachers, and the planning of a community health education program.

FOR GRADUATES

Hea. 220. Principles and Practice of Health Education (3). First and second semesters and summer.

This course endeavors to evolve a concept of "total personality health" on the basis of our knowledge of the human personality and the factors that

influence its development. The various ways in which the school can contribute to such broadly conceived health are evaluated and discussed.

Hea. 230. Public Health Education (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A survey course designed to acquaint the student with the current major problems in public health, and to enable him to recognize and understand the relationships and relative importance of these problems.

Hea. 240. Advancements in Modern Health (3). First and second semesters and summer.

A course designed to review status and trends of modern health from the perspective of the educator. Study will include a survey of major health problems of the world; developments in the broad fields of modern medicine; and current trends in school health education and the role of the school in relation to mental health and psychosomatic disturbances.

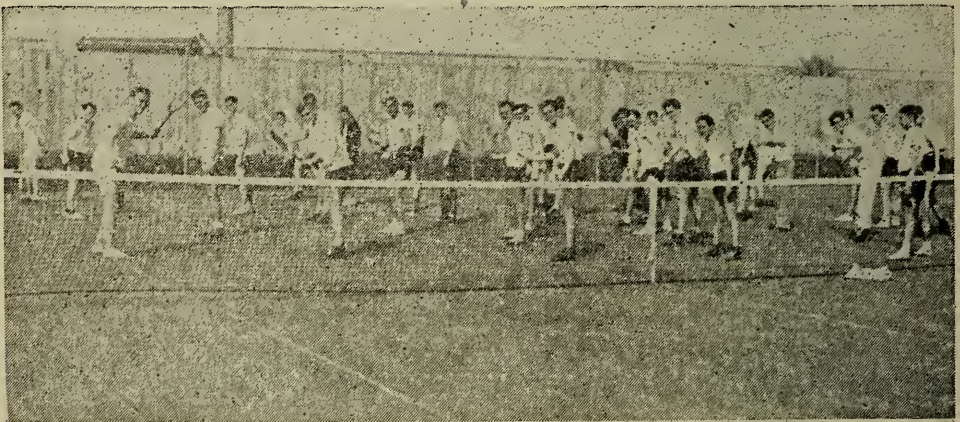
D. Physical Therapy

P. T. 10, 11. Physical Therapy Orientation (0, 0). One hour per week. First and second semesters.

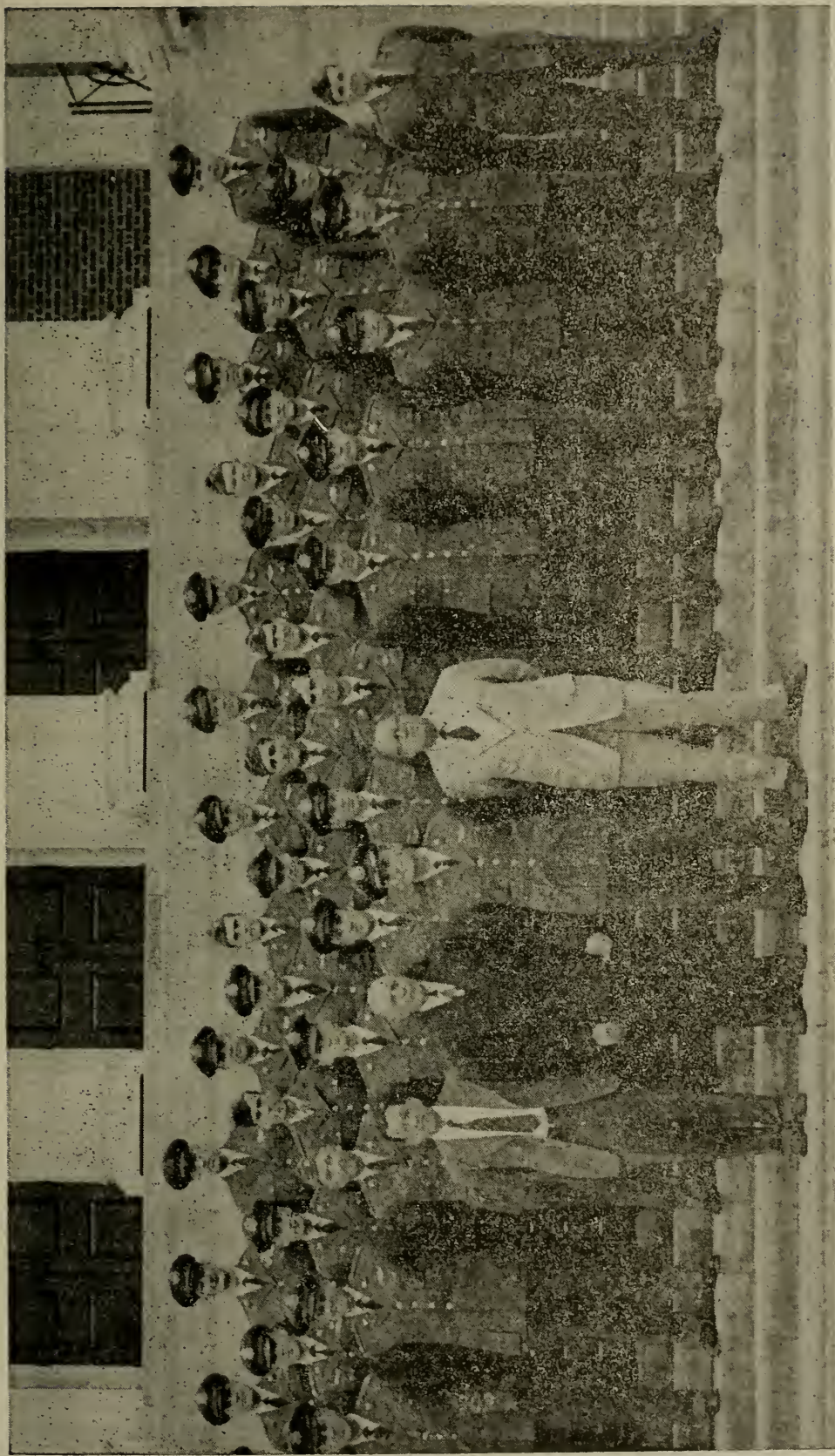
General introductory course to the professional field of physical therapy. Field trips to physical therapy departments in government and private agencies. Orientation of the student to job opportunities with their specifications and demands; self analysis to the students' capabilities and the major curriculum in light of such specifications and demands.

P. T. 20, 21. Foundations of Physical Therapy (1, 1). One hour per week. First and second semesters.

Introduction to the development, growth and function of physical medicine and rehabilitation with regard to the role of the physical therapist. A study of the national organization and the leaders in the field. Analysis of medical terminology and development of a field vocabulary.



Tennis Class



CLASS OF STUDENTS ON "OPERATION BOOTSTEP"

Front row, left to right, Dr. Stanley J. Prazek, Assistant Dean, College of Social and Continuation Studies; Dr. T. B. Symons, Acting President of the University of Maryland; Colonel Joseph R. Ambrose, Dean, College of Military Science; and Colonel James Regan, Jr., Assistant Dean, College of Military Science.

College of
SPECIAL AND CONTINUATION STUDIES
ISSUE 1954-1955

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

RAY EHRENSBERGER, *Dean*
STANLEY J. DRAZEK, *Assistant Dean*
RICHARD H. STOTTLER, *Director of Institutes and Assistant to the Dean*
EDWARD F. COOPER, *Director, Baltimore Office*
MARY K. CARL, *Educational Adviser*

HEIDELBERG OFFICE, EUROPEAN PROGRAM

AUGUSTUS J. PRAHL, *Director*
JOHN D. HALL, *Assistant Director*
MASON G. DALY, *Assistant Director for the United Kingdom*
JOSEPH MALONE, *Assistant to the Director*
ARTHUR P. BOUVIER, *Resident Dean in Munich*
ROBERT A. BAYS, *Assistant Supervisor of Language Courses*
ERNEST HERBSTER, *Assistant Comptroller*
ANN R. REED, *Assistant Director of Admissions*
MONA JEAN BIAS, *Assistant Registrar*
HAZEL M. MILLINGER, *Administrative Assistant*

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF, ALL CENTERS

MILTON ABRAMOWITZ, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
RUTH ADAMS, Ph.D., Instructor in English.
ELMER F. AHLMANN, M.S., Instructor in Geography (North Atlantic).
MYRL H. AHRENDT, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics.
RALPH M. ALBAUGH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English (Europe).
WILLIAM S. ALDERSON, M.S., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
ALBERT L. ALFORD, Ph.D., Instructor in Government and Politics.
FRANK G. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
HAROLD W. ANDERSON, ScD., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
JAMES R. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Lecturer in Geography.
LEO R. ANSBACHER-LEMAIRE, Lecturer in Foreign Languages.
PHILIP E. ARSENAULT, M.A., Instructor in Foreign Languages.
JOHN P. AUGELLI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography.
THOMAS J. AYLWARD, M.A., Instructor in Speech.
HARRY BAKER, Ph.D., Lecturer in Education.
GORDON H. BARKER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology (Europe).

- JACK C. BARNES, M.A., Instructor in English.
EDMOND W. BASTEK, B.S., Assistant Professor of Military Science.
J. LEONARD BATES, Ph.D., Instructor in History.
GEORGE F. BATKA, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
RICHARD H. BAUER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
OTHO T. BEALL, Ph.D., Instructor in English.
WALCOTT H. BEATTY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in Education.
ALFRED W. BECKER, M.A., Instructor in Foreign Languages.
JOSEPH G. BENT, JR., M.S., Lecturer in Military Science.
C. J. BERNARDO, Ph.D., Lecturer in Military Science.
ALFRED BINGHAM, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages.
JOSIAH BLACKLOCK, M.Ed., Lecturer in Education.
WALTER S. BLAKE, JR., Ed.D., Instructor in College of Special and Continuation Studies.
DAVID R. BLEIL, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
DOROTHY BLOCK, Assistant in Government and Politics.
WILLIAM J. BLUNDON, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics. (North Atlantic).
CARL BODE, Ph.D., Professor of English.
ARTHUR BOUVIER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English (Europe).
RICHARD M. BRANDT, M.A., Instructor in Education.
LEWIS M. BRANSCOMB, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
HENRY BRECHBILL, Ph.D., Assistant Dean and Professor of Education.
FERDINAND G. BRICKWEDDE, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
ROLLA L. BROOKS, B.S., Lecturer in Mathematics.
SIMEON M. BRIGHT, JR., M.A., Lecturer in History.
GLEN D. BROWN, M.A., Professor and Head of Industrial Education.
FRANKLIN L. BURDETTE, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Government and Politics.
CHARLES J. BURKHART, M.A., Instructor in English (Europe).
RICHARD H. BYRNE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education.
ANTHONY P. CAMPANELLA, Ph.D., Instructor in Government and Politics and Economics (North Atlantic).
MARY K. CARL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education.
EUGENE F. CARRAHER, M.A., Instructor in History (Europe).
ROBERT S. CATHCART, Ph.D., Instructor in Speech.
BENJAMIN R. CATO, JR., M.A., Instructor in Mathematics.
VERNE E. CHATELAIN, Ph.D., Professor of History.
CHARLES B. CLARK, Ph.D., Lecturer in History.
JOSEPH H. CLEMENTS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Business Administration.
LOUIS COLON, B.S., Lecturer in Foreign Languages.
JEAN CONEY, B.S., Assistant in Bacteriology.
FRANKLIN COOLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
JANE COOPER, M.A., Lecturer in Education.
GERALD CORNING, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering.
JOHN L. COULTER, JR., M.A., Assistant Professor of English.
OMAR L. COX, Lecturer in Military Science.
HERBERT A. CROSMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.

- FRANCES CRUIKSHANK, Assistant in History.
JOHN CUMBERLAND, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics.
DIETER CUNZ, Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages.
JOHN A. DAIKER, B.A., C.P.A., Assistant Professor of Business Administration.
MASON G. DALY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in Speech (Europe).
WILLIAM EDWARD DAUGHERTY, M.A., Lecturer in Government and Politics.
HOMER L. DAVIS, B.S., Lecturer in Military Science.
DOROTHY F. DEACH, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Physical Education for Women.
LOIS W. DEBRULE, R.N., M.Ed., Lecturer in Nursing Education.
LLOYD DELAMATER, M.A., Instructor in Economics (Europe).
JULES DE LAUNAY, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
JOSEPH E. DELLEN, M.A., Instructor in Psychology (Europe).
HENRI DEMARNE, B.A., Instructor in Foreign Languages.
FREDERICK S. DE MARR, M.A., Instructor in Government and Politics and History
(North Atlantic).
MARIE DENECKE, M.A., Instructor in Education.
GEORGE J. DILLAVOU, M.A., Instructor in Speech and English (North Atlantic).
ROBERT G. DIXON, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Government and Politics.
EITEL W. DOBERT, B.A., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
FRANK A. DOLLE, Instructor in Zoology.
WILLIAM E. DOOLEY, M.S., Instructor in Geography (Europe).
WESLEY N. DORN, Ed.D., Lecturer in Education.
RUTH V. DUDDERAR, M.A., Lecturer in Education.
ROBERT Y. DURAND, M.A., Instructor in Business Administration (Europe).
CHARLES B. EDELSON, M.B.A., Instructor in Business Administration.
H. E. ELLINGSON, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
DAVID K. ELLIS, M.A., Instructor in English.
JERALD L. ERICKSON, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
WILLIAM F. FALLS, Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages.
RUFUS G. FELLERS, Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
JOHN R. FERNSTROM, B.A., Lecturer in Geography.
WARREN FERRIS, Ph.D., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
DAVID FIRMAN, M.A., Instructor in Geography.
ROBERT H. FISK, B.S., Lecturer in Mathematics.
SHERMAN K. FITZGERALD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in Sociology.
URBAN H. FLEECE, Ph.D., Lecturer in Education.
RUDD FLEMING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English.
JACOB G. FRANZ, M.A., Instructor in Sociology.
LOWELL K. FRAZER, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
JACOB FREEMAN, Ph.D., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
ROBERT S. FRIEDMAN, Ph.D., Lecturer in Government and Politics.
SISTER MARY FLORENCE GARNER, M.A., Lecturer in Nursing Education.
LUCIUS GARVIN, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Philosophy.
WESLEY M. GEWEHR, Ph.D., Professor and Head of History.
HERBERT R. GILLIS, M.A., Instructor in Speech.
ALFRED GOLDBERG, Ph.D., Lecturer in Military Science.

- ROBERT H. GOLDSMITH, Ph.D., Instructor in English.
- ROBERT A. GOODELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Business Administration.
- DONALD C. GORDON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.
- LELAND J. GORDON, Ph.D., Professor of Economics (Europe).
- NORMA GORDON, Assistant in History.
- WILLIAM H. GRAVELY, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English.
- HENRY W. GRAYSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics.
- JOHN D. GREENE, M.A., Assistant Professor of Education.
- MARTIN GREENSPAN, B.S., Lecturer in Physics.
- ULRICH ARTUR GRONKE, Lecturer in Foreign Languages (Europe).
- NOEL H. GROSS, Ph.D., Lecturer in Bacteriology.
- LAWRENCE W. GROSSER, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech (Europe).
- FRANCIS S. GRUBAR, Instructor in Art.
- ALLAN G. GRUCHY, Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
- JOHN D. HALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Government and Politics (Europe).
- R. JUSTUS HANKS, M.A., Instructor in History.
- THEODORE Y. HANUN, Ph.D., Lecturer in History.
- SUSAN HARMAN, Ph.D., Professor of English.
- GUY B. HATHORN, Ph.D., Instructor in Government and Politics.
- MARTHA J. HAVERSTICK, Instructor in Physical Education.
- WALTER HENRY HEIDERMAN, JR., M.Ed., Lecturer in Industrial Education.
- ROY K. HEINTZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
- COLBERT C. HELD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography (Europe).
- ALVIN G. HELLFRITZSCH, Ph.D., Lecturer in Business Administration.
- JOHN P. HENDERSON, A.B., Lecturer in Business Administration.
- RICHARD E. HENDRICKS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
- CHARLES M. HERZFELD, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
- CARL O. HOLMQUIST, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.
- R. LEE HORNBAKE, Ph.D., Professor of Industrial Education.
- WALTER J. HESSE, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.
- CALVIN T. HIGGS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Military Science.
- HAROLD C. HOFFSOMMER, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Sociology.
- BILLY M. HORTON, M.C., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
- KENNETH HOVET, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education.
- WILLIAM L. HOWARD, Ph.D., Lecturer in Chemistry.
- CHARLES Y. HU, Ph.D., Professor of Geography.
- JAMES H. HUMPHREY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education.
- DANIEL HUTTON, M.A., Instructor in Psychology.
- DUNNING IDLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Government and Politics and History (North Atlantic).
- THOMAS P. IMSE, M.A., Instructor in Sociology.
- WARREN P. IVERSON, Ph.D., Lecturer in Bacteriology.
- HERBERT H. JACKSON, LL.D., Lecturer in Foreign Languages (North Atlantic).
- WILHELMINA JASHEMSKI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.
- WARREN R. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education.
- MORRIS L. KALES, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.

ARTHUR E. KARINEN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Geography.
PHILIP R. KARR, Ph.D., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
THEODORE W. KATENKAMP, JR., M.Ed., Lecturer in Education.
EARL H. KENNARD, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
JAMES W. KERLEY, M.A., Instructor in History (Europe).
M. E. KING, Lecturer in Quality Control.
RAYMOND C. KLINE, M.A., Lecturer in Government and Politics.
AMIHUD KRAMER, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture.
DONALD W. KRIMEL, Ph.M., Associate Professor of Journalism.
JOHN J. KURTZ, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education.
HERMANN H. KURZWEG, Ph.D., Lecturer in Aeronautical Engineering.
DONALD KYTE, M.A., Lecturer in Economics and Geography.
LOUIS LANDWEBER, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
LAWRENCE B. LAWSON, M.A., Instructor in Sociology (North Atlantic).
K. WILLIAM LEFFLAND, M.S., Instructor in Business Administration (Europe).
IRVING LEIBSON, Ph.D., Lecturer in Chemical Engineering.
PETER P. LEJINS, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology.
ALMONT LINDSEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History (Europe).
IRVING LINKOW, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
LEONARD LUTWACK, Ph.D., Instructor in English (Europe).
WILLIAM A. LYBRAND, JR., M.A., Instructor in Psychology.
DONALD W. LYNCH, M.S., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
DOROTHY MAJOR, B.S., Assistant in Education.
DONALD MALEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Industrial Education.
MORTON V. MALIN, M.A., Lecturer in History.
CHARLES MANNING, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
CHARLES P. MARTIN, M.A., Instructor in English.
MONROE H. MARTIN, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Mathematics.
BENJAMIN H. MASSEY, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education.
LYLE V. MAYER, M.A., Instructor in Speech.
WILLIAM MCCOOL, M.S., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
JAMES A. MCFADDEN, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
HUGH B. MCLEAN, B.S., Instructor in Mathematics.
THEODORE H. McNELLY, Ph.D., Instructor in Government and Politics (Europe).
L. KENTON MEALS, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics.
WALTER S. MEASDAY, B.S., Instructor in Economics.
JOHN F. MEHEGAN, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics.
BRUCE L. MELVIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology.
RAMON MERCADO, M.A., Lecturer in Foreign Languages.
HORACE S. MERRILL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
HENRY LLEWELLYN MERRITT, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics.
MADELAINE J. MERSHON, Ph.D., Professor of Education.
EDWARD J. MILES, M.A., Instructor in Geography and Economics (Europe).
DONALD E. MILLER, Assistant in Military Science.
FRANCIS MILLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
MELVIN H. MILLER, M.A., Instructor in Speech (Europe).

- DON MITTLEMAN, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
DOROTHY R. MOHR, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education.
H. G. MORGAN, Ph.D., Professor of Education.
HAROLD J. MOROWITZ, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
BERNHARDT L. MORTENSEN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Military Science.
EARL W. MOUNCE, M.A., LL.M., Professor of Law and Labor.
CHARLES D. MURPHY, Ph.D., Professor and Head of English
JOHN F. MURPHY, M.A., Instructor in History (Europe).
DAVID S. MUZZEY, Ph.D., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
BOYD L. NELSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Business Administration
HOMER E. NEWELL, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
ANN E. NORTON, M.A., Instructor in Foreign Languages.
HUGH S. NORTON, M.A., Instructor in Economics.
GUNNAR OHMAN, M.S., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
HAROLD OREL, Ph.D., Instructor in English.
WILLIAM C. OVERTON, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
PAUL D. OYER, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics.
EDWARD R. PADGETT, M.A., Lecturer in Government and Politics.
EDMUND J. PALMER, B.A., Lecturer in Foreign Languages (North Atlantic).
NORMAN M. PARIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology (Europe).
JOHN J. PARKER, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
ARTHUR S. PATRICK, M.A., Associate Professor of Business Administration
DONALD J. PATTON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography.
STANLEY F. PAULSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Speech (Europe).
ROY R. PAYNE, Lecturer in Business Administration.
ELMER PLISCHKE, Ph.D., Professor of Government and Politics.
JOHN PORTZ, M.A., Instructor in English.
WALTER B. POSEY, Ph.D., Professor of History.
RAYMOND S. POTTER, B.E.E., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
DANIEL A. PRESCOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Education and Director, Institute for
Child Study.
HENRY W. PRICE, M.A., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
THELWALL PROCTOR, M.A., Instructor in English and Foreign Languages (North
Atlantic).
RUDOLPH PUGLIESE, M.A., Instructor in Speech.
JOSEPH M. RAY, Ph.D., Professor of Government and Politics.
HENRY R. REED, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering.
SIDNEY G. REED, Jr., Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
JAMES H. REID, M.A., Professor of Economics.
FRANCIS S. RICHARDSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Business Administration
(Europe).
A. W. RICHESON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
JAMES DANIEL RILEY, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
EDWARD A. ROBINSON, M.A., Instructor in Economics.
GEORGE W. ROBINSON, M.S., Instructor in History and Government and Politics
(North Atlantic).

- FRANKLIN ROOT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics.
NORMAN R. ROTH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
PHILIP ROVNER, M.A., Instructor in Foreign Languages.
ALBERT M. RUBINSTEIN, M.S., Lecturer in Physics.
EDGAR N. SAMPSON, M.A., Instructor in Sociology (Europe).
EDWARD J. SCHANTZ, Ph.D., Lecturer in Chemistry.
ALVIN W. SCHINDLER, Ph.D., Professor of Education.
JOHN F. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Instructor in Sociology.
FERN SCHNEIDER, Ph.D., Instructor in Education.
IDA GEORGIA SCHOLL, Lecturer in Foreign Languages.
E. A. SCHUCHARD, Ph.D., Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
MARK SCHWEIZER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.
TAYLOR C. SCOTT, JR., M.A., Instructor in Sociology (Europe).
IRVING H. SHAMES, M.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
PAUL W. SHANKWEILER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology.
DONALD E. SHAY, Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology.
PAUL E. SHAY, B.A., Instructor in English (Europe).
ROBERT E. SHEPHERD, B.A., Instructor in History (Europe).
RICHARD B. SIMONS, Ph.D., Instructor in History (Europe).
HAROLD B. SIMPSON, A.M., Lecturer in Business Administration.
JOSEPH W. SIRY, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
FRANK J. SLAMA, Ph.D., Professor of Botany.
MILTON M. SLAWSKY, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
JAMES S. SMART, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
GERALD A. SMITH, Ph.D., Instructor in English.
JEANNE GOODMAN SMITH, B.A., Assistant in Government and Politics.
SPENCER SMITH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics.
BENJAMIN L. SNAVELY, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
DAVID S. SPARKS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.
LEONARD SPERO, Ph.D., Lecturer in Chemistry.
HILLEL SPITZ, Lecturer in Mathematics.
ROBERT A. SPURR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
E. THOMAS STARCHER, M.A., Instructor in Speech.
JOSEPH R. STARR, Ph.D., Professor of Government and Politics.
REUBEN C. STEINMEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Government and Politics.
ROBERT S. STEPHEN, Lecturer in Mathematics (North Atlantic).
CHARLES T. STEWART, B.A., Lecturer in Education.
H. L. STIER, Lecturer in Quality Control.
W. PAUL STRASSMAN, M.A., Assistant in Economics.
CLARA G. STRATEMEYER, Ph.D., Lecturer in Education.
WARREN L. STRAUSBAUGH, M.A., Head and Associate Professor of Speech.
ROLAND N. STROMBERG, Ph.D., Instructor in History (Europe).
HAROLD F. SYLVESTER, Ph.D., Professor of Business Administration.
VICTOR G. SZEBEHELY, Dr. Engr., Lecturer in Physics.
WILLIAM F. TIERNEY, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education.
DONALD R. TOUSSAINT, M.A., Instructor in Government and Politics (Europe).

ETHEL MONROE TROY, B.S., Instructor in Nursing Education.
ANTHONY C. TUCKER, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology.
JAMES A. VAN ZWOLL, Ph.D., Professor of Education.
WALTER W. WADA, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
WALTER WAETJEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education.
ROALD K. WANGSNESS, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics.
KATHRYN M. P. WARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
J. DONALD WATSON, Ph.D., Professor of Business Administration.
J. W. WAY, JR., B.S., Assistant Professor of Military Science.
CHESTER J. WEBB, M.A., Instructor in Speech (Europe).
JOHN A. WEBER, Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
GEORGE R. J. WEIGAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
FRED W. WELLBORN, Ph.D., Professor of History.
JANET A. WESSEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.
JOHN A. WHITTENBURG, JR., M.A., Instructor in Psychology.
JACK E. WILLIS, Lecturer in Military Science.
GLADYS A. WIGGIN, Ph.D., Professor of Education.
A. M. WINNER, B.A., Lecturer in Business Administration (North Atlantic).
JOHN W. WRENCH, JR., Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics.
JOHN J. WUEST, JR., Ph.D., Instructor in Government and Politics (Europe).
LELAND B. YEAGER, Ph.D., Instructor in Economics (Europe).
DORIS YINGLING, M.A., Assistant in Education.
JOHN E. YOUNGER, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Mechanical Engineering.
W. GORDON ZEEVELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
ROBERT JOHN ZENTNER, M.S., Lecturer in Mathematics.



ROSSBOROUGH INN

Erected in 1798, the oldest building on the Campus. Lafayette, Washington, and practically all colonial leaders stopped here. This was the first stop on the Old Post Road, Alexandria to Philadelphia, New York and Boston and, later, from Washington to Baltimore. "My Son John Went Out to Ross's to Meet General Lafayette"—JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, President of the United States.

COLLEGE OF SPECIAL AND CONTINUATION STUDIES

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

RAY EHRENSBERGER, *Dean**STANLEY J. DRAZEK, *Assistant Dean*RICHARD H. STOTTLER, *Director of Institutes and Assistant to the Dean*

SECTION I

GENERAL

The primary purposes of the College of Special and Continuation Studies are: (1) to extend the facilities of the University by offering educational programs at conveniently established off-campus centers overseas and throughout the State of Maryland and environs of the District of Columbia; (2) To offer a Bachelor of Arts Degree in General Studies to mature adult off-campus students.

History

On the recommendation of the Administrative Board and the President of the University, the Board of Regents established in 1947 the College of Special and Continuation Studies. This College performs two principal functions. First, it is charged with the responsibility of administering all off-campus instruction for adult part-time students. Secondly, it enrolls students pursuing the Bachelor of Arts degree in General Studies.

The scope of activity of this College has been greatly extended since its inception in 1947. The College administers one of the world's largest campuses with operations conducted on four continents. There are more than one hundred different Education Centers in fifteen countries, serving five thousand students during each semester. In addition there are forty conveniently established Centers located throughout the State of Maryland and environs of the District of Columbia, serving 4500 adults.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Degree Opportunities

The College of Special and Continuation Studies administers off-campus courses in cooperation with other colleges of the University which may be applied to the Bachelor of Arts degree in General Studies or to other established undergraduate or graduate degrees.

Requirements for all degrees must be met to the satisfaction of the dean of the college concerned.

Further information regarding degree programs are explained in Section III of this catalog.

Associate in Arts or Associate in Science

Students following an adult program in the University of Maryland who have completed the first two years of an approved established curriculum may be granted a Certificate of Associate in Arts or Associate in Science, whichever is appropriate, providing they have completed 60 semester hours, not including Basic R.O.T.C. and physical activities, and that at least 15 semester hours have been completed in residence at the University of Maryland with an average grade of 2.0. The student must make formal application for the certificate to the Office of the Registrar. The certificate must be recommended by the college in charge of the curriculum, as in the case of degrees.

ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

The adult education programs offered by the College of Special and Continuation Studies afford students a convenient opportunity to continue their education. Students who have full-time employment or who, for some other reason, cannot follow a full-time program at College Park may pursue degrees off-campus.

Courses at both the graduate and undergraduate level are offered in government agencies, industrial establishments, educational institutions, military establishments, and other centers. All courses offered and instructors assigned to teach them are fully approved by the University department concerned.

CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

Requirements for all degrees must be met to the satisfaction of the dean of the college concerned.

ESTABLISHMENT OF OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS

The College is prepared to establish credit courses, institutes, and special programs for groups of adults who are qualified to do university work. If facilities permit and demand is sufficient, courses or institutes may be set up in any community requesting this service.

The ability of the College of Special and Continuation Studies to meet all requests for off-campus courses is limited by three factors. (1) The College

*Adult education is here used to include all those forms of training and learning pursued incidentally during leisure hours by persons otherwise regularly and fully employed.

prefers to use regular university staff members to teach its courses. Occasionally, staff members are not free for off-campus assignments. (2) Courses can be given only where there are adequate reference library materials, laboratories or other necessary facilities. (3) Another limiting factor is student enrollment. Occasionally a course which has been scheduled must be cancelled if there is insufficient enrollment.

TYPES OF COURSES AND INSTITUTES

The College of Special and Continuation Studies offered during the 1953-1954 school year approximately 250 courses each semester for credit. Over 50 courses were given in the summer term. These figures do not include the European and North Atlantic Programs, which offer more than 200 courses during each eight-week term. While credit courses comprise the bulk of off-campus offerings, institutes, certificate programs, and in-service training programs, are also given.

Credit Courses

The College offers credit courses in the social and natural sciences, military science, the humanities, mathematics, engineering, and education. There are limited offerings in the technical areas.

In off-campus centers, such as Baltimore and military establishments, planned sequences of courses are offered. It is not always possible to offer a complete sequence of courses satisfying special curriculums at all centers.

Institutes

Adults whose primary interest is that of acquiring additional knowledge and skills in specialized fields should call the Director of Institutes.*

Institutes, short courses and educational programs specifically designed to meet the particular needs of a group may be arranged.

Certificate Programs

Single courses or sequences of courses leading to a certificate may be set up where university credit is not desired. Examples of this kind of program are as follows:

Courses in labor, industry, commerce, and personnel work in Baltimore.

A basic program in cosmetology in Baltimore.

Institute for Maryland Law Enforcement Officers.

In-Service Training Programs

A number of in-service training programs involving credit or non-credit courses have been offered in the fields of labor-management, supervisory training, health and welfare, and social service.

*Warfield 7-3800, extension 541.

Special Programs for Teachers

The staff of the Institute for Child Study of the College of Education offers for teachers a series of courses on human development and on the techniques of child study. The sequence of three courses, Child Development Laboratory I, II, and III, involves the direct year-long study of children as individuals and in groups. It is offered to teachers in the field through this College.

A series of community study courses offered in Baltimore and in several counties supplement the child development work by emphasizing the social environment of the child.

The College of Special and Continuation Studies, in cooperation with the College of Education, offers courses which fulfill the State Department requirements for certification.

ADVANCED STANDING

Credit by Correspondence

In adult programs of education at the University of Maryland, credit for correspondence courses from approved institutions is accepted toward certain degrees at the University of Maryland, providing this credit is accepted by the institution conducting the correspondence course as credit toward its own baccalaureate degrees.

Students must consult with their academic dean before enrolling in correspondence courses for transfer of credit to this University.

The amount of such credit by correspondence that can be accepted toward a degree at the University of Maryland may not exceed 12 semester hours.

Credit by Examination, including GED Credits*.

Credit towards the Bachelor's degree may be established by examination under the following conditions:

a. The applicant must have completed at the University of Maryland at least 12 semester credits with a minimum average grade of C before making the application for an examination to establish credit.

b. Usually credit by examination will not be accepted for any of the final 30 semester credits.

*The following conditions govern credit granted for the completion of the General Education Development examinations:

Test	Scores	Course Equivalent	Credits
I	65	English 1 & 2	3, 3
II	60	Soc. 1, G & P 1	3, 3
III	61	General Science	6
IV	60	English 3, 4	3, 3

No credit will be given for English 3 and 4 until the requirements for English 1 and 2 are satisfied. English 8 or 14 will be required of all those who receive 12 hours of English credit by means of the GED examinations.

c. No more than 20 semester credits can be granted by examination except when a student takes GED credit. Students who establish 24 hours of credit by GED tests are ineligible for further credit by examination. A combination of credit by GED tests and by advanced standing examination may not total more than 24 hours. Non-degree students are not qualified to establish credit by examination.

d. A foreign student may not establish credit by examination in freshman or sophomore courses of his native language.

e. The fee for an advanced standing examination is \$5 per semester-hour credit.

Maximum Service School Credit

Credit earned by means other than regular class attendance in an approved degree-granting institution, excluding basic R.O.T.C. and physical activities and credit by examination including credit for General Educational Development (GED) tests, cannot be applied toward a degree at the University of Maryland in excess of 36 semester hours. This credit embraces credit for military education (Officers Candidate School), credit which might be transferred from service schools recommended by the American Council on Education, and credit earned by correspondence courses from approved institutions. The amount of such credit actually used for a degree at the University of Maryland depends upon the curriculum and college from which an adult students elects to graduate.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY IN PLANNING A PART-TIME PROGRAM

Candidates for Degrees

Students taking credit work in this College will receive their degrees through the degree-granting colleges and the Graduate School. Work to be credited toward an undergraduate or graduate degree should be planned with advisers in colleges granting the degrees. Admission requirements for off-campus degree candidates are the same as for full-time day students at the University. Before registering, a candidate for a degree should be admitted to the University.

Each candidate for a degree must file in the office of the Registrar, eight weeks prior to the date he expects to graduate, a formal application for a degree.

Students earning their degrees in other colleges must transfer from the College of Special and Continuation Studies to their degree-granting college when registering for their last six hours.

Teacher Certification Requirements.

A student intending to qualify as a teacher in any city, county, or state should obtain a statement of certification requirements for that particular area and plan a program accordingly.

Maryland State Department of Education requirements provide that a teacher in service may present for certificate credit not more than six semester hours of credit completed during a school year.

Prerequisites

Students taking off-campus courses must have the approval of their advisers in degree-granting colleges to take any course for which prerequisites have not been fulfilled.

OFF CAMPUS LIBRARY SERVICE

With the cooperation of the University of Maryland library, the College of Special and Continuation Studies operates a mobile off-campus Library service. Scheduled bookmobile visits are made to off-campus centers where students may borrow library materials for collateral reading. In certain of the more distant off-campus centers, collections of approved books are placed in the local cooperating libraries or under the supervision of the course instructor as a convenience to the students.

Overseas, collateral reading materials are sent with the instructors from base to base in special book kits.



MARYLAND'S TRAVELING LIBRARY

University of Maryland students visiting the Bookmobile to obtain library books during the weekly stop-over at the Pentagon Building, Washington, D. C.

SECTION II

UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS REGARDING ADMISSION,
REGISTRATION, FEES, WITHDRAWALS, AND GRADES

CREDIT COURSES

Regular Admission

The admission requirements for part-time students who desire to become candidates for degrees are the same as for full-time students at the University. Before registering, a candidate for a degree must be admitted to the University. All students desiring to enroll in any of the degree-granting colleges must apply to the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland at College Park.

In selecting students more emphasis will be placed upon good grades and other indications of probable success in college rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. In general, 4 units of English and 1 unit each of social and natural sciences are required. One unit each of algebra and plane geometry is desirable. While foreign language is desirable for certain programs, no foreign language is required for entrance. Fine arts, trade and vocational subjects are acceptable as electives.

For a more detailed statement of admissions, write the Director of Publications for a copy of the "General Information Issue" of the catalog.

Those who seek graduate degrees should apply to the Dean of the Graduate School, College Park.

Provisional Admission

Students who are taking work for transfer to other colleges and universities, or who are not sure that they wish to matriculate for degrees, may be admitted to the University on a provisional basis.

Classification of Students

Regular Students. Students who prior to their registration for work in the College of Special and Continuation Studies have been admitted to degree-granting colleges will be considered as students in good standing subject to academic regulations of the University.

Special Students. Applicants who are at least twenty-one years of age, and who do not meet the regular entrance requirements, may be admitted to such courses as they seem fitted to take. *Special students are ineligible to matriculate for a degree until entrance requirements have been satisfied.*

Students who desire to matriculate for a degree must be high school graduates or must present a high school equivalence certificate.

Other categories of special students are: (a) those who wish to transfer their University of Maryland credits to another institution, or (b) take Uni-

versity of Maryland courses for self-improvement. These students may pursue any courses for which they have met the prerequisites.

Guidance

The student who wishes to pursue work toward a degree in a program administered by the College of Special and Continuation Studies must secure guidance and permission to take off-campus courses from an adviser in the college in which he wishes to obtain his degree.

Degrees

Credit courses taken under these conditions through the College of Special and Continuation Studies may be counted toward any of the degrees granted by the colleges of the University.

Quality of Credit Courses

Both instructors and courses in the College of Special and Continuation Studies are approved by appropriate department heads and deans. Courses carry residence credit identical to that given for regular campus courses. Classes meet for sixteen weeks, making a total of 48 class hours for three-credit courses and 32 class hours for two-credit courses.

Course Load

Six semester hours is considered a full load for off-campus fully employed, part-time students. For exceptional adult students up to nine semester hours may be approved providing the student's academic average for previous college work be not less than a 2.5 Honor Point Rating. (This means a grade average midway between a C and a B.) In case laboratory is involved no more than seven semester hours may be approved. On-campus part-time students taking courses through this college are governed by the same rules.

FEES

Credit Courses

Matriculation Fee \$10.00

(Payable once at time of first registration by all students, full-time and part-time; candidates for degrees and non-candidates. Only one matriculation fee need be paid for each degree.)

For Undergraduates \$10.00

For Graduates \$10.00

Tuition Charge per credit hour \$10.00

(Students enrolled for a full-time campus program, must pay \$10.00 per credit hour for courses taken off-campus, in addition to regular campus fees.)

LABORATORY AND OTHER FEES

Laboratory Fees Per Semester Course

Agricultural Engineering	\$3.00	Horticulture	5.00
Bacteriology	\$10.00 and 20.00	Industrial Education \$5.00 and	7.50
Botany	5.00	Journalism	\$3.00 and 6.00
Chemical Engineering	8.00	Mechanical Engineering	3.00
Chemistry	10.00	Music (applied music only)..	30.00
Education (Depending on Laboratory) \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00.		Physics—	
Practice Teaching	30.00	Introductory	3.00
Dairy	3.00	All other	6.00
Electrical Engineering	4.00	Psychology	4.00
Entomology	3.00	Office Techniques and Man- agement	7.50
Home Economics— (Non-Home Ec. Students)		Speech—	
Practical Art, Crafts,		Radio and Stagecraft	2.00
Textiles and Clothing	3.00	All other	1.00
Foods and Home Manage- ment (each)	7.00	Statistics	3.50
		Zoology	8.00

The above laboratory fees will be charged whenever the availability of personnel, facilities, and other factors make it possible to offer laboratory instruction. If equipment other than that belonging to the University of Maryland is used, laboratory fees may not be charged, depending upon the arrangements that can be made with the cooperating party.

Miscellaneous Fees and Charges

Late Registration Fee

All students are expected to complete registration, including the filing of class cards and payment of bills, on the regular registration days. Those who do not complete registration during the prescribed days will be charged a fee of..... \$5.00

Fee for Change in Registration (Substitution of one course for another)* 3.00

Special Examination Fee—to establish college credit—per semester hour 5.00

Makeup Examination Fee

For students who are absent during any class period when tests or examinations are given 1.00

Transcript of Record Fee

No charge is made for first copy
Each additional copy 1.00

*This fee is not charged to part-time students who drop a course and do not substitute in its place another course carrying the same number of credit hours.

Property Damage Charge—Students will be charged for damage to property or equipment. Where responsibility for the damage can be fixed the individual student will be billed for it; where responsibility cannot be fixed, the cost of repairing the damage or replacing equipment will be pro-rated.

Library Charges:

Fine for failure to return book from general library before expiration of loan periodper day .05

In case of loss or mutilation of a book, satisfactory restitution must be made.

Diploma and Graduation Fees

Diploma Fee for Bachelor's degree	10.00
Cap and Gown Fee for Bachelor's degree.....	2.50
Diploma Fee for Master's Degree	10.00
Cap and Gown Fee for Master's Degree	2.75
Graduation Fee for Doctor's Degree.....	35.00
Cap and Gown Fee for Doctor's Degree	3.75

All fees, except Diploma Fee and Graduation Fee, are payable at the time of registration for each semester.

Diploma Fee and Graduation Fee must be paid prior to graduation.

Payment of Fees

All checks, money orders, or postal notes should be made payable to the University of Maryland.

SHORT COURSES AND INSTITUTES

Fees for short courses and institutes will be determined in terms of cost of each such short course or institute.

WITHDRAWAL AND REFUND OF FEES*

Any student compelled to leave the University at any time during the academic year should file, in person or by letter, a request for withdrawal. The Dean of the College of Special and Continuation Studies will initiate and sign the necessary withdrawal forms and forward them to the office of the Registrar. If this is not done, the student will not be entitled, as a matter of course, to a certificate of honorable dismissal, and will forfeit his right to any refund to which he would otherwise be entitled. The date used in computing refunds is the date the application for withdrawal is filed in the office of the Dean of the College of Special and Continuation Studies.

*When regularly enrolled part-time students, for off-campus instruction, officially drop a course or courses and continue with one or more courses, they may receive a refund of 80% for the dropped courses if they drop the course after not more than two meetings of a class. If drop action occurs after two meetings of a class, no refund will be made.

Students withdrawing from the University will receive a refund of all charges, less the matriculation fee, in accordance with the following schedule:

Period from Date Instruction Begins—16 Week Semester.

2 weeks or less.....	80%
between 2 and 3 weeks.....	60%
between 3 and 4 weeks.....	40%
between 4 and 5 weeks.....	20%
over 5 weeks	0

Period from Date Instruction Begins—8-Week Term or Less

First week	60%
Second week	20%
Over two weeks	0%

When regularly enrolled part-time students, for off-campus instruction, officially drop a course or courses and continue with one or more courses, they may receive a refund of 80% for the dropped courses if they drop the courses after not more than two meetings of a class. If drop action occurs after two meetings of a class, no refund will be made.

GRADES

Marking System: The following symbols are used for marks: A, B, C, and D, Passing; F, Failure; I, Incomplete; W, Withdrawal; X, unofficial withdrawal in emergency circumstances, carries no prejudice.

An average grade of "C" is required for the bachelor's degree.

SECTION III
CURRICULA

Any curriculum of the University may be followed by the student enrolled in the College of Special and Continuation Studies. It is not always possible to offer the key courses in many of these curricula, however, for two principal reasons: (1) some courses require laboratories which cannot be established at all centers; (2) the number of students desiring a specialized course of study at a given center may not be large enough to justify its being given.

The University requires that the last 30 semester hours be completed in residence for a baccalaureate degree. Credit earned in the College of Special and Continuation Studies is residence credit. In case of hardships upon an adult student, the thirty-hour rule may be adjusted. An adult (or veteran) student who has an average of 2.50 may petition to take six of the last thirty hours required for a degree at some other institution of recognized high standing.

The curricula most frequently desired by off-campus students are offered in the following Colleges of the University: (1) College of Special and Continuation Studies, (2) Arts and Sciences, (3) Business and Public Administration, (4) Education, (5) Military Science, and (6) the Graduate School.

Requirements Common to All Curricula

Most curricula require 16 semester hours in Physical Education and R.O.T.C. in the freshman and sophomore years. These requirements are waived for adult, off-campus students.

All students (unless specific exceptions are noted in printed curricula) are required to take twelve semester hours of English (Eng. 1, 2, 3, 4 or Eng. 1, 2, 5, 6), three semester hours of sociology (Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life), three semester hours of government (G. & P. 1—American Government), and six semester hours of history (H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization).

COLLEGE OF SPECIAL AND CONTINUATION STUDIES

Telephone, Washington, D. C.

Exchange: WARfield 7-3800, extension 425, 434

The College of Special and Continuation Studies offers the Bachelor of Arts degree in General Studies. This degree program is designed to meet the educational needs of mature off-campus students and provides optimum latitude in program planning to meet individual needs.

The Bachelor of Arts degree in General Studies provides opportunity for programs in the area of the social sciences, with concentrations of study in such fields as: economics, history, government and politics, sociology, geography, psychology, and commerce. In special cases, and with permission of the dean, the student may elect concentrations in other areas.

The Bachelor of Arts degree in General Studies is administered in co-operation with the various academic deans and department heads.

Program for the Bachelor of Arts Degree in General Studies

Freshman and Sophomore Years

English 1, 2 and 3, 4 or 5, 6	12	semesters	hours
Math or Science	6	"	"
Foreign Language*	12	"	"
Government and Politics	3	"	"
Sociology 1	3	"	"
History 5, 6	6	"	"
Speech 103, 104	6	"	"
Electives	12	"	"
	—		
Total	60	"	"

*Students desiring an area concentration in Commerce may substitute Geography 1, 2, or 20, 21, and Economics 31, 32, for the language requirement.

Junior and Senior Years

Primary Concentration from One Department			
100 Level Courses	15	"	"
Secondary Concentration from One or More			
Departments—100 Level Courses	21	"	"
Other Electives	24	"	"
	—		
Total	60	"	"

SUMMARY OF DEGREE REGULATIONS

The Bachelor of Arts Degree in General Studies requires 120 semester hours of academic work for graduation.

All applicants for this degree must meet the same admission requirements as those applying for other undergraduate degrees at the University of Maryland.

During the third and fourth year, a student will elect a primary and secondary area of concentration. These areas would include the Department of Economics, History, Government and Politics, Sociology, Geography, Psychology and Commerce. In special cases, and with the permission of the Dean, the student may elect a primary concentration in other areas.

- a. **Primary Area**—A student must elect 15 hours of 100 level courses in a single department listed above.
- b. **Secondary Area**—A student must elect 21 hours of 100 level courses in one or more of the above listed departments or in departments that are related.
- c. A student must pursue work in related fields. Only a systematic program of courses will be approved. The Dean or the student's advisor will assist the student in mapping a program that involves a coherent concentration of work within a general framework of study.
- d. It is recommended that the 24 hours of elective credit in the junior and senior years include as many 100 level courses as possible.

Credit by Examination and GED Credit

College level General Educational Development (GED) credit will be awarded up to 24 semester hours to military personnel as governed by the University regulations and as explained in Section I of this Catalog. Those persons who receive 12 semester hours of credit for English by satisfactorily passing GED tests I and IV will be required to validate this credit by completing English 8 or English 14. This English credit will be applied toward electives.

Civilians unable to establish credit through the GED examinations may establish by examination a maximum of 20 semester hours. Regulations governing these examinations are explained in Section I of this catalog.

Advanced Standing

The maximum combined credit allowed toward this degree for GED examination credit, correspondence credit and service school credit shall not exceed 36 semester hours.

Correspondence Credit

A maximum of 12 semester hours of correspondence work will be accepted toward this degree from approved institutions, providing this credit is accepted by the institution conducting the correspondence course as credit toward its own baccalaureate degrees.

Service School Credit

Military Service School credit will be considered up to 12 semester hours. Basic ROTC, Advanced ROTC, and Physical activities credits WILL NOT be included in the maximum 12 hours allowed for Military Service Credit. Only recognized Service School credits will be accepted.

Graduate Study

It must be emphasized that in order to do graduate work, a student must elect enough 100 level courses within a single department to qualify for advanced work. Furthermore, the student is advised that the quality of work is of more importance than a specific number of courses. The usual number required for entrance is 24 hours. Sufficient electives are available to enable a student to meet this requirement.

Students desiring to pursue graduate studies should consult the Graduate School requirements in the area of their choice and plan their program accordingly.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Telephone, Washington, D. C.

Exchange: WARfield 7-3800, extension 287

Degrees in the College of Arts and Sciences are based primarily upon major and minor concentrations rather than upon curricula. The student must meet the conditions set for both major and minor by the department in charge of his major work. These requirements vary from one department to another. In general, they include a full year's work in the major subject (30 to 40 semester hours) and a half year's work in the minor (18 semester hours). The major department has authority over both the major and the minor. A general college requirement is that the student must have a "C" average in his major and a "C" average in his major and minor combined unless the major department sets a higher requirement.

Major work uniformly must be done in one department, as in history, sociology, or government and politics. Minor work need not be restricted to one department, provided the head of the major department approves of the individual courses taken. For example, a history major may take, as a part of

his 18 semester hours of minor work, courses in such subjects as sociology, government and politics, psychology, and economics. The minor, however, must consist of a coherent group of courses, and the head of the major department must approve such a divided minor. Of the 18 semester hours required in the minor, at least six must be in one department in courses numbered 100 or above. The safest procedure, for the adult off-campus student, who is denied the privilege of registering each semester with the direct approval of the head of his major department, is to concentrate his minor work in one department. Thus, the major in history may take his 18 semester hours of minor work in sociology, or government and politics, or other comparable departments.

A student must acquire a minimum of 56 semester hours of academic work with an average grade of "C" or better before he will be permitted to take courses numbered 100 or above in his major or minor. A student who has established a "B" average in work done at this University may take courses numbered 100 or above after the completion of 48 semester hours of academic work. The student should be careful to avoid taking courses for which he does not have the prescribed prerequisites.

Before a student selects a major or minor, he should consult the head of the major department at College Park. It is this person alone, or his designated representative, who can give the candidate for the Arts and Sciences degree approval on major and minor requirements. Department heads are willing to answer by mail or telephone any inquiries from adult off-campus students majoring with their departments.

Majors offered in the College of Arts and Sciences are as follows::

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. American Civilization | 11. Geography |
| 2. Art | 12. Government and Politics |
| 3. Bacteriology | 13. History |
| 4. Botany | 14. Mathematics |
| 5. Chemistry | 15. Philosophy |
| 6. Comparative Literature | 16. Physics |
| 7. Economics | 17. Psychology |
| 8. English | 18. Sociology |
| 9. Entomology | 19. Speech |
| 10. Foreign Languages | 20. Zoology |

Two considerations must be emphasized in connection with this listing of majors. In the first place, many science courses cannot be given at off-campus centers where laboratory facilities are not available. And, in the second place, courses in specialized subjects cannot be offered at a given center if there is not a sufficiently large body of students to support them. For this latter reason, especially, it is not always practicable for a student to complete all degree requirements in specialized subjects off-campus. The Arts and Sciences majors which have been shown by experience to be most nearly attainable at off-campus centers are history, government and politics, and sociology.

It must be noted that no course generally required in the University may be counted toward a major or minor in the College of Arts and Sciences. Thus, the courses Government and Politics 1, Sociology 1, History 5 and 6, and the first two years of English may not be counted toward majors and minors. The twelve semester hours required in a foreign language and the twelve semester hours required in mathematics or science may not be counted toward the major or minor.

Requirements in Arts and Sciences

The following requirements are common to all majors in the College of Arts and Sciences.

1. English—twelve semester hours.
2. Foreign Language—twelve semester hours in one language. Students wishing to enroll in a language they have studied in high school will be given a placement test. A student who offers two units of a foreign language from high school will not receive credit in college for the first semester of the introductory course in that language.
3. Social Studies—twelve semester hours; Government and Politics 1, three semester hours; Sociology 1, three semester hours; History 5, and 6, six semester hours.
4. Speech—two to four semester hours depending upon the particular schedule.
5. Natural Science and Mathematics—twelve semester hours.

History Major

1. Every major in History is required to complete a minimum of 24 semester hours in advanced courses (courses numbered 100 or above), with the following exceptions: (a) the total may be reduced by 3 credit hours for those students who, in addition to the prerequisites, have taken 6 credits in other history courses under the 100 level; and (b) the total may be reduced by 6 credit hours for those who, in addition to the prerequisites have completed 12 semester hours in history courses under the 100 level.

2. No less than 15 nor more than 18 semester hours of the 24 in advanced courses should be taken in any one field of history, e. g. European, American, or Latin American.

3. Prerequisites for majors in history are History 5 and 6 (required of all students) and History 1 and 2.

4. All majors are required to take the proseminar (History 199) during their senior year. History 199, the proseminar, may be waived in hardship cases where the off-campus student cannot come to the campus or is unable to take this course at his off-campus center.

5. No grades of "D" in the major field will be counted toward completing the major requirements. An average grade of "C" must be maintained in the courses selected for a minor.

Sociology Major

1. Every major in Sociology is required to take 27 hours in Sociology exclusive of Sociology 1.

2. Required courses for Sociology majors are the following:

Sociology 2, Principles of Sociology

Sociology 183, Social Statistics

Sociology 186, Sociological Theory

Sociology 196, Senior Seminar

Sociology 196, the Senior Seminar, may be waived in hardship cases, where the off-campus student cannot come to the campus or is unable to take the course at his off-campus center.

3. No grades of "D" in the major field will be counted toward completing the major requirements.

Government and Politics Major

In addition to the regular University requirements, a student majoring in the field of Government and Politics must meet the following conditions:

1. Government and Politics 1, American Government, or its equivalent, is prerequisite to all the other courses offered by the Department. All persons majoring in Government and Politics must first complete this course with a grade of "C" or better.

2. All majors must take 33 hours of Government and Politics, exclusive of Government and Politics 1.

3. No grades of "D" in the major field will be counted toward completing the major requirements.

4. A student's program must include at least one course in each of five of the six following fields: (1) foreign and international, (2) local government, (3) public administration, (4) public law, (5) public policy and (6) political theory. Information as to the classification of Government and Politics courses in the fields may be obtained by application to a major adviser.

American Civilization Major

The program in American Civilization embraces a combined major-minor plan. The Committee in charge of the program consists of the heads of the departments of English, History, Government and Politics, and Sociology. Members of the committee serve as official advisers to students electing to work in the field. The principal objectives of the work for majors are cultural rather than professional.

In choosing a curriculum, students are required to concentrate in one of the four departments primarily concerned with the program. A student following this curriculum must elect at least 18 hours of work at the 100 level in at least two of the departments represented in this program. Elective courses are, with the aid of an official adviser, chosen from courses offered in the

humanities, in the social sciences, or in education. Normally, most elective courses are in history, English, foreign languages, comparative literature, economics, sociology, government and politics, and philosophy; but it is possible for a student to fulfill the requirements of the program and to elect as many as thirty semester hours in such subjects as art and psychology, provided that such work fits into a carefully planned program.

In his senior year, each major is required to take a conference course of six semester hours in which the study of American civilization is brought to a focus. During this course, the student analyzes eight or ten important books which reveal fundamental patterns in American life and thought and receives incidental training in bibliographical matters, in formulating problems for special investigation, and in group discussion.

Emphasis History

A student following this curriculum must elect at least 18 hours of work at the 100 level in at least two of the four departments represented in the program.

This curriculum is in some ways ideal for the off-campus student, in that it enables the student to move toward a degree with a minimum of semester hours in one department. There are, however, two principal obstacles to its usefulness to the off-campus student. First, not all courses offered by the departments mentioned above are applicable to this program. For example, the departmental adviser might not approve a course in medieval history for this program. A planned program for the individual student necessitates full agreement with advisers in one of the four departments directing the program. It is necessary for the student to understand fully what courses will fit into his program. Secondly, it may prove difficult, at a given center, to arrange for the conference course of six semester hours required in the senior year. If, however, a large enough group of students desire the course at a given time, it can be arranged.

Students interested in this program should consult with the Executive Secretary of the American Civilization Curriculum, Professor Carl Bode, Department of English, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

Philosophy

The department's undergraduate courses are designed to help students attain philosophical perspective, clear understanding, and sound critical evaluation concerning the nature of man, his place in the universe, and the significance of the principal types of human experiences and activities. Students planning to major in Philosophy should consult the chairman of the department about preparation for the major.

Other Majors

Other majors in the College of Arts and Sciences are available as mentioned above. None of them are closed to adult off-campus students except in practical terms of (1) the difficulties in offering laboratory courses, and (2) an adequate number of students to support them at a given center during a

given term. The work in history, government and politics, and sociology are emphasized above only because experience with off-campus offerings has shown them to be most nearly feasible as off-campus majors.

Combined Program in Arts and Sciences and Law

The School of Law of the University requires at least three years of academic credit for admission to the school. Many students plan to take a four year program for the degree of Bachelor of Arts before entering law school. Such students may select any appropriate subject for their major.

The University offers also a combined program in arts and sciences and law leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws.† Students pursuing this combined program will spend the first three years in the College of Arts and Sciences at College Park. During this period they will complete a prescribed curriculum in prelegal studies for a total of 92 semester hours in addition to the requirements in physical activities and military science, and they must complete the requirements for graduation, as indicated below. If students enter the combined program with advanced standing, at least the third full year's work—i.e., 28 semester hours of credit must be completed in residence at College Park. After the successful completion of one year of full-time law courses in the School of Law in Baltimore (or the equivalent in semester hours of work in the Evening Division of the School of Law), the degree of Bachelor of Arts may be awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the School of Law, provided the student has earned at least a total of 120 credits exclusive of military science and physical activities with at least a "C" average in his work at College Park and at least a "C" average in thirty semester hours of work in Baltimore. The degree of Bachelor of Laws may be awarded upon the completion of the combined program. The completion of a year's work in the Law School in Baltimore constitutes a major, and the student is required to complete a satisfactory minor at College Park. Recommended fields for the minor are English, Economics, Government & Politics, History, Philosophy, Psychology, and Sociology. There are required courses in the sophomore year in some of these fields. Students should use the electives available during that year to meet these requirements.

Arts-Law Curriculum

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature	3	3
Science or Mathematics.....	3	3
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	3
and		
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	3
Foreign Language		
Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking	2	2
L. S. 1, 2—Library Methods	1	1
A. S. 1, 2—Basic R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities	1	1
Hea. 2, 4—Hygiene (Women).....	2	2
Total	18-19	18-19

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4—Composition and Readings in World Literature.....	3	3
or		
Eng. 5, 6—Composition and Readings in English Literature.....		
Science and Mathematics.....	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Foreign Language (continued).....	3	3
Electives	3	3
A. S. 3, 4—Basic R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Physical Activities	1	1
Total	16-19	16-19
<i>Junior Year</i>		
*Minor	6 or 9	6 or 9
Electives	9 or 6	9 or 6
Total	15	15

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Telephone, Washington, D. C.

Exchange: WARfield 7-3800, Extension 346

The College of Business and Public Administration is fully accredited by the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business. Among the curricula it offers are the following:

1. General Administration
2. Accounting and Statistics
3. Financial Administration
4. Industrial Administration
5. Insurance and Real Estate
6. Marketing Administration
7. Personnel Administration
8. Transportation Administration
9. Public Utilities and Public Administration
10. Foreign Service and International Relations
11. Journalism and Public Relations
12. Office Techniques and Management

For the details of these curricula, the student should consult the catalog of the College of Business and Public Administration. Most important, in addition to the regular university requirements, are the following:

1. Most curricula require the following courses:

Econ. 4 and 5	Economic Developments
Econ. 31 and 32	Principles of Economics
B. A. 10 and 11	Organization and Control
B. A. 20 and 21	Principles of Accounting

*The selection of courses for the minor must meet the approval of the student's advisor.

2. A student must acquire a minimum of 56 semester hours of academic work with an average grade of "C" or better before he will be permitted to take courses numbered 100 or above. A student who has established a "B" average in work done at this University may take courses numbered 100 or above after the completion of 48 semester hours of academic work, providing he has the necessary prerequisites.

3. The curricula in Business Administration are specialized, as the above list indicates. As in the cases of some other curricula and Arts and Sciences majors it is not always possible to complete these curricula at off-campus centers operated by the College of Special and Continuation Studies. Any course in any curriculum may be given, however, if an adequate number of students desire it at a given time and center.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Telephone, Washington, D. C.

Exchange: WARfield 7-3800, Extension 234

The College of Education offers curricula for students of Education and for teachers in service. Education curricula and advisers are as follows:

1. Academic Education
 - English—Marie D. Bryan
 - Foreign Languages—Fern D. Schneider
 - Mathematics—Henry Brechbill
 - Natural Sciences—Henry Brechbill
 - Social Sciences—Kenneth O. Hovet
 - Speech—Warren L. Strausbaugh
 2. Agricultural Education (under the College of Agriculture)—Arthur M. Ahalt
 3. Art Education—Vienna Curtiss
 4. Business Education—Arthur S. Patrick
 5. Dental Education— (School of Dentistry, Baltimore)
 6. Elementary Education—Alvin W. Schindler, Marie Denecke
 7. Home Economics Education—Mabel Spencer
 8. Industrial Education—Glen D. Brown, R. Lee Hornbake
 9. Music Education—Mary A. Kemble
 10. Nursery School—Kindergarten Education—Edna B. McNaughton
 11. Nursing Education—Florence M. Gipe (School of Nursing, Baltimore)
Margaret Hayes (College Park)
 12. Physical Education (Men)—Lester M. Fraley, Albert W. Woods
 13. Physical Education (Women)—Dorothy Deach, Dorothy Mohr
- Specific curriculum requirements may be obtained from the College of Education catalog.

Off-campus Courses in Education

The College of Special and Continuation Studies offers courses in education to permit students to complete a part of the work required for a bachelor's

degree, to enable graduate students to work toward advanced degrees, and to fulfill or renew the Maryland State Department of Education certification requirements. Education courses are offered most frequently at the Baltimore Center and at centers at the seats of the various counties in Maryland.

Elementary Education Curriculum

This curriculum is open only to persons who have completed a two or three-year curriculum in a Maryland State Teachers College or other accredited teacher education institutions and whose records give evidence of ability and character essential to elementary teaching. Such persons will be admitted to advanced standing and classified provisionally in appropriate classes.

For graduates of two-year normal schools	Credits
Credit for normal school work, not more than.....	64

Requirements

Education	4
English (not including freshman English).....	10
*Natural science (chemistry, physics, botany, zoology, bacteriology, entomology, meteorology, general science).....	10
Social science (history, government, sociology, economics, geography)	12
†Electives	28

For graduates of three-year normal schools	
Credit for normal school work, not more than.....	96

Requirements

Education	2
English (not including freshman and sophomore English).....	6
*Natural science (as above).....	6
Social science (as above).....	12
†Electives	6

Industrial Education

Three curricula are administered by the Industrial Education Department: (1) Industrial Arts Education, (2) Vocational-Industrial Education, and (3) Education for Industry.

The Industrial Arts Education curriculum prepares people to teach industrial arts at the secondary level. It is a four-year professional program leading to a Bachelor of Science degree.

*Not more than four semester hours of Science Education and other approved substitutions for regular science course will be counted toward meeting the natural science requirement.

†If a student is not allowed full credit for normal school work by the director of Admissions, he must take additional electives to the amount needed to complete 128 semester hours of work.

The Vocational-Industrial curriculum may lead either to certification as a vocational-industrial teacher, with no degree involved, or to a Bachelor of Science degree including certification. The University of Maryland is designated as the institution which shall offer the "Trade and Industrial" certification courses and hence the courses which are offered are those required for certification in Maryland. The Vocational-Industrial curriculum requires trade competence as specified by the *Maryland State Plan for Vocational Education*. A person who aspires to take the certification courses should review the State plan and he may well contact Maryland State Department of Education officials. If the person has in mind teaching in a designated city or county he should discuss his plans with the vocational-industrial official of that city or county inasmuch as there are variations in employment and training procedures.

A total of 240 clock hours of instruction (sixteen semester hours) is required for vocational-industrial teacher certification. The courses required for certification are reviewed and revised periodically by officials of the State Department of Education and the Baltimore City Department of Education. At the present time the courses listed below are required.

Ind. Ed. 50—Methods of Teaching

Ind. Ed. 60—Observation and Demonstration Teaching

Ind. Ed. 164—Shop Organization and Management

Ind. Ed. 168—Trade or Occupational Analysis

Ind. Ed. 169—Course Construction

Ind. Ed 170—Principles of Vocational Education, or

Ind. Ed. 171—History of Vocational Education

The remaining hours may be met through elective courses approved by the student's adviser.

The Education for Industry curriculum is a four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Science degree. The purpose of the program is to prepare persons for jobs within industry and, as such, it embraces four major areas of competence, (a) technical competence, (b) human relations and leadership competence, (c) communications competence, and (d) social and civic competence. The student who is enrolled in this curriculum is required to obtain work in industry in accordance with the plan described in the course, Industrial Education 124, a.b. Consult course descriptions in the back section of this catalog.

Nursing Education

By cooperative arrangement between the School of Nursing and the College of Education, a curriculum is provided for persons who desire to become assistant head nurses or assistant clinical instructors of nursing. The total number of credits required for graduation in this curriculum is 128, of which the last 30 hours of work must be taken with the University of Maryland. Students eligible for this curriculum must have completed a three year course in an approved School of Nursing, successfully passed the Maryland State Board Examination for Nurses, and qualified as Registered Nurses.

Nursing Education Curriculum	Credits
Credit for Nurse Training.....	30 to 42
General Requirements	
English	12
Social Sciences (Soc. 1, G. & P. 1, H. 5, and H. 6).....	12
Education	
Ed. 100—History of Education (or Nursing Education when offered).	2
Ed. 90—Development and Learning (or H.D. Ed. 100, 101).....	3 or 6
Ed. 150—Educational Measurement	2
Ed. 130—Theory of the Junior High School or Ed. 131—Theory of the Senior High School.....	2
Ed. 140—Curriculum, Instruction, and Observation-Nursing.....	3
Ed. 148—Methods and Practice of Teaching.....	6
N. Ed. 105, Teaching of Nursing Arts.....	3
P. E. 160—Therapeutics of Physical Education.....	3
Physical Education as required by the University	
Science	
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	3
Bact. 101—Pathogenic Bacteriology	3
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry (or Chem. 1, 3).....	6
Electives (in sociology, psychology, education, science and other areas upon approval of adviser.)	

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, AND HEALTH

Telephone, Washington, D. C.

Exchange: WARfield 7-3800, Extension 252

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon students who have met the conditions of their curricula as herein prescribed by the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health. Candidates enrolled in the College of Education with a major in Physical Education or Health Education receive a Bachelor of Science degree upon fulfillment of the requirements as prescribed by that College.

Certain curricula in the College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health, such as Recreational Leadership and Physical Therapy, are not planned to meet state certification requirements.

Each candidate for a degree must file in the Office of the Registrar eight weeks prior to the date of graduation, a formal application for a degree.

COLLEGE OF MILITARY SCIENCE

Telephone, Washington, D. C.

Exchange: WARfield 7-3800, Extension 261

The College of Military Science offers courses of study designed primarily for armed services personnel or those desiring to follow military careers. Its curricula are given below. These curricula are pursued usually at centers maintained at military installations.

CURRICULA

Two curricula are offered by the College of Military Science—The Military Affairs Curriculum and the Curriculum in Military Science. These curricula lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science, providing the student maintains a grade average of not less than "C". The requirement for Junior standing is attained in these curricula when the student has completed 72 hours with a grade average of not less than "C".

The primary purpose of the Military Affairs Curriculum is to offer to those interested students a broad education in subjects pertinent to military and public affairs, with emphasis on government and politics, history and military science.

The primary purpose of the curriculum in Military Science is to educate men who desire to follow a military career. As a prerequisite for completion of this curriculum, a student must have satisfactorily held or presently hold a commission in one of the Armed Forces, or possess those physical and mental requirements which can lead to a commission in one of the Armed Forces. The completion of the Advanced Air Force R.O.T.C. courses also satisfies this requirement.

The first two years of these curricula are common.

GRADUATE STUDIES

A student wishing to pursue graduate studies upon the completion of the Bachelor of Science degree from this college should plan to use the electives in his curriculum as a major in some one of the departments open to him, such as, history, government and politics, sociology, economics, and the like. This major must be arranged under the advisement of the head of the department concerned and the Dean of the College of Military Science.

Common Freshman and Sophomore Years

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year***</i>		
*Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Reading in American Literature....	3	3
*Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	...	3
*G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	...
**Speech 1, 2—Public Speaking.....	2	2
Math. 10, 11—Algebra, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry.....	3	3
or		
Math. 5, 6—General Mathematics, Mathematics of Finance.....		
Modern Language.....	3	3
†A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
†Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total	18	18

***See footnotes on page 43.

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	<i>(Semester)</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
*Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and Reading in World Literature	3	3
Hist. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
**Speech 5, 6—Advanced Public Speaking.....	2	2
*Physics 1, 2—Elements of Physics.....	3	3
Modern Language.....	3	3
†A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C.....	3	3
†Physical Activities	1	1
Total	18	18

Military Science Curriculum

Junior Year

‡Speech 127, 128—Military Speech and Command.....	2	2
Speech 133—Staff Reports, Briefings and Visual Aids.....	...	3
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
Soc. 2—Principles of Sociology.....	3	...
††A.S.101, 102—Advanced Air Force R.O.T.C.....	3	3
Electives	6	6
Total.....	17	17

*Credit by examination may be permitted for these courses upon successful completion of the college level General Educational Development Tests. Students who receive 12 credit hours in English by this means are required to complete English 8 or English 14. The credits earned in either of these courses may be used as electives.

**Adult off-campus students may substitute Speech 103 and 104, Speech Composition and Rhetoric (3, 3) for Speech 1, 2, (2, 2), and Speech 5, 6, (2, 2). In such substitutions, the deficient two hours will be made up in electives.

†Credit allowed for equivalent service in the Armed Forces. Waived for adult off-campus students.

††Credit allowed to those holding Regular, Reserve or National Guard commissions. Students who do not wish to present these subjects for this degree and who have completed acceptable Service Extension Courses at the Officer Candidate level, or its equivalent, may substitute therefore an equivalent number of hours in Government and Politics and History, in courses numbered 100 or above, of which twelve hours must be in one field.

‡Students with experience may be relieved of this subject and pursue advanced studies in lieu thereof.

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
M.S. 151—Military Logistics.....	...	3
‡M.S. 152—Military Leadership.....	...	3
M.S. 153—Military Policy of the United States.....	3	...
M.S. 154—Management of the Military Establishment.....	3	...
One of the following:		
G. & P. 101—International Political Relations.....	3	....
G. & P. 102—International Law.....		....
G. & P. 106—American Foreign Relations.....		....
G. & P. 154—Problems of World Politics.....		....
G. & P. 197—Comparative Governmental Institutions.....		....
††A.S. 103, 104—Advanced Air Force R.O.T.C.	3	3
Electives	3	6
Total.....	15	15

Electives must be taken under advisement and in terms of the objectives of this curriculum.

The Military Affairs Curriculum

<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Speech 133—Staff Reports, Briefing and Visual Aids.....	3	....
Econ. 31, 32—Principles of Economics.....	3	3
Soc. 2—Principles of Sociology.....	...	3
G. & P. 101—International Political Relations.....	3	...
G. & P. 102—International Law.....	....	3
Hist. 127, 128—Diplomatic History of the U. S.....	3	3
Electives	6	3
Total	18	15

<i>Senior Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
M.S. 151—Military Logistics.....	...	3
M.S. 153—Military Policy of the U. S.....	3	....
G. & P. 106—American Foreign Relations.....	3	...
G. & P. 154—Problems of World Politics.....	...	3
Hist. 175, 176—Europe in the World Setting of the 20th Century	3	3
Geog. 190—Political Geography.....	...	3
Electives	7	3
Total	16	15

Electives must be taken under advisement and in terms of the objectives of this curriculum.

††Credit allowed to those holding Regular, Reserve or National Guard commissions. Students who do not wish to present these subjects for this degree and who have completed acceptable Service Extension Courses at the Officer Candidate level, or its equivalent, may substitute therefor an equivalent number of hours in Government and Politics and History, in courses numbered 100 or above, of which twelve hours must be in one field.

‡Students with experience may be relieved of this subject and pursue advanced studies in lieu thereof.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Telephone, Washington, D. C.,

Exchange: WARfield 7-3800, Extension 232

Master's and doctor's degrees are given by most of the departments at the University. Graduate programs are administered by the Graduate School in cooperation with the various departments. Students are admitted to the Graduate School only if (1) they hold baccalaureate degrees and (2) their previous work is in quality and extent acceptable to the department in which they desire to work. Normally a "B" average is required.

A student pursuing a graduate program should keep constantly in touch with the graduate adviser of his major department.

It is sometimes difficult to proceed toward graduate degrees at off-campus centers conducted by the College of Special and Continuation Studies. Library and laboratory facilities are not always available at off-campus centers. Many of the departments require that a certain number of courses be completed on the campus. Furthermore, graduate work is highly specialized, and the number of students desiring particular courses at a given time and center is seldom large. If the circumstances are favorable, however, graduate work in some fields can be offered off-campus.

Courses may be taken for graduate work only if the student has been admitted to the Graduate School. A student may be admitted to CSCS classes as a "Graduate Student Pending" and receive graduate credit, provided he is admitted to the Graduate School before the course is completed.

Graduate degrees are awarded at the completion of an individually planned course study. The student must register for each course in full consultation with the departmental adviser concerned. In general, the master's degree is based upon a division of work between a major and a minor. A minimum of half the required courses for this degree must be taken in courses numbered 200 or above. These courses are open only to graduate students. The remaining courses required for the degree may be taken in courses numbered between 100 and 199. These courses are open to juniors and seniors as well as to graduate students. Courses taken for undergraduate credit may not be counted toward graduate degrees. Information regarding the requirements for all advanced degrees may best be obtained from the Graduate School Catalog and by consultation with the head of the department concerned.

The College of Special and Continuation Studies arranges extensive graduate course programs at several centers. The programs in the various counties and at Baltimore frequently include graduate courses in Education. Graduate courses in mathematics and the sciences are offered at the Aberdeen Proving Ground, Bureau of Ships, David Taylor Model Basin, National Bureau of Standards, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Naval Research Laboratory, and Patuxent (Naval Air Test Center.)

Occasionally graduate courses in the social sciences, particularly history, government and politics, and sociology, are offered at other centers.

SECTION IV

CENTERS

The College of Special and Continuation Studies provides educational programs in the counties, in Baltimore, in various Air, Army, Navy, and other governmental agencies, and in industrial establishments.

Classes are offered at centers ranging from Cumberland, approximately 140 miles west of College Park, to Worcester County, which borders on the Atlantic Ocean.

Centers also range from counties bordering on Pennsylvania to Patuxent in Southern Maryland.

During the 1953-1954 school year, programs were offered at the thirty-eight stateside centers listed below:

*Aberdeen Proving Ground	Easton
Andrews Air Force Base	*Ellicott City
*Annapolis	Fort Meade
*Baltimore	Frederick
*Bel Air	Hagerstown
Bolling Air Force Base	Hancock
Bureau of Ships	*Holabird (Fort)
Campus (College Park)	Montgomery Blair
Cambridge	National Bureau of Standards
*Catonsville	Naval Ordnance Laboratory
Cumberland	Naval Research Laboratory
David Taylor Model Basin	Patuxent (Naval Air Test Center)
Denton	Pentagon
Detrick (Camp)	Prince Frederick
*Dundalk	Princess Anne

*Courses at these centers are administered through the Baltimore office, Lombard and Greene Streets, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

*Reisterstown

*Towson

Salisbury

Walter Reed (Army Hospital)

Silver Spring

Wilson Teachers College

A schedule of courses for each of the centers described is available approximately six weeks prior to the beginning of each semester.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION

Human Development laboratory courses are offered in many states throughout the country. These courses are given by the Institute for Child Study and registrations are administered by the College of Special and Continuation Studies.

During the 1953-1954 school year students in the following states enrolled in this program for credit:

Alabama	Florida	Maryland	Pennsylvania
Arkansas	Georgia	New Jersey	South Carolina
California	Kentucky	New York	Virginia
District of Columbia	Louisiana	Ohio	

COUNTY PROGRAMS FOR TEACHERS

The College of Special and Continuation Studies offers courses in nearly every county in Maryland. The specific courses and their locations depend on the requests made by County Superintendents of Education, their Supervisors and Assistants, and teachers. The actual courses presented will depend on local interest and support of specific courses. Experience has shown that at least two months are required to arrange courses at off-campus centers. The courses are normally scheduled concurrently with campus courses. See Section I for further details. For information concerning registration, contact the College of Special and Continuation Studies, or the County Superintendent of Education.

Courses have been offered in the counties indicated below:

Allegany—Cumberland

Anne Arundel—Annapolis and Crownsville

Baltimore—Reisterstown and Dundalk

Calvert—Prince Frederick

Caroline—Denton

Charles—La Plata and Indian Head

*Courses at these centers are administered through the Baltimore office, Lombard and Greene Streets, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

District of Columbia—Wilson Teachers College
Dorchester—Cambridge
Frederick—Frederick
Garrett—Grantsville, Accident, and Oakland
Harford—Aberdeen and Bel Air
Kent—Chestertown
Montgomery—Montgomery Blair High School, Silver Spring
Prince Georges—College Park and Frederick Sasscer High School
Somerset—Princess Anne
St. Mary's—Leonardtown
Talbot—Easton
Washington—Hagerstown and Hancock
Wicomico—Salisbury
Worcester—Snow Hill

Teachers interested in having a program in Education started in their county or community should make their requests known to this college through their county superintendent of schools or some other school official.

Child Study

The staff of the Institute for Child Study, College of Education, offers in each county a series of courses on human development and on the techniques of child study for members of the educational profession. The sequences of three courses called Child Development Laboratory I, II, and III involve the direct year-long study of children as individuals and in groups and are offered to teachers in the field. Teachers should contact their county Superintendent of Schools for offerings in their community. Graduate courses in Human Development are also available in a few of the counties.

Community Study

During the past year, four separate courses in community study were offered in various counties. These programs dealt with the study of local community problems and their influence upon the child, the school, and the home.

The complexity of this program prohibits its being offered in a number of centers. Teachers interested in this program should direct their inquiries to the Dean of this college.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

Courses offered at the Aberdeen Proving Ground are planned to meet the educational needs of military and civilian personnel of the Aberdeen-Edgewood area. During the past year, courses in business administration, economics, English, history, languages, government and politics, mathematics, military science, psychology and speech were offered. A regular sequence of courses is arranged to permit Army personnel to pursue degrees in Military Science.

The Army Information and Education Office at the Proving Ground assists the University in planning this program. The Army Chemical Center program complements the Proving Ground Program. Persons may enroll at either center or they may enroll concurrently at both.

Civilians, not working at either installation, may enroll if they can secure special passes from the military post concerned.

Further information regarding this program may be obtained from Captain William Struble, Chief I. and E. Officer or Mr. George Baker, Educational Adviser, telephone: Aberdeen 1000, Extension 27185, or the Baltimore office of CSCS., PLaza 2-1100, Extension 292, 293.

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE

During the 1951 spring semester an educational program was initiated at Andrews Air Force Base. The education office at Andrews, with the cooperation of this College, plans the program for Andrews several months in advance of each semester.

The past semester's offerings included courses in business administration, economics, English, foreign languages, government and politics, history, mathematics, military science, psychology, sociology, and speech. Officers and airmen enroll in the various courses to pursue military science and other degrees.

The Andrews educational program complements that of Bolling Air Force Base. Personnel may enroll at either installation or they may enroll concurrently at both.

Further information may be obtained from Mr. Murphy Mears, Director of Education, REdwood 5-8900, Extension 4222, or this College.

BALTIMORE

EDWARD F. COOPER, *Director, Baltimore Office**

MARY K. CARL, *Educational Adviser*

An office of the College of Special and Continuation Studies is maintained in the Administration Building, University of Maryland, Baltimore, at Lombard and Greene Streets, to serve as headquarters for the largest center of the College. This office also administers the programs in the environs of Baltimore.

During the academic year 1953-1954, over fifteen hundred students from Baltimore County and surrounding counties were enrolled in some 100 different courses. Students are currently working on degrees in several undergraduate colleges and in the Graduate School of the University.

Scope of Offerings

The plan of the Baltimore Office each semester is to offer courses in the various natural and physical sciences, business administration, economics, education, government and politics, geography, history, industrial education, languages,

*Telephone: PLaza 2-1100, Extension 292, 293.

philosophy, psychology, sociology, speech and English that may be applied toward meeting the requirements of the various undergraduate and graduate degree programs of the University.

Institutes and short courses upon request may be provided to meet the specialized educational needs of vocational and avocational groups.

Service to Business, Industrial and Professional Groups

In addition to the regular academic offerings listed above, this College provides opportunities for specialized institutes, short courses, certificate programs, in-service training programs, and consultant services, that are specifically designed to meet the educational needs of business, industrial and professional groups.

Education

The College of Education supports a steadily expanding offering for teachers and school officials in Baltimore City and in surrounding counties.

Elementary and Secondary School Education

Courses are offered which teachers may apply toward bachelor's degrees and master's degrees in education and/or to meet certification requirements.

Those teachers planning to enroll in courses for the purpose of meeting certification requirements are advised to consult with the State Department of Education and/or their local school supervisor.

Students pursuing degree programs are advised to consult with their faculty advisor.

Child Study

The staff of the Institute for Child Study, College of Education, offers each year a series of courses on Human Development, and on the techniques of child study for members of the educational profession. The sequences of three courses called Child Development Laboratory I, II, and III, which involve the direct year-long study of children as individuals and in groups, are offered to teachers in the field. Teachers should contact their Boards of Education for offerings in their community. Graduate courses in Human Development are also available through cooperation of the Institute.

Community Study

With the cooperation of the Departments of Education of the City of Baltimore, and Baltimore County, a series of community study courses are offered to supplement the child development work by presenting the social environment of the child. University courses dealing with city and community organization and structure are regularly scheduled to enrich the community study program.

Chemistry

To accommodate men from industry and government agencies who are interested in work toward master's degrees in chemistry, a sequence of courses is presented in cooperation with the Department of Chemistry and the Staff of the Schools of Dentistry and Pharmacy.

Nursing Education

With the advice of the Dean of the School of Nursing, the College of Education offers a limited number of courses in nursing education. These are planned for registered nurses who are working for bachelor's degrees in nursing education or for master's degrees in education. Candidates in nursing education may also take regular education and arts and sciences courses.

The School of Nursing schedules each summer a program in Nursing Education in Baltimore.

For further information, nurses should contact the Dean, School of Nursing, University Hospital, or the College of Special and Continuation Studies, Lombard and Greene Streets, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

Industrial Education

Courses conducted in the Baltimore Center by the Industrial Education Department are selected from the total offerings which constitute the three curriculums administered by the Department; namely, the Industrial Arts curriculum, the Education for Industry curriculum and the Vocational-Industrial teacher certification curriculum. Courses required for Vocational-Industrial teacher certification are arranged in a two-year cycle so that these persons may obtain the necessary course work within two years.

BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE

An extensive educational program is offered at the Bolling Air Force Base each semester and during each summer session. The education office at Bolling, with the cooperation of this College, plans each program several months in advance.

The past years offerings included courses in business administration, economics, education, English, foreign languages, government and politics, history, mathematics, military science, psychology, sociology and speech. Officers and airmen enroll in the various courses to pursue military science and other degrees.

The Bolling educational program complements that of the Andrews Air Force Base. Personnel may enroll at either installation or they may enroll concurrently at both.

Further information may be obtained from Mrs. Lois K. Roberts, Education Services Officer, JOhnson 2-9000, extension 679 and 348, or this College.

BUREAU OF SHIPS, DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

18th and Constitution Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

The educational program at the Bureau of Ships is designed to aid Navy engineers and scientists to work toward degrees in engineering, physics, and mathematics. This program is offered in cooperation with the training divisions in the Navy bureaus and this College.

During the past year, advanced courses were offered in electrical engineering, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering and mathematics.

Further information may be obtained from Mr. Carl L. Bush, Training Officer, Room 2424 Main Navy, LIberty 5-6700, extension 62090, or this College.

CAMP DETRICK—FREDERICK, MARYLAND

The educational program at Camp Detrick is planned to advance the technical knowledge of the personnel employed at this post. This program is planned by the Detrick Education Office and this College.

During the past year courses were offered in bacteriology and chemistry.

Further information relative to this program may be obtained from Miss Veronica Catlett, Project Officer, Frederick, MOnument 3-4111, Extension 2247, or this College.

DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN—NAVY DEPARTMENT

Carderock, Maryland

A program of graduate study in fluid mechanics, aeronautical engineering, mechanical engineering, physics and mathematics is offered at the David Taylor Model Basin, under the sponsorship of the Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences of the University of Maryland.

Courses in aeronautical engineering, mathematics and physics, were offered during the past year. These courses were intended to review mathematical methods and physical principles.

Further details about this program may be obtained from Dr Louis Landweber of Hydrodynamics, OLIver 4-2600, extension 32, or Mr. L. David Korb, Head of Training and Safety Branch, OLIver 4-2600, extension 394, or this College.

FORT GEORGE G. MEADE—HEADQUARTERS SECOND ARMY

Courses offered at Fort Meade are designed to meet the educational needs of military and civilian personnel at this post. A regular sequence of courses is arranged for each semester to permit Army personnel to pursue the Military Science degrees.

During the past year courses in geography, government and politics, history, mathematics, military science and speech were offered.

Further information may be obtained from Major Clarence L. Perry, T. I. & E. Officer, Odenton 3311, extension 2588, or Mr. Harry E. Shilling, Jr., Post Education Adviser, Information and Education Office, Odenton 3311, extension 2575, or this College.

FORT HOLABIRD

Courses offered at Fort Holabird are planned to meet the educational needs

of the military and civilian personnel at this installation. A sequence of courses is arranged to permit Army personnel to pursue the Military Science degrees.

During the past year courses were offered in military science, languages, and speech. Since Fort Holabird is located a short distance from Baltimore, many of the military and civilian personnel find it desirable to enroll concurrently in Baltimore and Holabird courses. This arrangement permits a wider selection of courses.

Further information may be obtained from Captain Lloyd Roedell, Chief T. I. & E., or Mr. Gustaf Berglund, Education Adviser, I. & E. Office, Fort Holabird, MEdford 3-1700, extension 2110, or the Baltimore office of this College. PLaza 2-1100, Extension 292, 293.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Connecticut Avenue at Upton Street N. W., Washington 25, D. C.

Courses at the National Bureau of Standards are offered under the direction of the Bureau's Educational Committee and this College. The program includes graduate and undergraduate courses.

During the past year the educational program at the National Bureau of Standards included courses in chemistry, electrical engineering, mathematics, mechanical engineering and physics. An announcement of courses for each year is available from the Registrar at the National Bureau of Standards.

Further information concerning this program may be obtained from Mr. Joseph Hilsenrath, member of the Educational Committee, or Mrs. L. L. Chapin, Registrar, EMerson 2-4040, extension 366, The Manse, or this College.

NAVAL ORDNANCE LABORATORY

White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland

The center at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory is set up for Navy Department personnel in the Washington area. For the most part, courses at this center are of graduate level.

In addition to its regular program, special courses are offered from time to time in support of new projects. A number of courses are arranged at the College Park campus evenings and Saturdays to amplify the NOL program.

During the past year, advanced courses were offered in aeronautical engineering, business administration, chemical engineering, electrical engineering, mathematics, mechanical engineering, and physics. A printed brochure is available which explains the NOL program.

Additional information may be obtained from Mr. D. E. Starnes, Chief, Training Division, or Mr. Harold B. Simpson, Education and Training Specialist, HEmlock 4-7100, extension 646, NOL, or this College.

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY**Anacostia**

Courses under this program are designed primarily for Navy scientists doing graduate study in the fields of chemistry, engineering, mathematics, and physics and are given in cooperation with the Science Education Section of the Naval Research Laboratory. A printed brochure is available at the Naval Research Laboratory which explains the program.

During the past year the Naval Research Laboratory program included advanced courses in chemistry, chemical engineering, electrical engineering, foreign languages, mathematics, and physics.

Further information concerning this program may be obtained from Mr. John K. Baumgart, Head, Science Education Section, JOhnson 3-6600, extension 856, or this College.

PATUXENT RIVER—UNITED STATES NAVAL AIR STATION

The Patuxent program is aimed primarily at meeting the graduate needs of personnel interested in electrical, mechanical, and aeronautical engineering.

During the past year, advanced courses were offered in electrical engineering, mathematics, and mechanical engineering.

Further information concerning this program may be obtained from Dr. Walter J. Hesse, Chief Engineer, Test Pilot Training Division, Patuxent River, or Dr. H. R. Reed, Professor of Electrical Engineering, College Park campus, or this College.

THE PENTAGON

The Pentagon program, sponsored by the Military District of Washington's University Center, is operated in cooperation with the Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps, and includes both military and civilian personnel in the Washington area. Well in advance of each semester, the respective services conduct polls to determine the educational needs of military personnel.

The educational offering at the Pentagon represents the world's largest off-campus university program for military personnel currently in operation. During the past year courses were offered in business administration, economics, English, foreign languages, geography, government and politics, history, journalism, mathematics, military science, philosophy, psychology, sociology, and speech. The majority of the students at the Pentagon are primarily interested in courses leading to the BA degree in General Studies and the BS degrees in Military Science. Others are working toward degrees in various colleges. An increasing number of students are pursuing graduate degrees.

Further information concerning this program may be obtained during the day from Miss Dorothy Martin at the Pentagon room 3C147, University Center, and after 4:30 at the Information Desk Pentagon Concourse. Miss Martin's telephone is LIberty 5-6700, extension 78015 or 72823. Information may also be obtained from Major Harry J. Anderson, TI&E Officer by calling LIberty 5-6700 extension 77384. Air Force personnel may obtain information from Mrs. Lois Roberts, Education Director, Pentagon, Room 5D280, LIberty 5-6700 extension 77074, 71863, or this College.

WALTER REED ARMY MEDICAL CENTER

Washington 12, D. C.

Courses are given at the Army Medical Center in cooperation with the Troop Information and Education Office at the post. Course offerings are planned to meet the needs of Army and Air Force personnel interested in working for Military Science degrees and nurses interested in meeting requirements for a professional degree.

Courses in English, foreign languages, geography, history, mathematics, military science, psychology, and speech have been offered during the past year.

Further information regarding the Walter Reed program may be obtained from Capt. Harry Telman, TI&E officer, or Mr. Robert E. Hynes, Education Adviser, RAndolph 3-1000, extension 670, or this College.



University of Maryland Officials arrive in Europe for Inspection of University's Overseas Facilities

COLLEGE OF SPECIAL AND CONTINUATION STUDIES**EUROPEAN PROGRAM**

RAY EHRENSBERGER, Dean

STANLEY J. DRAZEK, Assistant Dean

Administrative Staff Overseas

AUGUSTUS J. PRAHL, Director

JOHN D. HALL, Assistant Director

JOSEPH MALONE, Assistant to the Director

MASON G. DALY, Assistant Director for the United Kingdom

ARTHUR P. BOUVIER, Resident Dean in Munich

ROSE BEYER, Supervisor of Mathematics Courses

ROBERT A. BAYS, Assistant Supervisor of Language Courses

ERNEST HERBSTER, Assistant Comptroller

ANN R. REED, Assistant Director of Admissions

MONA JEAN BIAS, Assistant Registrar

HAZEL M. MILLINGER, Administrative Assistant

OVERSEAS PROGRAM**History**

The success of the course work offered by the University of Maryland at the Pentagon since 1947 encouraged high officials in the Army and in the Air Force to propose the establishment of similar operations in Europe (with other institutions undertaking like assignments in other areas; notably, the University of California in the Pacific and Louisiana State University in the Caribbean).

Exploratory studies revealed the need and indicated the probable benefits of such a program. Classes began on October 31, 1949, at six of the Armed Forces Education Centers selected for the initiation of the program: Berlin, Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Munich, Nurnberg, and Wiesbaden. The Administrative Offices were opened in Heidelberg in April, 1950.

The fact that 1,851 students registered for the first term was interpreted as an expression of appreciation for the co-operative efforts of the Armed Forces and the University in bringing college-level instruction to where the men were located. In successive terms the program has been expanded and decentralized, so that over ten thousand students were served during the past academic year.

The Program is operated on an accelerated basis, with classes meeting two evenings each week for eight weeks. There are five terms each year. The terms are as follows:

September—November

November—January

February—March

April—May

June—July

The Heidelberg Office has more autonomy than do the various state-side centers. It maintains an assistant comptroller, an assistant registrar, and an assistant director of admissions.

Courses Offered

The courses of study arranged for the European Program point primarily to the Bachelor of Science degree in Military Science and the Bachelor of Arts degree in General Studies. Courses are taught in business administration, economics, English, foreign languages, geography, government and politics, history, mathematics, military science, psychology, sociology, and speech.

Teaching Personnel

A faculty of 125 to 150 full and part-time teachers is maintained during each academic term. All teachers are selected at College Park in consultation with the respective department heads. Each department head appoints one of the assigned overseas instructors to act as his departmental representative on matters pertaining to departmental policy. A close liaison is maintained between the department head and his overseas representative.

Foreign languages and mathematics courses are taught by qualified nationals who have been approved by the respective department heads or their representatives.

Educational centers vary from term to term as dictated by military policy and other factors that result in the movement of military personnel. Classes are currently being offered at the following centers.

OVERSEAS CENTERS

Austria	West Drayton	Baumholder	Greece
Linz	Wethersfield	Berlin	Athens
Salzburg	Woodbridge	Birkenfeld	Greenland
St. Johann	Ethiopia	Bitburg	Sondrestrom
Vienna	Asmara	Erding	Narsarssuak
England	France	Frankfurt/Main	Thule
Bentwaters	Bordeaux	Freising	Iceland
Brize Norton	Bussac	Furstenfeldbruck	Keflavik
Burtonwood	Châteauroux	Giessen	Italy
Bushy Park	Fontainebleau	Hahn	Leghorn
Chelveston	Laon	Hanau	Labrador
Chicksands	Metz	Heidelberg	Goose Bay
Fairford	Orleans	Kaiserslautern	AC and W Site
Greenham Common	Orley Field	Landsberg	Libya
Lindholm	Paris	Landstuhl	Tripoli
Manston	Verdun	Munich	Newfoundland
Mildenhall	French Morocco	Nürnberg	Pepperrell (St. John's)
Molesworth	Nouasseur	Ramstein	Harmon
Scampton	Rabat	Rhein-Main	McAndrew
Sculthorpe	Sidi Slimane	Sembach	Saudi Arabia
Sealand	Germany	Stuttgart	Dhahran
Shaftesbury	Augsburg	Ulm	Scotland
Shepherd's Grove	Bad Kreuznach	Vogelweh	Prestwick
South Ruislip	Bad Nauheim	Wiesbaden	Renfrew
Upper Heyford	Bamberg	Würzburg	Turkey
			Ankara

Cooperation of Information and Education Branches

The European Program would not be possible except for the valuable assistance and support of the Information and Education Branches of the Armed Services. Full-time staff members are provided military transportation to and from Europe. Extensive assistance is given to the University in matters involving registration, quarters, and many other essentials of university existence in the centers of troop concentration in Europe.

American and European civilians are admitted to the University of Maryland classes, provided that no armed services personnel are excluded thereby.

Degree Opportunities

Credit earned in the European program is considered as residence credit at the University of Maryland, as is credit earned at the stateside centers. Students may pursue studies leading to degrees at the University of Maryland or transfer credits to other institutions.

The Munich Daytime Program

The Overseas Program makes available at Munich a program of freshman and sophomore level courses, primarily designed to meet the needs of service dependents who are qualified for college work. The courses are of American college standard and are for the most part those required in the curricula of the College of Arts and Sciences.

At Munich, logistical support, including dormitory facilities, is made available to authorized dependents. Other students may register but they must make their own housing arrangements. Tuition, dormitory fees, books and materials involve a total cost of approximately \$400 per year.

European Catalog

An independent catalog for the European Program is published by the Heidelberg office. A copy of this catalog may be obtained from the College of Special and Continuation Studies at College Park or by addressing a request to: University of Maryland, HAC c/o T. I. & E. section, APO 403 c/o Postmaster, New York, New York.

NORTH ATLANTIC PROGRAM

Newfoundland

At the request of the North East Air Command, the College of Special and Continuation Studies inaugurated a Newfoundland program on July 1, 1951. This program is operated on an accelerated basis, with classes meeting two evenings each week for eight week terms.

Classes in accounting, economics, English, foreign languages, geography, government and politics, history, mathematics, sociology, and speech were offered during 1953-1954. Courses are offered at the following Newfoundland and Labrador Centers:

Goose Bay Air Force Base—Labrador
Cartwright—Labrador
Harmon Air Force Base—Stephenville
McAndrew Air Force Base—Argentia
Pepperrell Air Force Base—St. John's

Greenland

At the request of the North East Air Command, the College of Special and Continuation Studies inaugurated the Greenland program in February, 1953.

Classes in English, French, history and speech were offered during the 1953 Spring terms at the following Greenland bases:

Narsarssuak (BW-1)
Sondrestrom (BW-8)
Thule

Further information regarding the Newfoundland, Labrador and Greenland centers may be obtained from Lt. Colonel Hall F. Achenbach, Director, Personnel Service Division, Headquarters, North East Air Command, Pepperrell Air Force Base, St. John's Newfoundland, or the College of Special and Continuation Studies, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

Iceland

At the request of the Military Air Transport Service a center was established at Keflavik, Iceland, in December 1951. Courses have been offered in economics, English, foreign languages, history, government and politics, sociology, and speech.

Further information relative to Iceland offerings may be obtained from the I. and E. Officer, Keflavik Air Force Base, Keflavik, Iceland, or Major Tom A. Harloy, Headquarters, Military Air Transport Service, Andrews Air Force Base, Washington, D. C., or this College.

Administration

The Newfoundland, Greenland and Iceland offerings are administered as the North Atlantic Program from the College of Special and Continuation Studies at College Park.

This program would not be possible without the valuable assistance and support of the Information and Educational Personnel at the respective centers.

SECTION V

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Below are listed by departments or special units, the courses offered in the academic year 1953-1954 through the College of Special and Continuation Studies.

The number of hours of credit is shown by the arabic numeral in parentheses after the title of the course.

Courses are designated by numbers as follows:

1 to 99: Courses for undergraduates.

100 to 199: Courses for advanced undergraduates and graduates. (Not all courses numbered 100 to 199 may be taken for graduate credit.)

200 to 299: Courses for graduates only.

A student pursuing a graduate program should keep constantly in touch with the graduate adviser of his major department.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING*

Aero. E. 101. Aerodynamics (3).

Basic fluid mechanics and the aerodynamic theory of air foils. Airplane performance and stability calculation. Laboratory demonstration.

For Graduates

Aero. E. 200. Advanced Aerodynamics (3) Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 115, Math. 64.

Review of thermodynamics and physical properties of gases. One dimensional flow of a perfect compressible fluid. Shock waves. Fundamental equations of aerodynamics of compressible fluid. Two-dimensional linearized theory of compressible flow, Prandtl-Glauert Method, Ackeret method. Rayleigh-Janzen method. Hodograph method, Karman-Tsien approximation. Two-dimensional transonic and hypersonic flows. Exact solutions of two dimensional isentropic flow.

Aero. E. 201. Advanced Aerodynamics (3) Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Aero E. 200.

Linearized theory of three-dimensional potential flow. Exact solution of axially symmetrical potential flow. Method of characteristics. (Two-dimensional and axially symmetrical flow). Nozzle design; flow in jets; rotational flow of compressible fluid. One-dimensional viscous compressible flow. Laminar boundary layer of compressible fluids.

*Several Aeronautical Engineering courses described below are offered on the campus at times convenient to off-campus students.

Aero. E. 202. Advanced Aircraft Structures (3)—Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Math. 64 and Aero. E. 113, 114.

Introduction to two dimensional theory of elasticity, energy methods, plate theory, theory of elastic instability.

Aero. E. 203. Advanced Aircraft Structures (3)—Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 202.

Aerodynamic heating of structures, thermal stresses, creep, creep bending and buckling, visco-elastic theory.

Aero. E. 204. Aircraft Dynamics (3) Prerequisites, Math. 64 and Aero. E. 114.

Dynamics of a rigid body and applications to airplane dynamics. Generalized coordinates and Lagrange's equations. Vibrations of simple systems. Dynamics of elastically connected masses. Influence coefficients. Mode shapes and principal oscillations. Transient stresses in an elastic structure.

Aero. E. 205. Aircraft Dynamics (3) Prerequisites, Math. 64 and Aero. E. 101.

Wing divergence and aileron reversal. Theory of two dimensional oscillating airfoil. Flutter problems. Corrections for finite span. Compressibility effects.

Aero. E. 206, 207. Advanced Aircraft Power Plants (3, 3)—Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 100, Aero. E. 109, 110.

Special problems of thermodynamics and dynamics of aircraft power plants; jet and rocket engines. Research in power plant laboratory.

Aero. E. 208. Advanced Aircraft Design (3)—Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 101, 102, 113, 114.

Theory and method of airplane design. Each student designs either a jet transport upon assigned specifications or any other airplane that he desires. Special emphasis is placed on the derivations and theoretical background of the formulas and experimental data used.

Aero E. 209. Stability and Control (3)—Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Aero. E. 101, 102.

Static and dynamic stability and control.

Aero. E. 210. Aerodynamic Theory (3)—Prerequisites, Aero. E. 101, Math. 64.

Fundamental equations in fluid mechanics. Irrotational motion. Conformal transformation. Joukowski airfoils. Thin airfoil theory. Lifting line theory. Wind tunnel corrections. Propellor theories. Linearized equations in compressible flow. Special topics.

Aero E. 211.—The Design and Use of Wind Tunnels (Supersonic) (3).

The design and use of wind tunnels (supersonic). Review of basic aerodynamics and thermodynamics. Problems in supersonic tunnel design such

as pumping, power supply, condensation and driers. Equipment for measuring results such as balances, manometer, optical instruments, such as schlieren, spark illumination and X-ray equipment.

Investigations in supersonic wind tunnels are described with special reference to similitude required for conversion to full scale.

Aero. E. 212, 213. Bodies at Supersonic Speeds (3, 3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisites, degree in Aero. E. or M. E. or equivalent, and consent of instructor.

Brief review of gasdynamics, drag, lift, stability, and damping on a body in a supersonic stream. Special aerodynamic problems in the design of supersonic missiles. Methods for obtaining accurate test data on the aerodynamic characteristics of supersonic missiles.

Aero. E. 214—Seminar. (In accordance with work outlined by the Aero. E. Staff.) Prerequisite, graduate standing.

Aero. E. 215—Research. (Credit in accordance with work outlined by Aero. Engr. staff.) Prerequisite, graduate standing.

Aero. E. 216. Selected Aeroballistics Problems (3)—Prerequisite, degree in Aero. E. or M. E. or equivalent and consent of instructor.

Physical processes and aerothermodynamic laws connected with the flow around supersonic missiles. Boundary layer problems and the transfer of heat and mass.

Aero. E. 217. Aerodynamics of Viscous Fluids (3)—Prerequisite, Aero. E. 101, Math. 64.

Fundamental concepts. Navier-Stokes' equations. Simple exact solutions. Laminar boundary layer theory. Pohlhausen method. Turbulent boundary layer; mixing length and similarity theories. Boundary layer in compressible flow.

Aero. E. 218. Selected Topics in Aerodynamics (3)—Prerequisites, Aero. E. 210, 115.

Topics of current interest and recent advances in the field of aerodynamics.

BACTERIOLOGY

Bact. 1. General Bacteriology (4).

The physiology, culture and differentiation of bacteria. Fundamental principles of microbiology in relation to man and his environment. Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

Bact. 101. Pathogenic Bacteriology (4). Prerequisite, Bact. 5.

The role of microorganisms in the diseases of man and animals with emphasis upon the differentiation and culture of bacterial species, types of diseases, modes of disease transmission; prophylactic, therapeutic and epidemiological aspects. Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

Bact. 204. Bacterial Metabolism (2)—Two lecture periods a week. Prerequisites, 30 credits in bacteriology and allied fields, including Chem. 161 and 162.

Bacterial enzymes, nutrition of autotrophic and heterotrophic bacteria, bacterial growth factors, dissimilation of carbohydrate and nitrogenous substrates.

Bact. 206, 208. Special Topics (1, 1)—Prerequisite, 20 credits in bacteriology.

Presentation and discussion of fundamental problems and special subjects in the field of bacteriology.

Bact. 210. Virology (1)—One lecture period a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 101 or equivalent.

Characteristics and general properties of viruses and rickettsiae.

Bact. 211. Virology Laboratory (2)—One lecture and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisite, Bact. 101 or equivalent. Registration only upon consent of instructor.

Laboratory methods in virology. Laboratory fee, \$20.00.

BOTANY

Bot. 1. General Botany (4). Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week.

General introduction to botany, touching briefly on all phases of the subject. Emphasis is on the fundamental biological principles of the higher plants. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

B. A. 10, 11. Organization and Control (2, 2). Required in all Business Administration curriculums.

A survey course treating the internal and functional organization of a business enterprise. B. A. 11 includes industrial management, organization and control.

B. A. 20, 21. Principles of Accounting (4, 4). Required in all Business Administration curriculums. Prerequisite, Sophomore training.

The fundamental principles and problems involved in accounting for proprietorships, corporation and partnerships.

B. A. 130. Elements of Business Statistics (3). Prerequisite, Junior standing. Required for graduation. Laboratory fee \$3.50.

This course is devoted to a study of the fundamentals of statistics. Emphasis is placed upon the collection of data; hand and machine tabulation; graphic charting; statistical distribution; averages; index numbers; sampling; elementary tests of reliability; and simple correlations.

B. A. 140. Financial Management (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 140.

This course deals with the principles and practices involved in the organization, financing, and reconstruction of corporations; the various types of securities and their use in raising funds, apportioning income, risk, and control; intercorporate relations; and new developments. Emphasis on solution of problems of financial policy faced by management.

B. A. 160. Personnel Management (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 160.

This course deals essentially with functional and administrative relationships between management and the labor force. It comprises a survey of the scientific selection of employees, "in-service" training, job analysis, classification and rating, motivation of employees, employee adjustment, wage incentives, employee discipline and techniques of supervision, and elimination of employment hazards.

B. A. 163. Industrial Relations (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 160.

A study of the development and methods of organized groups in industry with reference to the settlement of labor disputes. An economic and legal analysis of labor union and employer association activities, arbitration, mediation, and conciliation; collective bargaining, trade agreements, strikes, boycotts, lockouts, company unions, employee representation, and injunctions.

B.A. 164. Recent Labor Legislation and Court Decisions (3). Prerequisite B. A. 160 and senior standing.**B. A. 165. Office Management (3). Prerequisite, B. A. 11 or junior standing.**

Considers the application of principles of scientific management in their application to office work.

B. A. 166. Business Communications (3). Prerequisites, junior standing.

The principles of effective written communication in business—formal and informal reports, *including digesting of information, organizing for presentation, methods of handling various types of information, and physical set-up; the various type of business letters; special consideration will be given to application letters.

B. A. 167. Job Evaluation and Merit Rating (2). Prerequisite, B. A. 160.

The investigation of the leading job evaluation plans used in industry, study of the development and administrative procedures, analyzing jobs and writing job descriptions, setting up a job evaluation plan, and relating job evaluation to pay scales. Study of various employee merit rating programs, the methods of merit rating, and the uses of merit rating.

B. A. 169. Industrial Management (3). Prerequisites, B. A. 11 and 160.

Studies the operation of a manufacturing enterprise. Among the topics covered are product development, plant location, plant layout, production plan-

ning and control, methods analysis, time study, job analysis, budgetary control, standard costs, and problems of supervision. An inspection trip to a large manufacturing plant is made at the latter part of the semester.

B. A. 170. Transportation Services and Regulation (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A general course covering the five fields of transportation, their development, services and regulation. (This course is a prerequisite for all other transportation courses.)

B. A. 177. Motion Economy and Time Study (3). Prerequisite, B. A. 169.

A study of the principles of motion economy, simo charts, micromotion study, the fundamentals of time study, job evaluation, observations, standard times, allowances, formula construction, and wage payment plans.

B. A. 178. Production Planning and Control (2)—Prerequisite B. A. 169.

Analysis of the man-, and material-, and machine requirements for production according to the several types of manufacture. The development and application of inventory records, load charts, production orders, schedules, production reports, progress reports and control reports. One lecture period and one laboratory period each week.

B. A. 179. Problems in Supervision (3). Prerequisite, B. A. 169.

A case study course of supervisory problems divided into difficulties with subordinates, with associates, and with superiors. The purposes of the course are to apply general principles of industrial management to concrete cases and to extract principles from a study of cases.

B. A. 180, 181. Business Law (4, 4). Prerequisite, senior standing. Required in all Business Administration curriculums.

Legal aspects of business relationships, contracts, negotiable instruments, agency, partnerships, corporations, real and personal property, and sales.

B. A. 269. Studies of Special Problems in Employer-Employee Relationships. (Arranged).

CHEMISTRY

Chem. 1, 3. General Chemistry (4, 4). Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

Chem. 19. Quantitative Analysis (4). Prerequisites, Chem. 1, 3. Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

Chem. 101. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (2). Prerequisites, Chem. 23, 37, 38.

Chem. 141, 143. Advanced Organic Chemistry (2, 2). Prerequisites, Chem. 37, 38.

An advanced study of the compounds of carbon.

Chem. 142, 144. Advanced Organic Laboratory (2, 2). Prerequisites, Chem. 19 or 23, and Chem. 37, 38. Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

Chem. 146, 148. The Identification of Organic Compounds (2, 2). Prerequisites, Chem. 141-143, or concurrent registration therein. Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

The systematic identification of organic compounds.

Chem. 161, 163. Biochemistry (2, 2)—Two lectures per week. Prerequisites, Chem. 31, 33, or Chem. 35, 37.

This course is designed primarily for students in agriculture, bacteriology, or chemistry, and for those students in home economics who need a more extensive course of biochemistry than is offered in Chem. 81, 82.

Chem. 162, 164. Biochemistry Laboratory (2, 2). Prerequisites, Chem. 32, 34, or Chem. 36, 38. Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

Chem. 187, 189. Physical Chemistry (3, 3). Prerequisites, Chem. 19 or 21; Phys. 20, 21; Math. 20, 21.

A course primarily for chemists and chemical engineers.

Chem. 201, 203. The Chemistry of the Rarer Elements (2, 2).

Chem. 205. Radiochemistry (2).

Chem. 261, 263. Advanced Biochemistry (2, 2). Prerequisites, Chem. 141, 143, or consent of the instructor.

Chem. 262, 264. Advanced Biochemistry Laboratory (2, 2). Prerequisite, consent of the instructor. Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

Chem. 285. Colloid Chemistry (2).

Chem. 287. Infra-red and Raman Spectroscopy (2). Two lectures a week. Prerequisites, Chem. 141, 143, 187, 189 and permission of instructor.

Chem. 289. Selected Topics in Advanced Colloid Chemistry (2)—Prerequisite, Chemistry 285.

Chem. 299. Reaction Kinetics (3).

Chem. 303. Electrochemistry (3).

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Ch. E. 240, 241. Advanced Heat and Mass Transfer (2, 2). Elective of graduate students in Chemical Engineering and others.

The technical and scientific elements of the mathematical theory of heat and mass transfer.

Ch. E. 207 f.s. Advanced Plant Design Studies (3, 3). Three hours a week, both semesters. Prerequisite permission of the department. Also given at Army Chemical Center.

METALLURGICAL OPTION

Met. 188, 189. Alloy Steels I, II (2, 2). Prerequisites, graduate or undergraduate standing. (Met. 188 is not prerequisite to Met. 189).

Recent advances in the physical metallurgy of steel; ferrite, cementite, and austenite; the isothermal transformation of austenite; variables affecting the isothermal transformation of austenite; decomposition of austenite by continuous cooling; the effects of various metallurgical treatments on the mechanical properties of steels.

The properties of quenched and tempered steels; importance of hardenability in engineering applications; calculation of hardenability; variables affecting hardenability; intensifiers; effects of alloying elements on the mechanical properties of steels; efficient use of alloying elements in steel.

(Note: To be offered at off-campus naval installations as determined by departmental and registration requirements.)

Met. 228. Seminar in Metallurgy (1). Required of graduate students in metallurgical curriculum.

Survey of the Metals literature, and oral presentation of prepared reports.

The content of this course is constantly changing, so a student may receive a number of credits by re-registration.

ECONOMICS

Econ. 31, 32. Principles of Economics (3, 3). Prerequisite, sophomore standing. Required in the Business Administration Curriculums.

A general analysis of the functioning of the economic system. A considerable portion of the course is devoted to a study of basic concepts and explanatory principles. The remainder deals with the major problems of the economic system.

Econ. 131. Comparative Economic Systems (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

An investigation of the theory and practice of various types of economic systems. The course begins with an examination and evaluation of the capitalistic system, and is followed by an analysis of alternative types of economic systems such as fascism, socialism, and communism.

Econ. 132. Advanced Economic Principles (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32. Required for Economics majors.

This course is an analysis of price and distribution theory with special attention to recent developments in the theory of imperfect competition.

Econ. 134. Contemporary Economic Thought (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32.

A survey of recent trends in American, English, and Continental economic thought with special attention being given to the work of such economists as W. C. Mitchell, J. R. Commons, T. Veblen, W. Sombart, J. A. Hobson, and other contributors to the development of economic thought since 1900.

Econ. 136. International Economic Policies and Relations (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A descriptive and theoretical analysis of international trade. Full consideration is given to contemporary problems facing international trade and to the impact of governmental policy upon international commercial relations.

Econ. 137. The Economics of National Planning (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

An analysis of the principles and practice of economic planning with special reference to the planning problems of Great Britain, Russia and the United States.

Econ. 140. Money and Banking (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A study of the organization, functions, and operation of our monetary, credit, and banking system; the relation of commercial banking to the Federal Reserve System; the relation of money and credit to prices; domestic and foreign exchange, and the impact of public policy upon banking and credit.

Econ. 142. Public Finance and Taxation (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A study of governmental fiscal policy with special emphasis upon sources of public revenue, the tax system, government budgets, and the public debt.

Econ. 150. Marketing Principles and Organization (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

This is an introductory course in the field of marketing. Its purpose is to give a general understanding and appreciation of the forces operating, institutions employed, and methods followed in marketing agricultural products, natural products, services, and manufactured goods.

Econ. 160. Labor Economics (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

The historical development and chief characteristics of the American labor movement are first surveyed. Present-day problems are then examined in detail: wage theories, unemployment, social security, labor organization, collective bargaining.

Econ. 171. Economics of American Industries (3). Prerequisite, Econ. 32 or 37.

A study of the technology, economics and geography of twenty representative American industries.

EDUCATION

Ed. 90. Development and Learning (3).

A study of the principles of learning and their application to school situations. Designed to meet the usual teacher-certification requirement for educational psychology.

Ed. 102. History of Education in the United States (2).

A study of the origins and development of the chief features of the present system of education in the United States.

Ed. 105. Comparative Education—European (2).

A study of national systems of education with the primary purpose of discovering their characteristic differences and formulating criteria for judging their worth.

Ed. 106. Comparative Education—Latin American (2).

This course is a continuation of Ed. 105, with emphasis upon the national educational systems of the Western Hemisphere.

Ed. 107. Philosophy of Education (2).

A study of the great educational philosophers and their contributions to modern education. Earlier periods.

Ed. 121. The Language Arts in the Elementary School (2).

This course is concerned with present trends in the teaching of reading, spelling, handwriting, written and oral language, and creative expression. Special emphasis is given to the use of the skills in meaningful situations having real significance to the pupils.

Ed. 122. The Social Studies in the Elementary School (2).

The emphasis in this course is on pupil growth through social experiences. Consideration is given to the utilization of environmental resources, curriculum, organization and methods of teaching, and evaluation of newer methods and materials in the field.

Ed. 123. The Child and the Curriculum (2).

This course emphasizes the relation of the elementary school curriculum to child growth and development. Recent trends in curriculum organization; the effect of school environment on learning; readiness to learn; and adapting curriculum content and methods to the maturity levels of children will be emphasized.

Ed. 126. The Elementary School Curriculum (2).

A study of important developments in elementary education with particular attention to methods and materials which may be used to improve the development of pupils in elementary schools. Problems which are encountered in day-to-day teaching situations receive much attention.

Ed. 127. Teaching in Elementary Schools (2-6).

This course provides a comprehensive view of teaching in elementary schools. There is emphasis on planning the sequence of activities during the school day, basic teaching strategies, techniques of pupil-teacher planning, grouping of pupils.

***Ed. 130. Theory of the Junior High School (2).**

This course gives a general overview of the junior high school. It includes consideration of the purposes, functions, and characteristics of this school unit; a study of its population, organization, program of studies, methods, staff, and other similar topics, together with their implications for prospective teachers.

***Ed. 131. Theory of the Senior High School (2).**

The secondary school population; the school as an instrument of society; relation of the secondary school to other schools; aims of secondary education; curriculum and methods; extra-curricular activities; guidance and placement; teacher certification and employment in Maryland and the District of Columbia

Ed. 134. Materials and Procedure for the High School Core Curriculum (2)

This course is designed to bring practical suggestions to teachers who are in charge of core classes in junior and senior high schools. Materials and teaching procedures for specific units of work are stressed.

Ed. 141. High School Course of Study-English (2).

This course is concerned with the selection and organization of content for English classes in secondary schools. Subject matter is analyzed to clarify controversial elements of form, style, and usage.

Ed. 147. Audio-Visual Education (2).

Sensory impressions in their relation to learning; projection apparatus, its cost and operation; slides, film-strips, and films; physical principles underlying projection; auditory aids to instruction; field trips; pictures, models, and graphic materials; integration of sensory aids with organized instruction. Fee, \$1.00.

Ed. 150. Educational Measurement (2).

A study of tests and examinations with emphasis upon their construction and use. Types of tests; purposes of testing; elementary statistical concepts and processes used in summarizing and analyzing test results; school marks.

Ed. 151. Remedial Reading Instruction (2).

Causes for reading disabilities; diagnostic techniques; and corrective methods are studied. Instructional materials are evaluated. The course is designed for both elementary and secondary school teachers.

*Credit is accepted for Ed. 130 or Ed. 131, but not for both courses.

Ed. 152. The Adolescent: Characteristics and Problems (2).

This course deals with the intellectual, emotional, social, and vocational problems which arise in the transitional period between childhood and adulthood, the secondary school period.

Ed. 153. The Improvement of Reading (2).

This course is intended for teachers working at the intermediate and secondary school levels. Attention is given to the teaching of reading in different school subjects, the selection of reading materials, the study of individuals with reference to causes of reading deficiencies, types of reading lessons, and certain elements of psychology essential to intelligent consideration of problems in this field.

Ed. 160. Educational Sociology—Introductory (2).

This course deals with data of the social sciences which are germane to the work of teachers. Consideration is given to implications of democratic ideology for educational endeavor, educational tasks imposed by changes in population and technological trends, the welfare status of pupils, the socio-economic attitudes of individuals who control the schools, and other elements of community background which have significance in relation to schools.

Ed. 161. Principles of Guidance (2).

A general orientation course in the principles of guidance and in the organization and administration of guidance programs. It is also designed to provide a general understanding of guidance procedures in terms of the day-by-day demands made upon the classroom teacher in the guidance of youth in his classes and in the extra-curricular activities which he sponsors.

Ed. 162. Mental Hygiene in the Classroom (2).

The practical application of the principles of mental hygiene to classroom problems.

Ed. 163, 164, 165. Community Study Laboratory I, II and III (2, 2, 2).

This course involves experience from the educational standpoint with the agencies, institutions, cultural patterns, living conditions, and social processes which play significant roles in shaping the behavior of children and adults and which must be understood by individuals working toward school and community improvement. Each participant becomes a member of a group in a given area of study and concentrates on problems which have direct application in his school situation. Readings are integrated with techniques of study.

Ed. 170. Introduction to Special Education (2).

This course is designed to give teachers, principals, attendance workers, and supervisors an understanding of the needs of all types of exceptional children. Preventive and remedial measures are stressed.

Ed. 171. Education of Retarded and Slow-Learning Children (2).

A study of retarded and slow-learning children, including discovery,

analysis of causes, testing techniques, case studies, and remedial educational measures.

Ed. 191. Principles of Adult Education (2).

The course includes a study of adult educational agencies, both formal and informal, with special reference to the development of adult education in the United States, the interests and abilities of adults, and the techniques of adult learning. Emphasis is laid on practical aids for teachers of various types of adult groups.

FOR GRADUATES

Ed. 203. Problems in Higher Education (2).

A study of present problems in higher education.

Ed. 207. Seminar in History and Philosophy of Education (2).

Ed. 210. The Organization and Administration of Public Education (2).

The basic course is school administration. The course deals with the organization and administration of school systems—at the local, state, and federal levels; and with the administrative relationships involved.

Ed. 211. The Organization, Administration, and Supervision of Secondary Schools (2).

The work of the secondary school principal. The course includes topics such as personnel problems, supervision, school-community relationships, student activities, schedule making, and internal financial accounting.

Ed. 212. School Finance and Business Administration (2).

An introduction to the finance phase of public school administration. The course deals with the basic principles of school finance; the implications of organization and control; the planning, execution, and appraisal of the activities involved in public school finance such as budgeting, taxing, purchasing, service of supplies, and accounting.

Ed. 216. High School Supervision (2). Prerequisite, teaching experience.

This course deals with recent trends in supervision; the nature and function of supervision; planning supervisory programs; evaluation and rating; participation of teachers and other groups in policy development; school workshops; and other means for the improvement of instruction. Fee \$1.00.

Ed. 217. Administration and Supervision in Elementary Schools (2).

A study of the problems connected with organizing and operating elementary schools and directing instruction.

Ed. 219. Seminar in School Administration (2).

Ed. 225. School Public Relations (2).

A study of the relationships between the public school as a social institution

and the community of which it is a part. This course deals with the agents who participate in the interpretative process; with propaganda and the schools; with the P. T. A. and the other lay supervisory groups, and with such means of publicity as the newspaper, radio, and school publications.

Ed. 227. Public School Personnel Administration (2).

An examination of practices with respect to personnel administration. This course serves to aid in the development of principles applying to personnel administration. Personnel needs, the means for satisfying personnel needs, personnel relationships, tenure, salary schedules, leaves of absence, and retirement plans are reviewed. Local and state aspects of the personnel problem are identified.

Ed. 229. Seminar in Elementary Education. (2).

Attention will be centered on selected problems in curriculum making, teaching and child development. Members of the class may concentrate on seminar papers, prepare materials for their schools, or read extensively to discover viewpoints and research data on problems and experimental practices.

Ed. 239. Seminar in Secondary Education (2).

Ed. 243. Application of Theory and Research to Arithmetic in Elementary Schools (2).

Implications of experimental practices, the proposals of eminent writers, and the results of research for the teaching of arithmetic in elementary schools.

Ed. 245. Applications of Theory and Research to High School Teaching (2).

Implications of experimental practices, the proposals of eminent writers, and the results of research for the improvement of teaching on the secondary level.

Ed. 248. Seminar in Industrial Arts and Vocational Education (2).

Ed. 250. Analysis of the Individual (2).

This course is concerned with considering policies for adjusting the school to the pupil; using the school's special services—attendance, health guidance—and records, reports, tests and inventories to promote a better understanding of the individual. Interpretation and use of data are stressed.

Ed. 253. Guidance Information (2).

To provide guidance workers and others interested with proficiencies for finding and presenting to pupils information pupils need in making choices, plans, and interpretations in major problem areas, such as social, occupational, and educational problems. Required of counseling majors. Ed. 161 is desirable as a prior course.

Ed. 260. Principles of School Counseling (2). Prerequisites, Ed. 161, Ed. 250, Ed. 253 for majors. Prerequisites may be waived by instructor.

A basic course for counselors in public schools in the theories of counseling and study of techniques. Emphasis is on study of techniques used with pre-adolescents and adolescents.

Ed. 261. Case Studies in School Counseling (2). Prerequisite, Ed. 260.

To provide elementary proficiencies in counseling in public schools through vicarious practice. Discussion of techniques applicable to specific cases. These cases will be actual ones reported by counselors in person, in writing, and by sound. Problems met by counselors in addition to problems of technique will be covered.

Ed. 263, 264. Aptitudes and Aptitude Testing (2, 2). (Offered in Baltimore.)

Ed. 267. Curriculum Construction Through Community Analysis (2). Prerequisites, Ed. 163, 164, 165.

Selected research problems in the field of community study with emphasis on the Baltimore area.

Ed. 268. Seminar in Educational Sociology (2).

Ed. 269. Seminar in Guidance (2).

Ed. 280. Research Methods and Materials in Education (2).

Ed. 288. Special Problems in Education (1-6).

Master of education or doctoral candidates who desire to pursue special research problems under the direction of their advisers may register for credit under this number.

Ed. 289. Research—Thesis (1-6).

Students who desire credit for a master's thesis, a doctoral dissertation, or a doctoral project should use this number.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

E. E. 100. Alternating-Current Circuits (4). Prerequisites, Phys. 20, 21; Math. 20, 21; E. E. 1. Required of juniors in electrical engineering. Laboratory fee, \$4.00.

Single- and polyphase-circuit analysis under sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal conditions of operation. Harmonic analysis by the Fourier series method. Theory and operation of mutually-coupled circuits. Elementary symmetrical components.

E. E. 101. Engineering Electronics (4). Prerequisites, E. E. 100. Required of juniors in electrical engineering. Laboratory fee, \$4.00.

Theory and applications of electron tubes and associated circuits with emphasis on equivalent circuit analysis of audio amplifiers, reactance tubes, feedback amplifiers, oscillators, and detectors.

E. E. 104. Communication Circuits (3). Prerequisites, E. E. 60 and 100. Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

Long-line theory applied to audio-frequency and ultra-high-frequency systems. Elements of filter theory; impedance matching; Maxwell's equations in rectangular and cylindrical coordinates and in scalar notation; elements of rectangular and circular wave guide theory.

E. E. 105, 106—Radio Engineering (4, 4)—First and second semesters. Three lectures and one laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Prerequisite, E. E. 101. Required of seniors in electrical engineering.

Characteristics of radio-frequency circuits including the design of tuned coupled circuits and Class C amplifiers. Amplification, oscillation, modulation, and detection with particular emphasis on radio-frequency amplification and broadcast-range reception. Elements of wave propagation and antenna systems.

E. E. 108. Electric Transients (3). Prerequisite, E. E. 101.

Current, voltage, and power transients in lumped-parameter networks. Transient phenomena in sweep circuits, multi-vibrators, and inverters. Elements of square-wave testing.

E. E. 109. Pulse Techniques (3). Prerequisite, E. E. 105.

Systems for detection of radio echoes; pulse formation; transients in R-C circuits; multivibrators, particularly the cathode-coupled type; indicators; receivers; modulators.

E. E. 114. Applied Electronics (3). Prerequisite, E. E. 101. Senior elective.

Detectors and discriminators; oscillators; gas tube characteristics and associated circuits; photoelectric tubes and associated circuits; vacuum-tube instruments.

E. E. 115. Industrial Electronics (4). Prerequisite, E. E. 101. Required of seniors taking the Electronics Option.

Thyatron control and rectifying circuits; electronic methods of speed and voltage control; electric welding; X-ray oscillography; sound recording; loud speaker characteristics; noise and vibration measurements. Laboratory fee \$4.00.

E. E. 120. Electromagnetic Waves (3). Prerequisite, senior standing in electrical engineering or physics and "B" average in mathematics. Required of M.S. degree candidates in electrical engineering.

Basic mathematical theory of electromagnetic wave propagation employing Maxwell's equations in vector form and in generalized coordinates; application to wave-guide transmission; concept of retarded magnetic vector potential and its application to dipole radiation.

E. E. 160. Vacuum Tubes (3). Prerequisites, senior standing in electrical engineering or physics and "B" average in mathematics.

Electron emission; laws of electron motion; space charge effects; noise in vacuum tubes; magnetic lenses; klystrons magnetrons; photoelectric tubes; other special-purpose tubes.

FOR GRADUATES

E. E. 200. Symmetrical Components (3). Prerequisite, E. E. 103.

Application of the method of symmetrical components to synchronous generators, transmission lines, transformers, static loads possessing mutual coupling, and induction motor loads. Methods of calculating positive, negative, and zero sequence reactances of transmission lines. Complete network solution in terms of symmetrical components and comparison of these solutions with that obtained by classical methods. Methods of measuring positive, negative, and zero sequence reactances of synchronous generators.

E. E. 201. Electromagnetic Theory (3). Prerequisite, E. E. 120. Required of M.S. degree candidates in electrical engineering.

Theoretical analysis and engineering applications of Laplace's, Poisson's, Maxwell's equations.

E. E. 202, 203. Transients in Linear Systems (3, 3). Prerequisite, undergraduate major in electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, or physics. Required of M.S. degree candidates in electrical engineering.

Operational circuit analysis; the Fourier integral, transient analysis of electrical and mechanical systems and vacuum tube circuits by the Laplace transformer method.

E. E. 204, 205. Advanced Circuit Analysis (3, 3). Prerequisites, undergraduate major in either physics or electrical engineering.

The wave character of the steady-state, long-line solutions; attenuation and phase characteristics; phase and group velocities; four-terminal network theory; matrix algebra applied to network theory; conventional filter theory.

E. E. 206, 207. Microwave Engineering (3, 3). Prerequisite, E. E. 201. Laboratory fee on 207, \$4.00.

Basic consideration in solving field problems by differential equations; circuit concepts and their validity at high frequency; propagation and reflection of electromagnetic waves; guided electromagnetic waves; high frequency oscillators and tubes; radiation engineering.

E. E. 212, 213. Automatic Regulation (3, 3). Prerequisite, undergraduate major in electrical or mechanical engineering or physics. (It is desirable that the student should have had E. E. 202.)

The design and analysis of regulatory systems, emphasizing servo-mechanisms. Regulatory systems are analyzed by means of the governing differential equations to provide background for more practical studies of frequency spectrum analysis. Characteristics of actual systems and practical considerations are studied.

E. E. 215, 216. Radio Wave Propagation (3, 3). Prerequisite, E. E. 120.

Propagation over plane earth; underwater reception; propagation over spherical earth; ionospheric propagation; radar propagation and properties of radar targets; refraction; meteorological effects.

E. E. 232. Active Network Analysis (3). Prerequisite, E. E. 202 or E. E. 204.

The complex frequency plane; conventional feedback amplifier theory; Bode's mathematical definitions of feedback and sensitivity; theorems for feedback circuits; stability and physical realizability of electrical networks; Nyquist's and Routh's criteria for stability.

E. E. 233. Network Synthesis (3). Prerequisite, E. E. 232.

Driving point impedance functions; transfer impedance functions; design of impedance functions with emphasis placed on the manner in which magnetic coupling and feedback coupling between plate and grid of vacuum-tube circuits affects the location of the poles of the system determinant.

E. E. 235. Applications of Tensor Analysis (3). Prerequisite, E. E. 202.

The mathematical background of tensor notation which is applicable to electrical engineering problems. Applications of tensor analysis to electric circuit theory and to field theory.

E. E. 250. Electrical Engineering Research. Prerequisite, approved application for candidacy to the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in electrical engineering. Six semester hours of credit in E. E. 250 are required of M.S. degree candidates and a minimum of twelve semester hours are required of Ph.D. candidates.

A thesis covering an approved research problem and written in conformity with the regulations of the Graduate School is a partial requirement for either the degree of Master of Science or the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in electrical engineering.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Eng. 1, 2. Composition and American Literature (3, 3). Required of freshmen.

Grammar, rhetoric, and the mechanics of writing; frequent themes. Readings will be in American literature.

Eng. 3, 4. Composition and World Literature (3, 3). Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2. Eng. 3, 4, or Eng. 5, 6, or an acceptable* combination of the two required of sophomores.

Practice in composition. An introduction to world literature, foreign classics being read in translation.

*In practice this means one first semester course and one second semester course. Combinations 3-6 and 4-5 are acceptable. 3-5 and 4-6 are not.

Eng. 5, 6. Composition and English Literature (3, 3). Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

Practice in Composition. An introduction to major English writers.

Eng. 7. Technical Writing (2). Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

For students desiring practice in writing reports, technical essays, or popular essays on technical subjects.

Eng. 8. College Grammar (3)—Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2.

An analytical study of Modern English grammar, with lectures on the origin and history of inflectional and derivational forms.

Eng. 14. Expository Writing (3). Prerequisites, Eng. 1, 2. Credit will not be given for Eng. 7 or Eng. 10 in addition to Eng. 14.

Methods and problems of exposition; practice in several kinds of informative writing, including the preparation of technical papers and reports. Not offered on the College Park campus.

Eng. 115, 116. Shakespeare (3, 3).

Twenty-one important plays.

Eng. 144. Modern Drama (3).

The drama from Ibsen to the present.

Eng. 145. The Modern Novel (3).

Major English and American novelists of the twentieth century.

Eng. 150, 151. American Literature to 1900 (3, 3).

Representative American poetry and prose from colonial times to 1900, with special emphasis on the literature of the nineteenth century.

Eng. 155, 156. Four Major American Writers (3, 3).

Two writers studied intensively each semester.

Eng. 157. Introduction to Folklore (3).

Historical background of folklore studies; types of folklore with particular emphasis on folktales and folksongs, and on American folklore.

Eng. 170. Creative Writing (2). Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.

Eng. 171. Advanced Creative Writing (2). Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.

GEOGRAPHY

Geog. 1, 2. Economic Resources (2, 2)—First and second semesters. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory period a week for Geog. 1; two lecture periods for Geog. 2. Freshman requirement in the Business Administration Curriculums.

General comparative study of the geographic factors underlying production economics. Emphasis upon climate, soils, land forms, agricultural products, power resources, and major minerals, concluding with brief survey of geography of commerce and manufacturing.

Geog. 20, 21. Economic Geography (3, 3). Cannot be taken for credit by students who have had Geog. 1 and 2 or 60 and 61.

Study of the nature and geographic distribution of the world's resources, it's agricultural, mineral, and other industries in relation to such basic factors as land forms, climates, population centers, and trade routes.

Geog. 30. Principles of Morphology (3).

A study of the physical features of the earth's surface and their geographic distribution, including subordinate land forms. Major morphological processes, the development and land forms, and the relationships between various types of land forms and land use problems.

Geog. 35. Map Reading and Interpretation (3).

Designed to familiarize the student with various types of maps, their functions and limitations. Introduction to map projections and their adaptability to different purposes. Emphasis upon characteristics and interpretation of topographic maps.

Geog. 40. Principles of Meteorology (3).

An introductory study of the weather. Properties and conditions of the atmosphere, and methods of measurement. The atmospheric circulation and conditions responsible for various types of weather and their geographic distribution patterns. Practical applications.

Geog. 41. Introductory Climatology (3). Prerequisite Geog. 40, or permission of the instructor.

Climatic elements and their controls, the classification and distribution of world climates, and relevance of climatic differences to human activities.

Geog. 50. Problems of Cartographic Representation (3). Prerequisite, Geog. 30 and 35, or equivalent.

Introduction to theory of projections. Study of principles and problems of representation of natural features according to map scales, and of generalization and symbolization; also of classification, representation, and generalization of cultural features, including place-name selection.

Geog. 90. Problems of Cartographic Procedure (3). Prerequisite, Geog. 30.

Study of compilation methods and their relationship to drafting and reproduction methods, including basic concepts of compilation, criteria used in the selection of methods of transfer, relationships of reproduction methods to the degree of accuracy, drafting methods in compilation and in color-separation work, and analysis of type styles and their uses.

Geog. 100. Regional Geography of Eastern Anglo-America (3). Prerequisite, Geog. 1, 2 or Geog. 10, or permission of the instructor.

A study of the cultural and economic geography and the geographic regions of Eastern United States and Canada, including an analysis of the significance of the physical basis for present-day diversification of development, and the historical geographic background.

Geog. 101. Regional Geography of Western Anglo-America (3). Prerequisite, Geog. 1, 2 or Geog. 10, or permission of the instructor.

A study of Western United States, Western Canada and Alaska along the lines mentioned under Geog. 100.

Geog. 105. Geography of Maryland and Adjacent Areas (3). Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.

An analysis of the physical environment, natural resources, and population in relation to agriculture, industry, transport, and trade in the State of Maryland and adjacent areas.

Geog. 120. Economic Geography of Europe (3).

The natural resources of Europe in relation to agricultural and industrial development and to present-day economic and national problems.

Geog. 130, 131. Economic and Political Geography of Southern and Eastern Asia (3, 3).

A study of China, Japan, India, Burma, Indo-China and the Dutch East Indies; natural resources, population, and economic activities. Comparisons of physical and human potentialities of major regions and of their economic, social, and political development.

Geog. 134, 135. Cultural Geography of East Asia (3, 3).

A comprehensive and systematic survey of the geographical distribution and interpretation of the major racial groups and cultural patterns of China, Japan, and Korea. Special emphasis will be placed on the unique characteristics of the peoples of these areas, their basic cultural institutions, outlooks on life, contemporary problems, and trends of cultural change. Designed especially for students of the social sciences, and those preparing for careers in foreign service, foreign trade, education, and international relations.

Geog. 140. Soviet Lands (3).

The natural environment and its regional diversity. Geographic factors in the expansion of the Russian State. The geography of agricultural and industrial production, in relation to available resources, transportation problems, and diversity of population.

Geog. 150. Problems of Map Evaluation I—Topographic Maps (3). Prerequisite, Geog. 30.

Review of status of topographic mapping with consideration of important schools of topographic concepts and practices. Theoretical and practical means of determining map reliability and utility, including studies of map coverage. Emphasis on methods of preparation of data for compilation purposes, including a study of types of source materials. Methods of map cataloging and bibliography are given brief consideration.

Geog. 151. Problems of Map Evaluation II. Non-topographic Special-use Maps (3). Two-hour lecture and two hours laboratory a week. Prerequisite, Geog. 150.

Deals exclusively with non-topographic special-use maps in the fields of geography, geology, pedology, forestry, demography, transportation, military science, and other special fields. Each type is studied from the viewpoint of history, criteria, for selection of features and scales, methods of representation and preparation, interpretation, and availability of source materials. Field trips when possible.

Geog. 152. Problems and Practices of Photo Interpretation (3). Two-hour lecture and two hours laboratory a week. Prerequisite, Geog. 31, or equivalent.

Reading and interpretation of aerial photographs with emphasis on topographic features. Study of limitations of photo interpretations. Interpretations of soil, geologic, vegetation, and military data.

Geog. 190. Political Geography (3).

Geographical factors in national power and international relations; an analysis of the role of "Geopolitics" and "Geostrategy," with special reference to the current world scene.

FOR GRADUATES

Geog. 250. Seminar in Cartography (Credit to be arranged).

The historical and mathematical background of cartographic concepts, practices and problems, and the various philosophical and practical approaches to cartography. Discussions will be supplemented by the presentation of specific cartographic problems investigated by the students.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

G. & P. 1. American Government (3).

This course is designed as the basic course in government for the American Civilization program, and it or its equivalent is a prerequisite to all other courses in the Department. It is a comprehensive study of governments in the United States and of their adjustment to changing social and economic conditions.

G. & P. 97. Major Foreign Governments (3).

An examination of characteristic governmental institutions and political

processes in selected major powers, such as Britain, Russia, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, and China.

Students may not receive credit in this course and also obtain credit in G. & P. 7, 8, or 10.

G. & P. 101. International Political Relations (3). Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

A study of the major factors underlying international relations, the influence of geography, climate, nationalism, and imperialism, and the development of international organization, with emphasis on the United Nations.

G. & P. 102. International Law (3). Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

Fundamental principles governing the relations of states, including matters of jurisdiction over landed territory, water, airspace and persons; treatment of aliens; treaty-making; diplomacy and the laws of war and neutrality.

G. & P. 105. Recent Far Eastern Politics (3). Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

The background and interpretation of recent political events in the Far East and their influence on world politics.

G. & P. 106. American Foreign Relations (3). Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

The principles and machinery of the conduct of American relations, with emphasis on the Department of State and the Foreign Service, and analysis of the major foreign policies of the United States.

G. & P. 108. International Organization (3).

A study of the objectives, structure, functions, and procedures of international organizations, including the United Nations as well as functional and regional organizations such as the Organization of American States.

G. & P. 110. Principles of Public Administration (3). Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

A study of public administration in the United States, giving special attention to the principles of organization and management and to fiscal, personnel, planning, and public relations practices.

G. & P. 142. Recent Political Theory (3). Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

A study of nineteenth and twentieth century political thought, with special emphasis on recent theories of socialism, communism, fascism.

G. & P. 144. American Political Theory (3). Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

A study of the development and growth of American political concepts from the colonial period to the present.

G. & P. 154. Problems of World Politics (3). Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

A study of governmental problems of international scope, such as causes of war, problems of neutrality, and propaganda. Students are required to report on readings from current literature.

G. & P. 174. Political Parties (3). Prerequisite, G. & P. 1.

A descriptive and analytical examination of American political parties, nominations, elections, and political leadership.

G. & P. 178. Public Opinion (3). Prerequisite G. & P. 1.

An examination of public opinion and its effect on political action, with emphasis on opinion formation and measurement, propaganda, and pressure groups.

G. & P. 197. Comparative Governmental Institutions (3). Prerequisite, G. and P. 1.

A careful study of major political institutions, such as legislatures, executives, courts, administrative systems, and political parties, in selected foreign governments.

G. & P. 201. Seminar in International Political Organization (3).

A study of the forms and functions of various international organization.

G. & P. 202. Seminar in International Law (3).

Reports on selected topics assigned for individual study and reading in substantive and procedural international law.

G. & P. 205. Seminar in American Political Institutions (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and readings in the background and development of American government.

G. & P. 207. Seminar in Comparative Governmental Institutions (3).

Reports of selected topics assigned for individual study and reading in governmental and political institutions in governments throughout the world.

G. & P. 211. Seminar in Federal-State Relations (3).

Reports on topics assigned for individual study and reading in the field of recent federal-state relations.

FOR GRADUATES**G. & P. 225. Man and the State (3).**

Individual reading and reports on such recurring concepts in political theory as liberty, equality, justice, natural law and natural rights, private property, sovereignty, nationalism, and the organic state.

HEALTH**FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES****Hea. 120. Teaching Health (3).** Prerequisite, Hea. 40, or equivalent.

The development of health instruction based on the needs of school-age children. The formulation of objectives, scope and sequence of instruction, the

examination of teaching methods, source materials, community resources, and evaluation procedures.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

Hea. 160. Problems in School Health Education (2-6).

This is a workshop type course designed particularly for in-service teachers to acquaint them with the best methods of providing good health services, healthful environment and health instruction.

HISTORY

H. 1, 2. History of Modern Europe (3, 3).

The basic course, prerequisite, for all advanced courses in European History. A study of European history from the Renaissance to the present day.

H. 5, 6. History of American Civilization (3, 3). Required for graduation of all students who enter the University after 1944-45. Normally to be taken in the sophomore year.

H. 102. The American Revolution (3). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

The background and course of the American Revolution through the formation of the Constitution.

A study of the outstanding social and economic problems and of the cultural changes of twentieth century America.

H. 115. The Old South (3). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A study of the institutional and cultural life of the ante-bellum South with particular reference to the background of the Civil War.

H. 118, 119. Recent American History (3, 3). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

Party politics, domestic issues, foreign relations of the United States since 1890. First semester, through World War I. Second semester, since World War I.

H. 127, 128. Diplomatic History of the United States (3, 3)—Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A historical study of the diplomatic negotiations and foreign relations of the United States. First semester, from the Revolution to the Civil War; second semester, from the Civil War to the present.

H. 129. The United States and World Affairs (3)—Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A consideration of the changed position of the United States with reference to the rest of the world since 1917.

H. 135, 136. Constitutional History of the United States (3, 3). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

A study of the historical forces resulting in the formation of the Constitution, and the development of American constitutionalism in theory and practice thereafter.

H. 141, 142. History of Maryland (3, 3). Prerequisites, H. 5, 6, or the equivalent.

First semester, a survey of the political, social and economic history of colonial Maryland. Second semester, Maryland's historical development and role as a state in the American Union.

H. 145, 146. Latin-American History (3, 3). Prerequisites, 6 hours of fundamental courses.

A survey of the history of Latin America from colonial origins to the present, covering political, cultural, economic, and social development, with special emphasis upon relations with the United States.

H. 171, 172. Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1815-1919 (3, 3). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 3, 4.

A study of the political, economic, social and cultural development of Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the First World War.

H. 175, 176. Europe in the World Setting of the Twentieth Century (3, 3). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 3, 4.

A study of political, economic, and cultural developments in twentieth century Europe with special emphasis on the factors involved in the two World Wars and their global impacts and significance.

H. 186. History of the British Empire (3). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or H. 3, 4.

The rise of the Second British Empire and the solution of the problem of responsible self-government, 1783-1867; the evolution of the British Empire into a Commonwealth of Nations, and the development and problems of the dependent Empire.

H. 191. History of Russia (3). Prerequisites, H. 1, 2, or the equivalent.
A history of Russia from the earliest times to the present day.

H. 192. Foreign Policy of the USSR (3). Prerequisite, H. 191.

A survey of Russian foreign policy in the historical perspective, with special emphasis on the period of the USSR. Russian aims, expansion, and conflicts with the western powers in Europe, the Near and Middle East, and the Far East will be studied.

H. 195. The Far East (3).

A survey of the institutional, cultural and political aspects of the history of

China and Japan, and a consideration of present-day problems of the Pacific area.

H. 200. Research (3-6)—Credit proportioned to amount of work.

H. 201. Seminar in American History (3).

H. 250. Seminar in European History (3).

H. 282. Problems in the History of World War II (3). Investigation of various aspects of the Second World War, including military operations, diplomatic phases, and political and economic problems of the war and its aftermath.

H. 287. Historiography (3).

Readings and occasional lectures on the historical writing, the evolution of critical standards, the rise of auxiliary sciences, and the works of selected masters.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION

H. D. Ed. 100. Principles of Human Development I (3).

This course gives a general overview of the scientific principles that describe human development and behavior and relate these principles to the task of the school. A year-long study of an individual child is an integral part of the course and will require one half-day per week for observing children in nearby schools. *This course is designed to meet the usual certification requirements in Educational Psychology.*

H. D. Ed. 102, 103, 104. Child Development Laboratory I, II and III (2, 2, 2). Prerequisite, General or Educational Psychology or any course in Human Development.

This course involves the direct study of children throughout the school year. Each participant gathers a wide body of information about an individual; presents the accumulating data from time to time to the study group for criticism and group analysis, and writes an interpretation of the dynamics underlying the child's learning, behavior and development.

H. D. Ed. 200. Introduction to Human Development and Child Study (3).

This course offers a general overview of the scientific principles which describe human development and behavior and makes use of these principles in the study of individual children. Each student will observe and record the behavior of an individual child throughout the semester and must have one half-day a week free for this purpose. The course is basic to further work in child study and serves as a prerequisite for advanced courses where the student has not had field work or at least six weeks of workshop experience in child study.

H. D. Ed. 201. Biological Bases of Behavior (3).

This course emphasizes that understanding human life, growth and behavior

depends on understanding the ways in which the body is able to capture, control and expend energy. Application throughout is made to human body processes and implications for understanding and working with people. H. D. 250 a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course. (Prerequisite, H. D. Ed. 200.)

H. D. Ed. 202. Social Bases of Behavior (3).

This course analyzes the socially inherited and transmitted patterns of pressures, expectations and limitations learned by an individual as he grows up. These are considered in relation to the patterns of feeling and behaving which emerge as the result of growing up in one's social group. H. D. Ed. 250a or b or c must be taken concurrently with this course. (Prerequisite, H. D. Ed. 200).

H. D. Ed. 250a, 250b, 250c. Direct Study of Children (1, 1, 1).

This course provides the opportunity to observe and record the behavior of an individual child in a nearby school. These records will be used in conjunction with the advanced courses in Human Development and this course will be taken concurrently with such courses. Teachers active in their jobs while taking advanced courses in Human Development may use records from their own classrooms for this course. May not be taken concurrently with H. D. Ed. 102, 103, or 104.

H. D. Ed. 270. Seminars in Special Topics in Human Development (2-6).

An opportunity for advanced students to focus in depth on topics of special interest growing out of their basic courses in human development. Prerequisites, consent of the instructor.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Ind. Ed. 28. Electricity I (2).

An introductory course to electricity in general. It deals with the electrical circuit, elementary wiring problems, the measurement of electrical energy, and a brief treatment of radio such as may be offered at the junior high school level. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 48. Electricity II (2).

Principles involved in A-C and D-C electrical equipment, including heating measurements, motors and control, electro-chemistry, the electric arc, inductance and reactance, condensers, radio, and electronics. Laboratory fee, \$5.00.

Ind. Ed. 50. Methods of Teaching (2).

For vocational and occupational teachers of shop and related subjects. The identification and analysis of factors essential to helping others learn; the types of teaching situations and techniques; the use of instructional aids; measuring results and grading student progress in shop and related technical subjects.

Ind. Ed. 60. Observation and Demonstration Teaching (2). (Offered in Baltimore only.)

Prerequisite, Educational Psychology and/or Methods of Teaching Vocational and Occupational Subjects.

Primarily for vocational and occupational teachers. Sixteen hours of directed observation and demonstration teaching. Reports, conferences, and criticisms constitute the remainder of scheduled activities in this course.

Ind. Ed. 124 a, b. Organized and Supervised Work Experience (3 credits for each internship period, total: 6 credits).

This is a work experience sequence planned for students enrolled in the curriculum, "Education for Industry". The purpose is to provide the students with opportunities for first-hand experiences with business and industry. The student is responsible for obtaining his own employment with the coordinator advising him as regards the job opportunities which have optimum learning value.

The nature of the work experience desired is outlined at the outset of employment and the evaluations made by the student and the coordinator are based upon the planned experiences.

The time basis for each internship period is 6 forty-hour weeks or 240 work hours. Any one period of internship must be served through continuous employment in a single establishment. Two internship periods are required. The two internships may be served with the same business or industry.

The completion for credit of any period of internship requires the employer's recommendation in terms of satisfactory work and work attitudes.

More complete details are found in the handbook prepared for the student of this curriculum.

Ind. Ed. 143. Industrial Safety Education I (2).

This course deals briefly with the history and development of effective safety programs in modern industry and treats causes, effects, and values of industrial safety education inclusive of fire prevention and hazard controls.

Ind. Ed. 144. Industrial Safety Education II (2).

This course presents exemplary safety practices through conference discussions, group demonstrations, and organized plant visits to selected industrial situations. Methods of fire precautions and safety practices are emphasized. Evaluative criteria in safety programs are formulated.

Ind. Ed. 145, 146. Industrial Hygiene Education (2, 2).

Ind. Ed. 145 deals with the theory and Ind. Ed. 146 with the practices of the following: Organization of plant medical department; medical services in industry; prevention and control of occupational disease; control of air contamination; the venereal disease problem in industry; fatigue; nutrition; sanitation; illumination; noise; radiant energy; heating and ventilation; maximum use of manpower; absenteeism.

Ind. Ed. 150. Training Aids Development (2).

Study of the aids in common use as to their source and application. Special emphasis is placed on principles to be observed in making aids useful to shop teachers. Actual making and application of such an aid will be required.

Ind. Ed. 161. Principles of Vocational Guidance (2).

This course identifies and applies the underlying principles of guidance to the problems of educational and vocational adjustment of students.

Ind. Ed. 164. Shop Organization and Management (2).

This course covers the basic elements of organizing and managing an Industrial Education program including the selection of equipment and the arrangement of the shop.

Ind. Ed. 167. Problems in Occupational Education (2).

The purpose of this course is to obtain, assemble, organize, and interpret data relative to the scope, character and effectiveness of occupational education.

Ind. Ed. 168. Trade or Occupational Analysis (2).

Provides a working knowledge of occupational and job analysis which is basic in organizing Industrial Education instruction. This course should precede Ind. Ed. 169.

Ind. Ed. 169. Course Construction (2).

Surveys and applies techniques of building and reorganizing course materials for effective use in vocational and occupational schools.

Ind. Ed. 170. Principles of Vocational Education (2).

The course develops the Vocational Education movement as an integral phase of the American program of public education.

Ind. Ed. 171. History of Vocational Education (2).

An overview of the development of Vocational Education from primitive times to the present. The evolution of Industrial Arts is also considered.

FOR GRADUATES**Ind. Ed. 207. Philosophy of Industrial Arts Education (2).**

This course is intended to assist the student in his development of a point of view as regards Industrial Arts and its relationship with the total educational program. He should, thereby, have a "yardstick" for appraising current procedures and proposals and an articulateness for his own professional area.

Ind. Ed. 214. School Shop Planning and Equipment Selection (2).

This course deals with principles involved in planning a school shop and provides opportunities for applying these principles. Facilities required in the operation of a satisfactory shop program are catalogued and appraised.

Ind. Ed. 216. Supervision of Industrial Arts (2).

Ind. Ed. 220. Organization, Administration and Supervision of Vocational Education (2).

This course surveys objectively the organization, administration, supervision, curricular spread and viewpoint, and the present status of vocational education.

Ind. Ed. 240. Research in Industrial Arts and Vocational Education (2).

This is a course offered by arrangement for persons who are conducting research in the areas of Industrial Arts and Vocational Education.

Ind. Ed. 241. Content and Method of Industrial Arts (2).

Various methods and procedures used in curriculum development are examined and those suited to the field of Industrial Arts education are applied. Methods of and devices for Industrial Arts instruction are studied and practiced.

Ind. Ed. 248. Seminar in Industrial Arts and Vocational Education (2).

JOURNALISM AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Journ. 165. Feature Writing (3). Three discussion periods each week. Writing and selling of magazine and newspaper feature articles.

P. R. 166. Public Relations (3).

Strategy and techniques of Publicity. Orientation and practice in the use of major media of public communications.

P. R. 170. Publicity Techniques (3).

Survey of public relations; general orientation, principles and techniques.

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, FOREIGN

A student who offers two units of a foreign language from high school will not receive credit in college for the first semester of the introductory course in that language.

French

French 1, 2. Elementary French (3, 3).

Elements of grammar; pronunciation and conversation; exercises in composition and translation.

French 4, 5. Intermediate Literary French (3, 3). Prerequisite, French 1 and 2 or equivalent. Second-year French for students interested in literature or in fields related to literature. Students who expect to do major or minor work in French are required, however, to take French 17 in place of the second semester of this course.

Translation; conversation; exercises in pronunciation. Reading of texts designed to give some knowledge of French life, thought, and culture.

French 17. Grammar Review (3). Prerequisite, French 4, French 5, or permission of instructor. Recommended for students who expect to major or minor in French.

An intensive review of the elements of French grammar; verb drill; composition.

French 80, 81. Advanced Conversation (3, 3). Prerequisite, consent of the instructor. This course is intended for students who have good general knowledge of French and who wish to develop fluency and confidence in speaking the language.

German

German 1, 2. Elementary German (3, 3). Elements of grammar; pronunciation and conversation; exercises in composition and translation.

German 4, 5. Intermediate Literary German (3, 3). Prerequisite, German 1, 2, or equivalent. Students who have taken German 6 and 7, cannot receive credit for German 4 and 5.

Reading of narrative prose designed to give some knowledge of German life, thought, and culture. Translation, grammar review, pronunciation.

German 161, 162. German Civilization (3, 3).

Survey of German geography, history, government, literature, folklore and thought; with special emphasis on the inter-relationship of social and literary history.

Russian

Russian 1, 2. Elementary Russian (3, 3).

Elements of grammar; composition; pronunciation and translation.

Russian 3. Elementary Conversation (1). Open to all students who have completed their first-year Russian. Qualified students who had the grade of A or B in Russian 1 may take this course in conjunction with Russian 2.

A practical course in simple spoken Russian.

Russian 4, 5. Intermediate Russian (3, 3). Prerequisite, Russian 1 and 2, or equivalent.

Translation; conversation; exercises in pronunciation. Reading of texts designed to give some knowledge of Russian life, thought, and culture.

Russian 8, 9. Intermediate Conversation (2, 2). Admission by consent of instructor.

An intermediate spoken course in spoken Russian.

Spanish

Spanish 1, 2. Elementary Spanish (3, 3). Elements of grammar; pronunciation and conversation; exercises in composition and translation.

Spanish 4, 5. Intermediate Spanish (3, 3). Prerequisite, Spanish 1, 2 or equivalent. Students who do major or minor work in Spanish are advised to take Spanish 17 in place of the second semester of this course.

Translation, grammar review, exercise in pronunciation. Reading of texts designed to give some knowledge of Spanish and Latin-American life, thought, and culture.

Spanish 251, 252. Seminar (3, 3). Required of all graduate majors in Spanish.

Italian

Italian 1, 2. Elementary Italian (3, 3). Also recommended to advanced students in French and Spanish.

Elements of grammar; pronunciation; exercises in translation.

Italian 3. Elementary Conversation (1). Prerequisite, Italian 1 and consent of instructor.

A practice course in simple Italian.

Modern Greek*

Mod. Gr. 1, 2. Spoken Modern Greek (3, 3).

An intensive course in the colloquial style of Athens with emphasis on the vocabulary of everyday situations and including an introduction to Greek writing.

Mod. Gr. 3. Elementary Conversation (1). Prerequisite, Modern Greek 1, and consent of instructor.

Mod. Gr. 4, 5. Intermediate Greek (3, 3). Prerequisite, Modern Greek 1, 2, or equivalent.

Reading of literary texts and newspapers in Modern Greek.

MATHEMATICS

In general, students should enroll in only one course in the groups below. In case this rule is not followed credit will be assigned as indicated.

Math. 5, 10, 15. Credit on only one course.

Math. 11, 14. Math. 11—1½ credits; Math. 14—2 credits.

Math. 11, 17. Math. 11—1½ credits; Math. 17—4 credits.

Math. 11, 14, 17. Math. 11—0 credits; Math. 14—2 credits.

Math. 17—4 credits.

*Courses in Modern Greek are not being offered on the College Park Campus.

Math. 0. Basic Mathematics (0). Required of students who fail the qualifying examination for Math. 5 or 10.

The fundamental principles of algebra.

Math. 5. General Mathematics (3). Prerequisite, one unit of algebra. Open only to students in the College of Business and Public Administration, the College of Agriculture, College of Military Science, and the Department of Industrial Education. Note regulation above in case student enrolls in more than one of the courses, Math. 5, 10, 15.

Fundamental operations, fractions, ratio and proportion, linear equations, exponents, logarithms, percentage, trade discount, simple interest, bank discount, true discount, and promissory notes.

Math. 6. Mathematics of Finance (3). Prerequisite, Math. 5 or equivalent. Required of students in the College of Business and Public Administration, and open to students in the College of Arts and Sciences only for elective credit.

Line diagrams, compound interest, simple interest, ordinary annuities, general annuities, deferred annuities, annuities due, perpetuities, evaluation of bonds, amortization, and sinking funds.

Math. 10. Algebra (3). Prerequisite, one unit each of algebra and plane geometry. Open to biological, premedical, pre dental, College of Military Science, and general Arts and Science students. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in more than one of the courses, Math. 5, 10, 15.

Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, linear equations, exponents and radicals, quadratic equations, progressions, logarithms, permutations and combinations, probability and mathematics of investment.

Math. 11. Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry (3). Prerequisite, Math. 10, or equivalent. Open to biological, premedical, pre dental, College of Military Science and general Arts and Science students. This course is not recommended for students planning to enroll in Math. 20. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in both Math. 11 and 14, or in both Math. 11 and 17.

Trigonometric functions, identities, addition formulas, solution of triangles, coordinates, locus problems, the straight line and circle, conic sections, and graphs.

Math. 13. Elements of Mathematical Statistics (3). Prerequisite, Math. 10 or equivalent.

Frequency distributions, averages, moments, measures of dispersion, the normal curve, curve fitting, regression and correlation.

Math. 14. Plane Trigonometry (2). Prerequisite, Math. 15 or concurrent enrollment in Math. 15. Open to students in engineering, education, and the physical sciences. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in both Math. 11 and 14.

Trigonometric functions, identities, the radian, graphs, addition formulas, solutions of triangles, and trigonometric equations.

Math. 15. College Algebra (3). Prerequisite, high school algebra completed and plane geometry. Open to students in engineering, education and the physical sciences. Note regulations above, in case student enrolls in more than one of the courses, Math. 5, 10, 15.

Fundamental operations, variation, functions and graphs, quadratic equations, theory of equations, binomial theorem, complex numbers, logarithms, determinants and progressions.

Math. 17. Analytic Geometry (4). Prerequisite, Math. 14 and 15, or equivalent. Open to students in engineering, education, and the physical sciences. Note regulation above, in case student enrolls in both Math. 11 and 17.

Coordinates, locus problems, the straight line and circle, graphs, transformation of coordinates, conic sections, parametric equations, transcendental equations, solid analytic geometry.

Math. 20, 21. Calculus (4, 4). Prerequisite, Math. 17, or equivalent. Open to students in engineering, education and the physical sciences.

Limits, derivatives, differentials, maxima and minima, curve sketching, rates, curvature, kinematics, integration with geometric and physical applications, partial derivatives, space geometry, multiple integrals, infinite series.

Math. 110, 111. Advanced Calculus (3, 3). Prerequisite, Math. 21, or equivalent.

Limits, continuous functions, differentiation and integration with application to mechanics, infinite series, Fourier series, functions of several variables, multiple integrals, the theorems of Gauss and Stokes, the calculus of variations.

Math. 114. Differential Equations (3). Prerequisite, Math. 110 or equivalent.

Ordinary differential equations, symbolic methods, successive approximations, solutions in series, orthogonal functions, Bessel functions, Sturmian theory.

Math. 115. Partial Differential Equations (3). Prerequisite, Math. 114.

Partial differential equations of first and second order, characteristics, boundary value problems, systems of equations, applications.

Math. 116. Introduction to Complex Variable Theory (3). Prerequisite, Math. 21, or equivalent. Open to students of engineering and the physical sciences. Graduate students of mathematics should enroll in Math. 210, 211.

Fundamental operations in complex numbers, differentiation and integration, sequences and series, power series, analytic functions, conformal mapping, residue theory, special functions.

Math. 117. Fourier Series (3). Prerequisite, Math. 21, or equivalent.

Representation of functions by series of orthogonal functions. Applications to the solution of boundary value problems of some partial differential equations of physics and engineering.

Math. 126, 127. Introduction to Differential Geometry and Tensor Analysis (3, 3). Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

The differential geometry of curves and surfaces with the use of vector and tensor methods, curvature and torsion, moving frames, curvilinear coordinates, the fundamental differential forms, covariant derivatives, intrinsic geometry, curves on a surface, applications to problems in dynamics, mechanics, electricity, and relativity.

Math. 150, 151. Advanced Mathematics for Engineers and Physicists (3, 3). Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

An introduction to advanced mathematical methods and their application to the technical problems of physics and engineering. Topics include Fourier series, matrices, ordinary and partial differential equations of applied mathematics, numerical methods, Bessel functions, complex variables, operational calculus.

Math. 152. Vector Analysis (3). Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.
Algebra and calculus of vectors and applications.

Math. 153. Operational Calculus (3). Prerequisite, Math. 64 or equivalent.
Operational solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations, Fourier and Laplace transforms.

Math. 155. Numerical Analysis (3). Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

A brief survey of computing machines, study of errors involved in numerical computations, the use of desk machines and tables, numerical solution of polynomial and transcendental equations, interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, ordinary differential equations, systems of linear equations.

Math. 156. Programming for High Speed Computers (3). Prerequisite, Math. 21 or equivalent.

General characteristics of high-speed automatic computers; logic of programming, preparation of flow charts, preliminary and final coding; scaling, use of floating point routines, construction and use of subroutines; use of machine for mathematical operations and for automatic coding. Each student will prepare and, if possible, run a problem on a high speed computer.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

For Graduates

M. E. 200, 201. Advanced Dynamics (3, 3). Prerequisites, Mech. 52; Math. 64; M. E. 107; M. E. 109.

Mechanics of machinery. Dynamic forces. Balancing of rotating parts. Vibrations and vibration damping. Critical speeds.

M. E. 202, 203. Applied Elasticity (3, 3). Prerequisite, Mech. 52; Math. 64; M. E. 107.

Advanced methods in structural and experimental stress analysis. Advanced strength of materials involving beam problems, curved bars, thin plates and shells, buckling of bars, plates and shells, etc. Advanced work in stress concentrations, plastic deformations, etc., and problems involving instability of structures.

M. E. 204, 205. Advanced Thermodynamics (3, 3). Prerequisites, M. E. 101, 104, 105; Math. 64.

Advanced problems in thermodynamics on compression of gases and liquids, combustion and equilibrium, humidification and refrigeration and availability. Problems in advanced heat transfer covering the effect of radiation, conduction, and convection, steady and unsteady flow, evaporation and condensation.

M. E. 206, 207. Advanced Machine Design (3, 3). Two lectures and one laboratory period a week. Prerequisites, Math. 64, M. E. 107.

Application of advanced methods of stress analysis to design of special stationary and moving machine parts, including rotating disks, bearings, thick wall cylinders, screw fastenings, crankshafts, etc. Application of linear and torsional vibration and balancing in the design of machine members. Complete design of a machine. Study of current design literature.

M. E. 208, 209. Steam Power Plant Design (3, 3). One lecture and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, M. E. 105.

The design and specifications of steam power plants for specific purposes. Each student will carry out complete design including detail drawings.

M. E. 210, 211. Advanced Fluid Mechanics (3, 3). Prerequisites, M. E. 54, Math. 64.

Advanced theory of the flow of fluids and gases. Hydrodynamic theory. Engineering applications.

M. E. 220. Seminar—Credit in accordance with work outlined by mechanical engineering staff. Prerequisite, graduate standing in mechanical engineering.

M. E. 221. Research—Credit in accordance with work outlined by mechanical engineering staff. Prerequisite, graduate standing in mechanical engineering.

Research in any field of mechanical engineering as applied mechanics, heat transfer, thermodynamics, heat, power, etc.

M. E. 223, 224. Steam and Gas Turbine Design (3, 3). Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, M. E. 101, M. E. 104, M. E. 105, Math 64.

Study of nozzles and blades, with application to all types of turbines and compressors based on detailed heat calculations. Design of regenerators and combusters for gas turbines. Applications to jet propulsion. Fundamentals of rocket, pulse jet and ram jet design.

M. E. 225, 226. Advanced Properties of Metals and Alloys (2, 2). Prerequisites, Mech. 52, M. E. 53, 106, M. E. 107.

Mechanical properties of alloys and the equilibrium diagram. Effects of mechanical deformation and methods of fabrication on mechanical properties. Effect of extreme temperature. Theory of plastic deformation. Fatigue, creep and damping capacity. Speed effects and stress concentration.

M. E. 227, 228. Theory of Elasticity (3, 3). Prerequisites, Mech. 52, M. E. 53, M. E. 106, M. E. 107, Math. 64, M. E. 202, 203.

Stress and strain at a point. Relation between stresses and strains, general equations of elasticity, plane strain and plane stress, torsion, bending, axially symmetric distribution of stress, plates, thermal stresses, strain energy and approximate methods.

M. E. 229, 230. Jet Propulsion (3, 3). Prerequisites, M. E. 101, M. E. 104, M. E. 105.

Types of thermal jet units. Fluid reaction and propulsive efficiency. Performance of rockets, aerothermodynamics, combustion chemical kinetics, aerodynamics of high-speed air flow. Principles and design of solid and liquid propellant rockets. Design of turbojets and aerjets, ramjets and hydroduct units, including combustion chambers, turbines and compressors.

MILITARY SCIENCE

M. S. 151. Military Logistics (3)—First and second semesters.

A study of logistics, including (a) the principles governing the national economic activities and resources necessary to support the armed forces (b) a study of the principles and fundamentals of the elements of military logistics, including supply maintenance, transportation, hospitalization and evacuation, construction and logistics planning (c) research by the student on a selected phase of logistics.

M. S. 152. Military Leadership (3)—First semester.

Three one-hour classroom periods. A study of the basic requisites, principles and attributes of good military leadership, including both the practical and psychological approaches to the subject. Individual differences in human behavior and the personal element in successful leadership are stressed.

M. S. 153. Military Policy of the United States (3)—First and second semesters. Prerequisite, History 5 and 6.

A study of our military history and our military concepts and policies, and their effects upon national objectives, national policies. A continuing analysis of all the factors which influence national policies, particularly military policy; an evaluation of the lessons to be learned from this historical study.

M. S. 154. Management of the Military Establishment (3). Prerequisite, M. S. 152.

A study of the need for intelligent and scientific management of the Armed Forces, including a consideration of the background of modern management, the development of the science of management and the emphasis on post-war management of the military establishment. A detailed evaluation of the current thoughts and philosophies of military management.

MUSIC

Music 50. Elementary conducting (2).

The student develops a technique of the baton based on the fundamental meter designs. Choral and simple orchestra numbers are conducted. Eurythmics are applied to develop a sense of rhythm through muscular coordination. Accompanying is also a feature of the course.

NURSING EDUCATION

N. Ed. 2. Introduction to Nursing Education (2).

Exploratory and guidance course for nursing education students. Types of positions in schools of nursing, teacher supply and demand in such schools, and the types of professional and personal competence required of teachers in nursing schools are among the topics included. This course may be substituted for Ed. 2. Students who take N. Ed. 2 will not be permitted to register for Ed. 2, or vice versa.

Nursing 105. Obstetric nursing (8). Term II, junior year.

To develop in the student the ability to give sympathetic, safe and scientific nursing care during the reproduction cycle as it pertains to the family life of the patient. This instruction includes knowledge and skill in regards to the managing and teaching of patients during the ante-partum, delivery and post-partum periods.

Nursing 106—Health Organization (2). Term I, junior year.

To acquaint the student with the general administration of health agencies and to give her an appreciation of how they function on local, national and international levels.

N. Ed. 112. School of Nursing Finance and Administration (3).

Sources of financial support for schools of nursing, budgeting, internal school accounting, purchase of supplies and equipment, and other selected problems of financing and administering schools of nursing.

N. Ed. 115, 116. Ward Management and Clinical Teaching (2, 2).

This course covers the administrative phase of a hospital unit or ward, especially the assigning of duties according to the level of ability of the worker. Emphasis is placed on hospital economics and the budgeting of supplies. A program for clinical bedside teaching is stressed through the entire course.

N. Ed. 117. Newer Trends in Nursing Service (2).

Inclination and effect on the care of the patient; how to evaluate a nursing service by the point rate system as advocated by the American College of Surgeons. The importance of a close working relationship between the director of nursing and the hospital administrators as well as all other department heads.

N. Ed. 118. Industrial Nursing (2).

This course involves an analysis of the role of the graduate nurse in industry and an analysis of specific problem areas in industrial nursing.

N. Ed. 190. Principles of Pediatric Nursing (3).

Principles of nursing children with emphasis upon the direction of growth and development of children under conditions where nursing care is required.

OFFICE TECHNIQUES AND MANAGEMENT

O. T. 111. Office Machines (3). Six periods per week. Prerequisites, O. T. 2 and junior standing. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

A course designed to give the students training in the use of modern office devices—duplicators, calculators, voice writing machines, and other common office appliances. Some attention is given to supervision of small groups of office workers.

PHILOSOPHY**Phil. 1. Introduction to Philosophy (3).**

A critical survey of representative philosophical beliefs concerning the nature of man and the nature and function of scientific knowledge and religion.

Phil. 2. Introduction to Philosophy (3).

A critical survey of representative philosophical beliefs concerning the nature and function of morality, government, education and art.

Phil. 114. Contemporary Movements in Philosophy (3).

A survey of recent and present developments in philosophy. Attention will be given to such thinkers as James, Bergson, Russell, Dewey and Whitehead, and to such movements as Pragmatism, Idealism, Naturalism, Positivism and Existentialism. Popular consideration will be paid to the bearing of these developments on contemporary problems of science, religion and society.

Phil. 120. Oriental Philosophy (3).

A brief survey of Indian and Chinese philosophy. Discussion of Indian thought will center about the Rig-Veda, the Upanishads, the Buddhist philosophers and the chief Hindu systems. Discussion of Chinese thought will center about Confucius, Lao-tse and their disciples, particular attention being given to the development of democratic ideals from Mencius to Sun Yat-sen.

Phil. 130. The Conflict of Ideals in Western Civilization (3).

A critical and constructive philosophical examination of the assumptions, goals, and methods of contemporary democracy, fascism, socialism, and communism, with special attention to the ideological conflict between the United States and Russia.

Phil. 151. Ethics (3).

A critical study of the problems and theories of human conduct aimed at developing such principles of ethical criticism as may be applied to contemporary personal and social problems and to the formulation of an ethical philosophy of life.

Phil. 155. Logic (3).

A critical exposition of deductive logic. The course includes an examination and appraisal of Aristotelian logic and a systematic presentation of the foundations of modern symbolic logic. Consideration is given to the application of the techniques of logic in the organization of knowledge and in scientific method.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Courses open only to men are given odd numbers.

Courses open only to women have even numbers.

Courses for men and women have numbers ending with zero.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES**P. E. 120. Physical Education for the Elementary School (3).**

Designed to aid educators in the development of elementary school children through the use of selected rhythmic activities and games. Some demonstration and practice with children will be included.

P. E. 130. Fundamentals of Body Dynamics (3).

This course is designed to acquaint the elementary teacher with the scientific principles applied to fundamental motor skills, posture and body mechanics as they relate to physical growth and development.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

P. E. 160. Scientific Bases of Movement Applied (3)—Prerequisite, P. E. 100. (Two lectures and one laboratory per week).

An application of selected aspects of physical and biological sciences to fatigue, relaxation, uses of exercise; the corrective therapy aspect of physical and mental rehabilitation; sports for the handicapped; and prevention and care of athletic injuries.

FOR GRADUATES

P. E. 200. Seminar in Physical Education, Recreation, and Health (1).

P. E. 201. Foundations in Physical Education, Recreation, and Health (3).

An overall view of the total fields with their inter-relations and places in education.

P. E. 205. Administration of Athletics (3).

Problems and procedures in the administration of school and college athletic competition, the installation and maintenance of indoor and outdoor athletic equipment, special problems of surveys, legislation, property acquisition, finances, inventories, and the selection of personnel.

P. E. 230. Source Material Survey (3).

A library survey course, covering the total areas of physical education, recreation, and health, plus research in one specific limited problem of which a digest, including a bibliography, is to be submitted.

P. E. 280. Scientific Bases of Physical Fitness (3).

A course designed to meet the needs of persons interested in the solution of problems related to the kinesiological and the physical fitness aspects of sports. Problems pertaining to the performance of sport skills, the physical conditioning of participants, and the overall effects of exercise are studied; in addition, the techniques employed in the solution of such problems are reviewed.

P. E. 288. Special Problems in Physical Education, Recreation and Health (1-6).

Master of Education or Doctoral candidates who desire to pursue special research problems under the direction of their advisers may register for 1-6 hours of credit under this number. A Master of Education candidate may register for two or more credits under this number and write one of his seminar papers.

P. E. 289. Research—Thesis (1-5).

Students who desire credits for a Master's thesis, a Doctoral dissertation, or a Doctoral project should use this number.

PHYSICS

Phys. 1. Elements of Physics: Mechanics, Heat, and Sound (3). Two lectures, and one recitation a week. The first half of a survey course in general physics. *This course is for the general student and does not satisfy the requirement of the professional schools.* Prerequisite, successful passing of the qualifying examination in elementary mathematics. Lecture demonstration fee, \$3.00.

Phys. 2. Elements of Physics: Magnetism, Electricity, and Optics (3). The second half of a survey course in general physics. *This course is for the general student and does not satisfy the requirements of the professional schools.* Prerequisite, Phys. 1. Lecture demonstration fee, \$3.00.

Phys. 20. General Physics: Mechanics and Heat (5). The first half of

a course in general physics. *Required of all students in the engineering curricula.* Math. 20 is to be taken concurrently. Lecture demonstration and laboratory fee, \$6.00.

Phys. 21. General Physics: Sound, Optics, Magnetism, and Electricity (5). The second half of a course in general physics. *Required of all students in the engineering curricula.* Prerequisite, Phys. 20. Math. 21 is to be taken concurrently. Lecture demonstration and laboratory fee, \$6.00.

Phys. 100. Advanced Experiments. Three hours' laboratory work for each credit hour. One or more credits may be taken concurrently. Prerequisites, Phys. 52 or 54 and four credits in Phys. 60. Laboratory fee, \$6.00 per credit hour.

Phys. 101. Laboratory Arts. Three hours laboratory a week for each credit hour. One or more credits may be taken concurrently. Laboratory fee, \$6.00 per credit hour.

Phys. 102. Optics (3). Prerequisites, Phys. 11 or 21 and Math. 21.

Phys. 104, 105. Electricity and Magnetism (3, 3). Prerequisites, Phys. 11 or 21 and Math. 21.

Phys. 106, 107. Theoretical Mechanics (3, 3). Prerequisites, Phys. 11 or 21 and Math. 21.

Phys. 108. Physics of Electron Tubes (3). Prerequisite, Phys. 104.

Phys. 111. Physics Shop Techniques (1). One three hour laboratory per week. Laboratory fee, \$6.00.

Phys. 112, 113. Modern Physics (2, 2). Prerequisites, Phys. 102 or 104.

Phys. 114, 115. Introduction to Biophysics (2, 2). Two lectures a week; prerequisites: intermediate Phys. and Calculus.

Phys. 116, 117. Fundamental Hydrodynamics (3, 3). Three lectures a week. Prerequisites, Phys. 107 and Math. 21.

Phys. 118. Introduction to Modern Physics (3). Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, a college physics course.

Course with a minimum of mathematics, covering the main field of modern physics. This course should be taken by all students minoring in physics and is recommended for the general student wishing to learn something of modern physics.

Phys. 119. Atomic and Nuclear Physics (3). Prerequisite, Phys. 118.

Phys. 120, 121. Experimental Nuclear Physics (3, 3). Prerequisite, Phys. 115, and two credits of Phys. 100.

Phys. 126. Kinetic Theory of Gases (3)—Off-campus. Prerequisites, Phys. 107 and Math. 21, or equivalent.

Phys. 150. Special Problems in Physics. Research or special study. Credit according to work done. Laboratory fee, \$6.00 per credit hour when appropriate. Prerequisite, major in physics and consent of Instructor.

Phys. 200, 201. Introduction to Theoretical Physics (5, 5). Primarily for students planning to do graduate work. Prerequisite, advanced standing in physics and mathematics.

Phys. 204. Electrodynamics (4). Prerequisite, Phys. 201.

Phys. 206. Physical Optics (3). Prerequisite, Phys. 201.

Phys. 208, 209. Thermodynamics (2, 2). Prerequisite, Phys. 201, or equivalent.

Phys. 210, 211. Statistical Mechanics and the Kinetic Theory of Gases (2, 2). Prerequisite, Phys. 112 and 201.

Phys. 212, 213. Introduction to Quantum Mechanics (3, 3). Prerequisite, Phys. 201.

Phys. 214. Theory of Atomic Spectra (3). Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Physics 201.

Phys. 215. Theory of Molecular Spectra (3). Three lectures a week. Prerequisite, Physics 214.

Phys. 222, 223. Boundary-Value Problems of Theoretical Physics (2, 2). Prerequisite, Phys. 201.

Phys. 224, 225. Supersonic Aerodynamics and Compressible Flow (2, 2). Prerequisite, Phys. 201.

Phys. 228, 229. The Electron (2, 2). Prerequisite, Phys. 204 and Phys. 213.

Phys. 230. Seminar (1).

Seminars on various topics in advanced physics are held each semester, with the contents varied each year. One semester hour of credit for each seminar each semester.

Phys. 234, 235. Nuclear Physics (3, 3). Prerequisite, Phys. 213.

Phys. 236. Theory of Relativity (3). Prerequisite, Phys. 200.

Phys. 238. Quantum Theory—selected topics (3). Prerequisite, Phys. 236.

Phys. 240, 241. Theory of Sound and Vibrations (3, 3). Prerequisite, Phys. 201.

Phys. 242, 243. Theory of Solids (2, 2). Prerequisite, Phys. 213.

Phys. 248, 249. Special topics in modern physics. (2, 2). Two lectures per week. Prerequisite, calculus and consent of instructor.

Phys. 250. Research. (Credit according to work done). Laboratory fee, \$6.00 per credit hour.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psych. 1. Introduction to Psychology (3).

A basic introductory course, intended to bring the student into contact with the major problems confronting psychology and the more important attempts at their solution.

Psych. 2. Applied Psychology (3). Prerequisite, Psych. 1.

Application of research methods to basic human problems in business and industry, in the professions, and in other practical concerns of everyday life.

Psych. 5. Mental Hygiene (3). Prerequisite, Psych. 1.

The more common deviations of personality; typical methods of adjustment.

Psych. 106. Statistical Methods in Psychology (3). Prerequisite, Psych 1.

A basic introduction to quantitative methods used in psychological research; measures of central tendency, of spread, and of correlation. Majors in Psychology must take this course in the junior year.

Psych. 110. Advanced Educational Psychology (3). Prerequisite, Psych. 1.

Researches on fundamental psychological problems encountered in education; measurement and significance of individual differences, learning, motivation, transfer of training.

Psych. 121. Social Psychology (3). Prerequisite, Psych. 1.

Psychological study of human behavior in social situations; influence of others on individual behavior, social conflict and individual adjustment, communication and its influences on normal social activity.

Psych. 125. Child Psychology (3). Prerequisite, Psych. 1.

Behavioral analysis of normal development and normal socialization of the growing child.

Psych. 128. Human Motivation (3). Prerequisite, Psych. 121.

Review of research literature dealing with determinants of human performance, together with consideration of the major theoretical contributions in this area.

Psych. 131. Abnormal Psychology (3). Prerequisite, three courses in Psychology.

The nature, occurrence, and causes of marked psychological abnormalities, with emphasis on clinical rather than theoretical aspects.

Psych. 161. Industrial Psychology (3). Prerequisite, Psych. 1.

A survey course, intended for those who plan to enter some phase of personnel work, but who do not plan to undertake graduate study.

RECREATION**FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES****Rec. 130. Leadership Techniques and Practices (3).**

A study of the various kinds of levels of leadership exerted by professional and semi-professional workers, some of the difficulties and probable weaknesses to be met, and some of the tangible techniques to be used in personal, staff, and public relationships; handling of problem children, of personnel, of public relations campaigns, committee gatherings, etc. The group work approach will be emphasized and used, insofar as possible, in the solution of particular problems.

FOR GRADUATES**Rec. 190. Organization and Administration of Recreation (3).**

A study of the organizational patterns for and administrative problems involved in the various kinds of operating recreation groups and agencies; forms of organization; finance and budgets; personnel; areas, facilities, and equipment, etc.

Rec. 210. Modern Trends in Recreation (3).

A study of emphases and recent developments in the recreation field as a whole and within its various specialized areas.

SOCIOLOGY

Sociology 1 or its equivalent is prerequisite to all other courses in sociology.

Soc. 1. Sociology of American Life (3).

Sociological analysis of the American social structure; metropolitan, small town, and rural communities; population distribution, composition and change; social organization.

Soc. 2. Principles of Sociology (3).

The basic forms of human association and interaction; social processes; institutions; culture; human nature and personality.

Soc. 52. Criminology (3).

Criminal behavior and the methods of its study; causation; topologies of criminal acts and offenders; punishment, correction, and incapacitation; prevention of crime.

Soc. 64. Courtship and Marriage (3).

A sociological study of courtship and marriage including considerations of physiological and psychological factors. Inter-cultural comparisons and practical considerations. Designed primarily for students in the lower division.

Soc. 105. Applied Anthropology (3).

Examination and critical analysis of recent applications of anthropological methods and data in the fields of administration, industrial relations, and social and cultural adjustment.

Soc. 113. The Rural Community (3).

A detailed study of rural life with emphasis on levels of living, the family, school, and church and organizational activities in the fields of health, recreation, welfare, and planning.

Soc. 114. The City (3).

The rise of urban civilization and metropolitan regions; ecological process and structure; the city as a center of dominance; social problems, control, and planning.

Soc. 115. Industrial Sociology (3).

Social organization of American industry; functions of members of industrial organization, status, social structure, patterns of interaction and relations of industry and society.

Soc. 118. Community Organization (3).

Community organization and its relation to social welfare; analysis of community needs and resources; health, housing, recreation; community centers; neighborhood projects.

Soc. 121, 122. Population (3, 3).

Population distribution, composition and growth in North America and Eurasia; trends in fertility and mortality; migrations; population prospects and policies.

Soc. 123. Ethnic Minorities (3).

Basic social processes in the relations of ethnic groups within the state; immigration groups and the Negro in the United States; ethnic minorities in Europe.

Soc. 141. Sociology of Personality (3).

Development of human nature and personality in contemporary social life; processes of socialization; attitudes, individual differences, and social behavior.

Soc. 144. Collective Behavior (3).

Social interaction in mass behavior; communication processes; structure and functioning of crowds, strikes, audiences, mass movements, and the public.

Soc. 145. Social Control (3).

Forms, mechanisms, and techniques of group influence on human behavior; problems of social control in contemporary society.

Soc. 147. Sociology of Law (3).

Law as a form of social control; interrelation between legal and other conduct norms as to their content, sanctions and methods of securing conformity;

law as an integral part of the culture of the group; factors and processes operative in the formation of legal norms; legal as determinants of human behavior.

Soc. 153. Juvenile Delinquency (3).

Juvenile delinquency in relation to the general problem of crime; analysis of factors underlying juvenile delinquency; treatment and prevention.

Soc. 154. Crime and Delinquency Prevention (3). Prerequisite, Soc. 52 or Soc. 153. or consent of instructor. (Offered in alternate years with Soc. 156).

Mobilization of community resources for the prevention of crime and delinquency; area programs and projects.

Soc. 164. The Family and Society (3). Prerequisite, Soc. 64, or its equivalent.

Study of the family as a social institution; its biological and cultural foundations, historic development, changing structure and function; the interactions of marriage and parenthood, disorganizing and reorganizing factors in present-day trends. Open to upper division students.

Soc. 171. Family and Child Welfare (3).

Programs of family and child welfare agencies; social services to families and children; child placement; foster families.

Soc. 174. Public Welfare (3).

Development and organization of the public welfare movement in the United States; social legislation; interrelations of federal, state, and local agencies and institutions.

Soc 186. Sociological Theory (3).

Development of the science of sociology; historical backgrounds; recent theories of society.

Soc. 201. Methods of Social Research (3).

Selection and formulation of research projects; methods and techniques of sociological investigation and analysis. Required of graduate majors in sociology.

Soc. 224. Race and Culture (3).

Race and culture in contemporary society; mobility and the social effects of race and culture contacts and intermixture.

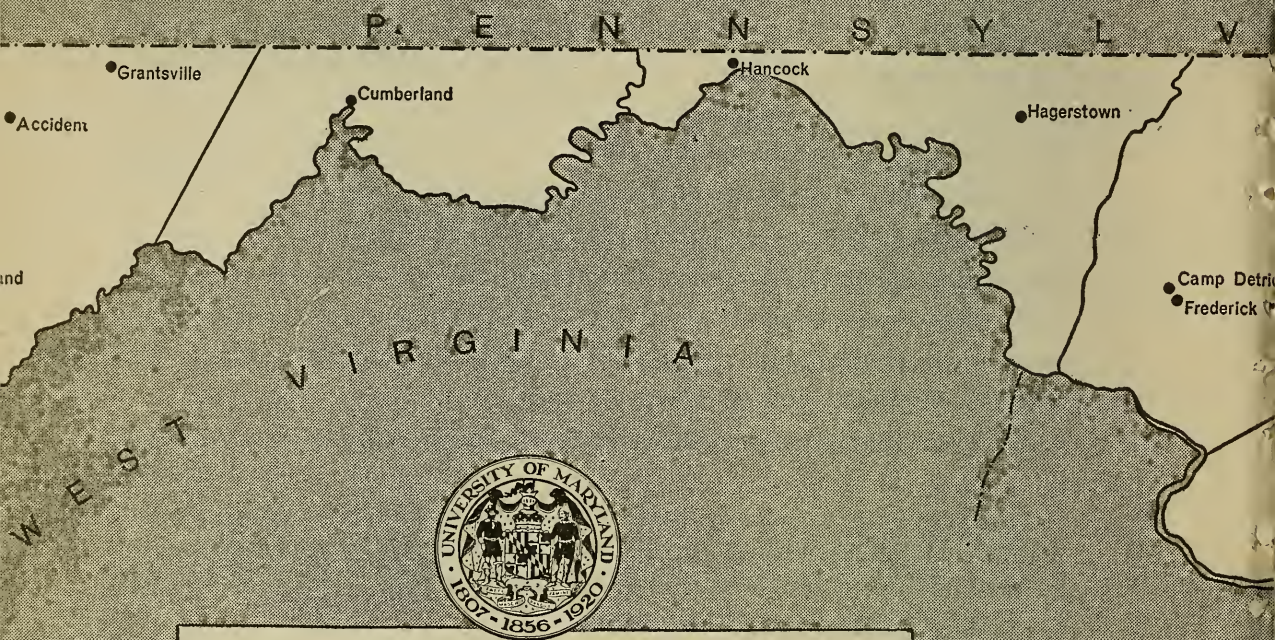
Soc. 255. Seminar: Juvenile Delinquency (3).

Selected problems in the field of juvenile delinquency.

Soc. 256. Crime and Delinquency as a Community Problem (3).

An intensive study of selected problems in adult crime and juvenile delinquency in Maryland.

(Please turn to Page 112)



UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

COLLEGE OF SPECIAL AND CONTINUATION STUDIES

OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS •

CENTERS LOCATED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AREA

As A Part Of The Education Program

For

The Armed Forces And Government Agencies

Andrews Air Force Base	National Bureau of Standards
Bolling Air Force Base	Naval Ordnance Laboratory
Bureau of Aeronautics	Naval Research Laboratory
Bureau of Ships	Pentagon
David Taylor Model Basin	Walter Reed (Army Hospital)

MARYLAND SERVES YOU WHILE YOU SERVE



Soc. 262. Family Studies (3).

Case studies of family situations; statistical studies of family trends; methods of investigation and analysis.

SPEECH AND DRAMATIC ART

Speech 1, 2. Public Speaking (2, 2). Prerequisite for advanced speech courses. Speech I prerequisite for Speech II.

The preparation and delivery of short original speeches; outside readings; reports, etc. It is recommended that this course be taken during the freshman year. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 for each course.

Speech 4. Voice and Diction (3).

Emphasis upon the improvement of voice, articulation, and phonation. May be taken concurrently with Speech 1, 2.

Speech 101. Radio Speech (3). Prerequisite, Speech 4.

The theory and application of microphone techniques. Practice in all types of radio speaking. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

Speech 103, 104. Speech Composition and Rhetoric (3, 3).

A study of rhetorical principles and models of speech composition in conjunction with the preparation and presentation of specific forms of public address. Speech 103 is prerequisite to Speech 104.

Speech 105. Pathology (3).

The causes, nature, symptoms, and treatment of common speech disorders.

Speech 106. Clinic (3). Prerequisite, Speech 105.

A laboratory course dealing with the various methods of correction plus actual work in the clinic both on and off the campus.

Speech 110. Teacher Problems in Speech (3).

Everyday problems in speech that confront the teacher with emphasis on the correction of minor speech disorders. Opportunity for clinical observation and practice is provided.

Speech 120. Speech Pathology (3). Prerequisite, Speech 105.

A continuation of Speech 105, with emphasis on the causes and treatment of organic speech disorders.

Speech 126. Semantic Aspects of Speech Behavior (3).

An analysis of speech and language habits from the standpoint of General Semantics.

Speech 127, 128. Military Speech and Commands (2, 2).

Limited to students in the College of Military Science.

Speech 133. Staff Reports, Briefings, and Visual Aids (3).

Limited to students in the College of Military Science. Prerequisite, Speech 104.

BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY, DENTAL COLLEGE

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

T. B. SYMONS, B.S., M.S., D.Agr., *Acting President of the University*

MYRON S. AISENBERG, D.D.S., *Dean*

KATHARINE TOOMEY, *Administrative Assistant*

G. WATSON ALGIRE, M.S., *Director of Admissions and Registrations*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

1953-1954 SESSION

Emeriti

J. BEN ROBINSON, D.D.S., D.Sc.....120 Wilson Avenue, Morgantown, W. Va.
Dean Emeritus

BURT B. IDE, D.D.S.....2010 East Thirty-first Street
Professor Emeritus of Operative Dentistry

Professors

*MYRON S. AISENBERG, D.D.S.....3619 Rosedale Road
Professor of Pathology

*JOSEPH C. BIDDIX, JR., D.D.S.....72 Dunkirk Road
Professor of Oral Diagnosis

*EDWARD C. DOBBS, D.D.S., B.S.....716 Hunting Place
Professor of Pharmacology

‡BRICE M. DORSEY, D.D.S.....Defense Highway, R. D. 1, Annapolis
Professor of Oral Surgery and Anesthesiology

*GARDNER P. H. FOLEY, M.A.....4407 Sedgwick Road
Professor of Dental Literature

*GRAYSON W. GAVER, D.D.S.....218 Midhurst Road
Professor of Dental Prosthesis

*WILLIAM E. HAHN, D.D.S., A.B., M.S.....47 Holmehurst Ave., Catonsville
Professor of Anatomy

*MARION W. MCCREA, D.D.S., M.S.....1200 St. Paul Street
Professor of Embryology and Histology

*ERNEST B. NUTTALL, D.D.S.....409 Georgia Court, Towson
Professor of Fixed Partial Prosthesis

*ROBERT H. OSTER, Ph.D.....694 Gladstone Avenue
Professor of Physiology

KYRLE W. PREIS, D.D.S.....Mt. Vista Road, Glen Arm
Professor of Orthodontics

*KENNETH V. RANDOLPH, D.D.S., B.S.....4500 Pen Lucy Road
Professor of Operative Dentistry

*Full time

‡Half time

*DONALD E. SHAY, Ph.D.....205 Hilltop Road, Linthicum Heights
Professor of Bacteriology

*E. G. VANDEN BOSCHE, Ph.D.....7 Burnbrae Road, Towson
Professor of Biochemistry

Associate Professors

*JOSEPH P. CAPPuccio, B.S., D.D.S.....1010 St. Paul Street
Associate Professor of Oral Surgery and Anesthesiology

‡BENJAMIN A. DABROWSKI, A.B., D.D.S.....5410 Springlake Way
Associate Professor of Oral Roentgenology

*STANLEY H. DOSH, D.D.S.....216 Rosewood Avenue, Catonsville
Associate Professor of Fixed Partial Prosthesis

HAROLD GOLTON, D.D.S.....3728 Winterbourne Road
Associate Professor of Oral Diagnosis

GEORGE McLEAN, M.D.....5507 St. Albans Way
Associate Professor of Physical Diagnosis and Principles of Medicine

*PETER McLEAN-LU, D.D.S.....4417 Kathland Avenue
Associate Professor of Fixed Partial Prosthesis

*JOSÉ E. MEDINA, D.D.S.....1622 East Cold Spring Lane
Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

††ROBERT G. MILLER, D.D.S.....3734 Oak Avenue
Associate Professor of Oral Diagnosis

WALTER L. OGGESEN, D.D.S.....425 Wingates Road
Associate Professor of Fixed Partial Prosthesis

*WILBUR O. RAMSEY, D.D.S.....Seminary Avenue, Lutherville
Associate Professor of Prosthesis

‡NATHAN B. SCHERR, D.D.S.....2426 Eutaw Place
Associate Professor of Dentistry for Children

*JOSEPHINE V. EZEKIEL SCHUELER.....5001 Hazel Avenue, Relay
Director of Visual Aids

*GUY P. THOMPSON, A.M.....3024 Ailsa Avenue
Associate Professor of Anatomy

†L. EDWARD WARNER, D.D.S.....1501 Greendale Road
Associate Professor of Prosthesis

TOBIAS WEINBERG, A.B., M.D.....3700 Kingwood Square
Associate Professor of Pathology

‡RILEY S. WILLIAMSON, D.D.S.....6901 Wardman Road
Associate Professor of Prosthesis

Assistant Professors

*W. ROBERT BIDDINGTON, D.D.S.....Route 3, Ellicott City
Assistant Professor of Periodontology

MORRIS E. COBERTH, D.D.S.....209 Goodale Road
Assistant Professor of Dentistry for Children

*CHARLES W. DEVIER, D.D.S.....5733 The Alameda
Assistant Professor of Dentistry for Children

*Full time

†Approximately full time

‡Half time

††Approximately half time

A. BERNARD ESKOW, D.D.S.....	3611 Copley Road
Assistant Professor of Periodontology	
BURTON R. POLLACK, D.D.S.....	5600 South Bend Road
Assistant Professor of Physiology	
RUSSELL GIGLIOTTI, D.D.S.....	3830 Monterey Road
Assistant Professor of Fixed Partial Prosthesis	
LEONARD RAPOPORT, B.S., D.D.S.....	7031 Wallis Avenue
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology	
E. RODERICK SHIPLEY, A.B., M.D.....	6206 Blackburn Lane
Assistant Professor of Physiology	
††EDMOND G. VANDEN BOSCHE, B.S., D.D.S.....	2424 Kentucky Avenue
Assistant Professor of Tooth Morphology	

Special Lecturers

ROBERT D. DODD, M.D.....	213 Overbrook Road
Professor of Anesthesiology (School of Medicine)	
LOUIS A. M. KRAUSE, M.D.....	2915 Joppa Road
Professor of Clinical Medicine (School of Medicine)	
RICHARD LINDENBERG, M.D.....	524 Castle Drive
Lecturer in Neuroanatomy	
ETHELBERT LOVETT, D.D.S.....	208 E. Lake Avenue
Lecturer in Ethics	
HARRY M. ROBINSON, M.D.....	106 East Chase Street
Professor of Dermatology (School of Medicine)	
ARTHUR G. SIWINSKI, A.B., M.D.....	603 Edgevale Road
Assistant Professor of Surgery (School of Medicine)	
F. NOEL SMITH, D.D.S.....	321 Broxton Road
Lecturer in Prosthesis	
JOHN S. STRAHORN, JR., A.B., LL.B., S.J.D., J.S.D.....	3936 Cloverhill Road
Professor of Law (School of Law)	
GEORGE H. YEAGER, B.S., M.D.....	212 Ridgewood Road
Professor of Clinical Surgery (School of Medicine)	

Instructors

‡ALVIN D. AISENBERG, D.D.S.....	910 Tyson Street
Instructor in Pathology	
CARL E. BAILEY, D.D.S.....	820 East Belvedere Avenue
Instructor in Dental Materials and Dental Prosthesis	
STERRETT P. BEAVEN, D.D.S.....	12 Seminole Avenue
Instructor in Operative Dentistry	
‡JORDAN S. BLOOM, B.A., D.D.S.....	Box 22, Smith Avenue, R.F.D. #7
Instructor in Operative Dentistry	
*VIRGINIA C. BLUMENBACH, M.S.....	4503 Dunland Road
Instructor in Embryology and Histology	
*OLIVIA L. BRICKER, A.B.....	3301 St. Paul Street
Instructor in Visual Aids	

- SAMUEL H. BRYANT, A.B., D.D.S.....522 Old Orchard Road
Instructor in Diagnosis
- ARTHUR M. BUSHEY, D.D.S.....216 Paradise Avenue, Catonsville
Instructor in Oral Surgery
- *ALBA JANE CARR, B.A.....6109 Ready Avenue
Instructor in Visual Aids
- JEROME S. CULLEN, D.D.S.....6105 Biltmore Avenue
Instructor in Clinical Orthodontics
- RALPH J. GORDON, D.D.S.....1225 West Mt. Royal Avenue
Instructor in Dental Prosthesis
- PAUL F. GUERIN, A.B., M.D.....1240 Northview Road
Instructor in Pathology
- JULIAN W. HABERCAM, D.D.S.....5839 York Road
Instructor in Oral Diagnosis
- *JOHN M. HYSON, JR., D.D.S.....502 Worcester Road, Towson
Instructor in Operative Dentistry
- CONRAD L. INMAN, D.D.S.....117 Croydon Road
Instructor in Anesthesiology
- ‡MELVIN J. JAGIELSKI, D.D.S.....3500 Erdman Avenue
Instructor in Oral Roentgenology
- *JOSEPH A. KAISER, M.S.....339 South Folcroft Street
Instructor in Biochemistry
- LESTER LEBO, B.S., M.D.....20 Maryland Avenue, Pikesville
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis
- RICHARD C. LEONARD, D.D.S., M.S.P.H.....1607 The Terraces, Mt. Washington
Instructor in Public Health Dentistry
- *YAM-HIN LOUIE, B.S., D.D.S., M.S.D.....1725 Aberdeen Road, Towson
Instructor in Operative Dentistry
- *PAUL H. MCFARLAND, A.B., D.D.S.....5664 Woodmont Avenue
Instructor in Oral Surgery
- MAX D. NORDECK, B.S., D.D.S.....1262 Circle Drive
Instructor in Periodontology
- FRANK N. OGDEN, M.D.....2701 North Calvert Street
Instructor in First Aid and in Charge of Medical Care of Students
- VERNON F. OTTENRITTER, D.D.S.....1031 Northern Parkway
Instructor in Operative Dentistry
- *THERESA P. SAKALUSKY, B.S.....2101 Old Court Road
Junior Instructor in Visual Aids
- AARON SCHAEFFER, A.B., D.D.S., M.S.....3114 Wolcott Avenue
Instructor in Clinical Orthodontics
- D. ROBERT SWINEHART, B.A., D.D.S.....1119 Bellemore Road
Instructor in Clinical Orthodontics
- R. KENT TONGUE, JR., D.D.S.....402 West Pennsylvania Avenue, Towson
Instructor in Clinical Orthodontics
- EARLE H. WATSON, A.B., D.D.S.....South Rolling Road, Catonsville
Instructor in Dental Materials and Prosthesis
- B. SARGENT WELLS, JR., D.D.S.....7224 Lanark Road
Instructor in Prosthesis

*MARGARET W. WOOD, R.N.....701 Cathedral Street
Instructor in Visual Aids

Graduate Assistants

*MARIA PAZ FLOR, D.D.M.....University Hospital
Graduate Assistant in Oral Surgery

*MAURICE E. HINDS, D.D.S.....University Hospital
Graduate Assistant in Oral Surgery

*JOHN J. JOSTEN, M.S.....1523 East 36th Street
Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology

*Carmen Virginia Rodriguez Mettee.....University Hospital
Graduate Assistant in Oral Surgery

*FRANK J. SINNREICH, B.S.....1509 North Madeira Street
Graduate Assistant in Anatomy

*VINCENT J. SPECKHART, B.S.....1003 North Calvert Street
Graduate Assistant in Biochemistry

Library Staff

Dentistry-Pharmacy

IDA MARIAN ROBINSON, A.B., B.S.L.S.....2100 Mt. Royal Terrace
Librarian and Associate Professor of Library Science

HILDA E. MOORE, A.B., A.B.L.S.....928 Belgian Avenue
Associate Librarian

BEATRICE MARRIOTT, A.B.....709 Reservoir Street
Reference Librarian

JOANNA R. MILLETT, B.A., M.A.L.S.....4000 Eighth Street
Periodicals Librarian

HARRIETTE W. SHELTON, B.A., B.S.L.S.....2606 Goodwood Avenue
Cataloguer

ALICE M. MELVIN, A.B.....5719 Rusk Avenue
Library Assistant

MARY B. LOWBER, A.B.....3401 Fairview Avenue
Assistant to the Librarian

PATRICIA C. WATKINS.....1621 North Bradford Street
Assistant to the Cataloguer

Laboratory Technicians

JANE C. CLARK, A.B.....319 East University Parkway
Anatomy

ANN K. DENTRY, B.S.....820 Argonne Drive
Histology

JOSEPH F. KILLIAN.....3012 East Monument Street
Pathology

WILLIAM H. NEILUND, B.S.....	5022 Branchville Road, College Park
	Bacteriology
LEAH M. PROUTT, B.S., M.S.....	4503 Springdale Avenue
	Physiology
HENRY YEAGER.....	2607 Gwynndale Avenue
	Orthodontics

Assisting Staff

JUNE G. BINGEN, R.N.....	604 Hastings Road, Towson
	Assistant in Oral Surgery
DELORES V. BRANNAN.....	1102 South Binney Street
	Stenographer
LORRAINE J. COOK.....	7110 Marley Neck Road
	Stenographer
RUTH E. COOKE.....	8412 Loch Raven Boulevard
	Secretary, Diagnostic Clinic
JEAN LEE DORSEY.....	118 Stonewall Road, Catonsville
	Secretary, Prosthetic Clinic
JOHANNA K. EICHNER.....	293 Hazel Avenue
	Information and Case Record Clerk
ELLEN L. FRANK.....	4228 Berger Avenue
	Stenographer
MARY A. HAGAN.....	2804 East Baltimore Street
	Secretary, Orthodontic Clinic
LOUISE B. KAISER.....	339 South Folcroft Street
	Stenographer
MARY MARGARET PRYOR.....	503 East 41st Street
	Stenographer
MARY C. REED.....	215 North Linwood Avenue
	Accountant, Clinics
PATRICIA G. REYNOLDS.....	3433 Elmora Avenue
	Secretary, Oral Surgery Clinic
ADDIE A. SPICER.....	Hampstead, Maryland
	Cashier
MARY H. STIENEMANN.....	1257 Stevens Avenue, Halethorpe
	Secretary, Roentgenology Clinic
ANNA TIMCHULA.....	2109 Allendale Road
	Stenographer
KATHERINE L. UNDERWOOD.....	124 Newburg Avenue, Catonsville
	Stenographer

HISTORY

The Baltimore College of Dental Surgery occupies an important and interesting place in the history of dentistry. At the end of the regular session—1953-54—it completed its one hundred and fourteenth year of service to dental education. The Baltimore College of Dental Surgery represents the first effort in history to offer institutional dental education to those anticipating the practice of dentistry.

The first lectures on dentistry in America were delivered by Dr. Horace H. Hayden in the University of Maryland, School of Medicine, between the years 1823-25. These lectures were interrupted in 1825 by internal dissensions in the School of Medicine and were as a consequence discontinued. It was Dr. Hayden's idea that dental education merited greater attention than had been given it by medicine or could be given it by the preceptorial plan of dental teaching then in vogue.

Dr. Horace H. Hayden began the practice of dentistry in Baltimore in 1800. From that time he made a zealous attempt to lay the foundation for a scientific, serviceable dental profession. In 1831 Dr. Chapin A. Harris came to Baltimore to study under Hayden. Dr. Harris was a man of unusual ability and possessed special qualifications to aid in establishing and promoting formal dental education. Since Dr. Hayden's lectures had been interrupted at the University of Maryland and there was an apparent unsurmountable difficulty confronting the creation of dental departments in medical schools, an independent college was decided upon. A charter was applied for and granted by the Maryland Legislature February 1, 1840. The first Faculty meeting was held February 3, 1840, at which time Dr. Horace H. Hayden was elected President and Dr. Chapin A. Harris, Dean. The introductory lecture was delivered by Dr. Hayden on November 3, 1840, to the five students matriculating in the first class. Thus was created as the foundation of the present dental profession the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, the first dental school in the world.

Hayden and Harris, the admitted founders of conventional dental education, contributed, in addition to the factor of dental education, other opportunities for professional growth and development. In 1839 the *American Journal of Dental Science* was founded, with Chapin A. Harris as its editor. Dr. Harris continued fully responsible for dentistry's initial venture into periodic dental literature to the time of his death. The files of the old *American Journal of Dental Science* testify to the fine contributions made by Dr. Harris. In 1840 the American Society of Dental Surgeons was founded, with Dr. Horace H. Hayden as its President and Dr. Chapin A. Harris as its Corresponding Secretary. This was the beginning of dental organization in America, and was the forerunner of the American Dental Association, which now numbers approximately seventy-five thousand in its present membership. The foregoing suggests the unusual influence Baltimore dentists and the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery have exercised on professional ideals and policies.

In 1873, the Maryland Dental College, an offspring of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, was organized. It continued instruction until 1879, at which time it was consolidated with the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. A department of dentistry was organized at the University of Maryland in the year 1882, graduating a class each year from 1883 to 1923. This school was chartered as a corporation and continued as a privately owned and directed

institution until 1920, when it became a State institution. The Dental Department of the Baltimore Medical College was established in 1895, continuing until 1913, when it merged with the Dental Department of the University of Maryland.

The final combining of the dental educational interests of Baltimore was effected June 15, 1923, by the amalgamation of the student bodies of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery and the University of Maryland, School of Dentistry; the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery becoming a distinct department of the University under State supervision and control. Thus we find in the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Dental School, University of Maryland, a merging of the various efforts at dental education in Maryland. From these component elements have radiated developments of the art and science of dentistry until the strength of its alumni is second to none, either in number or degree of service to the profession.

BUILDING

The School of Dentistry is located at the northwest corner of Lombard and Greene Streets, adjoining the University Hospital. The building occupied by the Dental School provides approximately fifty thousand square feet of floor space, is fireproof, splendidly lighted and ventilated, and is ideally arranged for efficient use. It contains a sufficient number of large lecture rooms, classrooms, a library and reading room, science laboratories, technic laboratories, clinic rooms, and locker rooms. It is furnished with new equipment throughout and provides every accommodation necessary for satisfactory instruction under comfortable arrangements and pleasant surroundings.

Special attention has been given to the facilities in clinic instruction. The large clinic wing contains 148 operating spaces; each space contains a chair, operating table and unit equipped with an electric engine, compressed air, gas, running water, etc. Clinic instruction is segregated, and the following departments have been arranged for effective teaching: Operative, Prosthesis (including Fixed Partial Prosthesis and Ceramics), Anesthetics and Surgery, Oral Medicine, Orthodontics, Diagnosis, Pedodontics, Roentgenology, and Visual Aids. All technic laboratories are equipped with every modern facility to promote efficiency in instruction.

LIBRARY

The Dental School is fortunate in having one of the better equipped and organized dental libraries among the dental schools of the country. The Library is located in the main building and consists of a stack room, offices and a reading room accommodating ninety-six students. Over 15,000 books and bound journals on dentistry and the collateral sciences, together with numerous pamphlets, reprints and unbound journals, are available for the student's use. More than 200 journals are regularly received by the Library. An adequate staff promotes the growth of the Library and assists the student body in the use of the Library's resources. The Library is financed by direct appropriations from the State, by the income from the endowment established by the Maryland State Dental Association and by the proceeds of the sale of books to students. One of the most important factors of the dental student's education is to teach

him the value and the use of dental literature in his formal education and in promoting his usefulness and value to the profession during practice. The Baltimore College of Dental Surgery is ideally equipped to achieve this aim of dental instruction.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION

The Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Dental School, University of Maryland, offers a course in dentistry devoted to instruction in the medical sciences, the dental sciences, and clinical practice. Instruction consists of didactic lectures, laboratory instruction, demonstrations, conferences, and quizzes. Topics are assigned for collateral reading to train the student in the value and use of dental literature. The curriculum for the complete course is found on pages 16 and 17 of this catalogue.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Applicants for admission must present evidence of having completed successfully two academic years of work in an accredited college of arts and sciences based upon the completion of a four-year high school course or the equivalent in entrance examinations. *The college course must include at least a year's credit in English, in biology, in physics, in inorganic chemistry, and in organic chemistry. All required science courses shall include both classroom and laboratory instruction.* Although a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit, exclusive of physical education and military science, is required, additional courses in the humanities and the natural and social sciences are desirable. By ruling of the Faculty Council, all admission requirements must be completed by June 30 previous to the desired date of admission.

In considering candidates for admission, the Committee on Admissions will give preference to those applicants who have high scholastic records in secondary school and in college; who make satisfactory scores in the dental aptitude tests; who present favorable recommendations from their respective predental committee or from one instructor in each of the departments of biology, chemistry, and physics; and who, in all other respects, give every promise of becoming successful students and dentists of high standing.

COMBINED ARTS AND SCIENCES-DENTAL PROGRAM

The University offers a combined arts and sciences-dental curriculum leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Dental Surgery. The preprofessional part of this curriculum shall be taken in residence in the College of Arts and Sciences at College Park, and the professional part in the School of Dentistry in Baltimore.

Students who elect the combined program and who have completed the arts and sciences phase of it may, upon the recommendation of the Dean of the School of Dentistry, be granted the degree of Bachelor of Science by the College of Arts and Sciences at the commencement following the completion of the student's second year in the School of Dentistry. A student may enter the arts and sciences-dental program at College Park with advanced standing from an accredited college or university, but the last year of the preprofessional training must be completed at College Park and the professional training must be completed in the School of Dentistry of the University of Maryland.

Arts-Dentistry Curriculum

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Semester</i>	
	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>
Eng. 1, 2—Composition and Readings in American Literature....	3	3
Zool. 1—General Zoology.....	4	....
Zool. 2— Advanced General Zoology.....	....	4
Chem. 1, 3—General Chemistry.....	4	4
Math. 10, 11—Algebra, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry.....	3	3
Speech 18, 19—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Physical Activities.....	1	1
A. S. 1, 2—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Hea. 2, 4—Hygiene (Women).....	2	2
Total.....	18-19	18-19

Sophomore Year

Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	}	}
and		
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	3	3
Chem. 35, 36, 37, 38—Organic Chemistry.....	4	4
Phys. 10, 11—Fundamentals of Physics.....	4	4
*Modern Language	3	3
Physical Activities	1	1
A. S. 3, 4—Basic Air Force R. O. T. C. (Men).....	3	3
Total.....	18-21	18-21

Junior Year

Modern Language (continued).....	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Approved Minor Courses.....	9	9
Electives	3	3
Total.....	18	18

Senior Year

The curriculum of the first year of the School of Dentistry of the University of Maryland is accepted by the College of Arts and Sciences as the fourth year (major sequence) of academic work toward the degree of Bachelor of Science.

If at the end of the junior year the student decides to postpone his entrance to the School of Dentistry and to remain in the College of Arts and Sciences and complete work for the Bachelor's degree, he may choose a major and minor in any of the departments in which he has completed the necessary underclass requirements. The general nature of the first three years of this curriculum and the generous electives of the third year make possible for the student a wide choice of departments in which he may specialize. In general the electives of the third year will be chosen as for a major in some particular department.

*Fr. or Ger. 6, 7—Intermediate Scientific French or German recommended.

PLAN OF CURRICULUM

1954-1955 Session

	CLOCK HOURS				CREDITS	
	Trimester I	Trimester II	Trimester III	Total	Lect.	Lab.
	Lect.	Lab.	Lect.	Lab.	Lect.	Lab.
Freshman Class						
Biochemistry	24	36	24	36	72	108
Comparative Tooth Morphology .....	..	..	12	..	12	..
Dental Materials	12	72	12	..	24	144
Dental Prosthesis .....	..	..	..	72	..	72
Gross Anatomy	24	96	12	36	60	204
Histology and Embryology	24	48	24	48	72	144
Neuroanatomy .....	..	..	12	36	12	36
Tooth Morphology .....	..	..	12	36	24	72
Total	84	252	96	264	276	780
Sophomore Class						
Anesthetics	12	..	12	..	36	..
Bacteriology	24	72	12	..	36	108
Dental Prosthesis .....	..	72	..	36	..	108
Endodontics .....	..	..	12	18	12	18
First Aid .....	..	..	6	..	6	..
Fixed Partial Prosthesis	12	72	12	72	36	216
Operative Dentistry	12	72	..	72	24	216
Oral and Written Expression	12	..	12	..	36	..
Pathology .....	..	36	24	72	36	108
Periodontics .....	..	..	12	18	12	18
Physiology	24	..	12	..	66	72
Total	96	288	102	288	300	864

CREDITS

CLOCK HOURS

Junior Class	Trimester I		Trimester II		Trimester III		Total		Clinic	Total Trimester
	Lect.	Lab.	Lect.	Lab.	Lect.	Lab.	Lect.	Lab.		
Dental Prosthesis	12	..	12	36	12	36	36	72	80	7
Diagnosis and Treatment Planning	12	..	12	..	..	..	24	..	35	3
Endodontics .....	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1
Fixed Partial Prosthesis	12	..	12	..	..	..	24	36	60	5
Operative Dentistry	12	48	12	..	12	..	36	48	243	8
Oral Pathology	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	3
Oral Surgery	12	..	12	..	12	..	36	..	54	5
Orthodontics	12	..	12	..	12	..	36	..	18	3
Periodontics .....	..	..	12	..	..	..	12	..	..	2
Pharmacology and Therapeutics .....	..	..	24	24	36	36	60	60	..	7
Principles of Medicine	12	..	12	..	12	..	36	..	..	3
Roentgenology	12	18	..	18	..	..	12	36	20	3
Total	120	102	120	78	96	72	336	252	528	50
Senior Class										
Dental History	12	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	1
Dental Prosthesis	12	..	12	..	..	..	24	..	180	7
Diagnosis and Treatment Planning .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	1
Endodontics .....	..	..	12	..	..	..	12	..	25	1
Ethics .....	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	5
Fixed Partial Prosthesis .....	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	..	..	1
Jurisprudence	12	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	1
Nutritional Therapeutics	12	..	12	..	..	..	24	..	438	11
Operative Dentistry	12	..	12	..	12	..	36	..	80	5
Oral Surgery	12	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	18	1
Oral Therapeutics .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	1
Periodontics .....	..	..	12	..	..	..	12	..	..	1
Physical Diagnosis .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	1
Practice Administration	12	..	..	..	12	..	24	..	..	2
Preventive and Pub. Health Dentistry ..	..	..	12	..	12	..	36	..	..	3
Principles of Medicine	12	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	25	1
Roentgenology .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seminar .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Thesis .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	96	..	84	..	48	..	228	..	996	48

REQUIREMENTS FOR MATRICULATION AND ENROLLMENT

In the selection of students to begin the study of dentistry the School considers particularly a candidate's proved ability in secondary education and his successful completion of prescribed courses in predental collegiate training. The requirements for admission and the academic regulations of the College of Arts and Sciences, University of Maryland, are strictly adhered to by the School of Dentistry.

A student is not regarded as having matriculated in the School of Dentistry until such time as he shall have paid the matriculation fee of \$10.00, and is not enrolled until he shall have paid a deposit of \$285.00 if a nonresident or \$175.00 if a resident student. This deposit is intended to insure registration in the class and is not returnable.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Candidates seeking admission to the Dental School should first write to the office of the Dean requesting a preliminary information form. Upon the receipt and the examination of this form by the Committee on Admissions an application blank will be sent to those candidates who merit consideration. Each applicant should fill out the blank in its entirety and mail it promptly together with the application fee and photographs, to the Director of Admissions, University of Maryland, Baltimore 1, Maryland. The early filing of an application is urged. Applicants wishing advice on any problem relating to their predental training or their application should communicate with the Committee on Admissions.

All applicants will be required to take the Dental Aptitude Test. This test will be given at various testing centers throughout the United States, its possessions and Canada. Applicants will be notified by the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association of the dates of the tests and the locations of the testing centers.

Promising candidates will be required to appear before the Committee on Admissions for an interview. On the basis of all available information the best possible applicants will be chosen for admission to the School.

A certificate of entrance will be issued to each successful applicant, which will permit him to matriculate and to register in the class to which he has applied.

ADMISSION WITH ADVANCED STANDING

(a) Graduates in medicine or students in medicine who have completed two or more years in a medical school, acceptable to standards in the School of Medicine, University of Maryland, may be given advanced standing to the Sophomore year *provided* the applicant shall *complete* under competent regular instruction the courses in dental technology regularly scheduled in the first year.

(b) Applicants for transfer must (1) meet fully the requirements for admission to the first year of the dental course; (2) be eligible for promotion to the next higher class in the school from which he seeks to transfer; (3) show an average grade of five per cent above the passing mark in the school where transfer credits were earned; (4) show evidence of scholastic attainments, character and personality; (5) present letter of honorable dismissal and recommendation from the dean of the school from which he transfers.

(c) All applicants for transfer must present themselves in person for an interview before qualifying certificate can be issued.

ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS

In order to receive credit for a full session, each student must have entered and be in attendance on the day the regular session opens, at which time lectures to all classes begin, and remain until the close of the session, the dates for which are announced in the calendar of the annual catalogue.

Regular attendance is demanded. A student whose attendance in any course is unsatisfactory to the head of the department will be denied the privilege of final examination in any and all such courses. A student with less than 85 per cent attendance will not be promoted to the next succeeding year. However, in certain unavoidable circumstances of absences, the Dean and Faculty Council may honor excuses exceeding the maximum permitted.

GRADING AND PROMOTION

The following symbols are used as marks for final grades: A (100-91), B (90-84), C (83-77), and D (76-70), Passing; F (below 70), Failure; I, Incomplete. Progress grades in courses are indicated as "Satisfactory" and "Unsatisfactory."

A Failure in any subject may be removed only by repeating the subject in full. Students who have done work of acceptable quality in their completed assignments but who, because of circumstances beyond their control, have been unable to finish all assignments, will be given an Incomplete. A student shall not carry an Incomplete into the next succeeding year. When he has completed the requirements for the removal of an Incomplete, the student shall be given the actual grade earned in the course.

Scholastic averages are computed on the basis of trimester credits assigned to each course and numerical values for grades. The numerical values are A-4; B-3; C-2; D-1; F-0. The grade point average is the sum of the products of trimester credits and grade values, divided by the total number of trimester credits.

Students who attain a grade point average of 1.5 in the Freshman year will be promoted. At the end of the Sophomore year an overall grade point average of 1.75 is required for promotion. A grade point average of 2.0 is required for promotion to the Senior year and for graduation.

EQUIPMENT

A complete list of necessary instruments and materials for technic and clinic courses is prescribed by the Dental School. Arrangements are made by the Dental School in advance of formal enrollment for books, instruments and materials to be delivered to the student at the opening of school. Each student is required to provide himself promptly with these prescribed necessities. A student who does not meet this requirement will not be permitted to continue with his class.

DEPORTMENT

The profession of dentistry demands, and the School of Dentistry requires, of its students evidence of their good moral character. The conduct of the student in relation to his work and fellow students will indicate his fitness to be taken into the confidence of the community as a professional man. In-

tegrity, sobriety, temperate habits, truthfulness, respect for authority and associates and honesty in the transaction of business affairs as a student will be considered as evidence of good moral character necessary to the granting of a degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery is conferred upon a candidate who has met the following conditions:

1. A candidate must furnish documentary evidence that he has attained the age of 21 years.
2. A candidate for graduation shall have attended the full scheduled course of four academic years.
3. He will be required to show a grade point average of 2.0 for the full course of study.
4. He shall have satisfied all technic and clinic requirements of the various departments.
5. He shall have paid all indebtedness to the college prior to the beginning of final examinations, and must have adjusted his financial obligations in the community satisfactorily to those to whom he may be indebted.

FEEES

Matriculation fee (required of all entering students).....	\$ 10.00
Tuition (each year):	
Non-resident student	550.00
Resident student	330.00
Student Health Service (each year)	20.00
Laboratory breakage deposit, Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years....	5.00

In addition to fees itemized in the above schedule, the following assessments are made by the University:

Application fee (paid at time of filing formal application for admission)	7.50
Late Registration Fee	5.00
(All students are expected to complete their registration, including payment of bills, on the regular registration days.) Those who do not complete their registration during the prescribed days will be charged a fee of \$5.00.	
Examinations taken out of class and re-examinations	5.00
One certified transcript of record is issued free of charge.	
Each additional copy is issued only upon payment of.....	1.00

Student Activities Fee—Special

For the purpose of administering and disciplining various student activities, the Student Senate, after approval by the separate classes and the Faculty Council, voted a fee of \$12.50 to be paid at the time of registration to the Office of the Dean.

Refunds

According to the policy of the University no fees will be returned. In case the student discontinues his course or fails to register after a place has been reserved in a class, any fees paid will be credited to a subsequent course, but are not transferable.

REGISTRATION

The registration of a student in any school or college of the University shall be regarded as a registration in the University of Maryland, but when such student transfers to a professional school of the University or from one professional school to another, he must pay the usual matriculation fee required by each professional school.

Each student is required to fill in a registration card for the office of the Registrar, and make payment of one-half of the tuition fee in addition to all other fees noted as payable before being admitted to classwork at the opening of the session. The remainder of tuition and fees must be in the hands of the Comptroller during registration period for the second half of the academic year.

The above requirements will be rigidly enforced.

DEFINITION OF RESIDENCE AND NONRESIDENCE

Students who are minors are considered to be resident students if at the time of their registration their parents have been domiciled in this state for at least one year.

The status of the residence of a student is determined at the time of his first registration in the University, and may not thereafter be changed by him unless, in the case of a minor, his parents move to and become legal residents of the state by maintaining such residence for at least one full year. However, the right of the minor student to change from a non-resident to resident status must be established by him prior to the registration period for any semester.

Adult students are considered to be resident if at the time of their registration they have been domiciled in this state for at least one year, provided such residence has not been acquired while attending any school or college in Maryland or elsewhere.

The word domicile as used in this regulation shall mean the permanent place of abode. For the purpose of this rule only one domicile may be claimed as a permanent abode.

DEPARTMENT OF STUDENT HEALTH

The School undertakes to supply medical and surgical care for its students through the Department of Student Health. This care includes the daily services rendered by a physician and a medical secretary in a well-equipped clinic, conveniently located in the Dental School. Also consultations, surgical procedures and hospitalization, judged to be necessary by the Department, are covered under liberal limitations, depending on length of hospitalization and special expenses incurred.

Students who need medical attention are expected to report at the office of the Department of Student Health. Under circumstances requiring home treatment, the students will be visited at their College residences.

It is not within the scope of the Department to provide medical care for conditions antedating each annual registration in the University; nor is it the function of this service to treat chronic conditions contracted by students before admission or to extend treatment to acute conditions developing in the period between academic years or during authorized school vacations. The cost

of orthopedic appliances, the correction of visual defects, the services of special nurses, and special medication must be paid for by the student. The School does not accept responsibility for illness or accident occurring away from the community, or for expenses incurred for hospitalization or medical services in institutions other than the University Hospital, or, in any case, for medical expense not authorized by the Department of Student Health.

Every new student is required to undergo a complete physical examination, which includes oral diagnosis. Any defects noted must be corrected within the first school year. The passing of this examination is a requirement for the final acceptance of any student.

Each matriculant must present, on the day of his enrollment, a statement from his *ophthalmologist* regarding the condition of his eyes, and where defects in vision exist he shall show evidence that corrections have been made.

If a student should enter the hospital during the academic year, the Department will arrange for the payment of part or all of the hospital expenses, depending on the length of stay and the special expenses incurred. This arrangement applies only to students admitted through the office of the School physician.

Prospective students are advised to have any known physical defects corrected before entering the School in order to prevent loss of time which later correction might involve.

SCHOLARSHIP LOANS

A number of scholarship loans from various organizations and educational foundations are available to students in the School of Dentistry. These loans are offered on the basis of excellence in scholastic attainment and the need on the part of students for assistance in completing their course in dentistry. It has been the policy of the Faculty to recommend only students in the last two years for such privileges.

The Henry Strong Educational Foundation—From this fund, established under the will of General Henry Strong of Chicago, an annual allotment is made to the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Dental School, University of Maryland, for scholarship loans available for the use of young men and women students under the age of twenty-five. Recommendations for the privileges of these loans are limited to students in the Junior and Senior years. Only students who through stress of circumstances require financial aid and who have demonstrated excellence in educational progress are considered in making nominations to the secretary of this fund.

The Edward S. Gaylord Educational Endowment Fund—Under a provision of the will of the late Dr. Edward S. Gaylord, of New Haven, Connecticut, an amount approximating \$16,000 was left to the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Dental School, University of Maryland, the proceeds of which are to be devoted to aiding worthy young men in securing dental education.

The W. K. Kellogg Foundation—During World War II the Foundation recognized the burden that the accelerated course imposed upon many dental students who under normal circumstances would earn money for their education by employment during the summer vacation. The Foundation granted to this School a fund to provide rotating loans to deserving dental students.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ANATOMY

GROSS ANATOMY

Professor Hahn, Associate Professor Thompson and Mr. Sinnreich

This course consists of dissection and lectures, supplemented by frequent conferences, oral and written quizzes, and practical demonstrations. Each student is required to dissect the lateral half of the human body. The osteology of a given region is studied at the time of the dissection of that region so that the value of learning this phase of anatomy may be better demonstrated.

The subject is taught with the purpose of emphasizing the principles of structure of the body, the knowledge of which is derived from a study of its development, its organs and tissues, and the action of its parts.

Arrangements can be made to accommodate qualified students and dentists interested in research or in making special dissections or topographical studies.

NEUROANATOMY

Professor Hahn, Associate Professor Thompson, Dr. Lindenberg and Mr. Sinnreich

Neuroanatomy is offered in the Freshman year following Gross Anatomy. The work consists of a study of the whole brain and spinal cord by gross dissections and microscopic methods. Function is taught with structure; correlation is made, whenever possible, with the student's work in the histology and physiology of the central nervous system.

COMPARATIVE TOOTH MORPHOLOGY

Associate Professor Thompson

The course treats the evolutionary development of dentition as a necessary factor in the study of human oral anatomy. It includes a comparative study of the teeth of the animal kingdom, both vertebrates and invertebrates, with a comparative study of the number, position and form of the teeth.

TOOTH MORPHOLOGY

Assistant Professor Edmond G. Vanden Bosche and Dr. Jagielski

This course is designed to teach the form and structure of the teeth, and includes a study of the nomenclature of surfaces, divisions and relations of the teeth. In the laboratory the student is trained in the carving of the various teeth and in the dissection of extracted teeth through their various dimensions.

The second part of the course includes a study of the supporting structures of the teeth and of the relation of the teeth to these structures. The periods of beginning calcification, eruption, complete calcification, and shedding of the deciduous teeth; followed by the periods of beginning calcification, eruption, and complete calcification of the permanent teeth, are studied and correlated with the growth in size of the jaws and face.

BACTERIOLOGY

Professor Shay and Mr. Josten

The course in Bacteriology is given in the Sophomore year. It embraces lectures, demonstrations, recitations, and conferences, augmented by guided reading.

Practical and theoretical consideration is given to bacteria, both pathogenic and nonpathogenic, viruses, protozoa, and some of the yeasts and molds. Special attention is given to those organisms which cause lesions in and about the oral cavity, particularly primary focal infection about the teeth, tonsils, pharynx, nose, accessory sinuses, adenoids and naso-pharynx, and the types of systemic disease which result from the establishment of secondary foci.

Immunological and serological principles are studied with special consideration given to antitoxins, antisera, bacterins, vaccines and other antigens.

Laboratory teaching includes the methods of staining and the preparation of media; cultural characteristics of bacteria; their reaction to disinfectants, antiseptics, germicides and various methods of sterilization; animal inoculation, preparation of sera, vaccines, etc.; various laboratory tests and reactions; a study of the antibiotics; and demonstrations of virus techniques.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professor Vanden Bosche, Mr. Kaiser and Mr. Speckhart

The course is given in the Freshman year. The prerequisite subjects are inorganic and organic chemistry. Additional training in analytical and physical chemistry is desirable.

Instruction is presented in the form of lectures, demonstrations and laboratory experience. The chemistry of living matter, its constituents and processes, forms the basis of the course. The detailed subject matter includes the chemistry of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, enzymes, vitamins, and hormones; the processes of respiration, digestion, metabolism, secretion and excretion are considered.

Instruction in qualitative and quantitative blood and urine examination is included. These procedures are given clinical application during the Junior and Senior years.

DENTAL HISTORY

Professor Foley

Dentistry occupies a prominent position in the present social structure because of its important relationship to the general health of the individual and of the community. From its crude beginnings in ancient times the dental art has been improved down through the ages to the present time by various educative processes, and has gradually and firmly advanced in scientific quality and technological excellence. An appreciation of the true objectives of dentistry will be greatly enhanced by the practitioner's knowledge of its philosophy as

revealed through an understanding of its development to its present high state of usefulness. A knowledge of the history of dentistry is a necessary part of the education of the modern dentist. Lectures in Dental History describe the beginnings of the art of dental practice among ancient civilizations, its advancement in relation to the development of the so-called medical sciences in the early civilizations, its struggle through the Middle Ages and, finally, its attainment of recognized professional status in modern times. Special attention will be given to the forces and stresses that have brought about the evolutionary progress from a primitive dental art to a scientific health service profession.

DENTAL MATERIALS

*Professor Gaver; Associate Professor Ramsey;
Drs. Bailey and Watson*

This course is designed to provide the Freshman student with a scientific background in the nomenclature, composition, physical properties, practical application, and proper manipulation of the important materials used in the practice of dentistry, excluding all drugs and medicinals.

The theoretical aspect of the course is presented by the instructors in the form of lectures, demonstrations, informal group discussions, and directed supplemental reading. From the practical standpoint, the student manipulates and tests the various materials in the laboratory, being guided by prepared project sheets.

At the termination of the course, the student will have developed an understanding of the following factors: the importance of scientific testing of a material before it is used by the profession at large; the realization of the fact that every material has its limitations, which can be compensated for only by intelligent application and manipulation; and an appreciation of the vast field of research open to those who wish to help improve the materials that are available at the present time.

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

*Professor Gaver; Associate Professors Ramsey, Warner and Williamson;
Drs. Bailey, Gordon, Smith, Watson and Wells*

This course is carried through four years of study and includes lectures, clinics, and demonstrations. It embraces lectures and technic work in the first and second years, and lectures and clinics in the third and fourth years.

The work of the first year is devoted to a study of materials used in denture construction. A series of lecture-demonstrations is given, explaining the properties and manipulation of all the materials used. Experiments and exercises are arranged to give the student practical knowledge of the materials demonstrated and are designed to impress the student with the importance of the essential fundamentals in all the various steps in full denture construction.

During the second year the instruction embraces a study of materials used in partial denture construction. Lecture-demonstrations, experiments, exercises, and technical demonstrations are given, using the same method of presentation as followed in the first year.

The course in the third year includes a study of the practical application in the Infirmary of the fundamentals taught in the preceding years. Demonstrations are offered of the various technics of impression and bite-taking to provide the student with additional knowledge necessary for practical work in the Infirmary.

The last year is given to the application in the Infirmary of the fundamentals taught in the previous year, particular attention being given to a standard method of denture construction by the clinical instructors to equip the student with a basic technic. The didactic course of this year includes all the various methods employed in advanced prosthesis.

FIRST AID

Dr. Ogden

This course is offered in the Sophomore year for the purpose of acquainting the student with the basic principles of First Aid. Instruction consists of lectures combined with practical demonstrations.

FIXED PARTIAL PROSTHESIS

*Professor Nuttall; Associate Professors Dosh,
McLean-Lu and Oggesen; Assistant Professor Gigliotti*

Instruction includes lecture and laboratory courses during the Sophomore and Junior years which embrace the teaching of the principles involved and the procedures necessary in abutment preparations, the construction of fundamental retainers and the assemblage of fixed partial dentures. The technics include the construction of pontics, wax manipulation, pattern carving, investing and casting.

The didactic work in the Junior year includes a study of the biological factors, the mechanical requirements and the indications and contraindications of fixed partial prosthesis. Instruction is given in the history and development of porcelain and methyl methacrylate as restorative materials. These materials are employed in the construction of complete jacket crowns, dowel crowns, and staining and glazing technic.

During the Junior and Senior years excellent clinical opportunities are afforded the student to fulfill the practical requirements.

HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY

Professor McCrea and Mrs. Blumenbach

Histology, general and special dental, is given during the Freshman year and is presented by lectures and laboratory instruction. It embraces the thorough study of the cells, elementary tissues, and the organs of the various systems of the body. Special dental histology includes the gross and microscopic study of the oral cavity, teeth and their investing tissues. At all times correlations are made with the other phases of the curriculum. The use of fresh tissues in the laboratory is included to associate further the structure with function.

The course in Embryology is given by means of lectures and laboratory classes. It covers the fundamentals of the development of the human body, particular emphasis being given to the head and facial regions, oral cavity and teeth with their surrounding structures. At all times emphasis is placed on the association of embryology to histology and anatomy.

Students are trained in the proper use of the microscope and its accessories, and in staining, mounting and properly manipulating sections made for microscopic study. All sections are prepared for class.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

Professor Randolph; Associate Professors Medina and Scherr; Assistant Professor Vanden Bosche; Drs. Beaven, Bloom, Hyson, Louie, and Ottenritter

Operative Dentistry is the treatment of diseases and injuries of the teeth to restore the normal tooth forms and provide for the better health and function of the oral mechanism. The course of instruction is given during the Sophomore, Junior and Senior years.

In the Sophomore year, the student is trained in the technical procedures in instrumentation, cavity preparation and manipulation of restorative materials. The variables which must be observed in preparing cavities to receive different types of filling materials are carefully outlined. These modifications are carried out by the student in a series of cavity preparations made in composition teeth, arranged in normal proximal relation on forms especially designed for the purpose. These fundamental principles are then applied to extracted teeth in order that the student might study the characteristic resistance of tooth structure to instrumentation. The management of gold foil, amalgam, gold inlay and cement is given in detail and the student restores the prepared cavities with these materials. This course of instruction consists of twenty-four lectures and forty-eight laboratory periods. Demonstration lectures, visual aids and conferences are used to augment the student's training.

Operative Dentistry as taught in the Junior and Senior years is a continuing development of the principles presented in the Sophomore year. The student is trained to render a satisfactory Oral Health service by restoring pathologic teeth to their normal form and function and to evaluate new procedures suggested by experience and research as improvements in operative practice. These objectives are pursued through a combination of didactic and clinical instruction.

The didactic instruction includes twenty-four one-hour lectures offered during the Junior year, and twenty-four lectures during the Senior year. The student is instructed in the treatment of the pathology of the hard tissues of the teeth; he is taught how to apply the principles of idealism to unorthodox conditions; and he is directed in the professional treatment of his patients in terms of what they expect of him and what he can expect of them. A certain amount of time is devoted to conferences which provide the student an opportunity to bring his individual problems to the instructor for intimate discussion.

Clinical instruction includes the practical application of the principles underlying rational operative procedures. During the Junior and the Senior years the student treats the dental pathologies of several cases under the supervision of the Operative Instruction Staff.

DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN

Associate Professor Scherr, Assistant Professor DeVier, and Dr. Coberth

This course consists of lectures, clinics and technic laboratory instruction which cover the technical aspects of treatment of children's teeth. Instruction is offered in the fundamentals and modifications required in the preparation of all classes of cavities in the temporary teeth for the proper reception of different filling materials, emphasizing conservation of tooth structure. The proper manipulation and insertion of various metallic and plastic filling materials are carefully taught. The proper care of the first permanent molars is particularly emphasized. Various methods and procedures indicated in the restoration of broken and fractured central incisors in children are demonstrated. For the purpose of rational tooth conservation the technic of partial pulpotomy is taught, together with its indications and contraindications. The problem of the premature loss of deciduous teeth which necessitates proper space maintenance is carefully considered. Methods of constructing various types of space retainers in the treatment of such spaces are demonstrated. Prophylaxis is emphasized as a factor in prevention.

A children's clinic, separate from the general operative clinic, equipped with sixteen chairs and supervised by a special pedodontia staff, offers an opportunity for clinical demonstration of the practices stressed in the lectures.

ORAL DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT PLANNING

Professor Biddix; Associate Professors Golton and Miller; Drs. Bryant, Habercam and Lebo

The Department of Oral Diagnosis emphasizes the study of fundamental principles and procedures in the diagnosis of oral and related diseases. The Junior and Senior students, in seminar groups, receive instruction by intimate clinical observation and discussion of interesting cases. An intelligent and scientific approach to each case is the prime teaching principle of this department.

Abundant clinic material is available so that the student may observe every type of disease to which the oral cavity is susceptible. Emphasis is placed upon the fact that one must approach a study of the oral cavity through an understanding of its relationship to other parts of the body. To this end the department is singularly fortunate in having easy access for consultation with the medical service of the University Hospital.

Treatment planning is given the great importance it deserves. Students are permitted to give their impressions of plans of treatment, which are carefully discussed in this department. Consultations with other departments are always available so that the practice of thorough diagnosis is developed.

Much time is given to the study of the relationship of mouth infection to systemic disease. The theory of local infection is emphasized and properly evaluated so that the student may interpret clinical, roentgenologic, and laboratory findings in an intelligent and competent manner. A large collection of color slides serves to make lectures in oral diagnosis interesting and instructive.

ORAL MEDICINE

ENDODONTICS

Professor Aisenberg and Assistant Professor Biddington

This course consists of lectures, clinics and technic laboratory instruction. The lecture and laboratory procedures are given in the third trimester of the Sophomore year. The lecture phase presents the indications and contraindications for maintaining pulp-involved teeth and the various methods which may be used in performing all the necessary steps in root-canal therapy.

The laboratory phase is designed to acquaint the student with the actual technic of performing root-canal therapy. This he accomplishes by carrying out the necessary procedures on extracted teeth.

During the Junior and Senior years, the student applies the fundamentals he has learned previously by performing root-canal therapy on clinical cases, under supervision of the Endodontics Staff.

ORAL HYGIENE

Assistant Professors Biddington and Eskow and Dr. Nordeck

Oral Hygiene is taught by a combined lecture and laboratory course.

Preventive dentistry is stressed in lectures. Emphasis is placed on the functions and limitations of dentifrices and mouth washes, toothbrushes, and brushing methods; the role of diet in dental health and development; and the relation of dental foci to systemic diseases. Causes, results, treatment and eradication of unhygienic conditions of the oral cavity are fully considered. Demonstrations are given in the prophylactic treatment and in the home care of the mouth, and in the methods of brushing teeth.

The student is taught in laboratory the fundamental use of scalers upon special mannikins. By progressive exercises and drills he is carried through the basic principles of good operating procedure and is taught the methods of a thorough prophylactic treatment. The class is divided into two sections, one as operators, the other as patients, to perform the actual clinical prophylactic treatment. The sections are then alternated.

PERIODONTICS

Assistant Professors Biddington and Eskow and Dr. Nordeck

The lecture course presents the etiology, clinical symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, and methods of treatment of the various forms of periodontal disease,

lesions of the lips, cheeks and tongue, and other diseases of the oral cavity which do not require surgery. The recognition of periodontal disease in its incipient forms and the importance of early treatment are stressed. The various methods of treatment are considered and evaluated.

The lectures are well illustrated with color slides and moving pictures. Demonstrations, using patients, are correlated with the lecture course to show conditions of actual practice.

Infirmity practice is required of both Junior and Senior students. Individual cases are managed according to systematized procedure. Diagnosis is based on radiographs, clinical signs and symptoms, models, history, and laboratory findings.

ORAL ROENTGENOLOGY

Associate Professor Dabrowski and Dr. Jagielski

The advances made in dental science and in the art of practice have established Roentgenology as one of the most important departments of dental education. The course offered is based on the universal utility of the x-ray in oral diagnosis and is consistent with the modern concept of preventive dentistry.

In the lectures are included a study of the physical principles involved in the production of Roentgen rays, a thorough discussion of their nature as to properties and effects, and the background of information necessary to their practical application.

In the clinic, students of the Junior and Senior years are in constant association with the routine practical use of the x-ray. They are required to master thoroughly the fundamental scientific principles thereof and to acquire a reasonable degree of technical skill, under supervision. It is the design of the course to equip students to take, process, and interpret all types of intraoral and extraoral films. Abundant clinical material is available as the result of a policy calling for the routine use of the x-ray in all oral diagnoses.

ORAL SURGERY

ORAL SURGERY

Professors Dorsey, Robinson and Yeager; Associate Professor Cappuccio; Assistant Professor Siwinski; Drs. Bushey, Flor, Hinds, McFarland and Mettee

Oral Surgery is given in the Junior and Senior years and consists of lectures, clinical assignments, and practical demonstrations on the etiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment of all classes of tumors, infections, deformities, anomalies, impacted teeth, fractures and minor oral surgical conditions associated with the practice of dentistry. Special group hospital clinics, demonstrations and ward rounds are given to familiarize the student with abnormal conditions incident to the field of his future operations and to train him thoroughly in the diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors.

Weekly seminars are held in the hospital and each Senior student is required to prepare and present an oral surgery case report according to the requirements of The American Board of Oral Surgery.

Instruction is given in the classification of teeth for extraction, in the removal of teeth, and in the pre- and post-operative treatment of patients, both ambulatory and hospitalized.

Students are required to produce anesthesia and to extract teeth under the direction and supervision of an instructor.

Clinics are held to demonstrate the removal of impacted and imbedded teeth and cysts, and the treatment of fractures and other oral conditions requiring surgery. Abundant clinical material and adequate facilities enable the student to receive exceptional training and practice.

ANESTHETICS

Professors Dorsey and Dodd; Associate Professor Cappuccio; Dr. Inman

Local anesthesia is taught both in principle and in practice. All types of intraoral, extraoral, conduction and infiltration injections; the anatomical relationship of muscles and nerves; the theory of action of anesthetic agents, the dangers involved, and toxic manifestations and their treatment, are taught in lectures and clinics. Demonstrations are given in conduction and infiltration technics, and students are required to give similar injections under direct supervision of the instructor.

General anesthesia is taught in both lecture and clinic, including the action of the anesthetic agents, methods of administration, indications and contraindications, dangers and the treatment of toxic manifestations. Demonstrations are given in the preparation of the patient, the administration of all general anesthetics (inhalant, rectal, spinal, and intravenous), and the technic for oral operations, with clinics being held in the Infirmary and in the Hospital.

ORAL AND WRITTEN EXPRESSION

Professor Foley

A formal course of lectures is given in the second year. Many aspects of the instruction are given practical application in the third and fourth years. The course has many purposes, all of them contributing to the training of the students for effective participation in the extra-practice activities of the profession. Particular attention is given to instruction in the functioning of the agencies of communication in dentistry: the dental societies and the dental periodicals. The practical phases of the course include a thorough study of the preparation and uses of oral and written composition by the dental student and the dentist; the use of libraries; the compilation of bibliographies; the collection, the organization, and the use of information; the management of dental meetings; the oral presentation of papers; and professional correspondence.

ORTHODONTICS

Professor Preis; Drs. Cullen, Schaeffer, Swinehart and Tongue

The Orthodontics course consists of lectures, clinical observations and comprehensive diagnosis. The subject matter includes the history of orthodontics

and the study of growth and development, the evolution of human dental occlusion, forces of occlusion, etiology of malocclusion, aberrations of the maxilla and mandible which affect occlusion, and tissue changes incident to tooth movement.

Methods of orthodontic therapy are explained and demonstrated; advanced students are provided the opportunity for assisting during the treatment of clinical patients.

Lectures are given during the three trimesters of the Junior year. The Seniors are assigned to the orthodontic clinic.

PATHOLOGY

GENERAL PATHOLOGY

Professor Aisenberg, Associate Professor Weinberg, Drs. A. D. Aisenberg and Guerin

General Pathology is taught in the Sophomore year by means of lectures, demonstrations, quizzes and laboratory work.

The general principles of disease processes and tissue reactions, both gross and microscopic, are taught with the objectives of training the student to recognize and be familiar with the abnormal and of creating a foundation for further study in the allied sciences.

Emphasis is placed upon those diseases in the treatment of which medicodental relationships are to be encountered.

ORAL PATHOLOGY

Professor Aisenberg and Dr. A. D. Aisenberg

Special Oral Pathology is taught in the first trimester of the Junior year. It includes a study of the etiology, the gross and microscopic manifestations, and the correlation with treatment of diseases of the teeth, and their investing structures: namely, pathologic dentition, tooth malformations, dental anomalies, periodontal diseases, tissue changes in orthodontic movement of teeth, calcific deposits, dental caries, pulp diseases, focal infection, and oral manifestations of systemic diseases.

Instruction includes lectures, demonstrations, lantern slides, prepared slides, microscopic study of macroscopic specimens and models.

In an endeavor to correlate the scientific laboratories with clinical practice, the Department of Oral Pathology also carries on in the clinic the work of examination, diagnosis and treatment of Vincent's infection and periodontal diseases, and the filling of root canals.

PHARMACOLOGY

PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

Professor Dobbs and Assistant Professor Rapoport

The course is designed to provide a general survey of pharmacology, affording the students the necessary knowledge for the practice of rational therapeutics.

The course is taught during the second and third trimesters of the Junior year by lectures, laboratories and demonstrations. The second trimester consists of twenty-four hours of didactic and twenty-four hours of laboratory work

including instruction in pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacy, prescription writing, and the pharmacodynamics of the local-acting drugs.

The third trimester consists of thirty-six hours of didactic and thirty-six hours of laboratory instruction. The subject material consists of the pharmacodynamics of the systemic-acting drugs.

In therapeutics the students are instructed in the use of drugs for the prevention, treatment, and correction of general and oral diseases.

NUTRITIONAL THERAPEUTICS

Professor Dobbs

This course presented in the Senior year consists of twelve hours of lectures and demonstrations devoted to the principles and practices of nutritional therapeutics. The presentation includes a study of the dietary requirements of essential food substances in health and disease. The vitamin and mineral deficiency states with their pathology and symptomatology are presented with suggestions for dietary and drug therapy. Metabolic diseases are discussed, and their effects on the nutritional states are considered. Diets are planned for patients with various nutritional problems, such as those resulting from loss of teeth, the use of new appliances, dental caries, stomatitis, cellulitis, osteomyelitis, and bone fractures.

A project study is made by each student which includes analyses of his basal metabolic requirement, his total energy requirement, and his dietary intake in relation to his daily needs.

ORAL THERAPEUTICS

Professor Dobbs

Oral therapeutics is presented in the Senior year and consists of twelve hours of lectures and demonstrations. The course is designed to acquaint the students with the practical applications of pharmacology in the treatment of dental and oral diseases. Particular emphasis is given to the newer drugs and the more recent advances in therapeutics. Patients from the dental clinic and hospital will be used for demonstrations whenever possible.

PHYSIOLOGY

Professor Oster and Assistant Professors Pollack and Shipley

The purpose of the course in Physiology is to equip the student of dentistry with a knowledge of the fundamental physiological functions of the human body. The basic physical and chemical properties and processes in living tissues and organisms are analyzed.

The material of the lectures is divided into sections concerned with nerve and muscle functions, the central nervous system and its integrative role, respiration, digestion, metabolism, circulation, humoral control of function, water balance, kidney function, and the special senses.

Laboratory work is given in the second trimester. Simple experiments performed on frogs and turtles are followed by more advanced work on cats

and dogs and on the students themselves. Principles illustrating the application of physiology to medicine and dentistry are given special attention.

Throughout the course, emphasis is placed upon the experimental and objective approach to problems as the basis of the scientific method. Effort is made to present modern physiological developments and evaluate them in terms of their clinical significance.

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

Drs. Krause and Lovett

The course in Professional Ethics includes a series of lectures on the history of general ethics and its basic teachings, which is followed by an interpretation of philosophical principles in terms of a code of professional ethics and its application to the present-day needs of the dental profession. Emphasis is placed upon the importance of right conduct in the dentist's relations with the public, the dental profession, the patient, the physician, the dental specialist and the dentist in general practice.

JURISPRUDENCE

Professor Strahorn

The special aim in the course in Jurisprudence is to ground the student in the fundamentals of law as they relate themselves to the dentist and his patient. The rights and limitations of each are pointed out through lecture work and class conference. A series of practical cases in which suits have been threatened or entered by patients against the dentist will be reviewed in the light of trial table outcome or basis on which compromise adjustments have been made.

PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION

Professor Biddix

The chief objective of this course is to prepare the students to assume intelligently the social, economic and professional responsibilities of dental practice. The training in practice management is a continuous growth with the student during his entire clinical experience.

In preparation for the course the students are given introductory lectures and demonstrations relative to the conduct of practice at the beginning of their Junior year when they come into the clinics for formal practice training. The training they receive in handling patients, keeping records, etc., serves as an introduction to the problems they will experience in practice.

The formal Senior lectures stress the selection of the proper office location and the purchase of office equipment, the manner of reception and handling of patients, the basis of fixing fees, the methods of collecting accounts, the choice of various types of insurance and of sound investments. A comprehensive bookkeeping system for a dental office is fully outlined and explained.

PREVENTIVE AND PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

Dr. Leonard

The objectives of this course are to emphasize those measures other than remedial operations that will tend to minimize the occurrence or the extension of oral pathology, and to outline the status of dentistry in the field of general public health. The relationships of dentistry with other phases of public health are discussed, as are the problems affecting the administration of dental health programs. Special effort is made to demonstrate methods and materials suitable for use in dental health education programs.

PRINCIPLES OF MEDICINE

Associate Professor McLean

Principles of Medicine is taught by lecture, visual education, and clinical demonstrations. The course is given to the Junior and Senior classes for one hour a week during the entire year. The course is supplemented by comprehensive lectures in Physical Diagnosis given to the Senior class for one hour each week during the second trimester.

The purpose of the course is to give the dental student a general understanding of medical problems, especially of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, and to show the close relationship between oral diseases and general systemic disturbances.

In the Junior year, the course is largely didactic, and the signs and symptoms of the more common diseases are discussed. In the Senior year, importance is placed on the close application of medical knowledge, with the emphasis on organic and psychosomatic diseases; the last two trimesters of the Senior year are devoted to medical clinics and seminars.

This department cooperates with the instruction procedures of the oral diagnosis clinic by discussing and demonstrating the medical aspects of cases presented.

Available clinical material is used and free discussion is encouraged, in order to show the art of practice in history taking, diagnosis, laboratory examinations, and the modern concepts of treatment.

Guest lecturers present specific scientific papers relating to medical-dental topics.

VISUAL AIDS IN TEACHING

*Associate Professor Schueler, Mrs. Bricker, Miss Carr, Miss Sakalusky,
and Miss Wood*

Visual aids are essential to instruction in all the courses of the dental curriculum. From his first class to his graduation day the student's learning is assisted by the use of visual materials.

Through photography the School retains for teaching purposes many interesting cases that appear in the clinics, preserves evidence of unusual pathological cases, and records anatomical anomalies, facial disharmonies and malocclusions of the teeth. In addition the student, through his contacts with photographic

uses, becomes acquainted with the value of photography in clinical practice. Undergraduates are advised as to the use of visual aids in the preparation of lectures and theses, the arrangement and co-ordination of materials, and the organization and maintenance of records and histories.

Moulage and art are used to supplement the photographic services where applicable. Drawings of anatomical, pathological, surgical and operative cases are used to teach the student detailed technics. In moulage, rubber master molds are made of gross and embryological specimens and from these are cast plaster, rubber, and wax positives. Through the use of agar molds, facial and oral masks are made of unusual and interesting clinical subjects. This work is particularly valuable in courses in which it is not possible to use actual specimens for instructional purposes.

By the combination and correlation of these various types of visual aids, all departments in the School are provided with an unlimited supply of valuable and often irreplaceable materials for lectures, clinics and exhibits.

SPECIAL COURSES

SUMMER COURSES

As the need arises, summer courses are offered in any of the subjects included in the regular curriculum. For details concerning each course consult pages 23-36 in this catalogue. A charge of \$8.00 for each trimester hour credit is made for these courses.

GRADUATE COURSES

Graduate courses are offered by the departments of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Physiology, Oral Pathology and Oral Surgery. For descriptions of these courses, consult the catalogue of the University of Maryland Graduate School. The tuition fees for these courses are the same as those at College Park. The following additional charges are made to cover the cost of textbooks, laboratory fees and supplies:

Anatomy	\$65.00	Physiology	30.00
Bacteriology	35.00	Oral Pathology	25.00
Biochemistry	15.00	Oral Surgery	55.00
Histology and Embryology	\$30.00		

POSTGRADUATE COURSES

Committee on Postgraduate Studies

WILLIAM E. HAHN, *Chairman and Director*

MARION W. MCCREA, *Secretary*

E. G. VANDEN BOSCHE

G. W. GAVER

BRICE M. DORSEY

MYRON S. AISENBERG, *Dean—Ex-Officio*

Postgraduate courses are offered to qualified dental graduates. These courses are designed to provide opportunities for study in special fields on a refresher level, and are arranged so that particular emphasis is placed on clinical practices.

Anatomy of the Head and Neck

This course is designed to review certain principles of Anatomy and to furnish the student opportunities to relate these principles to clinical practice. Instruction is presented in the form of illustrated lectures, seminars, and lab-

oratory dissection. One trimester, full time. Tuition, \$200.00. Maximum expense for books, supplies, and equipment, \$45.00.

Oral Pathology

The course in Oral Pathology is presented with the objective of correlating a knowledge of histopathology with the various aspects of clinical practice. The physiology of the periodontal attachment and the pathology of the dental pulp, the periodontium, the hard tissues of the teeth, odontogenic cysts and tumors, and cancer in and about the oral cavity are stressed. Studies of surgical and biopsy specimens are also emphasized. Opportunity for supervised research in areas of particular interest to the student will be available. One year, full time. Tuition, \$550.00. Maximum expense for books, supplies, and equipment, \$75.00, which includes microscope fee of \$25.00.

Oral Surgery

The course in Oral Surgery is organized to train the dentist in advanced surgical procedures of the oral cavity and the associated parts. Although primarily designed for the general practitioner, the course can be used as credit toward specialization in Oral Surgery. One year, full time. Tuition, \$550.00. Maximum expense for books, supplies, and equipment, \$75.00.

Periodontia

The course in Periodontia consists of a review of the etiology, pathology, clinical symptoms, diagnosis and methods of treatment of the various types of periodontal disease. Instruction is presented by means of lectures, seminars and clinical demonstration. One trimester, full time. Tuition, \$200.00. Maximum expense for books, supplies, and equipment, \$75.00.

Prosthesis

Instruction will be given in the fundamental principles and factors involved in complete denture prosthesis, the general problems in diagnosis and treatment planning, and the procedures of constructing partial and complete dentures. Ample opportunity will be provided for the application of the basic principles and procedures of clinical practice. One trimester, full time. Tuition, \$200.00. Maximum expense for books, supplies, and equipment, \$300.00.

Visual Aids

The basic principles and practices of Visual Aids are presented by lecture, demonstration and laboratory technics. Practical photography and moulage are featured, with instruction in department organization and exhibition arrangement. Four weeks, full time. Tuition \$150.00.

Occasional Part-Time Courses

The fees charged part-time students who may be enrolled in any of the special courses are prorated on a basis of the full-time charge of \$550.00, with a minimum charge of \$100.00 for any one course.

NOTE: Inquiries concerning these courses should be addressed to the Chairman of the Committee on Graduate and Postgraduate Studies, Dental School, University of Maryland, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

THE GORGAS ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY

The Gorgas Odontological Society was organized in 1916 as an honorary student dental society with scholarship as a basis for admission. The Society was named after Dr. Ferdinand J. S. Gorgas, a pioneer in dental education, a teacher of many years' experience, and during his life a great contributor to dental literature. It was with the idea of perpetuating his name that the Society adopted it.

To be eligible for membership a student must be in the first 30 per cent of his class. The selection of this 30 per cent shall be based on the weighted percentage average system as outlined in the school regulations. The meetings, held once each month, are addressed by prominent dental and medical men, an effort being made to obtain speakers not connected with the University. The members have an opportunity, even while students, to hear men associated with other educational institutions.

OMICRON KAPPA UPSILON

Phi Chapter of Omicron Kappa Upsilon honorary dental society was chartered at the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Dental School, University of Maryland, during the session of 1928-29. Membership in the society is awarded to a number not exceeding 12 per cent of the graduating class. This honor is conferred upon students who through their professional course of study creditably fulfill all obligations as students, and whose conduct, earnestness, evidence of good character and high scholarship recommend them to election.

The following graduates of the 1954 Class were elected to membership:

ALBERT ADAM BANGE
JOSEPH NELSON BROUILLETTE
ALBERT AUGUSTINE CAPOZZOLI
RAYMOND C. K. CHUN
RONALD EDWARD COLLINS
HUGH OTTO DEFRIES

EUGENE ALLEN LEATHERMAN
JOHN LAWRENCE RICHMOND
JOHN EDWARD ROSOFF
LESTER ALLAN SAFIER
HERBERT JOSEPH UNDERHILL, JR.
NANN ALIX WICKWIRE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The first annual meeting of the Society of the Alumni of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery was held in Baltimore, March 1, 1849. This organization has continued in existence to the present, its name having been changed to The National Alumni Association of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Dental School, University of Maryland.

The officers of the Alumni Association for 1954-1955 are as follows:

ALBERT C. COOK
President
72 Pershing Street
Cumberland, Maryland

LAWRENCE W. BIMESTEFER
President-Elect
1 Kinship Road
Dundalk, Maryland

GERARD A. DEVLIN
Vice-President
49 Bleecker Street
Newark, New Jersey

JOSEPH M. TIGHE

*Secretary*6601 York Road
Baltimore 12, Maryland

Z. VANCE KENDRICK

*Historian*1010 Liberty Life Building
Charlotte, North Carolina

HOWARD VAN NATTA

*Treasurer*Medical Arts Building
Baltimore 1, Maryland

GERSON A. FREEDMAN

*Editor*5901 Park Heights Avenue
Baltimore 15, Maryland**Representatives to University Alumni Council**

ALBERT C. COOK

72 Pershing Street
Cumberland, Maryland

LAWRENCE W. BIMESTEFER

1 Kinship Road
Dundalk, MarylandWILLIAM E. TRAIL
Professional Building
Frederick, Maryland**Executive Council**

EUGENE L. PESSAGNO, JR., 1955

*Chairman*Medical Arts Building
Baltimore 1, Maryland

C. HOWARD SCHEID, 1955

4509 Liberty Heights Avenue
Baltimore 7, Maryland

WILLIAM SCHUNICK, 1955

3431 Park Heights Avenue
Baltimore 15, Maryland

BENJAMIN A. BROWN, 1956

2701 Pacific Avenue
Atlantic City, New Jersey

JAMES L. TRONE, SR., 1956

127 E. Main Street
Elkton, Maryland

EDWIN G. GAIL, 1957

3700 N. Charles Street
Baltimore 18, Maryland

HOWARD B. WOOD, 1957

19 S. Liberty Street
Cumberland, Maryland**Trustees for National Alumni Fund****TRUSTEES EX-OFFICIO**ALBERT C. COOK, *President*LAWRENCE W. BIMESTEFER, *President-Elect*ARTHUR I. BELL, *Secretary-Treasurer*EUGENE L. PESSAGNO, JR., *Chairman of Executive Committee*MYRON S. AISENBERG, *Dean*

GEORGE M. ANDERSON, 1955

3700 N. Charles Street
Baltimore 18, Maryland

HARRY LEVIN, 1956

3429 Park Heights Avenue
Baltimore 15, Maryland

ELMER F. COREY, 1957

1901 E. 31st Street
Baltimore 18, Maryland

EDGAR J. JACQUES, 1955

63 High Street
Manchester, New Hampshire

MICHAEL B. MESSORE, 1956

807 Union Trust Building
Providence, Rhode Island

MEYER EGGNATZ, 1957

420 Lincoln Road
Miami Beach, Florida

THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND SCHOOL OF LAW

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

H. C. BYRD, B.S., LL.D., D.Sc., *President Emeritus of the University*

THOMAS B. SYMONS, M.S., D.Agri., *Acting President of the University*

ROGER HOWELL, LL.B., Ph.D., *Dean*

BRIDGEWATER M. ARNOLD, LL.B., *Assistant Dean*

G. WATSON ALGIRE, M.S., *Director of Admissions and Registration*

THE FACULTY COUNCIL

BRIDGEWATER M. ARNOLD

HON. EMORY H. NILES

RANDOLPH BARTON, JR.

G. KENNETH REIBLICH

HON. W. CALVIN CHESNUT

RUSSELL R. RENO

HON. EDWIN T. DICKERSON

JOHN S. STRAHORN, JR.

ROGER HOWELL

R. DORSEY WATKINS

THE FACULTY OF LAW (1953-54)

BRIDGEWATER M. ARNOLDAssistant Dean and Professor of Law
A.B. (1923), Princeton University; LL.B. (1931), University of Maryland.

J. WALLACE BRYANLecturer on Pleading
A.B. (1903), Ph.D. (1908), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1905), University of Maryland.

RICHARD W. CASELecturer on Taxation
A.B. (1941), LL.B. (1942), University of Maryland.

L. WHITING FARINHOLT, JR.Professor of Law
A.B. (1932), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1940), University of Maryland; LL.M. (1947), Harvard University.

HON. ELI FRANKProfessor Emeritus
A.B. (1894), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1896), University of Maryland.

GEORGE GUMPLecturer on Taxation
A.B. (1930), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1933), University of Maryland.

JOHN O. HERRMANNLecturer on Corporations
LL.B. (1940), University of Maryland.

ROGER HOWELLDean and Professor of Law
A.B. (1914), Ph.D. (1917), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1917), University of Maryland.

FREDERICK WILLIAM INVERNIZZIProfessor of Law
A.B. (1932), LL.B. (1935), University of Maryland.

LAURENCE M. JONESProfessor of Law
A.B. (1930), J.D. (1932), State University of Iowa; LL.M. (1933), S.J.D. (1934), Harvard University.

- JOSEPH O. KAISERLecturer on Pleading
A.B. (1933), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1936), University of Maryland.
- FRANK A. KAUFMANLecturer on Contracts
A.B. (1937), Dartmouth College; LL.B. (1940), Harvard University.
- JOHN H. LEWINLecturer on Federal Jurisdiction
A.B. (1920), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1923), Harvard University.
- GERALD MONSMANSupervisor Legal Aid Clinic
A.B. (1926), Calvin College; LL.B. (1933), University of Maryland; J.D. (1935), Georgetown University.
- HON. EMORY H. NILESLecturer on Evidence
A.B. (1912), Johns Hopkins University; B.A. (1915), B.C.L. (1916), M.A. (1930), Oxford University; LL.B. (1917), University of Maryland.
- REUBEN OPPENHEIMERLecturer on Federal Jurisdiction
A.B. (1917), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1920), Harvard University.
- NORMAN P. RAMSEYLecturer on Agency
LL.B. (1947), University of Maryland.
- G. KENNETH REIBLICHProfessor of Law
A.B. (1925), Ph.D. (1928), Johns Hopkins University; J.D. (1929), New York University; LL.M. (1937), Columbia University.
- RUSSELL R. RENOProfessor of Law
A.B. (1931), LL.B. (1927), University of Illinois; LL.M. (1940), Columbia University.
- EDWIN G. W. RUGEProfessor Emeritus
A.B. (1912), Yale University; LL.B. (1915), Harvard University.
- JOHN S. STRAHORN, JR.Professor of Law
A.B. (1922), St. John's College; LL.B. (1925), Washington and Lee University; S.J.D. (1926), Harvard University; J.S.D. (1931), Yale University.
- ROSZEL C. THOMSENDirector of Practice Court
A.B. (1919), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1922), University of Maryland.
- R. DORSEY WATKINSLecturer on Torts
A.B. (1922), Ph.D. (1925), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1925), University of Maryland.
- HARRISON L. WINTERLecturer on Contracts
A.B. (1942), Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. (1944), University of Maryland.
-
- GERTRUDE M. ANDERTONSecretary
- ANNE C. BAGBYLaw Librarian
A.B. (1922), Goucher College; B.L.S. (1927), Pratt Institute School of Library Science.
- EDWIN W. LOWEResearch Associate and Editorial Secretary,
Maryland Law Review
A.B. (1929), St. John's College; LL.B. (1935), University of Maryland.
- NETTIE G. ABRAHAMSStenographer
- MARGARET M. KASTELTypist

SCHOOL OF LAW

Introductory Statement

The Law School of the University of Maryland is rated as an "Approved School" by the American Bar Association. It is also a member of the Association of American Law Schools, an organization whose purpose is the advancement of legal education, membership in which is dependent upon meeting and maintaining certain standards as to entrance requirements, faculty, library and curriculum.

It is the only school in Maryland which has been so recognized and which offers what is regarded by the bodies named as proper preparation for the practice of law or whose standards of admission and instruction are those recommended by them. In 41 jurisdictions, graduates of schools not substantially complying with those standards are not eligible to take the bar examinations; and in a substantial number of jurisdictions, recognition is now refused to law study in a school not fully approved by the American Bar Association.

The American Bar Association standards are set forth in the following resolutions, adopted in 1921, with the exception of 1 (f), which was adopted in 1938:

"(1) The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every candidate for admission to the Bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with the following standards:

(a) It shall require as a condition of admission at least two years of study in a college.

(b) It shall require its students to pursue a course of three years' duration if they devote substantially all of their working time to their studies, and a longer course, equivalent to the number of working hours, if they devote only part of their working time to their studies.

(c) It shall provide an adequate library available for the use of the students.

(d) It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number giving their entire time to the school to insure actual personal acquaintance with the whole student body.

(e) It shall not be operated as a commercial enterprise and the compensation of any officer or member of its teaching staff shall not depend on the number of students or on the fees received.

(f) It shall be a school which in the judgment of the Council on Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar possesses reasonably adequate facilities and maintains a sound educational policy; provided, however, that any decision of the Council in these respects shall be subject to review by the House of Delegates on the petition of any school adversely affected.

"(2) The American Bar Association is of the opinion that graduation from a law school should not confer the right of admission to the Bar, and that every candidate should be subjected to an examination by public authority to determine his fitness.

"(3) The Council on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar is directed to publish from time to time the names of those law schools which comply with the above standards and those which do not, and to make such publications available so far as possible to intending law students."

The policy set forth in these resolutions has been consistently and vigorously adhered to in subsequent meetings of the American Bar Association. *The minimum admission requirement stated in 1 (a) was increased in 1950 to three years of college study, beginning in September, 1952.*

The standards of the Association of American Law Schools are substantially the same, being somewhat more exacting in some instances.

HISTORICAL SKETCH

The General Assembly of Maryland in 1812 authorized the College of Medicine of Maryland, founded in 1807, "to constitute, appoint and annex to itself three other colleges or faculties, viz., the Faculty of Divinity, the Faculty of Law, and the Faculty of Arts and Sciences," and declared that "the four colleges or faculties thus united should be constituted an University by the name and under the title of the University of Maryland." In pursuance of this authority the University was organized in 1813, and is thus one of the oldest chartered universities in America.

The first faculty of law was chosen in 1813, when David Hoffman was elected Professor of law. He published in 1817 "A Course of Legal Study Addressed to Students and the Profession Generally," which Justice Story in an article in the *North American Review* pronounced to be "by far the most perfect system for the study of law which has ever been offered to the public," and which recommended a course of study so comprehensive as to require for its completion six or seven years. Regular instruction in law was begun in 1823, but was suspended in 1836 for lack of proper pecuniary support. Hoffman's ideals of legal education were far in advance of his times and in consequence there were but few students able or willing to spend the time required by his course. In 1869 the Law School was reorganized, and in 1870 regular instruction therein was resumed. Its graduates now number more than thirty-five hundred, and include a large proportion of the past and present leaders of the bench and bar in the State, as well as many who have attained prominence in the profession elsewhere.

Two other schools, the Baltimore Law School and the Baltimore University of Law, were organized under charters granted by the State of Maryland. These two schools were subsequently consolidated under the name of the Baltimore Law School in 1911 and in 1913 the Baltimore

Law School was in turn merged into the Law School of the University of Maryland. On July 1, 1920, the University of Maryland at Baltimore and the Maryland State College at College Park were consolidated under the name of the University of Maryland.

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

The buildings of the Schools of Law, Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy of the University of Maryland are located in the vicinity of Lombard and Greene Streets, in the City of Baltimore, the Law School building being at the southeast corner of Redwood and Greene Streets. This building was erected in 1931 and is a three-story building of colonial design, devoted exclusively to law-school purposes. The first floor contains a large auditorium and practice court, students' lounge, the administrative offices and the women's locker room; on the second floor are four large class-rooms; the third floor is devoted to the reading-room, and offices and reading-room for the law faculty and Law Review staff; in the basement is the men's locker room. The entire west wing of the building is devoted to stack space, affording room for more than 50,000 volumes.

The Law Library now contains some 29,000 volumes. Included therein are several complete sets of the Maryland and Baltimore City reports; all the editions, official and unofficial, of the Supreme Court reports and inferior Federal courts; the National Reporter System and the reports of the Courts of last resort of all states prior thereto, as well as the published decisions of the more important inferior state Courts; the English Law Reports since 1865 and the English Reprint and English Common Law and Chancery Reports covering the period prior to that time; the various selected case series of annotated reports; the statute law of the United States, the several states, and Great Britain, as well as multiple sets of all Maryland codes and session laws; the American Digest System, the English and Empire Digest, and multiple sets of all Maryland Digests; a large collection of carefully selected textbooks and treatises; all of the leading legal periodicals, encyclopedias, citators and other search books. The library is open on weekdays for the use of the students from 9:00 A. M. to 10:30 P. M., and on Saturdays from 9:00 A. M. to 5:00 P. M.

ARRANGEMENT OF HOURS

The Law School is divided into two divisions, the Day School and the Evening School. The same curriculum is offered in each school, and the standards of work and graduation requirements are the same.

The normal Day School course covers a period of three years of thirty-two weeks each, exclusive of holidays.

The normal Evening School course covers a period of four years of thirty-six weeks each, exclusive of holidays. The class sessions are held on Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings of each week from 6:30 to 9:40 o'clock, leaving the alternate evenings for study and preparation by the student.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Candidates for Degree—Applicants for admission as candidates for a degree are required to produce evidence of the successful completion of at least three-quarters of the work acceptable for a bachelor's degree granted on the basis of a four-year period of study by the State University of the State in which the prelegal work is taken, or if there is no State University, then at a principal college or university located therein; to satisfy this requirement, applicants must have successfully completed at least 90 semester hours or 135 quarter hours at an accredited college or university; not more than ten per cent of the credit presented for admission may include credit earned in nontheory courses in military science, hygiene, domestic arts, physical education, vocal or instrumental music, or other courses without intellectual content of substantial value. *All prelegal work must have been passed with a scholastic average at least equal to the average required for graduation in the institution attended.*

The right is reserved to refuse admission to applicants with sufficient scholastic credit, whose presence in the School would, in the judgment of the Faculty Council, be detrimental to the best interests of the School.

Special Students. Candidates for Certificate of the School—A limited number of students, not exceeding ten per cent of the average number of students admitted as beginning regular law students during the two preceding years, applying for entrance with less than the academic credit required of candidates for the law degree, may be admitted as candidates for the certificate of the school, but not for the degree, where, in the opinion of the Faculty Council, special circumstances, such as the maturity and the apparent ability of the student, seem to justify a deviation from the rule requiring at least three years of college work. Applicants for admission as special students must be at least twenty-three years of age and must be specially equipped by training and experience for the study of law.

Application for admittance as a special student should be made as early as possible by letter, showing the age of the applicant, together with a detailed statement of attendance at educational institutions, and of the work therein completed and the work pursued by the applicant since leaving such educational institutions.

Admission to Advanced Standing—Students complying with the requirements for admission to the school who have, in addition, successfully pursued the study of law elsewhere in a law school which, at the time of such student's attendance, was either a member of the Association of American Law Schools or approved by the American Bar Association may, in the discretion of the Faculty Council, upon presentation of a certificate from such accredited law school showing honorable dismissal therefrom, and the successful completion of equivalent courses therein, receive credit for such courses and be admitted to advanced standing. *No student transferring from another law school will be admitted who is not in good scholastic standing at the school from which he*

transfers. No degree will be conferred until after at least one year of residence and study at this school.

Prelegal Study—The School does not prescribe any particular undergraduate courses for admission. Proper preparation for the study of law is generally thought to depend not so much upon the specific courses taken by the prelegal student as upon the development of capacity to read and comprehend rapidly and accurately, to think precisely, to analyze complex fact situations, and to speak and write clearly and intelligently. Ordinarily a prelegal student would do well to follow a Bachelor of Arts or Science program with emphasis on courses in English, American and English history, economics, political science and government, and sociology. However, students differ widely in their tastes, and are well advised to concentrate primarily on subjects which they find of particular intellectual interest and stimulation.

Students planning to take the Maryland bar examination on completion of their law studies are required by the rules as to prelegal study of the Court of Appeals to include in their prelegal course at least eight semester hours of English and eight semester hours of history, economics or political science; in addition at least one year of Latin, at either high school or college, is required, for which four semester hours of advanced English may be substituted.

Times of Admission—Beginning students are admitted only once a year, at the opening of the fall semester in September. Applicants for admission to advanced standing may be admitted at the beginning of any semester.

Law School Admission Test—The Law School Admission Test is a legal aptitude test administered by the Educational Testing Service, which charges an examination fee of ten dollars. The test is not required for admission to the School. However, applicants with undergraduate scholastic averages not well above the minimum required for admission would be well advised to take it; application forms and information as to dates and administration of the test may be obtained by writing to the Educational Testing Service, P. O. Box 592, Princeton, N. J.

COMBINED PROGRAM OF STUDIES LEADING TO THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF ARTS OR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE AND BACHELOR OF LAWS

The University of Maryland offers combined programs in arts or business administration and law leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts or bachelor of science and bachelor of laws.

Students pursuing such combined programs in college and prelegal subjects will spend the first three years in either the College of Arts and Sciences or in the College of Business and Public Administration at College Park. They will then register in the Law School, and upon the successful completion of the work of the first year in the Day School,

or the equivalent work in the Evening School, the degree of bachelor of arts or bachelor of science will be awarded; a weighted average of at least C is required on law work submitted in satisfaction of the requirements for either of these degrees. Because the general university commencement in June takes place before the School of Law is prepared to release grades of the first-year class, these combined degrees will be conferred at the commencement following the candidate's second year of residence in the School of Law. The degree of bachelor of laws will be awarded upon the successful completion of the work prescribed for graduation in the School of Law.

Details of the combined courses are included in the catalogues of the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Business and Public Administration; these may be obtained upon application to the Director of Publications, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

REGISTRATION

All students are required, when entering for each session, to report in person at the office of the Secretary of the Law School and enroll. No registration will be allowed except by special action of the Dean after the last day for registration as designated in the calendar.

All students are expected to complete their registration including the filing of class cards and payment of bills on the regular registration days. Those who do not complete their registration during the prescribed days will be charged a fee of \$5.00.

VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS

The University is approved by the Veterans Administration for participation in the program of educational benefits provided for veterans under Public Laws 346 (the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 or "GI Bill"), 550 (the Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952) and 16 (the Vocational Rehabilitation Act).

A veteran planning to enter law school under any of these laws should file his application with the Veterans Administration as early as possible, in order that this may be approved before the veteran begins his law studies.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The charges for instruction for resident students are as follows:

Application fee, to accompany application.....	\$ 7.50
Matriculation fee, payable on first registration.....	10.00
Diploma fee, payable upon graduation.....	15.00
Tuition fee, per semester, residents of Maryland (Day School).....	100.00
Tuition fee, per semester, non-residents of Maryland (Day School).....	125.00
Tuition fee, per semester (Evening School).....	75.00
Deficiency examination fee, per examination.....	5.00
Late registration fee	5.00
Student activities fee	2.00

The tuition fee for each semester is payable at the time of registration therefor. Students wishing to make arrangements for deferred payment of tuition charges must do so with the Financial Office at or prior to registration for the semester for which such charges are imposed. Students carrying less than ten credit hours in the Day division or less than six credit hours in the Evening division will be charged on the basis of \$10.00 per semester hour carried; an additional fee of \$25.00 per semester will be charged such students in the Day division who are non-residents of Maryland.

DEFINITION OF RESIDENCE AND NON-RESIDENCE

Students who are minors are considered to be resident students if at the time of their registration their parents have been domiciled in this State for at least one year.

The status of the residence of a student is determined at the time of his first registration in the University, and may not thereafter be changed by him unless, in the case of a minor, his parents move to and become legal residents of this State by maintaining such residence for at least one full year. However, the right of the minor student to change from a non-resident to resident status must be established by him prior to the registration period set for any semester.

Adult students are considered to be residents if at the time of their registration they have been domiciled in this State for at least one year provided such residence has not been acquired while attending any school or college in Maryland or elsewhere.

The word domicile as used in this regulation shall mean the permanent place of abode. For the purpose of this rule only one domicile may be maintained.

REBATES

The matriculation fee is not subject to rebate. Other tuition charges will be rebated in case of withdrawal of a student during the course of a semester, in accordance with the following schedule:

Period From Date Instruction Begins

2 weeks or less.....	80%
Between 2 and 3 weeks.....	60%
Between 3 and 4 weeks.....	40%
Between 4 and 5 weeks.....	20%
Over 5 weeks.....	No rebate

In all cases of withdrawals from school, immediate notice in writing must be given to the Dean. *The effective date for withdrawals, so far as concerns refunds of tuition, is the date that such notice is received in the Dean's Office.*

SCHOLARSHIPS

Ashman Scholarships—Established in 1922 by Mr. Louis S. Ashman, an alumnus of the School of Law, who assigned to the Regents all royalties from the publication of his books on "Prayers and Instructions" and "Directed Prayers and Instructions" to provide a fund for the payment of a scholarship or scholarships to a student or students recommended by the Faculty Council as worthy to receive the same by reason of scholarly attainments and the need of financial assistance. The value of each scholarship is about \$150.00. In accordance with the donor's wishes, preference will be given to former servicemen in making such awards.

Alumni Association Scholarships—Established in 1953 by the Alumni Association. One or more scholarships carrying tuition will be awarded each year to students recommended by the Faculty Council.

Applications for scholarships must be filed with the Dean's office on or before July 1 of the school year for which scholarships are to be awarded.

REGISTRATION WITH THE COURT OF APPEALS AND ADMISSION TO THE BAR

Under the rules governing admission to the Bar in the State of Maryland, each applicant is required to register with the State Board of Law Examiners as a law student before beginning the study of law. Applicants for such registration must have completed, in addition to a high-school education or the equivalent, two years of work in a college approved by the Board of Law Examiners, or the equivalent. Application blanks for such registration may be procured from the Secretary by the student at the time of his registration in the Law School. A fee of \$15.00, payable to the State Board of Law Examiners must accompany each application for registration. *Such registration as a law student with the State Board of Law Examiners does not automatically qualify an applicant for admission to the Law School, for which compliance with the requirements set forth on page 9 is essential.*

Admission to the Bar is upon examination by the State Board of Law Examiners. The examinations are held in July and March each year, and embrace the following subjects: Agency, Conflict of Laws, Constitutional Law, Contracts, Corporations, Criminal Law, Domestic Relations, Equity, Evidence, Negotiable Instruments, Personal Property, Pleading and Practice at Law and in Equity, Administrative Law Including Public Service Companies, Real Property, Torts, and Testamentary Law. All of the required courses are included in the curriculum offered by the Law School.

Applicants for admission to the Bar must have studied law in the office of a member of the bar of this state, or in a law school of the United States and must file a petition with the State Board of Law

Examiners at least twenty days before the day fixed for the examination they wish to take. A fee of \$25.00, payable to the State Board of Law Examiners, must accompany each application for permission to take the bar examination.

Further information concerning the examination or matters relating to admission to the bar may be had upon application to Mr. Wilson K. Barnes, Secretary, State Board of Law Examiners, 900 Maryland Trust Building, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Written examinations are held at the end of the course in all subjects except Practice Court and the Legal Aid Clinic. Unless excused by the Dean, all students must present themselves for examination in each subject for which they are registered at the first regular examination held therein in order to receive credit for such course. A student may not drop a course for which he is registered after the third week of the semester. A course may be audited only with the permission of the instructor. *Students dropping a course or changing from credit to audit must give immediate notice to the Dean's office. No student will be permitted to take the examination in any course unless he has attended at least 75 per cent of the lectures therein; nor may any student, without special permission from the Dean, carry in the Day School less than 12 nor more than 16 hours per week and, in the Evening School, less than 6 nor more than 10 hours per week.*

A student failing to present himself for examination in any course must report to the Dean as soon as the circumstances which caused the absence will permit. If the Dean is satisfied that the absence was justifiable (as if due to sickness or other exceptional circumstances) he will give permission for a deferred examination in place of the one missed; otherwise a grade of F will be entered. A fee of \$5.00 will be charged for every deferred examination, except that one fee will cover all deferred examinations due to the same cause.

The following grade symbols are used: A, signifying "excellent"; B, signifying "very good"; C, signifying "good"; D, signifying "passed"; F, signifying "failure"; I, signifying "incomplete." Of these, A, B, C, and D are passing grades, but a grade of D can be counted toward graduation only as hereinafter stated. For the purpose of computing the average grade of a student, the following values are assigned to the grades received: A equals 4; B equals 3; C equals 2; D equals 1; F equals 0.

The grade of I (incomplete) is given only to those students who have a proper excuse for failure to present themselves for examinations or to complete any other work that may be required by the instructor in any course. It is not used to signify work of inferior quality. It may be replaced later by a definite grade for the course, when the instructor therein is prepared to report it.

A student receiving a grade of less than C in any course, may, in the discretion of the instructor, take a re-examination therein, for the purpose of raising such grade, the grade received on such re-examination to be substituted for the original grade received, except with respect to eligibility for scholarship honors. Such re-examination, unless special permission is obtained from the Dean to the contrary, must be taken either at the next regular examination given in such course, or at the next deficiency examination period. Deficiency examinations are held prior to the opening of the school session in September of each year. Not more than one re-examination may be taken in any one course; if a student is not successful in raising his grade thereon, he may do so thereafter only by repeating such course.

In determining the eligibility of a student to continue in attendance at the school, a grade of F in a course of three or more semester hours shall constitute one failure, and a grade of F in a course of less than three semester hours shall constitute a half-failure. A student in the Day division having three or more failures, so computed, or a student in the Evening division having two and a half failures, so computed, is permanently excluded from the School and is not permitted to take re-examinations in the courses failed.

A student in the Day division having less than three failures, so computed, or a student in the Evening division having less than two and a half failures, so computed, and a weighted average below C, will be required to take deficiency examinations in the subjects failed; if on such deficiency examinations, he shall remove all failures and half-failures, he may continue with his class, subject to the conditions as to number of hours of D grades stated hereafter. If, after taking such deficiency examinations, he still is not eligible to continue with his class, he must elect either (1) to withdraw from the School; or (2) to continue on scholastic probation, taking assigned work only. A student with a weighted average of at least C, who has a mark of F in not more than one subject, shall be entitled to continue with his class without removing such failure by re-examination.

Except in the case of a student whose weighted average is at least C, students with the number of hours of D grades following on their records shall be ineligible to continue into the succeeding class, except after reducing such hours of D grades sufficiently by taking deficiency examinations: a first-year day student with more than nine semester hours; a second-year day student with more than fifteen semester hours; a first-year evening student with more than eight semester hours; a second-year evening student with more than twelve semester hours; a third-year evening student with more than sixteen semester hours. If, after taking such deficiency examinations, such a student is still not eligible to continue with his class, he must elect either (1) to withdraw from the School; or (2) to continue on scholastic probation, taking assigned work only.

A student electing to continue on scholastic probation, who fails to receive a grade of at least C in at least three-fourths of the work in which he is registered during the succeeding year, is permanently excluded from the School and is not permitted to take re-examinations in any course.

The Faculty Council reserves the right to require the withdrawal of any student whose continued presence would not, in the judgment of the Council, either because of low scholastic standing or other reasons, be of benefit to himself or would be detrimental to the best interests of the School.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

To be eligible for either the degree or the certificate, a student must have successfully completed courses totaling at least 80 semester hours, in at least three-fourths of which he must have received a grade of C or higher; provided, however, that a student who has failed in not more than one subject, may be allowed to graduate if his general weighted average, including such failure, is at least C.

HONORS AND PRIZES

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the school, and presented for the degree, an average grade of not less than 3.15, may be recommended by the Faculty Council for Graduation with Honor.

Under the will of Mrs. W. Calvin Chesnut, the sum of \$1,000.00 was paid to the Regents of the University as an endowment, the annual income to be used for the purpose of giving a prize for good scholarship in a broad sense, to be determined by the Dean of the School of Law annually, to be known as the Elizabeth Maxwell Carroll Chesnut Prize.

The G. Ridgely Sappington Prize, established in memory of G. Ridgely Sappington, for many years a member of the Faculty of the School of Law, is awarded annually to the student doing the best work in the day division course in Practice, in which Mr. Sappington was the instructor at the time of his death.

The Edward H. Curlander Prizes are awarded annually to the students doing the best work in the courses in Testamentary Law and in Future Interests (Real Property III).

The Nu Beta Epsilon National Law Fraternity Prize was established in 1951 by the Alpha Chapter, founded at the University of Maryland School of Law in 1918. Law books are awarded annually to the student who is adjudged by the faculty editors of the *Maryland Law Review* to have submitted the most significant initial piece of legal writing for present publication in the *Review*. All students are eligible to compete for the award, but it is advisable to consult with the faculty editors before undertaking a project.

The Lawyers Title Insurance Corporation of Richmond, Virginia, gives an award of \$100 or its equivalent in law books to the senior student judged by the faculty most proficient in the law of Real Property.

The editors of the United States Law Week offer a prize of a year's subscription to the student who, in the judgment of the faculty, makes the most satisfactory scholastic progress during his final school year.

ORDER OF THE COIF

The Order of the Coif is a national law-school honor society, founded to encourage scholarship and to advance the ethical standards of the legal profession, membership in which depends upon high scholastic attainments. Only those students standing among the first tenth of the senior class are eligible for membership. Elections of seniors to the Maryland Chapter of the Order are held during the last semester of the school year.

CURRICULUM

Explanation of Abbreviations—In the list of courses given below, the credit value of each course is indicated in semester units by a numeral in parentheses following the title. The session during which a course is given is shown as follows: I, Fall Semester; II, Spring Semester; Yr., throughout the year. Courses starred are elective; all others required.

The Faculty Council reserves the right to make such changes in the curriculum as may be found necessary or desirable. Books listed as used in any course are also subject to change as decided by the instructor.

DAY SCHOOL

First Year

Agency (2) II—Seavey's Cases on Agency. Mr. Reiblich.

Contracts (6) Yr.—Case book and instructor to be announced.

Criminal Law (3) I—Perkins' Cases on Criminal Law. Mr. Strahorn.

Domestic Relations (2) II—Compton's Cases on Domestic Relations.
Mr. Strahorn.

Legal Bibliography (1) I—Putnam, How to Find the Law (4th ed.).
Mr. Invernizzi.

Personal Property (2) I—Fraser's Cases on Property, Vol. II (2nd ed.).
Mr. Jones.

Pleading (3) I—Case book and instructor to be announced.

Real Property I (3) II—Bigelow, Introduction to the Law of Real Property; Fraser's Cases on Property, Vol. I and Vol. II (2nd ed.) Mr. Reno.

Torts (6) Yr.—Seavey, Keeton and Thurston's Cases on Torts. Mr. Farinholt.

Second Year

***Admiralty (2) I**—Sprague & Healy's Cases on Admiralty. Mr. Howell.

Corporations (4) Yr.—Case book and instructor to be announced.

Equity (4) Yr.—Cook's Cases on Equity (4th ed.). Mr. Howell.

Equity Pleading (2) II—Selected Material. Mr. Invernizzi.

Evidence (4) II—McCormick's Cases on Evidence (2nd ed.). Mr. Strahorn.

***Insurance (2) II**—Vance's Cases on Insurance (4th ed.). Mr. Jones.

Negotiable Instruments (3) II—Britton's Cases on Bills and Notes (4th ed.). Mr. Invernizzi.

***Partnership (2) I**—Crane and Magruder's Cases on Partnership (Shorter Selection). Mr. Arnold.

Practice (3) I—Trial and appellate practice and procedure with special reference to Maryland procedure. McBaine's Cases on Trial Practice (3rd ed.). Mr. Invernizzi.

Real Property II (4) I—Kirkwood's Cases on Conveyances (2nd ed.). Mr. Reno.

Sales (3) I—Williston and McCurdy's Cases on Sales. Mr. Arnold.

Testamentary Law (2) II—Mechem and Atkinson's Cases on Wills and Administration (4th ed.). Mr. Reno.

Third Year

***Admiralty (2) I**—Sprague & Healy's Cases on Admiralty. Mr. Howell.

***Administrative Law (3) II**—Davis' Cases on Administrative Law. Mr. Reiblich.

***Conflict of Laws (4) I**—Cheatham, Goodrich, Griswold & Reese's Cases on Conflict of Laws (3rd ed.). Mr. Farinholt.

***Constitutional Law (4) I**—Dowling's Cases on Constitutional Law (4th ed.) and Supplement. Mr. Reiblich.

- ***Creditors' Rights (4) II**—Hanna and MacLachlan's Cases on Creditors' Rights, Vol. I (4th ed.) Mr. Arnold.
- ***Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure (2) II**—McCormick and Chadbourn's Cases on Federal Courts (2nd ed.) and Supplement. Mr. Oppenheimer.
- ***Insurance (2) II**—Vance's Cases on Insurance (4th ed.). Mr. Jones.
- ***Labor Law (3) II**—Handler and Hays' Cases on Labor Law (2nd ed.). Mr. Farinholt.
- ***Legal Aid Clinic (2)**—Students registering for this course work two afternoons a week during one semester at the Baltimore Legal Aid Bureau. Limited to eight students in each semester. Mr. Monsman.
- ***Mortgages (2) I**—Walsh and Simpson's Cases on Security, Vol. II. Mr. Arnold.
- ***Partnership (2) I**—Crane and Magruder's Cases on Partnership (Shorter Selection). Mr. Arnold.
- Practice Court and Legal Ethics (4) Yr.**—Selected Material. Mr. Thomsen.
- ***Real Property III (3) I**—Simes' Cases on Future Interests (2nd ed.). Mr. Jones.
- ***Restitution (2) I**—Durfee and Dawson's Cases on Remedies, Vol. II. Mr. Reno.
- ***Taxation (4) I**—Griswold's Cases on Federal Taxation (3rd ed.) and Supplement. Mr. Gump.
- ***Trusts (3) II**—Scott's Cases on Trusts (4th ed.). Mr. Jones.

EVENING SCHOOL

First Year

- Contracts (5) Yr.**—Williston's Cases on Contracts (5th ed.). Mr. Winter.
- Criminal Law (3) I**—Perkins' Cases on Criminal Law. Mr. Strahorn.
- Domestic Relations (2) II**—Compton's Cases on Domestic Relations. Mr. Strahorn.
- Legal Bibliography (1) II**—Putnam, How to Find the Law (4th ed.). Mr. Invernizzi.
- Personal Property (2) I**—Fraser's Cases on Property, Vol. II (2nd ed.). Mr. Jones.

Real Property I (3) II—Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property*; Fraser's *Cases on Property*, Vol. I and Vol. II (2nd ed.). Mr. Reno.

Torts (5) Yr.—Seavey, Keeton and Thurston's *Cases on Torts*. Mr. Watkins.

Second Year

Agency (2) I—Seavey's *Cases on Agency*. Mr. Ramsey.

Equity (4) Yr.—Cook's *Cases on Equity* (4th ed.). Mr. Howell.

Negotiable Instruments (3) II—Britton's *Cases on Bills and Notes* (4th ed.). Mr. Invernizzi.

Pleading (3) II—Common law pleading with special reference to Maryland procedure. Keigwin's *Cases on Common Law Pleading* (2nd ed.); mimeographed material. Mr. Kaiser.

Real Property II (4) I—Kirkwood's *Cases on Conveyances* (2nd ed.). Mr. Reno.

Sales (3) I—Williston and McCurdy's *Cases on Sales*. Mr. Arnold.

Testamentary Law (2) II—Mechem and Atkinson's *Cases on Wills and Administration* (4th ed.). Mr. Reno.

Third Year

***Admiralty (2) I**—Sprague & Healy's *Cases on Admiralty*. Mr. Howell.

Corporations (4) Yr.—Case book and instructor to be announced.

***Creditors' Rights (4) II**—Hanna and MacLachlan's *Cases on Creditors' Rights*, Vol. I (4th ed.). Mr. Arnold.

Equity Pleading (2) II—Selected Material. Mr. Invernizzi.

Evidence (4) Yr.—McCormick's *Cases on Evidence* (2nd ed.). Judge Niles.

***Insurance (2) I**—Vance's *Cases on Insurance* (4th ed.). Mr. Brown.

***Mortgages (2) II**—Walsh and Simpson's *Cases on Security*, Vol. II. Mr. Brown.

Practice (3) I—Trial and appellate practice and procedure with special reference to Maryland procedure. McBaine's *Cases on Trial Practice* (3rd ed.). Mr. Invernizzi.

***Real Property III (3) I**—Simes' *Cases on Future Interests* (2nd ed.). Mr. Jones.

Fourth Year

- ***Administrative Law (3) II**—Davis' Cases on Administrative Law. Mr. Reiblich.
- ***Admiralty (2) I**—Sprague & Healy's Cases on Admiralty. Mr. Howell.
- ***Conflict of Laws (4) I**—Cheatham, Goodrich, Griswold & Reese's Cases on Conflict of Laws (3rd ed.). Mr. Farinholt.
- ***Constitutional Law (4) I**—Dowling's Cases on Constitutional Law (4th ed.) and Supplement. Mr. Reiblich.
- ***Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure (2) II**—McCormick and Chadbourn's Cases on Federal Courts (2nd ed.) and Supplement. Mr. Lewin.
- ***Insurance (2) I**—Vance's Cases on Insurance (4th ed.). Mr. Brown.
- ***Labor Law (3) II**—Handler and Hay's Cases on Labor Law (2nd ed.). Mr. Farinholt.
- Practice Court and Legal Ethics (4) Yr.**—Selected material. Mr. Thomsen.
- ***Taxation (4) Yr.**—Griswold's Cases on Federal Taxation (3rd ed.) and Supplement. Mr. Case.
- ***Trusts (3) II**—Scott's Cases on Trusts (4th ed.). Mr. Jones.

PRACTICE COURT

The Law School endeavors not only to equip its students with an accurate knowledge of legal principles, but also to train them in the application of that knowledge and to fit them for the practice of the law. To that end special care and thought are devoted to the conduct of the Practice Court, which is in session throughout the scholastic year.

The work of the Practice Court is designed to afford opportunity not only for the argument of law questions, but also for preparation and conduct of a case through all its stages as nearly as possible in accordance with the procedure in actual trial and appellate work.

A set of Court Rules has been adopted in accordance with which the students are required to prepare and file their pleadings and conduct their cases. Students are furnished with statements of facts, involving debatable principles of law, supposed to represent the claims of the respective parties to the litigation, from which they draft the necessary pleadings and prepare their cases for trial. They are also required to prepare and file trial briefs and appeal briefs.

The course is given in the third year of the Day School and the fourth year of the Evening School. In connection with the course in-

struction in Legal Ethics is offered. Except as herein otherwise provided, the course is required for graduation and attendance at all sessions of the Court by members of those classes is compulsory. There is no examination in this course, the grade of the student being based upon the work done in the Court. The grade thus attained by the student is treated in the same manner as the grade given on examination in other subjects, and the successful completion of the course gives the student credit toward his degree.

LEGAL AID CLINIC

By arrangement with the Baltimore Legal Aid Bureau, selected senior students, not exceeding twelve in any one semester, may substitute one semester's work at the Legal Aid Bureau for one semester of the Practice Court. Students taking clinic work are required to spend at least two afternoons a week at the Legal Aid Bureau, working under the supervision of a member of the Bureau staff. The work includes consultation with clients, interviews with witnesses, preparation of memoranda, examination of records of various kinds, and in general such work as a clerk in a general law office would be called upon to perform.

MARYLAND LAW REVIEW

The Maryland Law Review, appearing quarterly, is published by the Law School with the support and cooperation of the Maryland State Bar Association, the Bar Association of Baltimore City, and the Junior Bar Association of Baltimore City. *The Review* is devoted primarily to the discussion of Maryland law and of questions regarded as of particular interest to Maryland lawyers. Members of the Law School faculty serve as Faculty Editor and Assistant Editor and Business Manager; there is also a Student Editorial Board composed of students selected on the basis of scholarship. Members of the Student Editorial Board may, upon the recommendation of the Faculty Editor of the *Law Review*, receive semester hour credit toward the degree of Bachelor of Laws, not to exceed a total of 4 semester hours and not to exceed 2 semester hours in any one year. Such credit may be substituted, *pro tanto*, for work in Practice Court. Selection for the Student Editorial Board is an honor, and an opportunity for training of high value in legal research. The governing Board of Trustees consists of a representative from the State Judiciary, representatives of the Bar Associations, the Dean of the Law School, and the Faculty Editor and Business Manager.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

The Student Council functions as a coordinating agency between the student body, the school administration and the faculty. Members are

elected by vote of their respective classes; there is also a faculty advisor appointed by the Dean.

The Debating Council and the Parliamentarians Association are student organizations through which interested students may acquire training and experience in public speaking and debate and in the techniques of parliamentary procedure. The Debating Council from time to time sponsors debates with similar student organizations in neighboring colleges and universities.

COMMENCEMENT

The Annual Commencement for the Session 1952-53 was held at College Park at 9:45 A. M., June 6, 1953, jointly with the other departments of the University. Neil H. Swanson, Esq., Executive Editor, Baltimore Sunpapers, delivered the annual address, and Dr. H. C. Byrd, B.S., LL.D., D.Sc., President of the University, conferred the degrees.

SCHOOL of MEDICINE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

EMERITI

J. M. H. ROWLAND, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D.

Professor of Obstetrics, Emeritus; Dean, Emeritus⁵

HENRY J. WALTON, M.D.....Professor of Roentgenology, Emeritus

PAGE EDMUNDS, M.D.....Professor of Traumatic Surgery, Emeritus

RUTH LEE BRISCOE.....Librarian, Emeritus

IRVING J. SPEAR, M.D.....Professor of Neurology, Emeritus

CARL L. DAVIS, M.D.....Professor of Anatomy, Emeritus

ARTHUR M. SHIPLEY, M.D., D.Sc.....Professor of Surgery, Emeritus

CLYDE A. CLAPP, M.D.....Professor of Ophthalmology, Emeritus

ANDREW C. GILLIS, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D.....Professor of Neurology, Emeritus

EDGAR B. FRIEDENWALD, M.D.....Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Emeritus

CHARLES BAGLEY, JR., M.A., M.D.....Professor of Neurological Surgery, Emeritus

WAITMAN F. ZINN, M.D.....Professor of Otolaryngology, Emeritus

F. L. JENNINGS, M.D.....Professor of Clinical Surgery, Emeritus

THOMAS R. CHAMBERS, A.B., M.D.....Associate Professor of Surgery, Emeritus

CHARLES W. MAXSON, M.D.....Associate Professor of Surgery, Emeritus

FRANK W. HACHTEL, M.D.....Professor of Bacteriology, Emeritus

ADVISORY BOARD OF THE FACULTY

DEAN H. BOYD WYLIE, *Chairman*

O. G. HARNE, *Secretary*

WILLIAM S. STONE, *Ex Officio*

GEORGE H. BUCK, *Ex Officio*

WILLIAM R. AMBERSON

JAMES G. ARNOLD, JR.

ROBERT P. BOUDREAU

J. EDMUND BRADLEY

OTTO C. BRANTIGAN

HOWARD M. BUBERT

RAYMOND M. BURGISON

T. NELSON CAREY

C. JELLEFF CARR

CARL DAME CLARKE

RICHARD G. COBLENTZ

BEVERLEY C. COMPTON

EDWARD F. COTTER

CHARLES N. DAVIDSON

JOHN DECARLO, JR.

JOHN M. DENNIS

ROBERT B. DODD

LOUIS H. DOUGLASS

C. REID EDWARDS

MONTÉ EDWARDS

FREDERICK P. FERGUSON

FRANK H. J. FIGGE

JACOB E. FINESINGER

A. H. FINKELSTEIN

RUSSELL S. FISHER

ALBERT E. GOLDSTEIN

MAURICE H. GREENHILL

PAUL R. HACKETT

EDWARD J. HERBST

HARRY C. HULL

J. MASON HUNDLEY, JR.

FRANK D. KALTREIDER

JAMES R. KARNS

EDWARD A. KITLOWSKI

VERNON E. KRAHL

JOHN C. KRANTZ, JR.

LOUIS A. M. KRAUSE

WILLIAM S. LOVE, JR.

H. PATTERSON MACK

HENRY J. L. MARRIOTT

ZACHARIAH MORGAN

THEODORE H. MORRISON

H. WHITMAN NEWELL

THOMAS R. O'ROURK

D. J. PESSAGNO

H. R. PETERS

MAURICE C. PINCOFFS

JAMES H. RAMSEY

⁵ Died July 26, 1954.

J. MORRIS REESE	HUGH R. SPENCER	CHARLES VAN BUSKIRK
CHARLES A. REIFSCHNEIDER	EDWARD STEERS	RAYMOND E. VANDERLINDE
DEXTER L. REIMANN	EDWIN H. STEWART, JR.	ALLEN F. VOSHELL
HARRY M. ROBINSON, SR.	MATTHEW L. TABACK	JOHN A. WAGNER
MILTON S. SACKS	W. HOUSTON TOULSON	C. GARDNER WARNER
EMIL G. SCHMIDT	WILLIAM H. TRIPLETT	JOHN I. WHITE
ANDREW G. SMITH	ROY B. TURNER	WALTER D. WISE
DIETRICH C. SMITH	EDUARD UHLENHUTH	CHARLES C. WISSEMAN, JR.
FREDERICK B. SMITH	HENRY F. ULLRICH	THEODORE E. WOODWARD
		GEORGE H. YEAGER

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE FACULTY

WILLIAM R. AMBERSON	O. G. HARNE, Assistant to the Dean, <i>Secretary</i>	WILLIAM S. STONE, <i>Ex Officio</i>
J. EDMUND BRADLEY	J. MASON HUNDLEY	EDUARD UHLENHUTH
JOHN M. DENNIS	JOHN C. KRANTZ, JR.	CHARLES C. WISSEMAN, JR.
ROBERT B. DODD	MAURICE C. PINCOFFS	THEODORE E. WOODWARD
LOUIS H. DOUGLASS	EMIL G. SCHMIDT	H. BOYD WYLIE, Dean
C. REID EDWARDS	HUGH R. SPENCER	<i>Chairman</i>
JACOB E. FINESINGER		

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

PROFESSORS

Myron S. Aisenberg, D.D.S., Professor of Pathology, School of Dentistry.
 William R. Amberson, Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department.
 James G. Arnold, Jr., M.D., Professor of Neurological Surgery and Head of the Division.²
 Joseph C. Biddix, Jr., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Diagnosis, School of Dentistry.
 J. Edmund Bradley, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department.
 Otto C. Brantigan, B.S., M.D., Professor of Surgical Anatomy, Clinical and Thoracic Surgery.
 T. Nelson Carey, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.
 C. Jelleff Carr, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology.
 Richard G. Coblentz, M.A., M.D., Professor of Clinical Neurological Surgery.
 John M. Dennis, B.S., M.D., Professor of Radiology and Head of the Department.^{2a}
 Edward C. Dobbs, D.D.S., Professor of Pharmacology, School of Dentistry.

It is to be noted that for convenience of reference the names of the members of the Faculty are listed in the forepart of this catalogue in alphabetical order. The names are listed in order of seniority under each preclinical and clinical department of the school on subsequent pages.

On the lists of the Faculty of Medicine and Fellows and the Hospital and Dispensary staffs are given the names and positions assigned during the period July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955 unless otherwise indicated. Changes are noted as follows:

¹ Appointments effective July 1, 1954.

² Promotions effective July 1, 1954.

³ Resignations effective July 1, 1954.

⁴ Retirements.

⁵ Deaths.

⁶ Leave of absence.

*Part time.

- Robert B. Dodd, M.D., Professor of Anesthesiology and Head of the Department.
- Brice M. Dorsey, D.D.S., Professor of Oral Surgery, School of Dentistry.
- Louis H. Douglass, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Head of the Department.
- Charles Reid Edwards, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Acting Head of the Department.
- Monte Edwards, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery and Professor of Proctology.
- Ray Ehrensberger, Ph.D., Professor of Speech, College of Arts and Sciences.
- Frank H. J. Figge, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy.
- Jacob E. Finesinger, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Head of the Department.
- Russell S. Fisher, B.S., M.D., Professor and Head of the Division of Legal Medicine.
- Grason W. Gaver, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Prosthetics, School of Dentistry.
- Maurice H. Greenhill, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry.²
- Harry C. Hull, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery.
- J. Mason Hundley, Jr., M.A., M.D., Professor of Gynecology and Head of the Department.
- Elliott H. Hutchins, M.A., M.D., Professor of Surgery.⁵
- C. Loring Joslin, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics.
- Edward A. Kitlowski, A.B., M.D., Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery.
- John C. Krantz, Jr., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Pharmacology and Head of the Department.
- Louis A. M. Krause, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- Kenneth D. Legge, M.D., Professor of Clinical Urology.
- William S. Love, A.B., M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- Theodore H. Morrison, M.D., Clinical Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
- Alfred T. Nelson, M.D., Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology.
- James W. Nelson, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- Ernest B. Nuttall, D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge, School of Dentistry.
- Thomas R. O'Rourke, M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology and Head of the Division.
- D. J. Pessagno, A.B., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery.
- H. Raymond Peters, A.B., M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- Maurice C. Pincoffs, B.S., M.D., Professor of Medicine³, Professor and Head of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Rehabilitation.¹
- Kyrle W. Preis, D.D.S., Professor of Orthodontics, School of Dentistry.
- Kenneth V. Randolph, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry, School of Dentistry.
- Charles A. Reifschneider, M.D., Clinical Professor of Traumatic Surgery.
- John R. Reid, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy in Psychiatry.
- Harry M. Robinson, Sr., M.D., Professor of Dermatology.
- Harry L. Rogers, M.D., Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery.
- Emil G. Schmidt, Ph.D., LL.B., Professor of Biological Chemistry and Head of the Department.
- Dietrich Conrad Smith, Ph.D., Professor of Physiology, Assistant Director Postgraduate Committee.
- Hugh R. Spencer, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department.
- Thomas P. Sprunt, A.B., M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.³
- W. Houston Toulson, M.Sc., M.D., Professor of Urology.
- I. Ridgeway Trimble, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery.
- Eduard Uhlenhuth, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy and Head of the Department.
- Charles Van Buskirk, A.B., M.S., M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head of the Division of Neurology.¹
- Allen Fiske Voshell, A.B., M.D., Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery.

⁵ Died Aug. 24, 1953.

Huntington Williams, M.D., Dr. P.H., Professor of Hygiene and Public Health.

Walter D. Wise, M.D., Professor of Surgery.

Charles Louis Wisseman, Jr., A.B., M.S., M.D., Professor of Microbiology and Head of the Department.¹

Theodore E. Woodward, M.D., Professor of Medicine and Head of the Department.²

George H. Yeager, B.S., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery and Director of Clinical Research.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Merle Ansberry, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech, College of Arts and Sciences.

H. M. Bubert, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine.

Carl Dame Clarke, Associate Professor of Art as Applied to Medicine.

Ernest I. Cornbrooks, Jr., A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Gynecology.²

Edward F. Cotter, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine.

Charles N. Davidson, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology.

Ross Davies, M.D., Associate Professor of Hygiene and Public Health.

J. Sheldon Eastland, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine.

Francis A. Ellis, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Dermatology.

A. H. Finkelstein, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

Leon Freedom, M.D., Associate Professor of Neurology.

Frederick P. Ferguson, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology.

Samuel L. Fox, Ph.G., B.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Instructor in Physiology.

William L. Garlick, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Thoracic Surgery, Associate in Surgery.

Moses Gellman, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery.

Gordon E. Gibbs,^{3b} A.B., M.A., Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatric Research.

Lewis P. Gundry, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine.

Manfred S. Guttmacher, A.B., M.D., Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry.

Paul R. Hackett, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Anesthesiology.

O. G. Harne, Associate Professor of Anatomy and Asst. to the Dean.

Edward J. Herbst, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biological Chemistry.

Cyrus F. Horine, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery.

Albert Jaffe, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

Edward S. Johnson, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery.

D. Frank Kaltreider, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

Fayne A. Kayser, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.

Vernon E. Krah, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy.

Frederick T. Kyper, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.

H. Vernon Langeluttig, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine.

Ephraim T. Lisansky, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Associate in Psychiatry.

Henry J. L. Marriott, A.B., B.M., Associate Professor of Medicine and Head of the Division of Physical Diagnosis.

Walter C. Merkel, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology.

Effective appointment dates: Professors.

^{2a} Sept. 1, 1953.

^{3b} Resigned Aug. 31, 1954.

Samuel Morrison, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine and Gastro-enterology.
 H. Whitman Newell, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry.
 C. W. Peake, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery.
 J. Morris Reese, M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics.
 Dexter L. Reimann, B. S., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology.
 Samuel T. R. Revell, Jr., A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine.
 Benjamin S. Rich, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.
 Harry M. Robinson, Jr., B.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Dermatology.
 Ida M. Robinson, A.B., B.S.L.S., Associate Professor of Library Science.
 Milton S. Sacks, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine and Head of the Division of Clinical Pathology, Associate in Pathology.
 Isadore A. Siegel, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics.
 Frederick B. Smith, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
 William H. Smith, M.D., Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.
 Edward Steers, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology.
 George F. Sutherland, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry.
 Henry F. Ullrich, M.D., D.Sc., Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery.
 Raymond E. Vanderlinde, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biological Chemistry.²
 John A. Wagner, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology.
 W. Wallace Walker, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.
 C. Gardner Warner, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology.
 William H. F. Warthen, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Hygiene & Public Health.
 T. Conrad Wolff, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine and Head of the Division of Physical Diagnosis.⁵
 Robert B. Wright, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Thurston R. Adams, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery and Proctology.
 Marie A. Andersch, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry in Medicine.
 Ruth W. Baldwin, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Director Pediatric Seizure Clinic.²
 Donald J. Barnett, M.D., Assistant Professor of Roentgenology.^{3a}
 Robert E. Bauer, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
 Edmund G. Beacham, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
 Howard B. Bensusan, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Research.^{1a}
 Klaus W. Berblinger, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.²
 Eugene S. Bereston, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Dermatology.
 Annie M. Bestebreurtje, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.⁶
 H. F. Bongardt, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery.
 Robert P. Boudreau, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology.¹
 Harry C. Bowie, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery, Associate in Surgical Anatomy.
 Leo Brady, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Gynecology.
 Simon H. Brager, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery and Proctology.
 Charles F. Brambel, A.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
 Raymond M. Burgison, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.

⁵ Died Aug. 25, 1953.

^{3a} Resigned Dec. 15, 1953.

⁶ Leave of absence.

- Beverly C. Compton, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Gynecology.
R. Adams Cowley, M.D., Assistant Professor Thoracic Surgery, Director Cardio-Pulmonary Service, and Assistant Director Experimental Surgery.²
J. G. N. Cushing, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
John DeCarlo, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology.
Francis G. Dickey, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.³
Wm. K. Diehl, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Gynecology.
Everett S. Diggs, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Gynecology.
William Carl Ebeling III, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.²
William W. Elgin, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
Maurice Feldman, M.D., Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
Jerome Fineman, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
Wetherbee Fort, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
Henry C. Freimuth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Legal Medicine.
Frank J. Geraghty, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
Francis W. Gillis, M.D., Assistant Professor of Urology.
Samuel S. Glick, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
Albert E. Goldstein, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology.
George Govatos, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery.
Robert G. Grenell, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant Professor Psychiatric Research.
John S. Haines, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Urology.
John F. Hogan, M.D., Assistant Professor of Urology.
Benjamin H. Isaacs, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.
Meyer W. Jacobson, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
James R. Karns, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine, Director Student Health Service.
F. Edwin Knowles, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Chairman of the Department.⁵
C. Edward Leach, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
Samuel Legum, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
Philip L. Lerner, M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurology.
Lester M. Libo, A.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medical Psychology.²
Hans W. Loewald, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
William V. Lovitt, Jr., B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Legal Medicine.
John F. Lutz, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy.³
H. Patterson Mack, M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy.²
Howard B. Mays, M.D., Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery, Instructor in Urology and Pathology.
W. Raymond McKenzie, M.D., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.
Karl F. Mech, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Associate in Surgery,¹ Instructor in Pathology.
George G. Merrill, M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurology.
Zachariah Morgan, M.D., Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
F. K. Morris, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Gynecology.²
Hugh B. McNally, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.
S. Edwin Muller, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
Harry M. Murdock, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
George McLean, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.

⁵ Died June 5, 1954.

Robert T. Parker, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
 Otto C. Phillips, A.B., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.¹
 James H. Ramsey, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology.²
 I. O. Ridgely, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery.
 William F. Rienhoff, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery.
 Robert A. Reiter, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
 R. C. V. Robinson, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Dermatology.
 John E. Savage, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.
 Sidney Scherlis, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine, Associate in Pediatrics.
 Kathryn L. Schultz, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
 Theodore A. Schwartz, M.D., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.
 William M. Seabold, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
 Lawrence M. Serra, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
 William B. Settle, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgical Anatomy, Associate in Surgery.
 Albert Shapiro, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Dermatology.
 Arthur G. Siwinski, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery.
 Andrew G. Smith, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
 Edward P. Smith, M.D., Ph.G., Assistant Professor of Gynecology.
 Sol Smith, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
 Merrill J. Snyder, B.S., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine in Clinical Microbiology;
 Instructor in Microbiology.
 Matthew L. Taback, A.B., A.M., D.Sc., Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Public Health.
 Harry Teitelbaum, B.S., M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.
 Raymond K. Thompson, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery.²
 Roy B. Turner, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology.²
 Gibson J. Wells, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
 John I. White, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology.
 Milton J. Wilder, M.D., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
 Joseph B. Workman, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine.²
 Israel Zeligman, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Dermatology.

ASSOCIATES

Conrad B. Acton, M.D., Associate in Medicine, Instructor in Pathology.
 Leon Ashman, B.S., M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 J. Tyler Baker, B.S., M.D., Associate in Obstetrics.
 Margaret B. Ballard, M.D., Associate in Obstetrics.
 Robert Z. Berry, A.B., M.D., Associate in Otolaryngology.
 Louis V. Blum, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 Henry A. Briele, M.D., Associate in Postgraduate Surgery.
 J. E. Brumback, Jr., B.S., M.D., Associate in Ophthalmology²
 William R. Bundick, M.D., Associate in Dermatology.
 Harold H. Burns, M.D., Associate in Surgery.
 M. Paul Byerly, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 Osborne D. Christensen, M.D., Associate in Obstetrics.
 Jonas Cohen, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 Morris M. Cohen, M.D., Associate in Dermatology.²

Effective appointment dates: Assistant Professors.

^{1a} Nov. 1, 1953 to Sept. 30, 1954.

^{1b} Dec. 1, 1953.

- E. Eugene Covington, M.D., Associate in Oncology.²
William F. Cox, III, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
Robert M. N. Crosby, M.D., Associate in Neurological Surgery,² Instructor in Pediatrics.
Raymond M. Cunningham, B.S., M.D., Associate in Proctology, Instructor in Anatomy and Pathology, Assistant in Surgery.²
Edward R. Dana, A.B., M.D., Associate in Radiology.
George H. Davis, A.B., M.D., Associate in Obstetrics.²
John B. DeHoff, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
D. McClelland Dixon, M.D., Associate in Obstetrics.
William A. Dodd, B.S., M.D., Associate in Gynecology, Assistant in Obstetrics.
J. J. Erwin, M.D., Associate in Gynecology.
L. K. Fargo, M.D., Associate in Urology.
William L. Fearing, M.D., Associate in Neurology.
Donald E. Fisher, M.D., Associate in Pathology.
William H. Fisher, M.D., Associate in Postgraduate Surgery.
Irving Freeman, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
Joseph E. Furnari, M.D., Associate in Medicine and Director Medical Out-Patient Department.
Perry O. Futterman, A.B., M.D., Associate in Medicine.⁶
Louis C. Gareis, B.S., M.D., Associate in Obstetrics.²
Jason H. Gaskel, M.D., Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery.²
Paul F. Guerin, M.D., Associate in Legal Medicine.^{1a}
Isaac Gutman, M.D., Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery.²
Raymond F. Helfrich, A.B., M.D., Associate in Surgery.
William G. Helfrich, B.S., M.D., Associate in Medicine.²
W. Grafton Herspberger, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
Mark B. Hollander, A.B., M.D., Associate in Dermatology.²
Henry W. J. Holljes, M.D., Associate in Medicine, Director Medical Care Clinic.
Z. Vance Hooper, M.D., Associate in Gastro-Enterology.
Clewell Howell, B.S., M.D., Associate in Pediatrics.
Joseph V. Jerardi, B.S., M.D., Associate in Surgery.
Hugh J. Jewett, M.D., Associate in Urology.
Theodore Kardash, B.S., M.D., Associate in Gynecology.²
Arthur Karfgin, B.S., M.D., Associate in Medicine.
Walter Karfgin, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
Joseph I. Kemler, M.D., Associate in Ophthalmology.
Albert W. Kitts, M.D., Associate in Postgraduate Pediatrics.
Elizabeth LaForge, M.S.S., Associate in Psychiatric Social Work.
Richard Lindenberg, M.D., Associate in Legal Medicine.
H. Edmund Levin, M.D., Associate in Microbiology.
Kurt Levy, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
F. Ford Loker, B.S., M.D., Associate in Surgery.
William B. Long, M.D., Associate in Postgraduate Surgery.
G. Bowers Mansdorfer, B.S., M.D., Associate in Pediatrics.
William J. McClafferty, M.D., Associate in Legal Medicine.³
Lyle J. Millan, M.D., Associate in Urology.
Joseph M. Miller, M.D., Associate in Surgery.
Stanley Miller, B.A., M.D., Associate in Medicine.²

³ Resigned December 31, 1953.

⁶ Leave of absence.

Donald W. Mintzer, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 J. Huff Morrison, B.S., M.D., Associate in Obstetrics.
 William H. Mosberg, Jr., M.D., Associate in Neurosurgery.
 Patrick C. Phelan, Jr., A.B., M.D., Associate in Surgery.
 Ross Z. Pierpont, M.D., Associate in Surgical Anatomy, Assistant in Surgery.
 J. Emmett Queen, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 Herbert E. Reifschneider, A.B., M.D., Associate in Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.
 Martin A. Robbins, M.D., Associate in Urology.
 John D. Rosin, A.B., M.D., Associate in Proctology.²
 Clarence P. Scarborough, M.D., Associate in Plastic Surgery.
 Leonard Scherlis, B.S., M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 William M. Seabold, A.B., M.D., Associate in Pediatrics.
 J. King B. E. Seeger, Jr., A.B., M.D., Associate in Obstetrics.²
 Robert C. Sheppard, M.D., Associate in Surgery.
 Jerome Sherman, M.D., Associate in Medicine.²
 E. Roderick Shipley, A.B., M.D., Associate in Surgery.
 Benedict Skitarelic, A.B., M.D., Associate in Pathology.
 Ruby A. Smith, B.S., M.D., Associate in Ophthalmology.²
 Melchijah Spragins, B.S., M.D., Associate in Pediatrics.
 Edwin H. Stewart, Jr., M.D., Associate in Surgery.
 William T. Supic, M.D., Associate in Proctology.
 Wilfred H. Townshend, Jr., A.B., M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 Stephen J. Van Lill, A.B., M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 William K. Waller, M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 Arthur Ward, M.D., Associate in Otolaryngology.
 Daniel Wilfson, Jr., A.B., M.D., Associate in Medicine.
 Austin H. Wood, M.D., Associate in Urology.
 John D. Young, Jr., M.D., Associate in Urology.

LECTURERS

Janet B. Hardy, A.B., M.D., Lecturer in Pediatrics.
 Amedeo S. Marrazzi, M.D., Lecturer in Pharmacology.
 John L. Peck, M.D., Lecturer in Pediatrics.
 William H. Summerson, Ph.D., Lecturer in Biological Chemistry.
 Joseph M. White, III, B.S., M.D., Lecturer in Pharmacology.
 J. Henry Wills, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physiology.

INSTRUCTORS

Robert C. Abrams, M.D., Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery.²
 A. Russell Anderson, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
 David Bacharach, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Dermatology.
 Melvin N. Borden, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
 Francis J. Borges, M.D., Instructor in Medicine²
 Carlton Brinsfield, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Anatomy.^{1a*}
 George H. Brouillet, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
 Ann Virginia Brown, A.B., Instructor in Biological Chemistry.

Effective appointment dates: Associates.

^{1a} April 1, 1954.

- Lida C. Brown, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.²
William J. Bryson, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Pathology.
Bernard Burgin, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
Enoch Callaway, Jr., A.B., M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
Lester H. Caplan, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
Joseph P. Cappuccio, D.D.S., Instructor in Oral Surgery, School of Dentistry.
John W. Chambers, M.D., Instructor in Neurosurgery, Assistant in Surgery.
Thomas A. Christensen, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
Raymond L. Clemmens, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics, Director Developmental Clinic.¹
B. Stanley Cohen, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.¹
Herbert B. Copeland, M.D., Instructor in Radiology.
Joseph M. Cordi, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
Richard J. Cross, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
John R. Davis, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
W. Allen Deckert, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Gynecology, Assistant in Surgery.
Michael L. DeVincentis, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
William C. Duffy, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Gynecology.
Ralph L. Dunlap, Ph.D., Instructor in Medical Psychology.¹
Maurice Feldman, Jr., A.B., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
Edward G. Field, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
Joseph C. Fitzgerald, M.D., Instructor in Experimental Medicine.^{1a}
William N. Fitzpatrick, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
Philip D. Flynn, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
Joseph E. Furnari, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
L. Calvin Gareis, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Pathology, Assistant in Gynecology.
D. Carleton Gatdusek, B.A., M.D., Instructor in Experimental Medicine.
Marvin Goldstein, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
Howard Goodman, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
Louis E. Goodman, M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
Bernard S. Gordon, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
H. L. Granoff, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Gynecology.
Richard J. Gross, M.D., Instructor in Otolaryngology and in Ophthalmology.
Samuel J. Hankin, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
Charles W. Hawkins, M.D., Instructor in Anatomy.
Mary L. Hayleck, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
Robert F. Healy, M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
Elizabeth C. Heinz, A.B., Junior Instructor in Microbiology.
L. Ann Hellen, B.S., Instructor in Medicine.
John A. Hightower, M.D., Instructor in Experimental Medicine.
Sylvia Himmelfarb, A.B., Instructor in Physiology.
John H. Hirschfield, M.D., Instructor in Otolaryngology.
Charles F. Hobelman, A.B., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology.^{1a}
J. Donald Hubbard, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Pathology.¹
Calvin Hyman, M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
Conrad L. Inman, D.D.S., Instructor in Anesthesiology, School of Dentistry.
Joseph A. Jachimczyk, M.D., Instructor in Legal Medicine.^{3a}
Marvin Jaffe, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.²

^{3a} Resigned Dec. 31, 1953.

Marshall I. Kader, D.D.S., Instructor in Oral Surgery, School of Dentistry.
 Edward S. Kallins, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 William H. Kammer, Jr., A.B., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Harry F. Kane, M.D., Instructor in Gynecology.
 Theodore Kardash, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Pathology.
 Clyde F. Karns, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
 Lester Keifer, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Pathology.¹
 Irvin B. Kemick, B.S., Ph.G., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Lauriston L. Keown, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Leon A. Kochman, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Schuyler G. Kohl, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics.
 Edward L. J. Krieg, M.D., Instructor in Pathology.
 A. Kremen, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology.
 Arnold F. Lavenstein, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
 Algert P. Lazauskas, D.D.S., Instructor in Oral Surgery, School of Dentistry.
 Franklin E. Leslie, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Howard S. Liang, M.D., Instructor in Anesthesiology.^{1b}
 Barbara A. Lyons, A.B., Junior Instructor in Medicine.^{1f}
 Helen I. Maginnis, M.D., Instructor in Gynecology.
 William W. Magruder, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
 Joseph C. Matchar, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Marion W. Mathews, A.B., M.S., M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
 Robert E. McCafferty, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy.
 Frances C. McGrath, M.S.S.W., Instructor in Psychiatric Social Work.^{1d}
 Francis J. McLaughlin, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
 D. J. McHenry, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology.
 José Medina, D.D.S., Instructor in Oral Surgery, School of Dentistry.
 Herman J. Meisel, M.D., Instructor in Urology.
 Joseph H. Menning, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Urology.
 Israel P. Meranski, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics.
 James P. Miller, M.D., Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery.
 J. Duer Moores, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
 Joseph E. Muse, Jr., B.S., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Ruth Musser, M.S., Instructor in Pharmacology.
 John A. Myers, M.E.E., M.D., Instructor in Medicine, Assistant in Gastro-Enterology.
 James J. Nolan, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Samuel Novey, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
 John S. Osborne, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Frank J. Otenasek, M.D., Instructor in Neuro-Surgery.
 Gerardo B. Polanco, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Pathology.
 Benjamin Pope, Ph.D., Instructor in Medical Psychology.
 Samuel E. Proctor, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
 Daniel R. Robinson, M.D., Instructor in Surgery.³
 Kent E. Robinson, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
 Robert C. Rodgers, M.D., Instructor in Pathology.
 James Russo, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology.²
 John F. Schaefer, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery.
 Marjorie F. Schmale, B.S., M.S.S., Instructor in Psychiatric Social Work.³

³ Resigned Oct. 30, 1953.

Nathan Schnaper, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.¹
 Charles E. Shaw, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Elizabeth D. Sherrill, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Albert J. Shochat, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.
 Ursula T. Slager, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Pathology.¹
 Merrill J. Snyder, B.S., Instructor in Microbiology.
 Nathan Snyder, Ph.G., M.D., Instructor in Anatomy.
 Theodore E. Stacy, Ph.G., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology.^{1a}
 Henry F. Startzman, Jr., M.D., Instructor in Radiology.¹
 Thomas M. Stevenson, Jr., Junior Instructor in Art as Applied to Medicine.²
 Jerome Styrt, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.³
 Stuart D. Sunday, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Kyle Y. Swisher, Jr., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.¹
 William D. VandeGrift, M.D., Instructor in Pathology.
 Edmond G. Vanden Bosche, D.D.S., Instructor in Oral Surgery School of Dentistry.
 Frederick J. Vollmer, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Gladys E. Wadsworth, B.S., M.A., Instructor in Anatomy.
 Herbert L. Warres, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Radiology.
 Marcella Weisman, M.S.S., Instructor in Psychiatric Social Work.²
 Charles Herman Williams, M.D., Instructor in Medicine.
 Henry B. Wilson, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology²
 Margaret S. Wilson, M.S.S., Instructor in Psychiatric Social Work.
 Frederick S. Wolf, M.D., Instructor in Neurology.
 Betsy G. Wootten, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry.
 Harold L. Zupnik, M.D., Instructor in Surgery.

ASSISTANTS

Garnet E. Affleck, Jr. Assistant in Art as Applied to Medicine.¹
 Fred B. Agee, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.
 José A. Alvarez, M.D., Assistant in Neurological Surgery.
 Anders W. Anderson, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.¹
 John J. Angelo, M.D., Assistant in Plastic Surgery.
 Vahram Aratoon, M.D., Assistant in Ophthalmology.
 Robert K. Arthur, Jr., B.S., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.¹
 Harry McB. Beck, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 Harold P. Biehl, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Joseph Bierman, M.D., Assistant in Psychiatry.¹
 Jane L. Bleakley, Assistant in Art as Applied to Medicine.
 Kenneth B. Boyd, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 A. V. Buchness, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 L. T. Chance, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 James N. Cianos, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Raymond J. Clayton, Jr., Assistant in Art as Applied to Medicine.
 Edmund P. Coffay, Sr., M.D., Assistant in Medicine.
 Harry Cohen, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics and Pathology.

Effective appointment dates: Instructors.

^{1a} Oct. 1, 1953, to Jan. 31, 1954.

^b May 1, 1954.

Dec. 15, 1953.

^{1d} Jan. 1, 1954.

^{1e} June 15, 1953 to June 14, 1954.

^{1f} Sept. 12, 1953.

E. Ellsworth Cook, Jr., M.D., Assistant in Medicine.¹
 Wilford A. Councill, Jr., M.D., Assistant in Urology.¹
 Martha Curtiss, B.S., R.N., Assistant in Medicine, Assistant Director Medical Care Clinic.
 Miriam S. Daly, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics (part time).
 Garrett E. Deane, M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.²
 Leon Donner, M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.¹
 William C. Dunnigan, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Daniel Ehrlich, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.⁶
 William G. Esmond, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Medicine.
 Frank Fariano, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Thoracic Surgery.
 Vincent dePaul Fitzpatrick, Jr., A.B., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 Marion Friedman, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.¹
 William D. Gentry, M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 William R. Geraghty, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 James J. Gerlach, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Otolaryngology.
 Charles Richard Gilbert, M.D., Assistant in Gynecology.
 Martin K. Gorten, M.D., Assistant in Psychiatry.
 William H. Grenzer, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.¹
 Angelino Guido, M.D., Assistant in Ophthalmology.
 Leonard G. Hamberry, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Thomas D. Haupt, A.B., M.A., Assistant in Medical Psychology.¹
 Donald B. Hebb, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Surgery and Thoracic Surgery.
 Frederick J. Heldrich, Jr., M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.
 John A. Hightower, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.⁶
 William A. Holbrook, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Surgery.²
 John V. Hopkins, M.D., Assistant in Orthopaedic Surgery.
 Sarah V. Huffer, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Nathan B. Hymen, M.D., Assistant in Radiology.¹
 Everett D. Jones, M.D., Assistant in Orthopaedic Surgery.
 Frank T. Kasik, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.¹
 Vernon C. Kelley, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 August Kiel, Jr., M.D., Assistant in Neurological Surgery.
 David M. Kipnis, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.¹
 Irvin P. Klemkowski, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 Raymond M. Lauer, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.
 Lee R. Lerman, M.D., Assistant in Dermatology.
 Norman Levin, M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics^{1a} and Gynecology.^{1a}
 William D. Lynn, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Fern E. MacAllister, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Stephen L. Magness, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Medicine.¹
 Arlie R. Mansberger, Jr., M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 W. Kenneth Mansfield, Jr., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 Raymond L. Markley, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Gynecology.¹
 Clarence W. Martin, M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 Mary B. Matthews, Assistant in Pediatrics.
 George A. Maxwell, M.D., Assistant in Gynecology.¹
 Howard B. McElwain, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Margaret Elizabeth McGee, Assistant in Psychiatric Social Work.^{1a}

⁶ Leave of absence.

Kathleen McGrady, M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.
 Kirk Moore, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 William A. Niermann, M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.
 John C. Ozazewski, M.D., Assistant in Ophthalmology.
 Sumner Malone Parham, M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 William F. Peterson, M.D., Assistant in Gynecology.
 Ross Z. Pierpont, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Harry P. Porter, M.D., Assistant in Otolaryngology.
 Edward C. Prevost, M.D., Assistant in Gynecology.²
 John M. Rehberger, M.D., Assistant in Otolaryngology.⁶
 William B. Rever, Jr., M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Donald J. Roop, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.¹
 Ernest Scher, M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 George Schimert, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Surgery.²
 Henry Seidel, M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.^{1b}
 James A. Sewell, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.²
 John O. Sharrett, M.D., Assistant in Neurological Surgery.²
 James H. Shell, Jr., B.S., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology.
 O. Walter Spurrier, M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.
 Stanley R. Steinbach, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Medicine.
 Frederick L. Stichell, Jr., M.D., Assistant in Otolaryngology.¹
 Bonnie Strain, M.S.S., Assistant in Psychiatric Social Work.
 John J. Tansey, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Orthopaedic Surgery.
 F. X. Paul Tinker, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 T. J. Touhey, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Arnold Tramer, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.
 Roger S. Waterman, M.D., Assistant in Psychiatry.¹
 Thomas C. Webster, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics.
 William Earl Weeks, M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.
 Harold H. Weinberg, M.D., Assistant in Otolaryngology.¹
 Jack Wexler, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Medicine.
 J. Carlton Wich, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Pediatrics.
 David R. Will, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.
 Thomas Worsley, M.D., Assistant in Medicine.
 John H. Young, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Psychiatry.³

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Betty J. Fax, Ph.D., Navy Psychiatric Research Fund Research Associate in Psychiatry.
 Grace L. Finesinger, Research Associate in Psychiatry.¹
 Moritz Michaelis, Ph.D., Army Chemical Center Research Associate in Psychiatry.
 John Walker Powell, Ph.D., Research Associate in Psychiatry.³
 Harvey A. Robinson, Ph.D., Research Associate in Psychiatry.

FELLOWS

Tanash H. Atoynatan, M.D., Fellow in Psychiatry.¹
 Alice M. Band, A.B., M.D., Baltimore Rh Typing Laboratory Fellow in Medicine.

Effective appointment date: Assistants.

^{1a} Nov. 1, 1953.

^{1b} Oct. 1, 1953.

Charles Bagley III, B.S., M.D., Fellow in Psychiatry.^{1g}
 Frederick K. Bell, Ph.D., Fellow in Pharmacology.
 Brigitte E. Blankenhorn, B.A., Research Fellow in Physiology.
 Leonard S. Brahen, B.S., M.S., Fellow in Pharmacology.³
 Alice S. Chester, M.D., Fellow in Psychiatry.^{1h}
 William C. Cohen, Summer Fellow in Microbiology.¹ⁿ
 Henrique B. deMoraes, Fellow in Plastic Surgery.¹
 Walter S. Easterling, M.D., Fellow in Psychiatry.^{1g}
 Ruth Page Edwards, A. B., A. M. Ph.D., Fellow in Medical Psychology.³
 Leo W. Elgin, M.D., Fellow in Medicine.^{1h}
 Joseph C. Fitzgerald, M.D., Fellow in Medicine (part-time).
 Jane Wray Forrest, Emerson Fellow in Pharmacology.
 Vernon M. Gelhaus, John F. B. Weaver Summer Fellow in Histology.
 Richard L. Glasser, A.B., John F. B. Weaver Fellow in Physiology.^{1e}
 Bella R. Hearst, M.S., M.D., Research Fellow in Medicolegal Pathology.^{3a}
 William L. Heimer, M.D., Fellow in Medicine.
 Donald Helinski, B.S., Weaver Fellow in Biological Chemistry.¹
 Ernest C. Herrmann, Jr., B.S., Fellow in Bacteriology.
 Kaneo Hirano, Fellow in Pharmacology.^{1e*}
 Norman A. Hulme, A. M., Fellow in Pharmacology.^{1a}
 Daniel F. Johnston, John F. B. Weaver Summer Fellow in Anatomy.^{1f}
 Albert V. Kanner, Fellow in Pediatrics.^{1j}
 Murray M. Kappelman, B.S., Fellow in Pediatrics.¹ⁱ
 Theodore Kardash, B.S., M.D., Research Fellow in Gynecological Pathology.
 Norma May Keigler, B.S., Bressler Reserve Fund Research Fellow in Microbiology.
 Gerald Kessler, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Fellow in Biological Chemistry.^{3f}
 Paul W. Knowles, John F. B. Weaver Fellow in Histology.
 Norman W. Lavy, A.B., Summer Fellow in Clinical Pathology.
 Johnson S. L. Ling, A.B., M.S., Eli Lilly Fellow in Pharmacology.^{3a}
 Sze-Jui Liu, M.D., Fellow in Medicine.
 David H. Loeff, Fellow in Infectious Diseases.
 Jack Mendelson, Fellow in Psychiatry.
 William E. O'Malley, B.S., Fellow in Pharmacology.^{1b}
 Henry D. Perry, Jr., M.D., Fellow in Medicine (part-time).
 Marvin S. Platt, Summer Fellow in Pediatrics.
 Giovanni Raccuglia, M.D., Anna Corman Fellow in Hematology.
 Joan Raskin, Fellow in Pediatrics.^{1k}
 Aubrey D. Richardson, M.D., Fellow in Medicine (part-time).
 Emily M. Rody, Fellow in Psychiatry.¹
 Charles A. Sanislow, Jr., Summer Fellow in Clinical Pathology.¹ⁿ
 Arthur H. Schmale, Jr., M.D., Fellow in Psychosomatic Medicine.³
 Joseph E. Shuman, Fellow in Infectious Diseases.
 Robert T. Singleton, Fellow in Infectious Diseases.
 Ursula T. Slager, B.A., M.D., Hitchcock Fellow in Neuropathology.

Resignations: Fellows.

^g June 5, 1954.

^{2a} July 31, 1953.

^{3b,3} Aug. 31, 1954.

* Half time.

George A. Sowell, Summer Fellow in Radiology.^{1m}

Hirsh Leonard Spiegelmann, B.S., M.D., Fellow in Surgery, Anticoagulant Clinic, Mercy Hospital.¹

Thomas A. Stebbins, A.B., Medical Illustrator in Oncology and Gynecology. P.H.S. Cancer Teaching Program.

Joseph R. Suriano, Fellow in Microbiology.¹

Kyle W. Swisher, Jr., M.D., Fellow in Medicine (part-time).

Andre J. Toussant, B.S., Fellow in Microbiology.

Ira N. Tublin, B.S., Summer Fellow in Medicine.

Frank D. Vasington, A.B., M.S., Bressler Reserve Fund Fellow in Biological Chemistry.

Robert T. Walker, M.D., Fellow in Medicine.

Robert H. Weaver, B.S., Fellow in Biochemistry.^{1d}

Harry F. Wilson, Jr., B.S., Fellow in Pharmacology.

Arthur Wolpert, Fellow in Pharmacology.¹¹

Robert C. Wood, B.A., M.S., U. S. Navy Research Fellow in Microbiology.

CONSULTANTS

Robert W. Swain, B.S., Consultant in Radiologic Physics.

Gordon Leslie Lippitt, B.S., M.A., M.D., Consultant in Psychiatry.

Isadore Tuerk, M.D., Consultant in Psychiatry.

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS

Dorothy Doe Adams, A.B., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.

Frances S. Barbusca, A.B., Research Assistant in Clinical Pathology.¹

Edna L. Barrabee, Research Assistant in Psychiatry.^{3o}

Maryanne E. Berger, B.S., Research Assistant in Anatomy.

Bernard D. Blaustein, B.S., M.A., Research Assistant in Legal Medicine.

Abraham B. Brody, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.

Florence M. Burnett, B.S., M.S., R.N., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.

Elsa A. Burrows, A.B., Research Assistant in Anatomy.

Grange S. Coffin, M.D., Research Assistant in Pediatrics.¹

Margaret M. Collins, A.B., Research Assistant in Pediatrics.¹

Shirley A. Cox, A.B., Research Assistant in Biochemistry.^{3b}

Fred Davis, M.A., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.

Dorothy De Santis, Research Assistant in Medicine.

Jose Dobal, Research Assistant in Medicine.^{1o}

José Cecilio Echiandia, Research Assistant in Medicine.^{3d}

William J. Elton, II, Research Assistant in Psychiatry.¹ⁿ

Jorge A. Franco, Research Assistant in Physiology.

Effective appointment dates; Fellows.

^{1a} Sept. 1, 1953 to May 31, 1954.

^{1b} Sept. 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954.

^{1c} Sept. 1, 1953 to Jan. 31, 1954.

^{1d} Sept. 1, 1953.

^{1e} Oct. 1, 1953 to Sept. 30, 1954.

^{1f} June 1 to Sept. 11, 1954.

^{1g} April 15, 1954.

^{1h} July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954.

¹ⁱ June 1 to Sept. 10, 1954.

^{1j} June 21 to Aug. 20, 1954.

^{1k} May 31 to July 31, 1954.

^{1l} Sept. 1, 1954 to Aug. 31, 1955.

^{1m} July 1, to Aug. 31, 1954.

¹ⁿ June 17, to Sept. 14, 1954.

Resignations: Research Assistants.

^{3a} Sept. 15, 1953.

^{3o} Sept. 30, 1954.

^{3b} Dec. 1, 1953.

^{3d} July 31, 1954.

Ella Freytag, Research Assistant in Legal Medicine.
 Awilda Gay, B.S., Research Assistant in Medicine.
 Joseph J. Geller, M.D., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Eleanor G. B. Glinos, A.B., Research Assistant in Biological Chemistry.
 Martin K. Gorten, A.B., M.D., Research Assistant in Pediatrics.
 William L. Heimer, M.D., Research Assistant in Pediatrics.¹
 Claire K. Heisse, A.B., Research Assistant in Pharmacology.^{1f}
 Carolyn F. Hendrickson, B.S., Bressler Reserve Fund Research Assistant in Physiology.
 Julia Neil Hurst, Research Assistant in Pharmacology.^{1d}
 Betty I. Ives, Research Assistant in Pediatrics.
 Ruth Hall Johnston, Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Lydia D. Lipinski, Research Assistant in Anatomy.
 Joan W. Little, A.B., Research Assistant in Gastro-Enterology.¹
 Ann L. Liu, B.S., M.S., Research Assistant in Anatomy.^{1e}
 Jack H. Mendelson, Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 June H. Mendelson, B.S., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Norma J. Nonken, B.S., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Eleanor D. Percy, Research Assistant in Anatomy.
 Edwin L. Poole, B.S., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 M. Joseph Rehak, A.B., Research Assistant in Pharmacology.¹
 Evelyn C. Rice, Research Assistant in Obstetrics and Medicine.¹
 Martha K. Salter, R.N., Research Assistant in Legal Medicine.
 Danial S. Sax, Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Robert Shirey, B.S., Research Assistant in Pediatrics.¹
 Arthur B. Silverstein, A.B., A.M., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Vincent J. Speckhart, Research Assistant in Biochemistry.^{1g}
 Barbara T. Stewart, B.A., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Karl E. Sussman, A.B., Research Assistant in Physiology.
 Toba Tahl, Research Assistant in Psychiatry.¹
 Anne L. Trucker, A.B., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.^{1d}
 Floris de Balbian Verster, B.S., M.S., Research Assistant in Psychiatry.
 Amy Lee Wells, R.N., Research Assistant in Gynecological Pathology.
 Betty May Zimmerman, Research Assistant in Legal Medicine.

TRAINEES

Charles B. Adams, Jr., B.S., Trainee in Cardiology.¹
 Charles F. Carroll, Jr., National Cancer Institute Trainee.
 Frank G. Kuene, M.D., Trainee in Metabolism.
 Aubry D. Richardson, M.D., Trainee in Cardiology.

Effective appointment dates: Research Assistants.

^{1b} Oct. 1, 1953.

^{1f} Sept. 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954.

^{1e} May 1, to Sept. 30, 1954.

^{1g} July 1, to Aug. 31, 1954.

^{1d} June 15, 1954.

^{1h} July 1, to Sept. 30, 1954.

^{1e} Sept. 1, 1953 to Aug. 31, 1954.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

GEORGE H. BUCK, *Director*
KURT H. NORK, *Asst. Director*

MEDICAL BOARD OF THE STAFF

D. FRANK KALTREIDER, *President*
JAMES G. ARNOLD, *President-elect*
DAVID R. WILL, *Secretary-Treasurer*

J. EDMUND BRADLEY
JOHN M. DENNIS
ROBERT B. DODD
LOUIS H. DOUGLASS
C. REID EDWARDS

JACOB E. FINESINGER
J. MASON HUNDLEY, JR.
MAURICE C. PINCOFFS
HUGH R. SPENCER
THEODORE E. WOODWARD

Elected Members

Term Expires

RAYMOND K. THOMPSON.....	1955
CHARLES N. DAVIDSON.....	1955
THURSTON R. ADAMS.....	1956
C. EDWARD LEACH.....	1956
JOHN D. YOUNG.....	1956
THOMAS R. O'ROURK.....	1956

WILLIAM S. STONE, <i>Director, Medical Education and Research</i>	} <i>Ex officio members</i>
H. BOYD WYLIE, <i>Dean, School of Medicine</i>	
GEORGE H. BUCK, <i>Director, University Hospital</i>	
KURT H. NORK, <i>Director, Out Patient Department</i>	
MILTON S. SACKS, <i>Director, Clinical Pathology</i>	

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF

ANESTHESIOLOGY

<i>Anesthesiologist-in-Chief</i>	ROBERT B. DODD
<i>Anesthesiologist</i>	PAUL R. HACKETT

GYNECOLOGY AND ONCOLOGY

<i>Gynecologist-in-Chief</i>	J. MASON HUNDLEY, JR.
	LEO BRADY
	BEVERLEY C. COMPTON
<i>Gynecologists</i>	ERNEST I. CORNBROOKS, JR.
	WILLIAM K. DIEHL
	EVERETT S. DIGGS

ONCOLOGY

<i>Oncologist-in-Chief</i>	J. MASON HUNDLEY, JR.
----------------------------------	-----------------------

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

DERMATOLOGY

<i>Dermatologist-in-Chief</i>	HARRY M. ROBINSON, SR.
	EUGENE S. BERESTON
	FRANCIS A. ELLIS
<i>Dermatologists</i>	HARRY M. ROBINSON, JR.
	A. ALBERT SHAPIRO
	ISRAEL ZELIGMAN

GENERAL MEDICINE

<i>Physician-in-Chief</i>	THEODORE E. WOODWARD
---------------------------------	----------------------

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

	ROBERT E. BAUER HOWARD M. BUBERT T. NELSON CAREY EDWARD F. COTTER WM. CARL EBELING, III FRANK J. GERAGHTY LEWIS P. GUNDRY JAMES R. KARNS LOUIS A. M. KRAUSE H. VERNON LANGELOTTIG C. EDWARD LEACH EPHRAIM T. LISANSKY WILLIAM S. LOVE, JR. HENRY J. L. MARRIOTT SAMUEL MORRISON ROBERT T. PARKER MAURICE C. PINCOFFS SAMUEL T. R. REVELL, JR. MILTON S. SACKS LEONARD SCHERLIS SIDNEY SCHERLIS LAWRENCE SERRA JOSEPH B. WORKMAN
<i>Physicians</i>	
NEUROLOGY	
<i>Neurologist-in-Chief</i>	CHARLES VAN BUSKIRK
<i>Neurologists</i>	EDWARD F. COTTER WILLIAM L. FEARING LEON FREEDOM GEORGE G. MERRILL IRVING J. SPEAR
OBSTETRICS	
<i>Obstetricians-in-Chief</i>	LOUIS H. DOUGLASS D. FRANK KALTREIDER GEORGE H. DAVIS D. MCCLELLAND DIXON LOUIS C. GAREIS HUGH B. McNALLY J. HUFF MORRISON J. MORRIS REESE JOHN E. SAVAGE J. K. B. E. SEEGAR ISADORE A. SIEGEL
<i>Obstetricians</i>	
OPHTHALMOLOGY	
<i>Ophthalmologist-in-Chief</i>	
<i>Ophthalmologists</i>	PAUL N. FRIEDMAN RUBY A. SMITH J. E. BRUMBACK, JR. JOHN C. OZAZEWSKI HENRY B. WILSON
<i>Assistant Ophthalmologists</i>	

UNIVERSTIY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

PATHOLOGY

<i>Pathologist-in-Chief</i>	HUGH R. SPENCER
<i>Pathologists</i>	{ DEXTER L. REIMANN JOHN A. WAGNER

PEDIATRICS

<i>Pediatrician-in-Chief</i>	J. EDMUND BRADLEY
<i>Pediatricians</i>	{ A. H. FINKELSTEIN GORDON E. GIBBS C. LORING JOSLIN

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

<i>Physician-in-Chief</i>	MAURICE C. PINCOFFS
---------------------------------	---------------------

PSYCHIATRY

<i>Psychiatrist-in-Chief</i>	JACOB E. FINESINGER
<i>Psychiatrists</i>	{ KLAUS BERBLINGER LIDA C. BROWN ENOCH CALLAWAY, III ALICE CHESTER WILLIAM N. FITZPATRICK BERNARD S. GORDON MAURICE H. GREENHILL MANFRED S. GUTTMACHER VIRGINIA HUFFER MARVIN JAFFE EPHRAIM T. LISANSKY HANS W. LOEWALD WILLIAM W. MAGRUDER MARION W. MATHEWS CESAR MEZA H. WHITMAN NEWELL KENT E. ROBINSON NATHAN SCHNAPER ISADORE TUEK ROGER S. WATERMAN BETSY WOOTEN
<i>Radiologist</i>	JOHN M. DENNIS
<i>Radiologists</i>	{ ROBERT P. BOUDREAU CHARLES N. DAVIDSON HENRY H. STARTZMAN

SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

BRONCHOSCOPY

<i>Bronchoscopists</i>	{ RICHARD J. CROSS JOHN H. HIRSCHFELD FREDERICK T. KYPER THOMAS D. MICHAEL
------------------------------	---

DENTAL SURGERY

<i>Dental Surgeon-in-Chief</i>	BRICE M. DORSEY
--------------------------------------	-----------------

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

	MYRON S. AISENBERG
	JOSEPH C. BIDDIX
	JOSEPH P. CAPPUCCIO
	EDWARD C. DOBBS
	GRAYSON W. GAVER
Dentists	HAROLD GOLTON
	HUGH R. HICKS
	CONRAD L. INMAN
	ERNEST B. NUTTALL
	KENNETH V. RANDOLPH
	WILBUR O. RAMSEY
GENERAL SURGERY	
<i>Surgeon-in-Chief</i>	CHARLES REID EDWARDS
	THURSTON R. ADAMS
	HARRY C. BOWIE
	OTTO C. BRANTIGAN
	R. ADAMS COWLEY
	RAYMOND M. CUNNINGHAM
Surgeons	HARRY C. HULL
	CHARLES A. REIFSCHNEIDER
	WILLIAM B. SETTLE
	ROBERT C. SHEPPARD
	E. RODERICK SHIPLEY
	EDWIN H. STEWART
	DAVID R. WILL
	GEORGE H. YEAGER
NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY	
<i>Neurological Surgeon-in-Chief</i>	JAMES G. ARNOLD, JR.
<i>Neurological Surgeons</i>	RICHARD G. COBLENTZ
	RAYMOND K. THOMPSON
ORTHOPEDICS	
<i>Orthopedic Surgeon-in-Chief</i>	ALLEN F. VOSHELL
<i>Orthopedic Surgeons</i>	MOSES GELLMAN
	JAMES P. MILLER
	HENRY ULLRICH
	MILTON J. WILDER
OTOLARYNGOLOGY	
<i>Otolaryngologist-in-Chief</i>	THOMAS R. O'ROURK
PROCTOLOGY	
<i>Proctologist-in-Chief</i>	MONTÉ EDWARDS
<i>Proctologist</i>	THURSTON R. ADAMS
UROLOGY	
<i>Urologist-in-Chief</i>	W. HOUSTON TOULSON
<i>Urologists</i>	HOWARD B. MAYS
	LYLE J. MILLAN
	MARTIN A. ROBBINS
	JOHN D. YOUNG

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT AND INTERN STAFF

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

- BENJAMIN A. ADELSTEIN, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 ROBERT K. ARTHUR, JR., B.S., M.D., *Resident in Obstetrics*
 NORMAN M. BACHER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Psychiatry*
 HERBERT S. BELL, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 DREWRY C. BONDURANT, B.A., M.D., *Resident in Anesthesia*
 CHARLES W. BRADY, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 G. ROSS BRINKLEY, JR., A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology*
 JOHN B. CODINGTON, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 GRANGE S. COFFIN, B.S., M.D., *Resident in Pediatrics*
 BERNARD M. DAVIS, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology*
 SAMUEL W. DEISHER, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology*
 WYAND F. DOERNER, JR., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine: Veterans Administration*
 Hospital, July 1, 1954 to December 31, 1954; University Hospital, January 1, 1955
 to June 30, 1955
 NESTOR F. DE VENECIA, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*
 R. JUDSON DOWELL, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*
 MARIA PAZ FLOR, D.D.M., *Dental Resident*
 LOUIS A. FRITZ, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Anesthesia*
 ALFREDO H. GAGNETEN, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology*
 JAMES P. GALLAHER, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology*
 F. SIDNEY GARDNER, JR., B.A., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Gynecology*
 ROBERT W. GIBBES, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*
 WILLIAM R. GRECO, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Gynecology*
 ALBERT R. GUTIERREZ, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Radiology*
 WILLIAM A. HOLBROOK, B.S., M.D., *Resident in Surgery*
 WILLIAM B. HOLDEN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant President in Psychiatry*
 VIRGINIA HUFFER, B.S., M.D., *Resident in Psychiatry*
 L. VIRGINIA HUNTER, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Pediatrics*
 RICARDO IBANEZ, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Psychiatry*
 DENNIS T. JONES, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Psychiatry*
 FRANK G. KUEHN, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*
 DAVID M. KIPNIS, M.D., *Resident in Medicine*
 JOHN M. KRAGER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Pediatrics*
 HENRY A. LANGENFELDER, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 HERBERT H. LEIGHTON, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology*
 SANTIAGO LOMBANA, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 RAFAEL LONGO-CORDERO, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 JOHN W. LOOPER, JR., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Pediatrics*
 CHARLES W. MCGRADY, JR., A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 KATHLEEN R. MCGRADY, B.S., M.D., *Resident in Pediatrics*
 CESAR MEZA, M.D., *Resident in Psychiatry*
 EDMUND B. MIDDLETON, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology*
 ROBERT A. MOORE, JR., A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Neurosurgery: Four months*
 rotating at University Hospital, Mercy Hospital and Baltimore City Hospitals;
 University Hospital, November 1, 1954 to February 28, 1955.
 EDUARDO M. MORALES, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology*
 ROBERT S. MOSSER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Pediatrics*
 SADREDIN MUSAVI, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*

- CHARLES G. PEAGLER, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 GEORGE C. PECK, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 EDWARD C. PREVOST, M.D., *Resident in Gynecology*
 JOSÉ RAMIREZ-RIVERA, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*: University Hospital, July 1, 1954 to December 31, 1954; Veterans Administration Hospital, January 1, 1955 to June 30, 1955
 HENRY G. REEVES, JR., B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 G. V. RAMA ROW, M.B., B.S., *Assistant Resident in Pediatrics*
 JORDAN M. SCHER, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Psychiatry*
 GEORGE SCHIMERT, B.S., M.D., *Resident in Thoracic Surgery*
 JAMES A. SEWELL, M.D., *Resident in Surgery*
 JOHN O. SHARETT, M.D., *Resident in Neurosurgery*
 CHARLES E. SIMONS, JR., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 ROBERT T. SINGLETON, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*: University Hospital, July 1, 1954 to December 31, 1954; Veterans Administration Hospital, January 1, 1955 to June 30, 1955
 W. HOWRY SLASMAN, JR., A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Neurosurgery*: Four months rotating at University Hospital, Mercy Hospital and Baltimore City Hospitals. University Hospital, July 1, 1954 to October 31, 1954
 DAVID H. SMITH, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 DOUGLAS H. SMITH, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Anesthesia*
 GEORGE H. SMITH, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Psychiatry*
 WILLIAM S. SPICER, JR., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*
 W. J. TANENBAUM, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Psychiatry*
 BATE C. TOMS, JR., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Surgery*
 ICHIRO URUSHIZAKI, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*
 ARNOLD L. VANCE, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Pediatrics*
 KARL H. WEAVER, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*
 ISRAEL H. WEINER, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Neurosurgery*: Four months rotating at University Hospital, Mercy Hospital and Baltimore City Hospitals. University Hospital, March 1, 1955 to June 30, 1955
 UMBERTO WENZEL, M.D., *Assistant Resident in Psychiatry*
 FRANCIS E. WINSLOW, JR., A.B., M.D., *Assistant Resident in Medicine*

ROTATING INTERNS

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| JOHN M. ALLEN, B.S., M.D. | IRVIN H. MOSS, A.B., M.D. |
| EUGENE BLANK, B.A., M.D. | JOHN D. MURPHY, B.A., M.D. |
| CHARLES T. FITCH, B.S., M.D. | GERALD F. NANGLE, B.A., M.D. |
| ROBERT B. GOLDSTEIN, M.D. | A. GIBSON PACKARD, JR., A.B., M.D. |
| DAVID C. GREEN, B.S., M.D. | DAVID H. PATTEN, A.B., M.D. |
| THOMAS E. HUNT, JR., B.A., M.D. | STANLEY D. ROSENTHAL, B.A., M.D. |
| MARCIA M. KELLER, B.S., M.D. | FREDRIC C. SCHIFFMAN, A.B., M.D. |
| EDWARD S. KLOHR, JR., M.D. | RALPH J. SLONIM, JR., B.A., M.D. |
| DAVID A. LEVY, B.S., M.D. | J. WALTER SMYTH, B.S., M.D. |
| JOSÉ E. LOPEZ, A.B., M.D. | WILLIAM B. STODGHILL, A.B., M.D. |
| MILTON F. MILLER, B.A., M.D. | HAROLD R. WEISS, B.S., M.D. |
| ROBERT E. YIM, B.S., M.D. | |

DENTAL INTERNS

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| JOHN M. HYSON, D.D.S. | ROBERT B. LITTON, D.D.S. |
| EASTWOOD G. TURLINGTON, D.D.S. | |

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF

KURT H. NORK *Director*

GYNECOLOGY, <i>Directory of Clinics</i>	BEVERLEY C. COMPTON
<i>Chief of Clinic</i>	JAMES H. SHELL, JR.
	ERNEST I. CORNBROOKS, JR.
	W. ALLEN DECKERT
	THEODORE KARDASH
<i>Assistants</i>	NORMAN LEVIN
	RAYMOND L. MARKLEY
	GEORGE A. MAXWELL
	JAMES H. SHELL, JR.
	F. X. PAUL TINKER
	BEVERLEY C. COMPTON
	ERNEST I. CORNBROOKS, JR.
	WILLIAM K. DIEHL
<i>Cystoscopists, Female</i>	EVERETT S. DIGGS
	J. MASON HUNDLEY, JR.
	JAMES H. SHELL, JR.
	F. X. PAUL TINKER
ONCOLOGY (Gynecological Division)	
<i>Chief of Clinic</i>	WILLIAM K. DIEHL
	BEVERLEY C. COMPTON
<i>Assistants</i>	ERNEST I. CORNBROOKS, JR.
	EVERETT S. DIGGS
	FRANK K. MORRIS
MEDICINE, <i>Director of Clinics</i>	THEODORE E. WOODWARD
<i>Chief of Clinic</i>	JOSEPH C. FURNARI
	T. NELSON CAREY
	EDWARD F. COTTER
<i>Consultants</i>	EPHRAIM T. LISANSKY
	SAMUEL T. R. REVELL, JR.
	CONRAD ACTON
	ROBERT E. BAUER
	LOUIS V. BLUM
	M. PAUL BYERLY
	JONAS COHEN
	WILLIAM F. COX, III
	JOHN B. DEHOFF
	PERRY FUTTERMAN ⁶
	MARVIN GOLDSTEIN
	HENRY W. J. HOLLJES
<i>Physicians</i>	WALTER KARFGIN
	JAMES R. KARNS
	KURT LEVY
	STEPHEN LEVY
	STEPHEN MILLER
	DONALD MINTZER
	JOSEPH MUSE
	ROBERT T. PARKER
	LEONARD SCHLERIS
	STANLEY STEINBACK
	WILLIAM K. WALLER

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT—*cont'd.*

Allergy, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	HOWARD M. BUBERT
Assistant Chiefs.....	{ IRVIN B. KEMICK ⁶ JEROME SHERMAN
Assistant Allergists.....	{ EDWARD S. KALLINS RAYMOND M. LAUER
Arthritis, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	LEON A. KOCHMAN
Physician, <i>Attending</i>	JOSEPH C. FURNARI
Cardiovascular Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	C. EDWARD LEACH
Cardiologists, <i>Assistant</i>	{ SAMUEL P. SCALLIA SIDNEY SCHERLIS E. R. SMITH WILFRED H. TOWNSHEND STEPHEN J. VAN LILL, III
Cardiac Classification Unit, <i>Chief</i>	FRANCES BORGES
Chest Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	MEYER W. JACOBSON
Assistant <i>Chief</i>	MANUEL LEVIN
Dermatology and Syphilis Clinic, <i>Director</i>	HARRY M. ROBINSON, SR.
Chief of <i>Clinic</i>	HARRY M. ROBINSON, JR.
Dermatologists.....	{ EUGENE S. BERESTON WILLIAM R. BUNDICK FRANCIS A. ELLIS STANLEY N. JAFFE R. C. V. ROBINSON A. ALBERT SHAPIRO ISRAEL ZELIGMAN
Assistants.....	{ MORRIS M. COHEN MARK B. HOLLANDER LEE R. LERMAN
Diabetic Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	PERRY O. FUTTERMAN ⁶
Acting <i>Chief</i>	CHARLES E. SHAW
Assistant.....	FRANK KUEHN
Gastro-Enterology Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	WM. CARL EBELING, III
Assistant.....	ALBERT J. SHOCHAT
Hematology Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	MILTON S. SACKS
Assistant <i>Chief</i>	STANLEY MILLER
Physician, <i>Attending</i>	IRVING FREEMAN
Hypertensive Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	SAMUEL T. R. REVELL, JR
Assistant <i>Chief</i>	FRANCIS J. BORGES
Isotope Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	ROBERT E. BAUER
Assistant <i>Chief</i>	JOSEPH B. WORKMAN
Physician, <i>Attending</i>	JOHN M. DENNIS
Neurology Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	CHARLES VAN BUSKIRK
Neurologists, <i>Assistant</i>	{ WILLIAM L. FEARING HARRY A. TEITELBAUM
OBSTETRICAL CLINIC, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	J. HUFF MORRISON

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT—*Cont'd.*

	HARRY McB. BECK
	HARRY COHEN
	GEORGE H. DAVIS
	WILLIAM A. DODD
	DANIEL EHRLICH
	VINCENT DE P. FITZPATRICK
	WILLIAM D. GENTRY
	THEODORE KARDASH
<i>Obstetricians, Assistant</i>	VERNON C. KELLY
	IRVING P. KLEMKOWSKI
	NORMAN LEVIN
	W. K. MANSFIELD
	JOHN E. SAVAGE
	ERNEST SCHER
	J. K. B. E. SEEGAR
	JAMES H. SHELL, JR.
	F. X. PAUL TINKER
	THOMAS C. WEBSTER
OPHTHALMOLOGY CLINIC, <i>Chief</i>	J. E. BRUMBACK, JR.
	RICHARD J. CROSS
<i>Ophthalmologists, Assistant</i>	D. J. McHENRY
	JOHN C. OZAZEWSKI
	RUBY A. SMITH
	HENRY B. WILSON
PEDIATRIC CLINIC, <i>Director</i>	A. H. FINKELSTEIN
<i>Assistant Chief</i>	SAMUEL S. GLICK
	RUTH B. BALDWIN
	MELVIN N. BORDEN
	LESTER CAPLAN
	MIRIAM DAY
	GARRETT E. DEANE
<i>Pediatricians, Assistant</i>	LEON DONNER
	EDWARD FIELD
	HOWARD GOODMAN
	MARY MATHEWS
	WILLIAM A. NIERNAN
	ARNOLD TRAMER
	J. CARLTON WICH
Cardiac Clinic (Pediatric) <i>Chief</i>	SIDNEY SCHERLIS
<i>Assistant Chief</i>	GIBSON J. WELLS
<i>Pediatricians, Assistant</i>	MELVIN BORDEN
	MARY HAYLECK
	LEONARD SCHERLIS
Chest Clinic (Pediatric) <i>Chief</i>	LOUIS V. BLUM
Developmental Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	RAYMOND L. CLEMMENS
Seizure Clinic (Pediatric) <i>Chief</i>	RUTH BALDWIN

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT—*Cont'd.*

PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS, <i>Director of Clinic</i>	MAURICE H. GREENHILL
<i>Chief of Adult Psychiatric Clinic</i>	KLAUS W. BERBLINGER
<i>Chief of Child Guidance Clinic</i>	H. WHITMAN NEWELL
<i>Chief of Comprehensive Clinic</i>	MAURICE H. GREENHILL
	{ JOSEPH BIERMAN
	ENOCH CALLAWAY, III
	ALICE CHESTER
	WILLIAM N. FITZPATRICK
	BERNARD GORDON
	MANFRED S. GUTTMACHER
	MARVIN JAFFE
<i>Psychiatrists, Assistant</i>	{ EPHRAIM T. LISANSKY
	HANS W. LOEWALD
	WILLIAM W. MAGRUDER
	MARION MATHEWS
	KENT E. ROBINSON
	NATHAN SCHNAPER
	ISADORE TUERK
	ROGER WATERMAN
	BETSEY WOOTEN
	{ RALPH L. DUNLAP
<i>Psychologists, Attending</i>	{ THOMAS D. HAAPT
	LESTER M. LIBO
	BENJAMIN POPE
RADIOLOGIST, <i>Chief</i>	JOHN M. DENNIS
<i>Radiologist</i>	LEONARD WARRES
SURGICAL CLINIC, <i>Chief</i>	ROBERT C. SHEPPARD
	{ JAMES N. CIANOS
	WILLIAM D. LYNN ⁶
	KARL F. MECH
<i>Surgeons, Assistant</i>	{ SAMUEL E. PROCTOR
	WILLIAM B. SETTLE
	DAVID R. WILL
Neurosurgical Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	WILLIAM H. MOSBERG, JR.
<i>Neurological Surgeon, Asst.</i>	AUGUST KEIL, JR.
Neurosurgical (Pediatric) Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	ROBERT M. N. CROSBY
Oncology Clinic (Surgical Division) <i>Chief</i>	ARTHUR G. SIWINSKI
	{ E. EUGENE COVINGTON
	JOHN M. DENNIS
<i>Surgical Division (Assistants)</i>	{ LOUIS E. GOODMAN
	J. DUER MOORES
	EDWARD H. STEWART
Oral Surgery, <i>Chief</i>	BRICE M. DORSEY
<i>Assistant Chief</i>	JOSEPH P. CAPPUCCIO
Orthopedic Surgery Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	ALLEN FISKE VOSHELL

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT—*Cont'd.*

<i>Orthopedic Surgeons, Asst.</i>	EVERETT D. JONES
	JAMES P. MILLER
	ROBERT T. STRANG
	JOHN J. TANSEY
	HENRY F. ULLRICH
Otolaryngology, <i>Chief</i>	MILTON J. WILDER
	RICHARD J. CROSS
<i>Otolaryngologists</i>	JAMES J. GERLACH
	FREDERICK L. STICHEL, JR.
	HAROLD H. WEINBERG
Plastic Surgery, <i>Chief</i>	CLARENCE P. SCARBOROUGH
Proctology Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	MONTE EDWARDS
<i>Proctologists, Assistant</i>	RAYMOND CUNNINGHAM
	JOHN D. ROSIN
	WILLIAM J. SUPIK
Urology Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	JOHN D. YOUNG, JR.
	JOHN F. HOGAN
<i>Urologists, Assistant</i>	LYLE J. MILLAN
	MARTIN A. ROBBINS
	IRVING SCHERLIS
Vascular Clinic, <i>Chief</i>	GEORGE H. YEAGER
<i>Assistant Chief</i>	RAYMOND CUNNINGHAM
<i>Medical Consultant</i>	LEWIS P. GUNDRY

OUT-PATIENT REPORT

JANUARY 1, 1953 TO JANUARY 1, 1954

	<i>New Cases</i>	<i>Referrals¹</i>	<i>Re-Visits</i>	<i>Total</i>
Allergy	66	69	3,420	3,525
Arthritis	58	51	528	637
Cardiology	105	26	1,052	1,183
Chest	74	259	977	1,310
Child Guidance	4	9	38	51
Dermatology	1,177	686	5,684	7,547
Department "S" ²	81	76	796	953
Diabetic	44	48	860	952
Eye	575	476	2,199	3,251
Gastro-Intestinal	89	112	826	1,027
Genito-Urinary	265	220	1,420	1,905
G.U.-Circumcision	3	59	40	102
Gynecology	915	180	3,699	4,794
Hematology	19	24	434	477
Hypertensive	0	16	12	28
Isotope	6	38	33	77
Medical	1,248	1,056	5,628	7,932

¹ A referral has already been a patient in the Out-patient Department, and has been referred to one of the clinics for treatment or consultation.

² Syphilology Clinic.

OUT-PATIENT REPORT—*Cont'd.*

<i>Department</i>	<i>New Cases</i>	<i>Referrals'</i>	<i>Re-Visits</i>	<i>Total</i>
Medical-Comprehensive	45	85	309	439
Neurology	57	85	331	473
Neuro-Surgery	81	172	373	626
Nose and Throat	348	447	1,063	1,858
Obstetrics	1,391	616	16,469	18,476
Occupational Therapy	7	74	1,339	1,420
Oncology-Gyn.	69	25	830	924
Oncology-Surg.	152	1	735	888
Oral Surgery	127	950	769	1,846
Orthopedics	688	562	2,521	3,771
Pediatrics	2,923	18	8,207	11,148
Pediatric-Cardiology	30	29	398	457
Pediatric-Chest	2	8	61	71
Pediatric-Seizure	94	28	427	554
Physiotherapy	10	230	1,573	1,813
Plastic Surgery	4	9	25	38
Proctology	75	140	183	398
Psychiatry	336	73	2,801	3,210
Psychiatry-Child Guidance	3	0	377	380
Surgery	1,746	901	5,849	8,496
Tuberculosis	7	174	16	197
Vascular	51	67	404	522
Well Baby Clinic	720	12	4,510	5,236
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	13,695	7,839	77,499	99,033

MEDICAL CARE CLINIC
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Director.....HENRY W. D. HOLLJES
Assistant Director.....MARTHA CURTIS

The Medical Care Clinic of the University of Maryland is the result of a study by the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland in cooperation with the State Planning Commission. The present Clinic, located on the third floor of the Out-patient Department Building, is the first of its kind in this country. Public assistance clients are referred to the Clinic by the Baltimore City Health Department and are scheduled for an initial physical examination by physicians affiliated with the University of Maryland. A family physician is chosen by the patient from a list available at the Clinic. Copies of the individual's medical history and examinations are sent to the physician selected, who then becomes responsible for the medical care of the patient.

The Medical Care Program is, in this way, an entirely new approach to the problem of the indigent patient. For the first time, he becomes the responsibility of a private physician. This places the practice of medicine to the indigent on a par with the practice of private medicine.

After the initial examination, the Clinic functions as a diagnostic center to

serve the needs of the neighborhood practitioner. Consultants working in the Medical Care Clinic are available and at present represent Medicine, Surgery, Gynecology and Otolaryngology. Others will be added as required.

The Clinic functions between 8:30 and 4:30 daily. Registrations and referrals are conducted in the morning. Clinical examinations and consultations are held during the afternoon. Approximately eighty neighborhood physicians have agreed to work with the Medical Care Program. Twenty-five members of the Out-patient Department and University Hospital Staff will conduct examinations in the Clinic.

The Faculty Committee on Post Graduate Education has also undertaken plans to provide instruction to all affiliated physicians.

4,606 public assistance clients have been assigned to this Clinic.

MERCY HOSPITAL

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

WALTER D. WISE, *Chairman*

MOTHER M. STELLA MARIS	HENRY F. BONGARDT
SISTER M. THOMAS	H. RAYMOND PETERS
SISTER M. CARMEL	MAURICE C. PINCOFFS
SISTER M. FRANCES LOUISE	DANIEL J. PESSAGNO
SISTER M. DAMIAN	J. SHELDON EASTLAND
SISTER M. HILDEGARD	FRANK K. MORRIS
SISTER M. BRENDAN	JOSEPH V. JERARDI

ADVISORY BOARD OF MERCY HOSPITAL

HENRY C. EVANS	AUGUST B. HANEKE
THOMAS B. BUTLER	SAMUEL H. HOFFBERGER
H. C. BYRD	JAMES W. McELROY
CHARLES C. CONLON	ALLEN W. MORTON
CLARENCE E. ELDERKIN	S. PAGE NELSON
RICHARD A. FROEHLINGER	THOMAS W. PANGBORN
WILLIAM L. GALVIN	WILLIAM F. SCHMICK

MERCY HOSPITAL STAFF

<i>Anaesthesiologist-in-Chief</i>	JAMES RUSSO
<i>Biochemist, Clinical</i>	CHARLES E. BRAMBEL
<i>Dentist, Consulting</i>	CONRAD L. INMAN
<i>Dentist, Chief</i>	J. D. FUSCO
<i>Dermatologist-in-Chief</i>	FRANCIS A. ELLIS
<i>Dermatologists, Associate</i>	{ EUGENE S. BERESTON WILLIAM R. BUNDICK R. C. V. ROBINSON

MERCY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

<i>Diseases of the Chest, Consultant</i>	H. VERNON LANGELOTTIG
<i>Gastro-Enterologist, Consultant</i>	MAURICE FELDMAN
<i>Gastro-Enterologist-in-Chief</i>	WILLIAM C. EBELING
<i>Gastro-Enterologist, Associate</i>	PHILIP D. FLYNN
<i>Gynecologist-in-Chief</i>	FRANK K. MORRIS
<i>Gynecologists</i>	{ JOHN J. ERWIN EDWARD P. SMITH GEORGE A. STRAUSS, JR. HARRY MCB. BECK
<i>Gynecologists, Associate</i>	{ WILLIAM A. DODD CHARLES H. DOELLER, JR. WILLIAM C. DIFFY
<i>Gynecologists, Assistant</i>	{ VINCENT DEP. FITZPATRICK, JR. GERALD A. GALVIN WILLIAM D. GENTRY, JR. HARRY F. KANE JOHN M. PALESE WILLIAM J. RYSANEK, JR. JOSEPH C. SHEEHAN WALTER K. SPELSBERG F. X. PAUL TINKER ROBERT B. TUNNEY JOHN F. ULLSPERGER
<i>Hematologist, Clinical</i>	H. RAYMOND PETERS
<i>Medicine, Physician, Consulting</i>	MAURICE C. PINCOFFS
<i>Physician-in-Chief</i>	H. RAYMOND PETERS
<i>Physicians</i>	{ T. NELSON CAREY J. SHELDON EASTLAND LOUIS A. M. KRAUSE EPHRAIM T. LISANSKY S. EDWIN MULLER SOL SMITH THOMAS P. SPRUNT
<i>Physicians, Associate</i>	{ BARTUS T. BAGGOTT WETHERBEE FORT WILLIAM H. KAMMER HENRY J. L. MARRIOTT JOHN C. OSBORNE J. EMMETT QUEEN FREDERICK J. VOLLMER HUGH J. WELCH

MERCY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

<i>Physicians, Assistant</i>	J. HOWARD BURNS
	EDWARD L. CHAMBERS
	E. ELLSWORTH COOK, JR.
	JOHN R. DAVIS, JR.
	MAURICE FELDMAN, JR.
	K. W. GOLLEY
	WILLIAM H. GRENZER
	ARTHUR KARFGIN
	FRANK T. KASIK, JR.
	M. KEVIN QUINN
	DONALD J. ROOP
	MARGARET L. SHERRARD
	THADDEUS C. SIWINSKI
	S. A. TUMMINELLO
<i>Neurologist, Consulting</i>	ANDREW C. GILLIS
<i>Neuro-Psychiatrist-in-Chief</i>	PHILIP F. LERNER
<i>Neurologists and Psychiatrists, Associate</i>	FRANK AYD, JR.
	JOHN C. BRICKNER
	GEORGE G. MERRILL
	WILLIAM A. RINN
	EDWARD L. SUAREZ-MURIAS
	SAMUEL S. WOLF ⁶
<i>Neurological Surgeon, Consultant</i>	CHARLES S. BAGLEY, JR.
<i>Neurological Surgeon-in-Chief</i>	JAMES G. ARNOLD, JR.
<i>Neurological Surgeons</i>	JOHN W. CHAMBERS
	RICHARD B. COBLENTZ
	ROBERT N. M. CROSBY
	FRANK J. OTENASEK
	RAYMOND K. THOMPSON
<i>Obstetrician, Consulting</i>	EDWARD P. SMITH
<i>Obstetrician-in-Chief</i>	JOHN J. ERWIN
<i>Obstetricians</i>	HARRY MCB. BECK
	WILLIAM A. DODD
	CHARLES H. DOELLER, JR.
	WILLIAM C. DUFFY
	HARRY F. KANE
	HUGH B. McNALLY
	FRANK K. MORRIS
<i>Obstetricians, Associate</i>	J. BROOKE BOYLE, JR.
	ANTHONY F. DiPAULA
	WILLIAM J. RYSANEK, JR.
	JOSEPH C. SHEEHAN
	ROBERT B. TUNNEY

⁶ On leave.

MERCY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

<i>Obstetricians, Assistant</i>	{ H. HOWARD BURNS VINCENT DEP. FITZPATRICK, JR. WILLIAM D. GENTRY WALTER K. SPELSBERG F. X. PAUL TINKER JOHN F. ULLSPERGER
<i>Ophthalmologist-in-Chief</i>	_____
<i>Ophthalmologists and Otolologists, Associate</i>	{ JOSEPH V. JEPPI JOSEPH I. KEMLER F. A. PACIENZA M. RASKIN
<i>Orthopedic Surgeon-in-Chief</i>	HARRY L. ROGERS
<i>Orthopedic Surgeon, Associate</i>	HENRY F. ULLRICH
<i>Orthopedic Surgeons, Assistant</i>	{ J. H. GASKEL ISAAC GUTMAN EVERETT D. JONES I. H. MASERITZ
<i>Otolaryngologists, Consulting</i>	{ W. RAYMOND MCKENZIE GEORGE W. MITCHELL WAITMAN F. ZINN
<i>Otolaryngologist and Bronchoesophagologist-in-Chief</i> ...	THEODORE A. SCHWARTZ
<i>Otolaryngologists and Bronchoesophagologists, Associate</i>	{ ROBERT Z. BERRY BENJAMIN H. ISAACS FAYNE A. KAYSER BENJAMIN S. RICH ARTHUR WARD
<i>Otolaryngologists and Bronchoesophagologists, Assistant</i>	{ JAMES J. GERLACH HARRY P. PORTER JOHN M. REHBERGER ⁶
<i>Pathologist, Clinical</i>	H. T. COLLENBERG
<i>Pathologist, Consulting</i>	HUGH R. SPENCER
<i>Pathologist-in-Chief</i>	C. GARDNER WARNER
<i>Pediatrician, Consulting</i>	EDGAR B. FRIEDENWALD
<i>Pediatrician-in-Chief</i>	FREDERICK B. SMITH
<i>Pediatrician, Associate</i>	G. BOWERS MANSDORFER

⁶ On leave.

MERCY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Con't.*

	{ DONALD D. COOPER JOSEPH M. CORDI JEROME FINEMAN EDWARD L. FREY, JR. FREDERICK J. HELRICH
<i>Pediatricians, Assistant</i>	{ DAVID JOSEPHS MARY E. MATTHEWS ISRAEL P. MERANSKI O. WALTER SPURRIER EARL WEEKS J. CARLTON WICH
<i>Plastic Surgeons</i>	{ EDWARD A. KITLOWSKI CLARENCE P. SCARBOROUGH
<i>Proctologist-in-Chief</i>	SIMON P. BRAGER
<i>Proctologist, Associate</i>	WILLIAM J. SUPIK
<i>Radiologist-in-Chief</i>	EDWARD R. DANA
<i>Radiology, Supervisor</i>	ELIZABETH KENLY, R.M.
	{ SISTER M. JANE FRANCES JEAN ADAMS SARA CROSS
<i>Radiology, Technicians</i>	{ SHIRLEY HORNER RUTH MAY, R.M. ELSIE MORRIS BARBARA POTTS
<i>Surgeon-in-Chief</i>	WALTER D. WISE
	{ HENRY F. BONGARDT THOMAS R. CHAMBERS
<i>Surgeons</i>	{ F. L. JENNINGS DANIEL J. PESSAGNO WILLIAM F. RIENHOFF, JR.
	{ SIMON H. BRAGER RAYMOND F. HELFRICH CHARLES W. MAXSON HOWARD B. McELWAIN
<i>Surgeons, Associate</i>	{ JAMES W. NELSON JOHN A. O'CONNOR I. O. RIDGELY I. RIDGEWAY TRIMBLE

MERCY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

	{	HAROLD P. BIEHL
		HAROLD H. BURNS
		S. DeMARCO, JR.
		MICHAEL L. DeVINCENTIS
		WILLIAM C. DUNNIGAN
		WILLIAM L. GARLICK
		JULIUS GOODMAN
<i>Surgeons, Assistant</i>	{	JOSEPH V. JERARDI
		F. FORD LOKER
		WILLIAM N. McFAUL, JR.
		KIRK MOORE
		PATRICK C. PHELAN, JR.
		JOHN F. SCHAEFER
		T. J. TOUHEY
		HOWARD L. ZUPNIK
<i>Thoracic Surgeon-in-Chief</i>		WILLIAM L. GARLICK
	{	SISTER PAULA MARIE
		SISTER M. CONRAD
		ELEANOR BEHR
		CONSTANCE CHAPMAN
<i>Technicians, Laboratory</i>	{	GERALDINE DABRZYKOWSKI
		PATRICIA FOGARTY
		ELIZABETH JOHNSON
		THERESA PAPIRI
		ANN ROGERS
		FLORESE SAMORODIN
<i>Urologist-in-Chief</i>		KENNETH D. LEGGE
	{	WILFORD A. COUNCILL, JR.
		LEON K. FARGO
<i>Urologists, Associate</i>	{	FRANCES W. GILLIS
		JOHN S. HAINES
		JOSEPH H. MENNING

MERCY HOSPITAL RESIDENT AND INTERN STAFF

JULY 1, 1954—JUNE 30, 1955

RESIDENT STAFF

LEONARD G. HAMBERRY, A.B., M.D.....	<i>Co-Resident in Surgery</i>
WILLIAM B. REVER, JR., M.D.....	<i>Co-Resident in Surgery</i>
FAUSTO M. PREZIOSO, M.D.....	<i>Senior Assistant Resident in Surgery</i>
IRA B. ANDERSON, B.S., M.D.....	<i>Senior Assistant Resident in Surgery</i>
LEONARD H. FLAX, B.S., M.D.....	<i>Junior Assistant Resident in Surgery</i>
RICHARD E. SCHINDLER, B.S., M.D.....	<i>Junior Assistant Resident in Surgery</i>
JOHN W. HEISSE, JR., A.B., M.D.....	<i>Junior Assistant Resident in Surgery</i>
GEORGE SCHIMERT, B. S., M.D.....	<i>Resident in Thoracic Surgery</i>

MERCY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—*Cont'd.*

JOHN O. SHARRETT, M.D.....	<i>Resident in Neurosurgery</i>
ROBERT A. MOORE, JR., A.B., M.D.....	<i>Assistant Resident in Neurosurgery</i> (July 1, 1954–November 1, 1954)
ISRAEL HOWARD WEINER, A.B., M.D.....	<i>Assistant Resident in Neurosurgery</i> (November 1, 1954–February 28, 1955)
WILLIAM HOWRY SLASMAN, JR., A.B., M.D.....	<i>Assistant Resident in Neurosurgery</i> (March 1, 1955–June 30, 1955)
JACINTO GOCHOCO, A. A., M.D.....	<i>Resident in Pathology</i>
EDWARD M. BARCZAK, M.D.....	<i>Resident in Gynecology</i>
JOSEPH T. MICHELS, B.S., M.D.....	<i>Resident in Obstetrics</i>
ROBERT W. O'CONNER, B.S., M.D.....	<i>Assistant Resident in Gyn and Obs</i>
GEORGE H. MILLER, B. S., M.D.....	<i>Assistant Resident in Gyn and Obs</i>
WILLIAM G. ESMOND, B. S., M.D.....	<i>Resident in Medicine</i>
ROBERT E. ENSOR, M.D.....	<i>Senior Assistant Resident in Medicine</i> (October 15, 1954–October 15, 1955)
RICHARD C. FRAVEL, M.D.....	<i>Senior Assistant Resident in Medicine</i> (July 1, 1954–October 31, 1954)
PAUL VAN LITH, M.D.....	<i>Senior Assistant Resident in Medicine</i> (August 1, 1954–July 31, 1955)
GEORGE H. BECK, A.B., M.D.....	<i>Junior Assistant Resident in Medicine</i>
CORBETT L. QUINN, A.B., M.D.....	<i>Junior Assistant Resident in Medicine</i>
LIBORIO C. GARCIA, A.A., M.D.....	<i>Resident in Pediatrics</i>
YUNG-TSING WONG, M.D.....	<i>Assistant Resident in Pediatrics</i>
NICHOLAS C. GARCIA, M.D.....	<i>Resident in Dentistry</i>
DONALD S. CARTER, M.D.....	<i>Resident in Otolaryngology</i>

ROTATING INTERNES

GEORGE M. BAUERNSCHUB, JR., B.S., M.D.	WILLIAM P. HOUP, A.B., M.D.
ANTHONY A. BERNARDO, B.S., M.D.	RICHARD A. JONES, M.D.
ARTHUR G. EDWARDS, JR., B.S., M.D.	HILBERT M. LEVINE, A.B., M.D.
O. NORMAN FORREST, JR., A.B., M.D.	JOHN F. MURTAUGH, JR., A.B., M.D.
DANIEL H. FRAMM, B.S., M.D.	ALBERT PATS, B.S., M.D.
DONALD A. GILLIS, B.S., M.D.	JAMES H. TEETER, A.B., M.D.
JAMES A. HIGGS, JR., B.S., M.D.	GEORGE H. WALL, B.S., M.D.
EDWARD W. HOPF, B.S., M.D.	ALVIN J. WALTERS, M.D.

MERCY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF

ALLERGY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	S. EDWIN MULLER
ANTICOAGULANTS, <i>Medical Director of Clinic</i>	H. T. COLLEMBERG
ANTICOAGULANTS, <i>Director of Clinic</i>	CHARLES E. BRAMBEL
BRONCHO-ESOPHAGOSCOPIST, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	THEODORE A. SCHWARTZ
BRONCHO-ESOPHAGOSCOPIST, <i>Assistants</i>	{ ROBERT Z. BERRY
	{ JAMES J. GERLACH
	{ BENJAMIN H. ISAACS
	{ HARRY P. PORTER
	{ JOHN M. REHBERGER ⁶
	{ ARTHUR WARD

⁶ On leave.

MERCY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF—*Con't.*

CARDIOVASCULAR, <i>Acting Chief of Clinic</i>	HENRY J. L. MARRIOTT
CARDIOVASCULAR, <i>Assistant</i>	LEON ASHMAN
DIABETIC, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	J. SHELDON EASTLAND
DIABETIC, <i>Assistant</i>	J. EMMETT QUEEN
DENTAL, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	JOSEPH D. FUSCO
DENTAL, <i>Assistant</i>	{ EDWARD R. STINEBERT ROBERT MCLEAN
DENTAL, <i>Consultant</i>	CONRAD L. INMAN
DERMATOLOGY-SYPHILIS, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	FRANCIS A. ELLIS
DERMATOLOGY-SYPHILIS, <i>Assistants</i>	{ EUGENE S. BERESTON WM. R. BUNDICK R. C. V. ROBINSON
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	KARL W. EBELING
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY, <i>Associate</i>	PHILIP D. FLYNN
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY, <i>Consultant</i>	MAURICE FELDMAN, SR.
GYNECOLOGY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	FRANK K. MORRIS
GYNECOLOGY, <i>Assistants</i>	{ HARRY McBECK ANTHONY DiPAULA CHARLES H. DOELLER, JR. WILLIAM A. DODD WILLIAM C. DUFFY VINCENT DEP. FITZPATRICK GERALD A. GALVIN WILLIAM D. GENTRY JOHN M. PALESE WILLIAM J. RYSANEK WALTER K. SPELSBERG F. X. PAUL TINKER ROBERT B. TUNNEY JOHN F. ULLSPERGER
MEDICINE, <i>Director of Clinic</i>	H. RAYMOND PETERS
<i>Chiefs</i>	{ S. EDWIN MULLER SOL SMITH
<i>Assistants</i>	{ RICHARD A. CAREY E. ELLSWORTH COOK, JR. JOHN R. DAVIS MAURICE FELDMAN, JR. WILLIAM H. GRENZER WILLIAM H. KAMMER ARTHUR KARFGIN FRANK T. KASIK JOHN C. OSBORNE J. EMMETT QUEEN M. KEVIN QUINN DONALD J. ROOP MARGARET SHERRARD-HAMBERRY THADDEUS C. SIWINSKI FREDERICK J. VOLLMER

MERCY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF—*Cont'd.*

NEURO-SURGERY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	JAMES G. ARNOLD, JR.
NEURO-SURGERY, <i>Associates</i>	{ JOHN W. CHAMBERS FRANK J. OTENASEK RAYMOND K. THOMPSON
NEURO-SURGERY, <i>Consultant</i>	CHARLES J. BAGLEY, JR.
NEUROLOGY-PSYCHIATRY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	PHILIP F. LERNER
NEUROLOGY-PSYCHIATRY, <i>Associate</i>	GEORGE G. MERRILL
NEUROLOGY-PSYCHIATRY <i>Assistants</i>	{ FRANK J. AYD JOHN C. BRICKNER WILLIAM A. RINN FREDERICK F. WOLFF ⁶
NEUROLOGY-PSYCHIATRY <i>Consultants</i>	{ ANDREW C. GILLIS EDWARD L. SUAREZ-MURIAS
OBSTETRICS, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	JOHN J. ERWIN
OBSTETRICS, <i>Assistants</i>	{ HARRY MCB. BECK J. BROOKE BOYLE, JR. WILLIAM A. DODD VINCENT DEP. FITZPATRICK WM. D. GENTRY HARRY F. KANE ANTHONY DePAULA WILLIAM J. RYSANEK, JR. WALTER K. SPELSBERG ROBERT B. TUNNEY F. X. PAUL TINKER JOHN F. ULLSPERGER
ONCOLOGY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	JAMES W. NELSON
ONCOLOGY, <i>Consultant</i>	ARTHUR G. SIWINSKI
OPHTHALMOLOGY, <i>Associate</i>	{ JOSEPH V. JEPPI FRANK A. PACIENZA
OPHTHALMOLOGY, <i>Consultant</i>	M. RASKIN
ORTHOPEDICS, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	HARRY L. ROGERS
ORTHOPEDICS, <i>Associates</i>	{ JASON H. GASKEL ISAAC GUTMAN
ORTHOPEDICS, <i>Assistant</i>	EVERETT D. JONES
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	THEODORE A. SCHWARTZ
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, <i>Assistants</i>	{ ROBERT Z. BERRY JAMES J. GERLACH BENJAMIN H. ISAACS HARRY P. PORTER JOHN M. REHBERGER ⁶ ARTHUR WARD
PEDIATRICS, <i>Director of Clinic</i>	FRED B. SMITH
PEDIATRICS, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>	G. BOWERS MANSDORFER

⁶ On leave.

MERCY HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF—*Cont'd.*

	{	JOSEPH CORDI
		EDWARD L. FREY
		DAVID JOSEPHS
		FREDERICK HELDRICH
PEDIATRICS, <i>Assistants</i>	{	MARY E. MATTHEWS
		ISRAEL T. MERANSKI
		G. WALTER SPURRIER
		EARL WEEKS
		CARLTON WICHS
PEDIATRICS-NEUROLOGY.....		ROBERT N. CROSBY
PHYSIOTHERAPISTS.....	{	LEON HANNAN
		ALICE R. HANNAN
PLASTIC SURGERY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>		EDWARD A. KITLOWSKI
PLASTIC SURGERY, <i>Assistant</i>		CLARENCE P. SCARBOROUGH
PROCTOLOGY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>		SIMON H. BRAGER
PROCTOLOGY, <i>Assistant</i>		WILLIAM J. SUPIK
RADIOLOGY.....		EDWARD R. DANA
THORACIC SURGERY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>		WILLIAM L. GARLICK
UROLOGY, <i>Chief of Clinic</i>		KENNETH D. LEGGE
	{	WILFORD A. COUNCILL, JR.
		L. K. FARGO
UROLOGY, <i>Assistants</i>	{	FRANCIS W. GILLIS
		JOHN S. HAINES
		JOSEPH H. MENNING
OUT PATIENT DEPARTMENT, <i>Directors</i>	{	SISTER MARY ANITA
		SISTER M. SCHOLASTICA

MEDICAL CARE CLINIC

MERCY HOSPITAL

<i>Director</i>	S. EDWIN MULLER
<i>Assistant Director</i>	M. PATRICIA LENNON

The Medical Care Clinic at Mercy Hospital is one of six special clinics established and conducted for the Baltimore City Health Department. These clinics were established by the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland and the State Planning Commission. The program takes up an unmet need for the indigent.

The City Welfare Department certifies recipients of public assistance to the Health Department. The Health Department in turn, assigns recipients to one of the medical care clinics operated by local hospitals, namely—Johns Hopkins, Sinai, University of Maryland, Mercy, Provident and South Baltimore. The clinic assignments are made primarily on a geographic basis.

During the current year the Medical Care Clinic at Mercy Hospital is providing facilities for three thousand clients. It provides the eligible individual an initial physical examination, chest X-ray, bacteriological and other laboratory tests as indicated. Ar-

rangements are also made by the Clinic to have each client register with a family physician of his or her choice selected from those Baltimore physicians who have agreed to participate in the program. The Clinic notifies the physician chosen, and sends to him a complete written report of the physical findings.

The plan gives physicians an opportunity for contacts with the personnel and diagnostic facilities of the participating hospitals. At the request of the client's physician, consultation services of the Staff at Mercy are made available. These services include Medicine, Surgery, Gynecology, Urology, Orthopedics, Dermatology, Neurology and other specialties, together with clinical laboratory facilities.

The Mercy Clinic is located on the 4th floor of the College Building. It includes a reception area, offices and examining rooms. An active personnel of Doctors, Nurses, Medical Technician and Medical Secretary are on duty from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

MERCY HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT REPORT JANUARY 1, 1953 TO JANUARY 1, 1954

	<i>Visits</i>		
	<i>New</i>	<i>Old</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Medical Clinics</i>			
Allergy	8	35	43
Cardiac	52	585	637
Chest	14	78	92
Diabetes	40	717	757
Gastro-Intestinal	27	137	164
Medicine	676	3,323	3,999
Neurology	117	688	805
Skin	316	675	991
<i>Surgical Clinics</i>			
Genito-Urinary	76	182	258
Neurological Surgery	40	120	160
Orthopedics	268	509	777
Proctology	39	49	88
Surgery, General	1,084	2,385	3,469
Surgery, Follow Up	166	626	792
<i>Other Clinics</i>			
Bronchoscopic	0	0	0
Dental	275	273	548
Eye	360	394	754
Gynecology	389	1,317	1,706
Medical Care	345	0	345
Nose and Throat	528	929	1,457
Pediatrics	718	1,784	2,502
Physiotherapy	30	479	509
Prenatal	306	2,185	2,491
Postnatal	185	1	186
Totals	6,059	17,471	23,530
<i>Special Service Departments</i>			
Basal Metabolism Tests			85
Cystoscopic Examinations			48
Electrocardiographs			229
X-ray Patients			2,034

THE BALTIMORE CITY HOSPITALS

STAFF, 1954-1955

PARKER J. McMILLIN, *Superintendent*

ANESTHESIOLOGY

<i>Anesthesiologist, Chief</i>	OTTO PHILLIPS
<i>Anesthesiologists, Visiting</i>	{ FRANK BRADY CHARLES HOBELMANN ALFRED T. NELSON THEODORE STACY

DENTAL DIVISION, *Chief*..... H. GLENN WARING

	{ L. W. BIMESTEFER ELPIDIO DIAZ
<i>Dental Surgeons, Visiting</i>	{ B. MIKSINSKI J. T. REILLY MICHAEL VARIPATIS

Orthodontist, Visiting..... R. KENT TONGUE

GYNECOLOGY

<i>Gynecologist, Chief</i>	BEVERLEY C. COMPTON
<i>Gynecologists, Visiting</i>	{ WILLIAM K. DIEHL EVERETT S. DIGGS GERALD GALVIN RAYMOND MARKLEY

MEDICINE

<i>Physician-in-Chief</i>	GEORGE S. MIRICK
<i>Physicians-in-Chief, Assistant</i>	{ DOUGLAS CARROLL FRANCIS P. CHINARD HOWARD K. RATHBUN
<i>Physicians-Hospital, OPD</i>	{ WORTH B. DANIELS ORLYN H. WOOD HILTGUNT ZASSENHAUS
<i>Physicians, Visiting (USPHS)</i>	{ ERNEST CROSS, JR. JOSEPH D. B. KING CRAWFORD KIRKPATRICK JULIUS KREVANS MILTON LANDOWNE WILLIAM G. SPEED JULIUS WAGHELSTEIN JOHN G. WISWELL
<i>Physicians, Visiting, OPD</i>	{ STANLEY COHEN WILLIAM A. FEARING SAMUEL LEGUM RAY LIU JOSEPH C. MATCHAR ROBERT A. REITER DANIEL WILFSON JOSEPH B. WORKMAN

BALTIMORE CITY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

<i>Physician, Assistant Visiting</i> (USPHS).....	{ JOSEPH FALZONE FELIX SILVERSTONE
	{ RODGER L. BLACK ALFRED J. BOLLET C. HOLMES BOYD JOSEPH BUNIM C. L. CONLEY A. MURRAY FISHER A. M. HARVEY J. E. HOWARD JOHN T. KING L. A. M. KRAUSE LOUIS LASAGNIA THEODORE WOODWARD
<i>Physicians, Consulting</i>	

DERMATOLOGY

<i>Dermatologist, Visiting</i>	RAYMOND C. V. ROBINSON
--------------------------------------	------------------------

NEUROLOGY

<i>Neurologist, Consulting</i>	FRANK FORD
<i>Neurologist, Visiting</i>	J. W. MAGLADERY
<i>Neurologist, Assistant Visiting</i>	DAVID B. CLARK, M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY (USPHS)

<i>Physiologist</i>	NATHAN W. SHOCK
---------------------------	-----------------

PSYCHIATRY

<i>Psychiatrists, Visiting</i>	{ THEODORE M. FELDBERG ESTHER L. RICHARDS
--------------------------------------	--

OBSTETRICS

<i>Obstetrician-in-Chief</i>	LOUIS H. DOUGLASS
<i>Obstetrician, Visiting</i>	J. MORRIS REESE
	{ GEORGE W. ANDERSON GEORGE CORNER J. WILLIAM DORMAN LOUIS C. GAREIS D. FRANK KALTREIDER JOHN SAVAGE JAMES SHELL
<i>Obstetricians, Assistant Visiting</i>	

PATHOLOGY

<i>Pathologist-in-Chief</i>	ABOU D. POLLACK
<i>Neuropathologist, Visiting</i>	JOHN WAGNER

PEDIATRICS

<i>Pediatrician-in-Chief</i>	HAROLD E. HARRISON
<i>Pediatrician-in-Chief, Assistant</i>	LAURENCE FINBERG

BALTIMORE CITY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

Pediatrician, (Hospital Physician) JAMES CHISOLM, JR.

Pediatrician, Consultant in Cardiology. . HELEN TAUSSIG

Pediatricians, Visiting { MILTON MARKOWITZ
ANTHONY PEARLMAN
TALMADGE PINKNEY
ARNOLD TRAMER
PAUL F. WEHRLE

RADIOLOGY

Radiologist-in-Chief JOHN DECARLO

Radiologist, Visiting HERBERT B. COPELAND

SURGERY

Surgeon-in-Chief OTTO C. BRANTIGAN

Surgeons, Consultant { THURSTON ADAMS
HARRY C. BOWIE
AMOS KOONTZ
I. RIDGEWAY TRIMBLE

Surgeons, Visiting { DONALD HEBB
JOSEPH MILLER
JAMES C. OWINGS

Gastro-enterology, Consultant in WILLIAM EBERLING

Hand Surgery, Consultant in RAYMOND CURTIS

Neuro-Surgery, Consultants in { JAMES G. ARNOLD
RICHARD COBLENTZ
R. K. THOMPSON

Neuro-surgeon, Consultant CHARLES BAGLEY

Neuro-surgeons Visiting { ROBERT M. N. CROSBY
WILLIAM MOSBERG

Oncologist, Visiting ARTHUR SIWINSKI

Ophthalmologist, Visiting WILLIAM MARR

Orthopedic Surgery, Consultant ALLEN F. VOSHELL

Orthopedic Surgeon, Visiting MILTON J. WILDER

Orthopedic Surgeons, Asst. Visiting . . . { ISAAC GUTMAN
EVERETT D. JONES
JOHN TANSEY

Otolaryngologist, Consultant JOHN BORDLEY

Otolaryngology, Consultant in FRED KYPER

Otolaryngologist, Visiting ALFRED LIEBERMAN

*Peripheral Vascular Diseases, Con-
sultant in* GEORGE YEAGER

BALTIMORE CITY HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

<i>Plastic Surgery, Consultants in</i>	{ EDWARD A. KITLOWSKI CLARENCE P. SCARBOROUGH
<i>Proctology, Consultant in</i>	MONTE EDWARDS
<i>Thoracic Surgery, Consultants in</i>	{ R. ADAMS COWLEY WILLIAM GARLICK
<i>Traumatic Surgery, Consultant in</i>	C. A. REIFSCHNEIDER
<i>Urology, Consultants in</i>	{ HUGH JEWETT HOWARD B. MAYS JOHN D. YOUNG
<i>Urologist, Visiting</i>	HERMAN J. MEISEL

TUBERCULOSIS

<i>Physician-in-Chief</i>	H. VERNON LANGEPUTTING
<i>Physician-in-Chief, Assistant</i>	EDMUND G. BEACHAM
<i>Hospital Physicians-Tbc</i>	{ MUTLU ATAGUN HERMAN SCHAERF SAMUEL SEGALL
<i>Visiting Physician-Tbs</i>	JOHN HIRSCHFELD
<i>Assistant Visiting Physician-Tbc</i>	M. W. JACOBSON

BALTIMORE CITY HOSPITALS

RESIDENT AND INTERNE STAFF 1954-1955

ANESTHESIOLOGY

<i>1st Assistant Resident</i>	ALEJZNDRO GAYOSO
---	------------------

GYNECOLOGY

<i>Resident</i>	FRANCIS BAZIN
<i>Assistant Residents</i>	{ YVES BOENNEC OLIVER B. DAVENPORT

MEDICINE

<i>Resident</i>	BARNETT BERMAN
<i>Assistant Residents (Neuro)</i>	{ MATTHEW ATKINSON FLAVIU ROMANUL PERRY AUSTIN GEORGE BUCHANAN GORDON CADER—from Jan. 1, 1955 ROY CHESTNUT WILSON Lo ELEANOR MCGARRY JOHN C. MORGAN—to Dec. 31, 1954 MELVIN ROSENTHAL MIRIAM ROSENTHAL IRWIN STOLOFF

BALTIMORE CITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT AND INTERN STAFF—*Cont'd.*

	{	MARCEL BALTZAN
		JOHN BAUM
		JULES EDLOW
		ATAOLLAH GOLPIRA
		CALVIN HUGHES
<i>Interns</i>		JOHN IRELAND
		MASON LORD
		WILLIAM MILLER
		AUTOMINA SIDOROWICA
		GERALD WEINTRAUB
OBSTETRICS		
<i>Resident</i>		LOUIS MOULD
	{	HENRY ALDIS
<i>Assistant Residents</i>		RAFAEL GARCIA
		GUILLERMA S. NAVAL
	{	NURAN TURKSOY
<i>Interns</i>		MANUEL ROCHA
PATHOLOGY		
<i>Resident</i>		FRANCIS GYORKEY
<i>Assistant Resident</i>		JOHN C. MORGAN—from Jan. 1, 1955
PEDIATRICS		
<i>Resident OPD</i>		HUGUETTE SALTI
	{	JAMES BARNES
		CARL BRENNAN
<i>Assistant Residents</i>		ALVIN STAMBLER
		MARTHA MANN
	{	YAHYA BERKMEN
		HANNELORE HEINEBERG
<i>Interns</i>		MEHDI MACKIA—to Jan. 1, 1955
		ERIKA WIETCHUCHTER—from Jan. 1, 1955
		MARIA CARLINI
RADIOLOGY		
<i>Resident</i>		BHASKER DESAI
<i>Assistant Resident</i>		JAYKER PANDYA
<i>Intern</i>		LOUIS SOD—from Aug. 1, 1954
SURGERY		
<i>Co-Residents</i>	{	JOHN HAYNES
		JAHNAGEER NOURI
	{	JOHN COLES, III
<i>1st Assistant Residents</i>		FREDERICK PANICO
	{	FERNANDO ALONSO-LEJ
<i>2nd Assistant Residents</i>		WILLIAM A. KESSLER

BALTIMORE CITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT AND INTERN STAFF—*Cont'd*

<i>Assistant Residents (Neuro)</i>	{ ISRAEL WEINER—July–November WILLIAM SLASMAN—DECEMBER–FEBRUARY ROBERT MOORE—March–June
<i>Resident in Thoracic Surgery</i>	GEORGE SCHIMERT
<i>Junior Assistant Residents</i>	{ ALBERT BENSHIMOL LEWIS CLOUGH MOHAMED KAKVAN GEORGE PIPIS ODILIO DA SILVA FELICIEN STEICHEN—from Oct. 1, 1954
TUBERCULOSIS	
<i>Resident</i>	HANS KUMAR
<i>Assistant Resident</i>	VIOLET HEMMINGER
DENTAL DIVISION	
<i>Resident</i>	EDMUNDO B. NERY
<i>Interne</i>	ALEJANDRO CUNANAN
ROTATING INTERNES.....	{ LOURDES AGUTO KATHLEEN CARNEY JEAN COYLE ANNELIES FRIES VICTOR ORTIZ

THE JAMES LAWRENCE KERNAN HOSPITAL AND
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF MARYLAND FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

STAFF, 1954–1955

<i>Surgeon-in-Chief and Medical Director</i>	ALLEN FISKE VOSHELL, A.B., M.D.
<i>Associate Orthopaedic Surgeons</i>	{ MOSES GELLMAN, B.S., M.D. HARRY L. ROGERS, M.D. HENRY F. ULLRICH, M.D. WINTHROP M. PHELPS, A.B., M.D. MILTON J. WILDER, M.D. DAVID L. FILTZER, M.D. JAMES P. MILLER, M.D. ROBERT C. ABRAMS, M.D. ISAAC A. GUTMAN, M.D. JOHN J. TANSEY, M.D.
<i>Roentgenologist</i>	{ EVERETT D. JONES, M.D. JOHN DE CARLO, Jr., M.D.
<i>Plastic Surgeon</i>	EDWARD A. KITLOWSKI, A.B., M.D.
<i>Aurist and Laryngologist</i>	BENJAMIN S. RICH, A.B., M.D.
<i>Dentist</i>	M. E. COBERTH, D.D.S.

KERNAN HOSPITAL STAFF—*Cont'd.*

<i>Cardiologist</i>	HELEN M. TAUSSIG, M.D.
<i>Pediatricist</i>	MELCHIJAH SPRAGINS, M.D.
<i>Consulting Surgeon</i>	CHARLES REID EDWARDS, A.B., M.D.
<i>Consulting Neurological Surgeon</i>	CHARLES BAGLEY, JR., M.A., M.D.
<i>Consulting Dermatologists</i>	{ HARRY M. ROBINSON, SR., M.D. LEON GINSBURG, M.D.
<i>Consulting Neurologists</i>	{ IRVING J. SPEAR, M.D. R. V. SELIGER, M.D.
<i>Consulting Pediatricists</i>	{ BENJAMIN TAPPAN, A.B., M.D. J. EDMUND BRADLEY, M.D.
<i>Consulting Pathologist</i>	HUGH R. SPENCER, M.D.
<i>Consulting Roentgenologist</i>	HENRY J. WALTON, M.D.
<i>Resident Orthopaedic Surgeon</i>	{ ELI M. LIPPMAN, M.D. RALPH A. REILLY, M.D.
<i>Superintendent</i>	MISS MAUD M. GARDNER, R.N.
<i>Dispensary and Social Service Nurse</i>	MRS. EVELYN BYRD ZAPF, R.N.
<i>X-ray Technicians</i>	{ MISS NANCY R. BUTLER MISS JULIA A. COLLINS MRS. GEORGIANA WISONG
<i>Physical Therapists</i>	WILLIAM NEILL, III
<i>Instructor in Grammar School</i>	MISS BERTHA SENDELBACH

HISTORY OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

The present School of Medicine, with the title University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, is the result of a consolidation and merger of the University of Maryland School of Medicine with the Baltimore Medical College (1913) and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore (1915).

Through the merger with the Baltimore Medical College, an institution of thirty-two years' growth, the facilities of the School of Medicine were enlarged in faculty, equipment and hospital connection.

The College of Physicians and Surgeons was incorporated in 1872, and established on Hanover Street in a building afterward known as the *Maternité*, the first obstetrical hospital in Maryland. In 1878 union was effected with the Washington University School of Medicine, in existence since 1827, and the college was removed to Calvert and Saratoga Streets. Through the consolidation with the College of Physicians and Surgeons, medical control of the teaching beds in the Mercy Hospital was obtained.

The School of Medicine of the University of Maryland is one of the oldest foundations for medical education in America, ranking fifth in point of age among the

medical colleges of the United States. It was organized in 1807 and chartered in 1808 under the name of the College of Medicine of Maryland, and its first class was graduated in 1810. In 1812 the College was empowered by the Legislature to annex three other colleges or faculties: Divinity, Law, and Arts and Sciences; and the four colleges thus united were "constituted an University by the name and under the title of the University of Maryland."

The original building of the Medical School at the N. E. corner of Lombard and Greene Streets was erected in 1812. It is the oldest structure in this country from which the degree of doctor of medicine has been granted annually since its erection. In this building were founded one of the first medical libraries and one of the first medical school libraries in the United States.

At this Medical School dissection was made a compulsory part of the curriculum, and independent chairs for the teaching of gynecology and pediatrics (1867), and of ophthalmology and otology (1873), were installed for the first time in America.

This School of Medicine was one of the first to provide for adequate clinical instruction by the erection of its own hospital in 1823. In this hospital intramural residency for senior students was established for the first time.

The School of Medicine has been co-educational since 1918.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The original medical building at the N. E. corner of Lombard and Greene Streets houses the office of the Dean, Room 101, the office of the Committee on Admissions, Room 102, two lecture halls, the faculty room and office of the assistant business manager.

The Administration Building, to the east of the original building, contains the Baltimore offices of the Registrar and two lecture halls.

The laboratory building at 31 South Greene Street is occupied by the departments of Pathology, Bacteriology and Biochemistry

The Frank C. Bressler Research Laboratory provides the departments of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology, Pharmacology, Physiology and Clinical Pathology with facilities for teaching and research. It also houses the research laboratories of the clinical departments, animal quarters, a laboratory for teaching Operative Surgery, a lecture hall and the Bressler Memorial Room.

This building was erected in 1939-1940 at 29 South Greene Street opposite the University Hospital. It was built with funds left to the School of Medicine by the late Frank C. Bressler, an alumnus, supplemented by a grant from the Federal government. The structure, in the shape of an I, extends east from Greene Street, just north of the original building.

MEDICAL LIBRARY

The Medical Library of the University of Maryland, founded in 1813 by the purchase of the collection of Dr. John Crawford, now numbers 35,000 volumes and several thousand pamphlets and reprints. Over four hundred of the leading medical journals, both foreign and domestic, are received regularly. The library is housed in Davidge Hall, in close proximity to classrooms and laboratories, and is open daily for the use of members of the faculty, the student body and the

profession generally. Libraries pertaining to particular phases of medicine are maintained by several departments of the medical school.

The library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland and the Welch Medical Library are open to students of the medical school without charge. Other libraries of Baltimore are the Peabody Library and the Enoch Pratt Free Library.

OUT PATIENT DEPARTMENT

The Out Patient Department is located on the S.W. corner of Lombard and Greene Streets. The building was originally the University Hospital. It has been remodeled to provide space and facilities for more than thirty clinics, the departments of X-ray, a Pharmacy, Laboratory and other ancillary services. Admission policies are predicated upon the teaching requirements of the School of Medicine and the ward services of the University Hospital.

A close liaison is maintained with the City Health Department through the joint efforts of the University Hospital and the City Department of Health in maintaining the Well Baby Clinic, the Western Health District and the Medical Care Clinic, which are housed in the Out Patient Department building.

The Department of Art and the Department of Dental Anatomy also have quarters in the Out Patient Department building.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

The University Hospital, which is the property of the University of Maryland, is the oldest institution for the care of the sick in the state of Maryland. It was opened in September 1823, under the name of the Baltimore Infirmary, and at that time consisted of but four wards, one of which was reserved for patients with diseases of the eye.

In 1933-1934 the new University Hospital was erected and patients were admitted to this building in November 1934. The new hospital is situated at the southwest corner of Redwood and Greene Streets, and is consequently opposite the medical school buildings. The students, therefore, are in close proximity and little time is lost in passing from the lecture halls and laboratories to the clinical facilities of the new building.

This new building, with its modern planning, makes a particularly attractive teaching hospital and is a very valuable addition to the clinical facilities of the medical school.

The new hospital has a capacity of 435 beds and 65 bassinets devoted to general medicine, surgery, obstetrics, pediatrics, and the various medical and surgical specialties.

The teaching zone extends from the second to the eighth floor and comprises wards for surgery, medicine, obstetrics, pediatrics, and a large clinical lecture hall. There are approximately 270 beds available for teaching.

The space of the whole north wing of the second floor is occupied by the department of roentgenology. The east wing houses clinical pathology and special laboratories for clinical microscopy, biochemistry, bacteriology, and an especially well appointed laboratory for students' training. The south wing provides space for electro-cardiographic and basal metabolism departments, with new and very

attractive air-conditioned or oxygen therapy cubicles. The west wing contains the departments of rhinolaryngology and bronchoscopy, industrial surgery, and male and female cystoscopy.

The third and fourth floors each provide two medical and two surgical wards. The fifth floor contains two wards for pediatrics, and on the sixth floor there are two wards for obstetrics. Each ward occupies the space of one wing of the hospital.

On the seventh floor is the general operating suite, the delivery suite, and the central supply station. The eighth floor is essentially a students' floor and affords a mezzanine over the operating and delivery suites, and a students' entrance to the clinical lecture hall.

In the basement there is a very well appointed pathological department with a large teaching autopsy room and its adjunct service of instruction of students in pathological anatomy.

The hospital receives a large number of accident patients because of its proximity to the largest manufacturing and shipping districts of the city.

The obstetrical service provides accommodation for 40 ward patients and assures the student abundant obstetrical training. During the year ending December 31st 1952, 3160 patients were delivered and discharged. Of these, 2220 were service cases and available for teaching. Each member of the graduating class participated in an average of 11 deliveries in addition to those he attended at Baltimore City Hospitals as a junior student.

The dispensaries associated with the University Hospital and the Mercy Hospital are organized upon a uniform plan in order that the teaching may be the same in each. Each dispensary has the following departments: medicine, surgery, pediatrics, ophthalmology, otology, genito-urinary, gynecology, gastroenterology, neurology, orthopaedics, proctology, dermatology, laryngology, rhinology, cardiology, tuberculosis, psychiatry, oral surgery and oncology.

All students in their junior year work each day during one-third of the year in the departments of medicine and surgery of the dispensaries. In their senior year, all students work one hour each day in the special departments.

MERCY HOSPITAL

Mercy Hospital traces its history back to the foundation of the Washington School of Medicine in 1824. In 1872 a few members of this institution founded a new school, which became the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore.

Washington School of Medicine opened a dispensary and a small hospital at the corner of Saratoga and Calvert Streets and named it the Baltimore City Hospital. This building served both as a hospital and a medical school. In 1874 the Sisters of Mercy, upon the invitation of Washington School of Medicine, assumed responsibility for the Nursing Services of the hospital. In 1876, Washington University merged with the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

The Sisters of Mercy with the assistance of the Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons laid the cornerstone of the present hospital building in 1888. Since then the growing demands for more space have compelled the erection of addition after addition until now it accommodates 356 patients.

In 1909 the name of the Baltimore City Hospital was changed to Mercy Hospital.

The clinical material in the free wards is under the exclusive control of the University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons. One hundred ninety-three beds are allotted for teaching purposes.

During the year ending December 31, 1953, there were 12,814 general admissions, 23,530 dispensary visits, 2,330 obstetrical deliveries, and 13,613 emergency visits in the Accident Department.

The departments of Anesthesia, Pathology and Roentgenology are full time.

Mercy Hospital founded its School of Medical Technology in 1932. It is approved by the Council of Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists.

THE BALTIMORE CITY HOSPITALS

The clinical facilities of the School of Medicine have been largely increased by the liberal decision of the Department of Public Welfare to allow the use of the wards of these hospitals for medical education. The autopsy material also is available for student instruction.

Members of the junior class make daily visits to these hospitals for clinical instruction in medicine, surgery, and the specialties.

The Baltimore City Hospitals consist of the following separate divisions:

The General Hospital, 420 beds, 80 bassinets.

The Hospital for Chronic Cases, 500 beds.

The Hospital for Tuberculosis, 440 beds.

Infirmery (Home for Aged) 425 beds.

Out Patient Department.

THE JAMES LAWRENCE KERNAN HOSPITAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF MARYLAND FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

This institution is situated on an estate of 75 acres at Dickeyville. The site is within the northwestern city limits and of easy access to the city proper.

The location is ideal for the treatment of children, in that it affords all the advantages of sunshine and country air.

A hospital unit, complete in every respect, offers all modern facilities for the care of any orthopaedic condition in children.

The hospital is equipped with 80 beds—endowed, and city and state supported.

The orthopaedic dispensary at the University Hospital is maintained in closest affiliation and cares for the cases discharged from the Kernan Hospital. The physical therapy department is very well equipped with modern apparatus and trained personnel. Occupational therapy has been fully established and developed under trained technicians.

THE BALTIMORE EYE, EAR, AND THROAT HOSPITAL

This institution was first organized and operated in 1882 as an outgrowth of the Baltimore Eye and Ear Dispensary, which closed on June 14, 1882. The name

then given to the new hospital was The Baltimore Eye and Ear Charity Hospital. It was located at the address now known as 625 W. Franklin St. The out-patient department was opened on September 18, 1882 and the hospital proper on November 1 of the same year. In 1898 a new building afforded 24 free beds and 8 private rooms; by 1907 the beds numbered 47; at present there are 60 beds, 29 of which are free. In 1922 the present hospital building at 1214 Eutaw Place was secured and in 1926 the dispensary was opened. In 1928 a clinical laboratory was installed. During 1953 the out-patient visits numbered 22,449.

Through the kindness of the Hospital Board and Staff, our junior students have access to the dispensary which they visit in small groups for instruction in ophthalmology.

LUTHERAN HOSPITAL OF MARYLAND INC.

The Lutheran Hospital of Maryland Inc., originally organized in 1923 as the West Baltimore General Hospital, is a general hospital of 191 adult beds and 43 bassinets, located in the western section of the city. The hospital became an affiliate of the School of Medicine in 1953.

The Lutheran Hospital of Maryland offers an academic postgraduate program in the major specialties of medicine, surgery, gynecology, and obstetrics, being fully approved by the respective American Boards. A postgraduate teaching program of lectures and clinics is an integral part of the residency training. The hospital provides modern laboratory and library facilities, particularly adapted to postgraduate medical education. An adequate clinical service is maintained for training in the medical and surgical specialties. All academic programs are under the supervision of a Director of House Officer Training.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

METHOD OF MAKING APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

When to apply:

Applications must be filed during the period from September 15 to January 15 for the subsequent September class.

Where to apply:

Requests for application forms should be sent to the Committee on Admissions, School of Medicine, University of Maryland, 522 West Lombard Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Students who have attended approved medical schools are eligible to file applications for admission to the second- and third-year classes only. These applicants must be prepared to meet the current first-year entrance requirements in addition to presenting acceptable medical school credentials, and a medical school record based on courses which are quantitatively and qualitatively equivalent to similar courses in this school.

Application to advanced standing is made in accordance with the instructions accompanying the application form.

Persons who already hold the degree of Doctor of Medicine will not be admitted to the Medical School as a candidate for that degree from this university.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The minimum requirements for admission to the School of Medicine are:

- (a) Graduation from an approved secondary school, or the awarding of a high school equivalency certificate by a state or county board of public education, and
- (b) Three academic years of acceptable college credit, exclusive of physical education and military sciences, earned in colleges of arts and sciences, whose names occur in the current list of "Approved Colleges of Arts and Sciences" as compiled by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. The quantity and quality of this course of study shall be equivalent to that required for recommendation by the institution where the college courses are being, or have been, pursued.
- (c) The following courses and credits in required basic subjects must be completed by June of the year the applicant desires to be admitted:

	<i>Semester hours</i>	<i>Quarter hours</i>
General biology or zoology.....	*(6) 8	*(9) 12
Inorganic chemistry.....	*(6) 8	*(9) 12
Organic chemistry.....	6-8	9-12
General physics.....	*(6) 8	*(9) 12
English.....	6	9
Modern language (German, French, Spanish) ..	6	9

* Consideration will be given applicants from the New England area where 6 semester hours, or 9 quarter hours, is the standard credit for a science course.

- (d) The total semester-hour or quarter-hour credits presented must be equivalent in quantity and quality to three-fourths of the credit requirement for graduation by the recommending institution, exclusive of courses in physical education and military sciences.

Applicants who are unable to complete these requirements by June of the year admission is desired, will be considered contingent on places being available, provided all basic required courses and credits shall have been absolved by June as indicated in (c) above.

- (e) Students will not be admitted who have unabsolved conditions or failures in college courses.

Elective courses should be selected from the following three groups. Highly desirable courses are shown in bold face type.

<i>Humanities</i>	<i>Natural Sciences</i>	<i>Social Sciences</i>
English (an advanced course in English composition should be taken, if possible)	Vertebrate Embryology	Economics
Scientific German or French (A reading knowledge of either language is desirable, although German is preferred)	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	History
Philosophy	Quantitative Analysis	Political Science
	Physical Chemistry	Psychology (a general course is desirable)
	Mathematics	Sociology, etc.

Careful attention should be given the selection of elective courses in the natural sciences. It is suggested that the elective list given herewith be used as a guide. The remainder of college credits should be accumulated from courses designed to promote a broad cultural development. Thirty six semester hours in the humanities and social sciences are recommended in a three-year college course. Students should avoid taking courses in college which are included in the medical curriculum, for example histology, human anatomy, bacteriology, physiology, neurology and physiological chemistry.

It is not intended that these suggestions be interpreted as restrictions upon the education of students who manifest an aptitude for the natural sciences or as limitations upon the development of students who plan to follow research work in the field of medicine.

In accepting candidates for admission, preference will be given to those applicants who have acceptable scholastic records in secondary school and college, satisfactory scores in the Medical College Admission Test, given in May each year, favorable letters of recommendation from their premedical committees, or from one instructor in each of the departments of biology, chemistry, and physics, and who in other respects give promise of becoming successful students and physicians of high standing.

Those candidates for admission who are permanently accepted will receive a certificate of matriculation from the office of the Dean.

COMBINED COURSE IN ARTS AND SCIENCES AND MEDICINE

A combined seven years' curriculum leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Medicine is offered by the University of Maryland. The first three years are taken in residence in the College of Arts and Sciences at College Park, and the last four years in the School of Medicine in Baltimore. (See University catalogue for details of quantitative and qualitative college course requirements.)

If a candidate for the combined degree completes the work of the first year in the School of Medicine with an average of C or better without failures, and if he has absolved the quantitative and qualitative college requirements set up by the University, he is eligible to recommendation by the Dean of the School of Medicine that the degree of Bachelor of Science be conferred.

Because the general commencement usually takes place before the School of Medicine is prepared to release grades of the first-year class, this combined degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred at the commencement following the candidate's second year of residence in the School of Medicine.

STATE MEDICAL STUDENT QUALIFYING CERTIFICATES

Candidates for admission who live in or expect to practice medicine in Pennsylvania, New Jersey or New York, should apply to their respective state boards of education for medical student qualifying certificates (Pennsylvania and New Jersey) or approval of applications for medical student qualifying certificates (New York).

Those students who are accepted must file satisfactory State certificates in the office of the Committee on Admissions, School of Medicine, before registration. No exceptions will be made to this requirement.

Addresses of the State Certifying Offices

Director of Credentials Section, Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

Chief of the Bureau of Credentials, New Jersey Department of Public Instruction, Trenton, N. J.

Supervisor of Qualifying Certificates, The State Education Department, Examinations and Inspections Division, Albany, N. Y.

DEFINITION OF RESIDENCE AND NON-RESIDENCE

Students who are minors are considered to be resident students if at the time of their registration their parents have been domiciled in this State for at least one year.

The status of the residence of a student is determined at the time of his first registration in the University, and may not thereafter be changed by him unless, in the case of a minor, his parents move to and become legal residents of the State by maintaining such residence for at least one full year. However, the right of the minor students to change from a non-resident to resident status must be established by him prior to the registration period for any semester.

Adult students are considered to be resident if at the time of their registration they have been domiciled in this State for at least one year provided such residence has not been acquired while attending any school or college in Maryland or elsewhere.

The word domicile as used in this regulation shall mean the permanent place of abode. For the purpose of this rule only one domicile may be maintained.

CURRENT FEES

Application fee.....	\$7.50
Matriculation fee (paid once).....	10.00
Tuition fee (each year)—Residents of Maryland.....	450.00
Tuition fee (each year)—Non-Residents.....	700.00
Laboratory fee (each year).....	25.00
Student health service fee (each year).....	30.00
Student activities and service fee (each year).....	20.00
†Lodging and meals fee.....	20.00
Graduation fee.....	15.00
Re-examination fee (each subject).....	5.00
Transcript fee to graduates. First copy gratis, single copies thereafter..	1.00
Late registration fee.....	5.00

† Senior Students will be billed for this fee, covering lodging and meals for a two-week period while on obstetrical service at Baltimore City Hospitals. **This fee must be paid by all senior students** whether or not they serve during the previous summer or during the academic year.

RULES FOR PAYMENT OF FEES

No fees are returnable.

Make all checks or money orders payable to the "University of Maryland".

When offering checks or money orders in payment of tuition and other fees, students are requested to have them drawn in the exact amount of such fees. Personal checks whose face value is in excess of the fees due will be accepted for collection only.

Acceptance.—Payment of the matriculation fee of \$10.00 and of a deposit on tuition of \$50.00 is required of accepted applicants before the expiration date specified in the offer of acceptance. This remittance will be credited upon registration to the first semester charges. In the event of withdrawal before registration the \$10.00 matriculation fee will be retained by the School of Medicine and the \$50.00 advance deposit will be returned on request.

Registration.—All students, after proper certification, are required to register at the business office, Gray Laboratory. All students are expected to complete their registration, including the payment of bills prior to or on regular registration days. Those who do not complete their registration on the prescribed days will be charged a fee of \$5.00.

One-half of the tuition fee and all of the following—the laboratory fee, the student health fee, the maintenance and service fee and the student activities fee are payable on the date specified for registration for the first semester.

The remainder of the tuition fee shall be paid on the date designated for the payment of fees for the second semester. Fourth year students shall pay the graduation fee, in addition, at this time.

PENALTY FOR NON-PAYMENT OF FEES

If semester fees are not paid in full on the specified registration dates, a penalty of \$5.00 will be added.

If a satisfactory settlement, or an agreement for settlement, is not made with the business office within ten days after a payment is due, the student automatically is debarred from attendance on classes and will forfeit the other privileges of the School of Medicine.

REEXAMINATION FEE

A student who is eligible to reexaminations must pay the business office \$5.00 for each subject in which he is to be examined, and he must present the receipt to the faculty member giving the examination before he will be permitted to take the examination.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND SERVICE FEE

This fee pays for the use of clothing lockers, provides library privileges, maintains student loan collections, a student lounge and cafeteria. It supports a recreational program for students of all classes and provides photographs for identification for all school purposes, including state boards. It supports the activities of the Student Council. A portion (\$5) of this fee provides a year-book for each medical student.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

JAMES R. KARNS, M.D..... Director, Student Health Service.

The Medical School has made provision for the systematic care of undergraduate medical students according to the following plan:

1. *Preliminary Examination*—All new students will be examined during the first week of the semester. Notice of the date, time, and place of the examination will be announced to the classes and on the bulletin board. The passing of this physical examination is necessary before final acceptance of any student.

2. *Medical Attention*—Students in need of medical attention will be seen by the director, Dr. James R. Karns, in his office on the 8th floor University Hospital at 12 m. daily, except Saturday and Sunday. In case of necessity, students will be seen at their homes.

3. *Hospitalization*—If it becomes necessary for any student to enter the hospital during the school year, the school has arranged for the payment of part or all of his hospital expenses, depending on the length of his stay and special expenses incurred. This applies only to students admitted through the school physician's office.

4. *Physical Defects*—Prospective students are advised to have any known physical defects corrected before entering school in order to prevent loss of time which later correction might incur.

5. *Eye Examination*—Each new matriculant is required to undergo an eye examination at the hands of an oculist (Doctor of Medicine) within the three months immediately preceding his entrance to the School of Medicine. Long study hours bring out unsuspected eye defects which cause loss of time and inefficiency in study if not corrected before school work is under way.

6. *Limitations*—It is not the function of this service to treat chronic conditions contracted by students before admission, nor to extend treatment to acute conditions arising in the period between academic years, unless the school physician recommends this service.

GENERAL RULES

The right is reserved to make changes in the curriculum, the requirements for graduation, the fees and in any of the regulations whenever the university authorities deem it expedient.

GRADING SYSTEM

Official grades are designated by these symbols:

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Scholarship</i>	<i>Numerical Equivalent</i>
A	Superior	93-100
B	Good	87- 92
C	Fair	80- 86
D	Passing	75- 79
F	Failure	Below 75
I	Incomplete	—
WF	Withdrew, failing	—

The class standing of seniors only will be released. This standing will appear on senior grade reports sent out from the Registrar's office after graduation.

ADVANCEMENT AND GRADUATION

1. No medical student will be permitted to begin work for credit in any semester of any year who reports for classes later than one week after classes begin, except by permission of the Dean.

2. No student will be permitted to advance with unabsolved failures.

3. An average of C or better without failures in the year most recently completed is required for advancement to junior and senior standing and for graduation.

4. A student who in any one year has one failure together with grades of D in all other subjects, will be dropped from the rolls.

5. A student who has failures in two completed major subjects will be dropped from the rolls.

6. Students are required to attend all scheduled classes.

7. Should a student be required to repeat any year in any course, he must pay regular fees.

8. A student failing his final examinations for graduation at the end of the fourth year will be required to repeat the entire course of the fourth year and take examinations in such other branches as may be required, provided he is permitted to enter the school as a candidate for graduation.

9. The general fitness of a candidate for advancement and for graduation as well as the results of his examinations will be taken into consideration by the faculty.

EQUIPMENT

10. At the beginning of the first year, all freshmen must provide themselves with microscopes of a satisfactory type equipped with a mechanical stage and a

substage lamp. Also, each freshman must possess a complete set of dissecting instruments.

A standard microscope made by Bausch & Lomb, Leitz, Zeiss or Spencer fitted with the following attachments, meets the requirements.

16 mm., 10x, 0.25 N.A.—4.9 mm. working distance.

4 mm., 43x, 0.65 N.A.—0.6 mm. working distance.

1.8 mm., 97x, oil immersion, 1.25 N.A.—0.13 mm. working distance.

Oculars: 10x and 5x. Huygenian eyepieces.

Triple nose pieces with 16 mm., 4 mm., and 1.9 mm. 125 N.A. oil immersion lens.

Wide aperture stage with quick screw condenser and built on, but detachable, ungraduated mechanical stage. Substage condenser, variable focusing type 1.25 N.A. with iris diaphragm. A rack and pinion focusing device is preferred. Mirror-plane on one side, concave on the other. A carrying case is recommended.

Students are cautioned with respect to the purchase of used or odd-lot microscopes since some older instruments were equipped with a 4 mm. (high dry) objective whose N.A. is marked as 0.85 N.A. This objective has such a short working distance (0.3 mm.) that it is difficult or impossible to focus through thick cover glasses or the standard haemocytometer cover glass without breakage. All used microscopes are subject to inspection and approval by the Division of Microscopic Anatomy. Microscopes to be inspected should be brought to Room 209 second floor Bressler Research Laboratory, 29 S. Greene Street before September 10. This inspection is not usually made during August.

11. Students in the second year class are required to provide themselves with stethoscopes, haemocytometers, sphygmomanometers, ophthalmoscopes and otoscopes. Third and fourth year students are required to provide themselves with short white lapel coats. Three button, 8 ounce sanforized duck are satisfactory.

STATE QUALIFYING CERTIFICATES

12. Candidates for admission who live in or expect to practice medicine in Pennsylvania, New Jersey or New York must file State qualifying certificates in the office of the Committee on Admissions, School of Medicine, before registration. No exception will be made to this rule.

EYE EXAMINATION BEFORE ADMISSION

13. Each new matriculant in each class is required to present to the Committee on Admissions a certificate from an oculist, (a graduate in medicine) that the matriculate's eyes have been examined under a cycloplegic and are in condition, with or without glasses as the case may be, to endure the strain of close and intensive reading.

It is required that this examination be completed within three months prior to registration and that the certificate be mailed to the Committee on Admissions not later than one month before registration.

AWARDING OF COMBINED DEGREES

14. Students entering the School of Medicine on a three-year requirement basis from colleges which usually grant a degree on the successful completion of the first year of medicine, are restricted by the following regulations:

- a—The candidate must present a certificate from his college or university that he has absolved the quantitative and qualitative premedical requirements for this degree.
- b—The candidate must acquire an average of C or better without failures for the work of his first year in the School of Medicine.
- c—The Dean of the School of Medicine reserves the right to withhold his recommendation that a bachelor's degree be conferred at a commencement which occurs before the official release of first-year medical grades.

COST OF TRANSCRIPTS

15. Graduates will receive the first transcript of record without charge. After the first copy has been issued single copies will cost one dollar. When two or more copies are requested at the same time the first copy will cost one dollar, additional copies fifty cents each. Requests for transcripts must be filed with the Registrar's Office, University of Maryland, 522 West Lombard Street, Baltimore-1, Maryland.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

16. Students are required to give the Dean's Office prompt notice of change in address.

PARKING

17. Students are not permitted to use the university parking lots.

HOUSING

There are no housing or living accommodations on the campus of the medical school.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS

Loan Regulations

Loan periods have been worked out according to demand for and protection of different types of material.

Two-Week Loans: All books except those on reserve.

One-Week Loans: All journals except the latest number (which does not circulate), and those on reserve.

Overnight Loans: Books and journals on reserve.

(4 p.m.—12:30 a.m.)

Special Rules for Books on Reserve:

Students whose names appear on the check-list for the Mercy Hospital section will be granted the necessary hours to return reserve books.

Overnight books may be reserved in advance only within the week in which they will be used. Books may be reserved on Saturday for the following Monday.

Overnight books may not be reserved two successive nights by the same person.

Advance reserves will be held until one hour before closing.

Fines

Fines are imposed not to acquire money, but to assure equal access to books.

Two-Week Loans: 5¢ per day.

One-Week Loans: 5¢ per day.

Overnight Loans: 15¢ for first hour; 5¢ for each additional hour or fraction thereof.

Lost Books: List price of the book. (Lost books should be reported at once).

All books must be returned, lost books replaced or paid for, and fines paid before a student can finish the year in good standing.

In fairness to all concerned, these rules must be enforced without exception.

CERTIFICATION FOR STATE BOARD AND NATIONAL BOARD EXAMINATIONS

No student will be certified to State Board or National Board examiners who has unabsolved failures in subjects taken during the academic period covered by these examinations.

WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS

Formal Withdrawal Procedures

Students over 21 years of age desiring to leave the School of Medicine at any time during the academic year are required to file with the Dean a written application for withdrawal. In addition, the student must secure an "honorable dismissal release" form from the Dean's secretary, and return this to the Dean's office appropriately signed by representatives of the departments listed thereon, together with his "matriculation certificate."

If these procedures are not completed, the student will not be entitled to honorable dismissal nor to refund of fees.

Students under 21 years of age, must supplement the procedures previously described with the written consent of their parents or guardians.

Academic Standing On Withdrawal

Students who voluntarily withdraw during an academic semester will be given no credit.

Students are not permitted to resort to withdrawal in order to preclude current or impending failures. Their standing on withdrawal will be recorded in the registrar's office.

Students who withdraw from the School of Medicine, must apply to the Committee on Admissions for readmission, unless other arrangements have been consummated with the Dean's written consent.

Refunds on Withdrawal

Students who are eligible to honorable dismissal will receive a refund of current charges, after the matriculation fee has been deducted, according to the following schedule:

<i>Period elapsed after instruction begins.</i>	<i>Percentage refundable</i>
Two weeks or less.....	80%
Between two and three weeks.....	60%
Between three and four weeks.....	40%
Between four and five weeks.....	20%
After five weeks.....	0

PRIZES

THE FACULTY PRIZE

The Faculty will award the Faculty Gold Medal and Certificate and five Certificates of Honor to six of the first ten highest ranking candidates for graduation who, during the four academic years, have exhibited outstanding qualifications for the practice of medicine.

THE DR. A. BRADLEY GAITHER MEMORIAL PRIZE

A prize of \$25.00 is given each year by Mrs. A. Bradley Gaither as a memorial to the late Dr. A. Bradley Gaither, to the student in the senior class doing the best work in genito-urinary surgery.

THE WILLIAM D. WOLFE MEMORIAL PRIZE

(Value \$100.00 each)

A certificate of proficiency and a prize of \$100.00 will be awarded each year until the fund is dissipated, to the graduate selected by the Advisory Board of the Faculty showing greatest proficiency in Dermatology.

THE DR. LEONARD M. HUMMEL MEMORIAL AWARD

A gold medal and certificate of proficiency will be awarded annually, as a memorial to the late Dr. Leonard M. Hummel, to the graduate selected by the Advisory Board of the Faculty who has manifested outstanding qualifications in Internal Medicine.

SCHOLARSHIPS

All scholarships are assigned for one academic year, unless specifically reawarded on consideration of an application.

Official application forms are obtainable at the Dean's office, where they must be filed not later than May 15th for the ensuing academic year.

THE DR. SAMUEL LEON FRANK SCHOLARSHIP

(Value \$100.00)

This scholarship was established by Mrs. Bertha Rayner Frank as a memorial to the late Dr. Samuel Leon Frank, an alumnus of this university.

It is awarded by the Trustees of the Endowment Fund of the University each

year upon nomination by the Advisory Board of the Faculty "to a medical student of the University of Maryland, who in the judgment of said Council, is of good character and in need of pecuniary assistance to continue his medical course."

This scholarship is awarded to a second, third or fourth year student who has successfully completed one year's work in this school. No student may hold this scholarship for more than two years.

THE CHARLES M. HITCHCOCK SCHOLARSHIPS
(Value \$100.00 each)

Two scholarships were established from a bequest to the School of Medicine by the late Charles M. Hitchcock, M.D., an alumnus of the university.

These scholarships are awarded annually by the Trustees of the Endowment Fund of the University, upon nomination by the Advisory Board of the Faculty, to students who have meritoriously completed the work of at least the first year of the course in medicine, and who present to the Board satisfactory evidence of a good moral character and of inability to continue the course without pecuniary assistance.

THE RANDOLPH WINSLOW SCHOLARSHIP
(Value \$100.00)

This scholarship was established by the late Randolph Winslow, M.D., LL.D.

It is awarded annually by the Trustees of the Endowment Fund of the University, upon nomination by the Advisory Board of the Faculty, to a "needy student of the Senior, Junior, or Sophomore Class of the Medical School."

"He must have maintained an average grade of 85% in all his work up to the time of awarding the scholarship."

"He must be a person of good character and must satisfy the Faculty Board that he is worthy of and in need of assistance."

THE DR. LEO KARLINSKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
(Value \$125.00)

This scholarship was established by Mrs. Ray Mintz Karlinsky as a memorial to her husband, the late Dr. Leo Karlinsky, an alumnus of the university.

It is awarded annually by the Trustees of the Endowment Fund of the University, upon the nomination of the Advisory Board of the Faculty, to "a needy student of the Senior, Junior or Sophomore Class of the Medical School."

He must have maintained in all his work up to the time of awarding the scholarship a satisfactory grade of scholarship.

He must be a person of good character and must satisfy the Advisory Board that he is worthy of and in need of assistance.

THE CLARENCE AND GENEVRA WARFIELD SCHOLARSHIPS
(Value \$300.00 each)

There are five scholarships established by the regents from the income of the fund bequeathed by the will of Dr. Clarence Warfield.

Terms and Conditions: These scholarships are available to students of any of the classes of the course in medicine. Preference is given to students from the counties of the state of Maryland which the Advisory Board of the Faculty may from time to time determine to be most in need of medical practitioners.

Any student receiving one of these scholarships must agree, after graduation and a year's internship, to undertake the practice of medicine, for a term of two years, in the county to which the student is accredited, or in a county selected by the Board. In the event that a student is not able to comply with the condition requiring him to practice in the county to which he is accredited by the Board, the money advanced by the regents shall be refunded by the student.

THE ISRAEL AND CECELIA E. COHEN SCHOLARSHIP

(Value \$150.00)

This scholarship was established by the late Eleanor S. Cohen in memory of her parents, Israel and Cecelia E. Cohen. **Terms and conditions:** This scholarship will be available to students of any one of the classes of the course in medicine; preference is given to students of the counties in the state of Maryland which the Advisory Board of the Faculty may from time to time determine to be most in need of medical practitioners. Any student receiving one of these scholarships must, after graduation and a year's internship, agree to undertake the practice of medicine for a term of two years in the county to which the student is accredited, or in a county selected by the council. In the event that a student is not able to comply with the condition requiring him to practice in the county to which he is accredited by the Board, the money advanced by the regents shall be refunded.

THE DR. HORACE BRUCE HETRICK SCHOLARSHIP

(Value \$250.00)

This scholarship was established by Dr. Horace Bruce Hetrick as a memorial to his sons, Bruce Hayward Hetrick and Augustus Christian Hetrick. It is to be awarded by the Advisory Board of the Faculty to a student of the senior class.

THE HENRY ROLANDO SCHOLARSHIP

(Value approximately \$250.00)

The Henry Rolando Scholarship was established by the Board of Regents of the University of Maryland from a bequest to the Board by the late Anne H. Rolando for the use of the Faculty of Medicine.

This scholarship will be awarded each academic year on the recommendation of the Advisory Board of the Faculty to a "poor and deserving student."

THE READ SCHOLARSHIPS

The sum of \$500.00 is now available to cover two (2) scholarships in the amount of \$250.00 each for a given academic year. Beginning in 1945, these scholarships were made possible by a donation from the Read Drug and Chemical Company of Baltimore, Maryland. Two students are to be selected by the Dean of the School of Medicine in collaboration with the Scholarship and Loan Commit-

tees of the Medical School with the provision that the students selected shall be worthy, deserving students, residents of the State of Maryland.

LOAN FUNDS

W. K. KELLOGG FUND

This loan fund was established in the academic year 1942 with money granted by the W. K. Kellogg Foundation. The interest paid on the loans, together with the principal of the fund as repaid, will be used to found a rotating loan fund. Loans will be made on the basis of need, character and scholastic attainment.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE LOAN FUND

A Faculty of Medicine Loan Fund was established with money derived from the bequest of Dr. William R. Sanderson, Class 1882, and the gift of Dr. Albert Stein, Class 1907 and a gift of Dr. Frank A. Merlino, Class 1928. Loans will be made on the basis of need, character, and scholastic ability.

THE EDWARD L. MEIERHOF LOAN FUND

This bequest was established through a grant from Dr. Edward L. Meierhof, who was graduated from the Medical School in 1881. The principal of this fund will be used as a rotating loan fund from which loans will be made to regularly enrolled students of the School of Medicine on the basis of need, character and scholastic attainment.

THE JAY W. EATON LOAN FUND

This fund was established by the local chapter of the Nu Sigma Nu Fraternity in memory of Jay W. Eaton of the class of 1946.

Beginning in 1946 an interest-free loan of \$100.00 will be made to some worthy member of the senior class, on recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the School of Medicine. This loan is to be credited to the tuition fee of the appointed student and is to be repaid by the student within four years following his graduation.

THE SENIOR CLASS LOAN FUND

The senior class of 1945 originated this fund which will accumulate by subscription from among members of each senior class.

The conditions of the agreement provide that the dean of the School of Medicine award a loan of \$100.00 to a needy member of the senior class on the recommendation of a self-perpetuating committee of two members of the faculty.

Loans from this fund are to be credited to the tuition fee of the appointed student and are to be repaid within five years from the date of graduation.

THE STUDENT AID FUND FOR SENIORS

This fund was originated by the class of 1950 and is sponsored by the senior class of each succeeding year. The purpose of the fund is to provide financial aid for any deserving member of the senior class. All members of the senior

class are eligible to apply for a loan. Applications may be filed at the office of the dean.

The conditions of the agreement provide that the Scholarship and Loan Committee award loans to members of the senior class on recommendation of a self-perpetuating committee of two members of the faculty who may call on the president of the senior class for assistance, if desired.

Loans from this fund are made on a non-interest bearing basis and are payable within five years. A signed note is required. No co-signers are necessary.

ORGANIZATION OF THE CURRICULUM

The curriculum is organized under sixteen departments.

1. Anesthesiology.
2. Anatomy (including Histology, Embryology, and Neuro-anatomy).
3. Biological Chemistry.
4. Gynecology.
5. Medicine (including Medical Specialties).
6. Microbiology.
7. Obstetrics.
8. Ophthalmology.
9. Pathology.
10. Pediatrics.
11. Pharmacology.
12. Physiology.
13. Preventive Medicine and Rehabilitation.
14. Psychiatry.
15. Radiology.
16. Surgery (including Surgical Specialties).

The instruction is given in four academic years of graded work.

Several courses of study extend through two years or more, but in no case are the students of different years thrown together in the same course of teaching.

The first and second years are devoted largely to the study of the structures, functions and chemistry of the normal body. Laboratory work occupies most of the student's time during these two years.

Some introductory instruction in medicine and surgery is given in the second year. The third and fourth years are almost entirely clinical.

A special feature of instruction in the school is the attempt to bring together teacher and student in close personal relationship. In many courses of instruction the classes are divided into small groups and a large number of instructors insures attention to the requirements of each student.

In most courses the final examination as the sole test of proficiency has disappeared and the student's final grade is determined largely by partial examinations, recitations and assigned work carried on throughout the course.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

ROBERT B. DODD..... Professor of Anesthesiology and Head of the Department
ALFRED T. NELSON..... Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology

PAUL R. HACKETT.....	Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
OTTO C. PHILLIPS.....	Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
HOWARD S. LIANG.....	Instructor in Anesthesiology
JAMES RUSSO.....	Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology
CHARLES F. HOBELMAN.....	Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology
THEODORE E. STACY, JR.....	Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology

During the pre-clinical years and the third year, the department of Anesthesiology will present a series of guest lectures. The purpose of these lectures will be to show the application of the basic science material to the clinical practice of anesthesiology. In the third year the lectures will demonstrate how the various facets of the clinical entity under discussion affect the choice of pre-anesthetic medication, the anesthetic agent and the technique to be employed.

Fourth Year. Each senior student is required to spend six hours per week for four weeks observing and administering anesthesia in the operating room at the University Hospital. During this period informal group discussions will be held to emphasize the factors affecting the management of the patient and the relation of these factors to the cases observed by the students in the operating rooms.

ANATOMY

Gross Anatomy

EDUARD UHLENHUTH.....	Professor of Anatomy and Head of the Department
VERNON E. KRAHL.....	Associate Professor of Anatomy
KARL F. MECH.....	Assistant Professor of Anatomy
ROBERT E. MCCAFFERTY.....	Instructor in Anatomy
NATHAN SNYDER.....	Instructor in Anatomy of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
GLADYS E. WADSWORTH.....	Instructor in Anatomy

Histology, Embryology and Neuro-Anatomy

FRANK H. J. FIGGE.....	Professor of Anatomy
O. G. HARNE.....	Associate Professor of Anatomy
H. PATTERSON MACK.....	Assistant Professor of Anatomy

Surgical Anatomy

OTTO C. BRANTIGAN.....	Professor of Surgical Anatomy
W. WALLACE WALKER.....	Associate Professor of Surgical Anatomy
WILLIAM B. SETTLE.....	Assistant Professor of Surgical Anatomy
HERBERT E. REIFSCHNEIDER.....	Associate in Surgical Anatomy
HARRY C. BOWIE.....	Associate in Surgical Anatomy
ROSS Z. PIERPONT.....	Associate in Surgical Anatomy

GROSS ANATOMY. *First Year.* First semester. The gross structure of the human body, studied by dissection of the human cadaver. The entire human body is dissected. Approximately 370 hours; of these 80 hours are devoted to lectures and conferences, the rest to laboratory work and demonstrations. Drs. Uhlenhuth, Krahl, Mech, McCafferty and Miss Wadsworth.

First Year. First Semester. Peripheral Nervous System. A lecture course of approximately 32 hours, in two-hour periods each Saturday morning. Dr. Uhlenhuth.

HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY *First Year.* First Semester. The Microscopic Structure of the Organs, Tissues and Cells of the Human Body.

This course will present an integrated study of the histology and embryology of the human body.

An attempt will be made to correlate this with gross anatomy as well as other subjects in the medical curriculum. Special emphasis will be placed on the dynamic and functional aspects of the subject. 150 hours. Dr. Figge, Prof. Harne, Dr. Mack.

NEUROANATOMY. *First Year.* Second Semester. The Central Nervous System. The study of the detailed anatomy of the central nervous system will be coordinated with the structure and function of the entire nervous system. This study will require the dissection of a human brain and the examination of stained microscopic sections of various levels of the brain stem. 100 hours. Dr. Figge, Prof. Harne, and Dr. Mack.

SURGICAL ANATOMY. *Second Year.* Second Semester. Topographic and Surgical Anatomy. The course is designed to bridge the gap between abstract anatomy and clinical anatomy as applied to the study and practice of medicine and surgery. Students are required to dissect and demonstrate all points, outlines and regions of the cadaver. Underlying regions are dissected to bring out lines and relations of structures. Dr. Brantigan and staff.

Total hours: 96

GRADUATE AND POSTGRADUATE COURSES. Consult the general catalog of the University of Maryland for descriptions of these courses.

ART AS APPLIED TO MEDICINE

CARL DAME CLARKE	Associate Professor of Art as Applied to Medicine
THOMAS M. STEVENSON, JR.	Junior Instructor in Art as Applied to Medicine
RAYMOND J. CLAYTON, JR.	Assistant in Art as Applied to Medicine
JANE L. BLEAKLEY	Assistant in Art as Applied to Medicine
GARNET E. AFFLECK, JR.	Assistant in Art as Applied to Medicine

This department is maintained for the purpose of supplying pictorial and plastic illustrations for visual teaching in the classrooms of the medical school and for publication in scientific periodicals. This also includes the preparation of illustrations for use in public relations, drawings, paintings, photography, cinematography, lithography and moulage. Research in prosthetics and the production of prosthetic appliances are also carried out in this department.

Special courses of instruction are given to qualified students.

MICROBIOLOGY (BACTERIOLOGY)

CHARLES L. WISSEMAN, JR.	Professor of Microbiology and Head of the Department
EDWARD STEERS	Associate Professor of Microbiology
ANDREW G. SMITH	Assistant Professor of Microbiology
H. EDMUND LEVIN	Associate in Microbiology
MERRILL J. SNYDER	Instructor in Microbiology
ELIZABETH C. HEINZ	Junior Instructor in Microbiology
NORMA MARY KEIGLER	Bressler Reserve Fund Research Fellow in Microbiology
ROBERT C. WOOD	U. S. Navy Research Fellow in Microbiology

Second Year. First Semester. The principles of general bacteriology are taught by quiz, conference, and lecture.

Instruction given in the laboratory includes the methods of preparation of culture media, the study of pathogenic bacteria, and the bacteriological examination of water and milk. The bacteriological diagnosis of communicable diseases is also included.

Second Year. Second Semester. The principles of immunology are presented by means of quizzes, conferences and lectures.

The course includes a consideration of infection and immunity, the nature and action of the various antibodies, complement fixation and flocculation tests, hypersensitiveness, and the preparation of bacterial vaccines.

Experiments are carried out by the class in the laboratory. During the latter half of the semester the class is divided into sections.

Total hours: Bacteriology 150.

Immunology 72.

Graduate Courses. Consult the catalogue of the Graduate School for descriptions of the graduate courses offered by members of the staff.

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EMIL G. SCHMIDT.....	Professor of Biological Chemistry and Head of the Department
EDWARD J. HERBST.....	Associate Professor of Biological Chemistry
RAYMOND E. VANDERLINDE.....	Associate Professor of Biological Chemistry
WILLIAM H. SUMMERSON.....	Lecturer in Biological Chemistry
ANN VIRGINIA BROWN.....	Instructor in Biological Chemistry
ELEANOR B. GLINOS.....	Research Assistant in Biological Chemistry
FRANK D. VASINGTON.....	Bressler Reserve Fund Fellow in Biological Chemistry
ROBERT H. WEAVER.....	Fellow in Biological Chemistry
DONALD HELINSKI.....	John F. B. Weaver Fellow in Biological Chemistry

First Year. Second Semester. This course is designed to present the principles of biological chemistry and to indicate their applications to the clinical aspects of medicine. The phenomena of living matter and its chief ingredients, secretions and excretions are discussed in lectures and conferences and examined experimentally. Training is given in biochemical methods of investigation. Total hours: 208.

Graduate Courses. Consult the catalogue of the Graduate School for descriptions of the graduate courses offered by members of the staff.

BIOSTATISTICS

Refer to the Department of Hygiene and Public Health for a description of this course.

CARDIOLOGY

[A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

LOVE, WILLIAM S.....	Professor of Clinical Medicine and Chief, Division of Cardiology
LEACH, C. EDWARD.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine and Chief, Adult Cardiology Outpatient Clinic
SCHERLIS, SIDNEY.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine and Chief, Pediatric Cardiology Outpatient Clinic

SCHERLIS, LEONARD.....	Associate in Medicine
TOWNSHEND, WILFRED H.....	Associate in Medicine
VAN LILL, STEPHEN J., III.....	Associate in Medicine
SWISHER, KYLE W.....	Instructor in Medicine
ADAMS, CHARLES B., JR.....	Trainee in Cardiology
RICHARDSON, AUBREY.....	Trainee in Cardiology

First and Second Years. Lectures and demonstrations in the Electrical Activity of the Heart in collaboration with the Department of Physiology.

Third Year. Conferences, clinics and Outpatient work in Cardiology. Consultation rounds in conjunction with medical clinical clerkships.

Fourth Year. Weekly consultation conference concerning diagnosis, treatment and special diagnostic techniques in Cardiology. Senior students participate in the Cardiology Outpatient Clinic for four weeks.

Elective Course in Graphic Studies of the Heart. Instruction in electrocardiography, spatial vectorcardiography, principles of catheterization of the heart and angiocardiology. 20 hours.

Summer Fellowships. Junior students may work as Fellows in Cardiology during the summer months, participating in special cardiac studies (catheterization, angiocardiology, electrocardiology, etc) and in current research. Application should be made to the Chief of the Section prior to January 1.

Traineeships in Cardiology. These are available to selected postgraduate applicants. The Trainee participates in the activities of the Section and receives a financial stipend. Application is made through the Chief of the Section in October. The Traineeship begins the first of the following July.

CARDIO-PULMONARY PHYSIOLOGY [A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

R. ADAMS COWLEY.....	Director
HARRIET M. DIVERS.....	Technician
FRIEDA RUDO.....	Technical Consultant

A laboratory organized for the study and investigation of physiological processes involved in Cardiovascular and Pulmonary diseases.

Postgraduate instruction is available in the techniques of cardiac catheterization, pulmonary function studies and angiocardiology.

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

MILTON S. SACKS, M.D.....	Associate Professor of Medicine and Head, Division of Clinical Pathology; Director, Clinical Laboratories, University Hospital
MARIE A. ANDERSCH, PH.D.....	Assistant Professor of Biochemistry in Medicine; Assistant Director Clinical Laboratories, Uni- versity Hospital
PERRY O. FUTTERMAN, M.D.....	Associate in Medicine (leave of absence)
JOSEPH FURNARI, M.D.....	Associate in Medicine
JOHN B. DEHOFF, M.D.....	Associate in Medicine
STANLEY MILLER, M.D.....	Associate in Medicine
L. ANN HELLEN, B.S.....	Instructor in Medicine
AUDRY M. FUNK, B.A.....	Instructor in Medicine
ALICE M. BAND, M.D.....	Baltimore Rh Laboratory Fellow in Medicine (Hematology)

GIOVANNI RACCUGLIA, M.D. Anna Corman Fellow in Medicine (Hematology)
 FRANCES S. BARBUSCA, B.S. Research Assistant in Clinical Pathology

Second Year. First and Second Semester: The course is designed to train the student in the performance and interpretation of the fundamental laboratory procedures used in clinical diagnosis. During the first semester the basic techniques of hematology as well as clinical aspects of blood diseases are taught. Blood group immunology in relation to transfusion is also covered. In the second semester the performance and interpretation of tests used in the diagnosis of renal, hepatic, gastric, pancreatic, and metabolic diseases are considered. A review, with clinical applications, of acid-base balance and electrolyte disturbances is included. Methods of examination of cerebro-spinal fluid, transudates and exudates are taught. Elements of clinical parasitology complete the work in this semester.

Each student provides his own microscope and blood counting equipment. A completely equipped locker is provided for each student. Total hours: 128.

Third Year. Seminar discussions of diagnostic laboratory procedures in selected diseases are given during the medicine quarter. Each student is assigned a completely equipped locker adjacent to the wards for use during the clinical clerkships. Microscope and blood counting equipment must be provided by the student.

Fourth Year. During the medicine quarter, students attend a weekly hematology conference when patients from the hospital wards with blood diseases are discussed.

Student Fellowships. Two (2) voluntary summer fellowships are available for sophomore or junior medical students who wish to perform advanced work in hematology. These afford an opportunity for clinical work in hematology as well as investigative experience. Work may be continued during the school year if time is available. Application should be made to the head of this division by January of the current school year.

Graduate Fellowships. Two (2) full time clinical and research fellowships in hematology are available to applicants who have had a minimum of one year internship. A financial stipend is provided. Application should be made to the Head of the Division.

DENTISTRY

[A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

¹ BRICE M. DORSEY	Professor of Oral Surgery
¹ MYRON S. AISENBERG	Professor of Pathology
¹ JOSEPH C. BIDDIX, JR.	Professor of Oral Diagnosis
¹ KYRLE W. PREIS	Professor of Orthodontics
¹ HARRY M. ROBINSON, SR.	Professor of Dermatology
¹ GRAYSON W. GAVER	Professor of Dental Prosthesis
¹ ERNEST B. NUTTALL	Professor of Crown and Bridge
¹ KENNETH V. RANDOLPH	Professor of Operative Dentistry
¹ EDWARD C. DOBBS	Professor of Pharmacology
GEORGE H. YEAGER	Professor of Clinical Surgery
¹ JOSEPH P. CAPPUCCIO	Instructor in Oral Surgery
¹ CONRAD L. INMAN	Instructor in Anesthesiology

¹ Faculty Member, School of Dentistry.

This section has been reorganized for the teaching of both medical and dental students. There has been established a division in the out-patient department, and beds will be provided in the University Hospital, for the care of patients who will be available for the teaching of students from both schools.

Senior year: clinics weekly.

Ward instruction and group teaching are given. This includes diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the face, mouth and jaws.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

HARRY M. ROBINSON, SR.....	Professor of Dermatology
FRANCIS A. ELLIS.....	Associate Professor of Dermatology
HARRY M. ROBINSON, JR.....	Associate Professor of Dermatology
EUGENE S. BERESTON.....	Assistant Professor of Dermatology
A. ALBERT SHAPIRO.....	Assistant Professor of Dermatology
ISRAEL ZELIGMAN.....	Assistant Professor of Dermatology
R. C. V. ROBINSON.....	Assistant Professor of Dermatology
WILLIAM R. BUNDICK.....	Associate in Dermatology
MARK B. HOLLANDER.....	Associate in Dermatology
MORRIS M. COHEN.....	Associate in Dermatology
DAVID BACHARACH.....	Instructor in Dermatology
LEE R. LERMAN.....	Assistant in Dermatology

The third year class receives six lecture-demonstrations on the principles of dermatology by Dr. Robinson.

The senior course consists of conferences and demonstrations of the common skin diseases and venereal diseases in the outpatient dermatologic and syphilis clinics and on the medical wards.

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

WM. CARL EBELING.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine, and Head of the Division of Gastroenterology
THEODORE E. MORRISON.....	Clinical Professor of Gastro-enterology
SAMUEL MORRISON.....	Associate Professor of Gastro-enterology
MAURICE FELDMAN.....	Assistant Professor of Gastro-enterology
ZACHARIAH MORGAN.....	Assistant Professor of Gastro-enterology
Z. VANCE HOOPER.....	Associate in Gastro-enterology
ALBERT J. SHOCHAT.....	Instructor in Gastro-enterology
PHILIP D. FLYNN.....	Instructor in Gastro-enterology
JOAN W. LITTLE.....	Research Assistant in Gastro-enterology

Second Year. Lectures are given as part of the course in correlative medicine.

Third Year. Lectures and clinics on specific gastro-intestinal diseases under the sponsorship of the Department of Medicine.

Fourth Year. Weekly clinics or conferences are held on gastro-intestinal subjects and problems. There are weekly peroral endoscopic clinics. Students assist in the out-patient clinic. Opportunities are available for practical experience in exfoliative cytology.

Summer Fellowships. Junior students may work as fellows, receiving instruction in clinical practice, endoscopy, special diagnostic techniques and therapy.

GYNECOLOGY

J. MASON HUNDLEY, JR.	Professor of Gynecology and Head of the Department
ERNEST I. CORNBROOKS, JR.	Associate Professor of Gynecology
WILLIAM K. DIEHL	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
EVERETT S. DIGGS	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
BEVERLEY C. COMPTON	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
LEO BRADY	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
EDWARD P. SMITH	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
FRANK K. MORRIS	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
THEODORE KARDASH	Associate in Gynecology
JOHN J. ERWIN	Associate in Gynecology
WILLIAM A. DODD	Associate in Gynecology
W. ALLEN DECKERT	Instructor in Gynecology
WILLIAM C. DUFFY	Instructor in Gynecology
HARRY F. KANE	Instructor in Gynecology
HELEN I. MAGINNIS	Instructor in Gynecology
JAMES H. SHELL, JR.	Assistant in Gynecology
F. X. PAUL TINKER	Assistant in Gynecology
NORMAN LEVIN	Assistant in Gynecology
RAYMOND L. MARKLEY	Assistant in Gynecology
GEORGE A. MAXWELL	Assistant in Gynecology
EDWARD C. PREVOST	Assistant in Gynecology
THOMAS A. STEBBINS	U.S.P.H.S., Cancer Teaching Fund Medical Illustrator in Oncology and Gynecology

Third Year. A comprehensive course of 30 lectures in the field of gynecology, female urology, and female oncology is given to the entire class.

Fourth Year. An intensive course is given to small groups of students throughout the year, during which time the students are assigned exclusively to this department. The course consists of instructions including lectures, seminars, ward rounds, and operative clinics. In addition, two special instruction periods are given in pathology at which time a review of the pathological material seen at operation is made with especial reference to the pathology of malignant disease. The students are assigned patients on the gynecological wards, and also work in the gynecological, cystoscopy and oncology, out-patient departments each day.

Third year	30 hours
Fourth year	75 hours
Total	105 hours

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

LOUIS A. M. KRAUSE. Professor of Clinical Medicine

Beginning with the spring of 1942 a group of lectures on the history of medicine has been presented on selected phases and trends of the development of medical knowledge and practice. It is planned to avoid duplication of subject matter for at least four years.

These lectures are offered primarily for our students, but a cordial invitation is extended to anyone who may wish to attend.

Announcement of the lectures will be made by mail and on the bulletin board of the School of Medicine.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

HUNTINGTON WILLIAMS.....	Professor of Hygiene and Public Health
WILLIAM H. F. WARTHEN.....	Associate Professor of Hygiene and Public Health
ROSS DAVIES.....	Associate Professor of Hygiene and Public Health
MATTHEW L. TABACK.....	Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Public Health

Third Year. A one-hour lecture is given to the whole class each Tuesday during both semesters. Basic instruction is afforded in the clinical and public health aspects of the communicable diseases including syphilis and tuberculosis. The lectures are under the auspices of the Department of Medicine and are given by staff members of that department, including physicians representing pediatrics, hygiene and public health, and by staff members of the Baltimore City Health Department.

Fourth Year. Elective work is also assigned at the Western Health District Building of the City Health Department, 617 West Lombard Street, where the District Health Officer arranges for home visiting and the student prepares and presents a Home Survey Report.

The course deals with the fundamentals of public health and supplements the work in the third year. The major emphasis in both years is on the practice of preventive medicine and the relation of prevention to diagnosis and treatment, and on the civic and social implications of the medical services.

BIOSTATISTICS

First Year. A series of 15 one hour lectures is given to the whole class during the Second Semester dealing with the basic methods of statistical analysis and demonstration of their use in several areas of medical investigation.

Instruction is designed to assist the medical student in evaluating quantitative aspects of medical information.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

ROBERT T. PARKER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine and Chief, Division of Infectious Diseases
MERRILL J. SNYDER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine in Clinical Bacteriology
JOSEPH B. WORKMAN.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
SZE-JUI LIU.....	Research Fellow in Medicine

Second Year. Lectures are given on viral and rickettsial diseases and certain diseases caused by gram negative bacteria in collaboration with instruction in general bacteriology.

Third Year. Lectures and clinics on specific infectious diseases are presented under the sponsorship of the Department of Pathology and the Department of Medicine.

Fourth Year. Students attend weekly conferences on subjects related to infectious diseases. These sessions comprise consultation rounds on infectious dis-

ease problems and practical instruction in the diagnostic methods applicable to the infectious diseases. Opportunities are available for practical instruction in laboratory techniques.

Summer Fellowships. Junior students have the opportunity to work as Fellows in Infectious Diseases during the summer months. Instruction is provided in laboratory techniques including the handling of viral and rickettsial agents of disease, general bacteriological and immunologic techniques, bioassay of antibiotics and ward instruction including chemotherapy. Application should be made to the Chief of Section prior to January of the current school year.

Post-Graduate Fellowships. The Section of Infectious Diseases sponsors a Fellow who receives instruction in laboratory techniques and clinical investigation. Fellows participate in all functions of the Section including collaboration in investigative problems. A financial stipend is provided. Application is made through the Chief of the Section.

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY [A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

CHARLES A. REIFSCHNEIDER.....Clinical Professor of Traumatic Surgery
THURSTON R. ADAMS.....Assistant Professor of Surgery

This section is under the combined supervision of the medical and surgical departments. It is a cooperative effort by members of the medical school and hospital staff to afford means for clinical and laboratory study of the patient who has been subjected to traumatic or medical industrial hazard, so that adequate care may be instituted to promote his physical well-being. The facilities of the laboratories of the medical school and hospital are available as required.

Under direction of this department limited undergraduate instruction is given, especially in the methods of examination and of keeping records and in the general medico-legal principles as they affect the industrial employee, the employer, the general insurers, the physician and the hospital. There is also instruction on methods of making life insurance and other physical examinations, whether for employment or for health purposes. The wards of the University, Mercy and Baltimore City Hospitals provide for bed-side instruction.

Total hours: 8.

LEGAL MEDICINE [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

RUSSELL S. FISHER.....Professor and Head of the Division of Legal Medicine
HENRY C. FREIMUTH.....Assistant Professor of Legal Medicine
WILLIAM V. LOVITT, JR.....Assistant Professor of Legal Medicine
RICHARD LINDENBERG.....Associate in Legal Medicine
PAUL F. GUERIN.....Associate in Legal Medicine
M. JOSEPH REHAK.....Research Assistant in Legal Medicine
ELLA FREYTAG.....Research Assistant in Legal Medicine

Third Year. This course embraces a summary of medical jurisprudence including the laws governing the practice of medicine, industrial compensation and malpractice, proceedings in criminal and civil prosecution, medical evidence and testimony, identification of bodies, injuries by blunt force, gunshot and other mechanisms, natural and homicidal deaths, medicolegal toxicology and the medico-legal autopsy. (12 hours.)

Elective Course (summer). A small number of students may upon application be assigned to elective work in the laboratory of the Chief Medical Examiner of the State of Maryland.

MEDICINE

THEODORE E. WOODWARD.....	Professor of Medicine and Head of the Department
T. NELSON CAREY.....	Professor of Clinical Medicine
H. RAYMOND PETERS.....	Professor of Clinical Medicine
LOUIS A. M. KRAUSE.....	Professor of Clinical Medicine
WILLIAM S. LOVE, JR.....	Professor of Clinical Medicine
HOWARD M. BUBERT.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
J. SHELDON EASTLAND.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
MILTON S. SACKS.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
LEWIS P. GUNDRY.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
SAMUEL MORRISON.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
HENRY J. L. MARRIOTT.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
H. VERNON LANGELOTTIG.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
EDWARD F. COTTER.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
EPHRAIM T. LISANSKY.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
SAMUEL T. R. REVELL, JR.....	Associate Professor of Medicine
WILLIAM H. SMITH.....	Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine
MARIE A. ANDERSCH.....	Assistant Professor of Biochemistry in Medicine
GEORGE MCLEAN.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
WETHERBEE FORT.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
FRANK J. GERAGHTY.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
SOL SMITH.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
C. EDWARD LEACH.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
ROBERT A. REITER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
SIDNEY SCHERLIS.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
JAMES R. KARNS.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
ROBERT T. PARKER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
MERRILL J. SNYDER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine in Clinical Bacteriology
SAMUEL LEGUM.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
EDMUND G. BEACHAM.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
ROBERT E. BAUER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
MEYER W. JACOBSON.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
CHARLES F. BRAMBEL.....	Assistant Professor of Biochemistry in Medicine
S. EDWIN MULLER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
LAURENCE M. SERRA.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
FRANCIS C. DICKEY.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
WILLIAM CARL EBELING, III.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
JOSEPH B. WORKMAN.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
W. GRAFTON HERSPBERGER.....	Associate in Medicine
CONRAD B. ACTON.....	Associate in Medicine
HARRY M. ROBINSON, JR.....	Associate in Medicine
WILLIAM K. WALLER.....	Associate in Medicine
ARTHUR KARFGIN.....	Associate in Medicine
M. PAUL BYERLY.....	Associate in Medicine
HENRY W. D. HOLLJES.....	Associate in Medicine
KURT LEVY.....	Associate in Medicine
WILFRED H. TOWNSHEND.....	Associate in Medicine

ALVIN J. HARTZ.....	Associate in Medicine
LOUIS V. BLUM.....	Associate in Medicine
LEON ASHMAN.....	Associate in Medicine
DANIEL WILFSON, JR.....	Associate in Medicine
JONAS COHEN.....	Associate in Medicine
WALTER KARFGIN.....	Associate in Medicine
IRVING FREEMAN.....	Associate in Medicine
J. EMMET QUEEN.....	Associate in Medicine
JOHN B. DeHOFF.....	Associate in Medicine
JOSEPH FURNARI.....	Associate in Medicine
STEPHEN J. VAN LILL, III.....	Associate in Medicine
LEONARD SCHERLIS.....	Associate in Medicine
WILLIAM F. COX, III.....	Associate in Medicine
DONALD W. MINTZER.....	Associate in Medicine
WILLIAM G. HELFRICH.....	Associate in Medicine
STANLEY MILLER.....	Associate in Medicine
JEROME SHERMAN.....	Associate in Medicine
PHILIP D. FLYNN.....	Instructor in Medicine
JOHN A. MYERS.....	Instructor in Medicine
JOSEPH E. MUSE.....	Instructor in Medicine
WILLIAM H. KAMMER, JR.....	Instructor in Medicine
SAMUEL J. HANKIN.....	Instructor in Medicine
FREDERICK J. VOLLMER.....	Instructor in Medicine
JOHN R. DAVIS.....	Instructor in Medicine
L. ANN HELLEN.....	Instructor in Medicine
AUDREY M. FUNK.....	Instructor in Medicine
LEON A. KOCHMAN.....	Instructor in Medicine
C. HERMAN WILLIAMS.....	Instructor in Medicine
ELIZABETH D. SHERRILL.....	Instructor in Medicine
BERNARD BURGIN.....	Instructor in Medicine
LAURISTON L. KEOWN.....	Instructor in Medicine
FRANKLIN E. LESLIE.....	Instructor in Medicine
PHILIP D. FLYNN.....	Instructor in Medicine
STUART D. SUNDAY.....	Instructor in Medicine
IRVIN B. KEMICK.....	Instructor in Medicine
MAURICE FELDMAN, JR.....	Instructor in Medicine
CHARLES E. SHAW.....	Instructor in Medicine
JOHN C. OSBORNE.....	Instructor in Medicine
EDWARD S. KALLINS.....	Instructor in Medicine
JOSEPH C. MATCHAR.....	Instructor in Medicine
MARVIN GOLDSTEIN.....	Instructor in Medicine
B. STANLEY COHEN.....	Instructor in Medicine
KYLE Y. SWISHER, JR.....	Instructor in Medicine
FRANCIS J. BORGES.....	Instructor in Medicine
RAYMOND M. LAUER.....	Assistant in Medicine
JACK WEXLER.....	Assistant in Medicine
JOSEPH C. MYERS.....	Assistant in Medicine
THOMAS WORSLEY.....	Assistant in Medicine
STEPHEN L. MAGNESS.....	Assistant in Medicine
STANLEY R. STEINBACH.....	Assistant in Medicine
EDMUND P. COFFAY, SR.....	Assistant in Medicine

FRANK K. KASIK.....	Assistant in Medicine
DONALD J. ROOP.....	Assistant in Medicine
WILLIAM H. GRENZER.....	Assistant in Medicine
E. ELLSWORTH COOK, JR.....	Assistant in Medicine
DAVID M. KIPNIS.....	Assistant in Medicine
WILLIAM G. ESMOND.....	Assistant in Medicine
ANDERS W. ANDERSON.....	Assistant in Medicine
MARION FRIEDMAN.....	Assistant in Medicine
CHARLES B. ADAMS, JR.....	Trainee in Cardiology
AUBREY D. RICHARDSON.....	Trainee in Cardiology
FRANK G. KUEHN.....	Trainee in Metabolism
ALICE M. BAND.....	Baltimore Rh Typing Laboratory Fellow in Medicine
SZE-JUI LIU.....	Fellow in Medicine
JOSEPH B. BRONUSHAS.....	Part-Time Fellow in Medicine
JOSEPH C. FITZGERALD.....	Part-Time Fellow in Medicine
HARRY D. PERRY JR.....	Part-Time Fellow in Medicine
AWILDA GAY.....	Research Assistant in Medicine

FIRST YEAR

An elementary course in the Introduction to Medicine is presented three hours weekly during the second semester. The course is interdepartmental and stresses the broad application of anatomy, embryology, histology and physiology to the clinical sciences.

SECOND YEAR

Introduction to Clinical Medicine: A. Correlative Medicine (three hours weekly throughout the year)—A course in conjoint medicine emphasizing technique of history taking, physical diagnosis and pathologic physiology in medicine, surgery, pediatrics, psychiatry, obstetrics and subspecialties. *B. Physical Diagnosis*—Practical instruction in physical diagnosis two hours weekly, second semester. *C. Medical Clinic*—One hour weekly during the second semester.

THIRD YEAR

The Practice of Medicine: A. Clinical Clerkship for 8 weeks on the medical wards of the University Hospital. Responsibility under supervision for the history, physical examination, laboratory examination and progress notes of assigned cases. *B.* Ward rounds and conferences in general medicine. *C.* Clinical pathological conference and interdepartmental seminar once weekly. *D.* Baltimore City Hospital is utilized for teaching in the third year. For a period of 8 weeks, the student performs outpatient work in general medicine three mornings weekly. Practical instruction is provided in physical diagnosis as related to chronic disease, tuberculosis, neurology and roentgen diagnosis. A weekly clinic is given in general medicine and tuberculosis.

The Principles of Medicine: A. A course in guided reading is conducted throughout the junior year consisting of assignments in standard texts and current periodicals. *B.* Lectures are given weekly in neurology and preventive medicine throughout the junior year.

FOURTH YEAR

Advanced Practice of Medicine: A. Clinical clerkship on the medical wards of Mercy Hospital for 4 weeks. B. Ward classes, ward rounds and conferences in general medicine, the medical subspecialties and therapeutics for 4 weeks at University Hospital. C. Consultation rounds daily for 4 weeks on wards of University Hospital in problems of cardiology, infectious diseases, gastroenterology, neurology, hematology and pulmonary diseases. D. Outpatient Department work for 4 weeks under supervision in medicine and medical specialties in the Outpatient Department of the University Hospital. E. Clinical pathological conference and interdepartmental seminars weekly.

SUMMER CLERKSHIPS

Junior students have the opportunity to work as clinical clerks during the summer term. Responsibility under supervision for the history, physical examination, laboratory examination and progress notes of assigned cases.

POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS

Postgraduate fellowships are available in various of the subspecialties of medicine (see specific Sections).

MICROBIOLOGY

For description of this course see page 76.

NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY [A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

JAMES G. ARNOLD, JR. Professor of Neurological Surgery and Head of the Division
 RICHARD G. COBLENTZ. Professor of Clinical Neurological Surgery
 JOHN A. WAGNER. Associate Professor of Pathology and Neuropathology
 RAYMOND K. THOMPSON. Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery
 ROBERT OSTER

Associate in Electro-physiology, and Director of the Hoffberger Electroencephalographic Laboratory

FRANK J. OTENASEK. Instructor in Neurological Surgery
 JOHN W. CHAMBERS. Instructor in Neurological Surgery
 ROBERT M. N. CROSBY. Associate in Neurological Surgery
 WILLIAM H. MOSBERG, JR. Associate in Neurological Surgery
 AUGUST KIEL, JR. Assistant in Neurological Surgery
 JOHN O. SHARRETT. Assistant in Neurological Surgery

Third Year. This course comprises lectures and demonstrations in the fundamentals of neurological surgery. Total hours, twelve.

Fourth Year. Weekly ward rounds at the University and Mercy Hospitals. Total hours, sixteen.

Dispensary Instruction. A small number of students may apply for instruction in the neurological out-patient department.

NEUROLOGY

[A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

CHARLES VAN BUSKIRK. Professor of Neurology and Head of the Division
 LEON FREEDOM. Associate Professor of Neurology
 PHILIP F. LERNER. Assistant Professor of Neurology
 HARRY TEITELBAUM. Assistant Professor of Neurology
 GEORGE G. MERRILL. Assistant Professor of Neurology
 WILLIAM L. FEARING. Associate in Neurology

Second Year. Fifteen one-hour lectures are given to correlate the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system with clinical neurology.

Third Year. Twenty hours of instruction are given to the whole class in neuropathology supplemented with pathological demonstrations. Sixteen lecture-demonstrations are given in which the major types of the diseases of the nervous system are discussed. A course is also given at the Baltimore City Hospitals, comprising eight periods of two hours each, in which the students in small groups carry out complete neurological examinations of selected cases which illustrate the chief neurological syndromes.

Fourth Year. Fourth year students in the Medical section attend neurological consultation rounds on ward patients in the University and Mercy Hospitals. All patients presented at these clinics are carefully examined.

Dispensary Instructions. Small sections are instructed in the neurological dispensary of the Mercy Hospital five afternoons each week. In this way students are brought into contact with nervous diseases in their early and late manifestations.

OBSTETRICS

LOUIS H. DOUGLASS.....	Professor of Obstetrics and Head of the Department
J. MORRIS REESE.....	Associate Professor of Obstetrics
D. FRANK KALTREIDER.....	Associate Professor of Obstetrics
ISADORE A. SIEGEL.....	Associate Professor of Obstetrics
JOHN E. SAVAGE.....	Assistant Professor of Obstetrics
HUGH B. McNALLY.....	Assistant Professor of Obstetrics
MARGARET B. BALLARD.....	Associate in Obstetrics
D. McCLELLAND DIXON.....	Associate in Obstetrics
OSBORNE C. CHRISTENSEN.....	Associate in Obstetrics
J. TYLER BAKER.....	Associate in Obstetrics
J. HUFF MORRISON.....	Associate in Obstetrics
GEORGE H. DAVIS.....	Associate in Obstetrics
J. KING B. E. SEEGAR.....	Associate in Obstetrics
LOUIS C. GAREIS.....	Associate in Obstetrics
KENNETH B. BOYD.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
W. KENNETH MANSFIELD, JR.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
THEODORE KARDASH.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
HARRY McB. BECK.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
WILLIAM A. DODD.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
IRVIN P. KLEMKOWSKI.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
CLARENCE W. MARTIN.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
VERNON C. KELLEY.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
HARRY COHEN.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
THOMAS C. WEBSTER.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
VINCENT DeP. FITZPATRICK.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
ERNEST SCHER.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
JAMES H. SHELL, JR.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
F. X. PAUL TINKER.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
DANIEL EHRLICH.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
WILLIAM D. GENTRY.....	Assistant in Obstetrics
NORMAN LEVIN.....	Assistant in Obstetrics

Second Year: During the second semester lectures are given one hour weekly. Students are oriented on the normal pelvis, generative tract and the physiology of pregnancy and labor. The conduct of normal delivery and the puerperium are explained, and in general an attempt is made to prepare the student for the practical training he is to receive in his third year. Dr. J. M. Reese.

Third Year. Forty five lectures and recitations are given. They are designed to cover the anatomy more completely, especially that of the bony pelvis from an obstetrical point of view. Physiology of the endocrine system is reviewed as it relates to pregnancy and the growth and development of the impregnated ovum. Following this the pathology of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium are considered. Drs. Douglass, Reese, Siegel, Savage, Dixon and Kaltreider.

Each student spends 4 weeks on the obstetrical service of University Hospital. During this period he receives practical instruction in the prenatal clinic, the wards and on the delivery floor. He acts as a clinical clerk and all of his work is closely supervised. In addition he is instructed in the basic sciences as related to obstetrics. Operative work on the obstetrical manikin is an organized part of the course, each student receiving 8 hours of individual instruction.

Fourth Year. The instruction is entirely clinical. Each student spends 2 weeks at Baltimore City Hospital in small groups. During this period his entire time is devoted to obstetrics. He acts as a clinical clerk and works in prenatal clinics and on the wards and delivery suite. He observes and assists in deliveries of all types and delivers some 10 to 14 patients himself. In addition he attends all rounds and conferences held.

During this 2 week period he is given introductory courses in Public Health as applied to obstetrics and in Planned Parenthood.

Second year.....	16 hours
Third year.....	141 hours
Fourth year.....	106 hours
Total.....	263 hours

ONCOLOGY [A DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY AND SURGERY]

J. MASON HUNDLEY, JR.....	Professor of Gynecology
ERNEST I. CORNBROOKS, JR.....	Associate Professor of Gynecology
WILLIAM K. DIEHL.....	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
EVERETT S. DIGGS.....	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
BEVERLEY C. COMPTON.....	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
FRANK K. MORRIS.....	Assistant Professor of Gynecology
ARTHUR G. SIWINSKI.....	Assistant Professor of Surgery
E. EUGENE COVINGTON.....	Associate in Oncology
EDWIN H. STEWART.....	Associate in Surgery
JOHN M. DENNIS.....	Associate in Radiology
J. DUER MOORES.....	Instructor in Surgery
LOUIS F. GOODMAN.....	Instructor in Surgery
THOMAS A. STEBBINS.....	U.S.P.H.S., Cancer Teaching Fund Medical Illustrator in Oncology and Gynecology

The purpose of the courses in Oncology is to give students training in the diagnosis and treatment of neoplastic diseases not obtained in other departments

and at the same time to correlate this training with that received in surgery, medicine, roentgenology and other specialties.

Third year. Six didactic lectures are given on the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the generative organs. Dr. Hundley and staff.

Five lectures in general oncology are given to the entire Junior Class at the end of the year. The increasing importance of the cancer problem is emphasized. The biological aspects of cancer and the relation of hormones, carcinogenic agents, and etiological factors are discussed. The gradation of neoplasms, and the biophysical effects of irradiation therapy are presented. The diagnosis, surgical and radiological treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck, oral cavity, skin, breasts, and hemopoietic system are discussed. Dr. Siwinski and staff.

Fourth Year. Ten senior students of the University section are assigned to the Oncology clinic. Five students are assigned to the Tuesday morning clinic, and the alternate group to the Friday morning clinic. The diagnosis and treatment, both surgical and radiological are discussed in the presence of a staff member of the departments of Pathology, Radiology, and Surgery.

An outpatient Gynecological Clinic is held bi-weekly which affords an opportunity for instruction of small groups of students, which are assigned in rotation, in the various phases of malignancy of the generative organs. Weekly ward rounds and operative clinics are held for seniors.

	<i>Oncology</i>	<i>Gynecology</i>	<i>Total</i>
Third year.....	5 hours	6 hours	11 hours
Fourth year.....	12 hours	16 hours	28 hours
Total.....	17 hours	22 hours	39 hours

OPHTHALMOLOGY

JOSEPH I. KEMLER.....	Associate in Ophthalmology
A. KREMEN.....	Associate in Ophthalmology
RUBY A. SMITH.....	Associate in Ophthalmology
D. J. McHENRY.....	Instructor in Ophthalmology
J. E. BRUMBACK.....	Associate in Ophthalmology
RICHARD J. CROSS.....	Instructor in Ophthalmology
HENRY B. WILSON.....	Instructor in Ophthalmology
JOHN C. OZAZEWSKI.....	Assistant in Ophthalmology

Third Year. Second semester. Dr. Ozazewski reviews the anatomy and physiology of the eye and discusses the methods used in making the various examinations. Errors of refraction and their effect upon the general system are explained. Weekly section work, demonstrating the use of the ophthalmoscope, with the aid of kodachrome transparencies of the fundus oculi is carried on during the entire session at the Baltimore Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital by Dr. Kremen.

Fourth Year. Clinics and demonstrations are given in diseases of the eye, twice weekly, for one year. Dr. Knowles.

The course consists of instruction in the clinic to small groups of students four days a week for four weeks. During this period, the student examines patients, diagnoses and treats various ocular diseases, under the supervision of Drs. Knowles,

Smith, Brumback and Ozazewski. Twice weekly lectures and lantern slide demonstration are given upon diseases of the eye, with particular reference to their diagnosis, management and relation to general medicine. Special lectures are given the entire class on vascular changes in the eye, refraction, cataract and glaucoma. Certain operations are demonstrated by motion pictures.

Weekly ward classes are held at the University and Mercy Hospitals during which the eye grounds in the various medical and surgical conditions are demonstrated. Drs. Knowles, Kemler, Kremen, Smith, Brumback, Jeppi, Pacienza and Ozazewski.

Third year.....	20 hours
Fourth year.....	41 hours
Total.....	61 hours

ORTHOPAEDICS

[A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

ALLEN FISKE VOSHELL.....	Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery
HARRY L. ROGERS.....	Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery
MOSES GELLMAN.....	Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery
HENRY F. ULLRICH.....	Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery
MILTON J. WILDER.....	Assistant Professor in Orthopaedic Surgery
JASON H. GASKEL.....	Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery
ISAAC GUTMAN.....	Associate in Orthopaedic Surgery
JAMES P. MILLER.....	Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery
ROBERT C. ABRAMS.....	Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery
EVERETT D. JONES.....	Assistant in Orthopaedic Surgery
JOHN J. TANSEY.....	Assistant in Orthopaedic Surgery

Didactic instruction is given in the second, third and fourth years. Clinical, bedside and outpatient instruction is given at the University, Mercy Hospitals and their Outpatient Departments, Kernan Hospital for Crippled Children, and Baltimore City Hospitals. Brief discussions and demonstrations of physical and occupational therapy are included in the course.

Second year.....	19 hours
Third year.....	36 hours
Fourth year.....	90 hours
Total.....	145 hours

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

[A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

THOMAS R. O'ROURK.....	Professor of Otolaryngology and Head of the Division
FREDERICK T. KYPER.....	Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
BENJAMIN S. RICH.....	Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
FAYNE A. KAYSER.....	Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
SAMUEL L. FOX.....	Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
W. RAYMOND MCKENZIE.....	Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
THEODORE A. SCHWARTZ.....	Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
BENJAMINE H. ISAACS.....	Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
ROBERT Z. BERRY.....	Associate in Otolaryngology
ARTHUR WARD.....	Associate in Otolaryngology
RICHARD J. CROSS.....	Instructor in Otolaryngology

JOHN H. HIRSCHFIELD.....	Instructor in Otolaryngology
JOHN M. REHBERGER.....	Assistant in Otolaryngology
HARRY P. PORTER.....	Assistant in Otolaryngology
JAMES J. GERLACH.....	Assistant in Otolaryngology
FREDERICK L. STICHELL.....	Assistant in Otolaryngology
HAROLD H. WEINBERG.....	Assistant in Otolaryngology

Third Year. Instruction to the whole class is given in the common diseases of the nose and throat, attention being especially directed to infections of the accessory sinuses, the importance of focal infections in the etiology of general diseases and modern methods of diagnosis. Lectures illustrated by lantern slides are given one hour weekly for eight weeks.

Fourth Year. Out-Patient department instruction is given for three hours daily, to small sections at the University and the Mercy Hospitals. The student is afforded an opportunity to study, diagnose and treat patients under supervision. Ward classes and clinical demonstrations are given in periods of one and one-half hours weekly throughout the session in the University and Mercy Hospitals.

The Looper Clinic for bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy, recently established in the University Hospital, affords unusual opportunities for students to study diseases of the larynx, bronchi and esophagus. The clinic is open to students daily from 2 to 4 P.M.

The Mercy Hospital Bronchoscopic Clinic affords ample opportunities in bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy. In these two clinics the etiology, symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of foreign bodies in the air and food passages, as well as bronchoscopy, are taught to students as an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the lungs.

Third year.....	9 hours
Fourth year.....	53 hours
Total.....	62 hours

OTOLOGY

[A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

THOMAS R. O'ROURK.....	Professor of Otolaryngology
------------------------	-----------------------------

The course in otology is planned to give a practical knowledge of the anatomy and physiology of the ear, and its proximity and relationship to the brain and other vital structures. The inflammatory diseases, their etiology, diagnosis, treatment and complications are particularly stressed, with emphasis upon their relationship to the diseases of children, head-surgery and neurology

Third Year. The whole class is given instruction by means of talks, anatomical specimens and lantern slides. Dr. O'Rourke and associates.

Fourth Year. Small sections of the class receive instruction and make personal examinations of patients under the direction of an instructor. The student is urged to make a routine examination of the ear in his ward work in general medicine and surgery. Dr. O'Rourke and associates.

Third year.....	12 hours
Fourth year.....	40 hours
Total.....	52 hours

PATHOLOGY

HUGH R. SPENCER.....	Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department
ROBERT B. WRIGHT	Associate Professor of Pathology
C. GARDNER WARNER	Associate Professor of Pathology
WALTER C. MERKEL	Associate Professor of Pathology
DEXTER L. REIMANN.....	Associate Professor of Pathology
JOHN A. WAGNER.....	Associate Professor of Pathology
ALBERT E. GOLDSTEIN	Assistant Professor of Pathology
ROY B. TURNER.....	Assistant Professor of Pathology
JAMES H. RAMSEY.....	Assistant Professor of Pathology
MILTON S. SACKS	Associate in Pathology
BENEDICT SKITARELIC	Associate in Pathology
CONRAD B. ACTON	Instructor in Pathology
HOWARD B. MAYS	Instructor in Pathology
WILLIAM B. VANDEGRIFT	Instructor in Pathology
WILLIAM J. BRYSON	Instructor in Pathology
KARL F. MECH	Instructor in Pathology
THEODORE KARDASH	Instructor in Pathology
LOUIS C. GAREIS	Instructor in Pathology
EDWARD L. J. KREIG.....	Instructor in Pathology
JAMES R. KARNS.....	Instructor in Pathology
RAYMOND M. CUNNINGHAM	Instructor in Pathology
J. DONALD HUBBARD.....	Instructor in Pathology
LESTER KEIFER.....	Instructor in Pathology
URSULA T. SLAGER.....	Instructor in Pathology, Hitchcock Fellow in Neuropathology
HARRY COHEN.....	Assistant in Pathology
CHARLES F. CARROLL, JR.....	National Cancer Institute Trainee

Courses of instruction in pathology are given during the second and third years. The courses are based on the previous study of normal structure and function and aim to outline the history of disease. The relationship between clinical symptoms and anatomical lesions is constantly stressed.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY. *Second Semester, Second Year.* This course includes the study of disturbances of the body fluids; disturbances of structure, nutrition and metabolism of cells; disturbances of fat, carbohydrate and protein metabolism; disturbances of pigment metabolism; inflammation and tumors.

Laboratory instruction is based on the study of prepared slides (loan collection) and corresponding gross material.

APPLIED PATHOLOGY, INCLUDING GROSS MORBID ANATOMY AND MORBID PHYSIOLOGY. *Third Year.* The laboratory instruction in this course is carried out in small teaching museums where prepared specimens and material from autopsies with clinical histories and sections are available for study. For this work the class is divided into small groups. Clinical correlation is stressed.

AUTOPSIES. *Third Year.* Students in small groups attend autopsies at the morgues of the University Hospital and the Baltimore City Hospitals.

CLINICAL-PATHOLOGICAL CONFERENCE. (*Fourth Year.*) These exercises are

held in collaboration with the various clinical departments. Selected cases are discussed and autopsy findings are presented.

Second year.....	184 hours
Third year.....	160 hours
Fourth year.....	30 hours
Total.....	374 hours

PEDIATRICS

J. EDMUND BRADLEY.....	Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department
C. LORING JOSLIN.....	Professor of Pediatrics
A. H. FINKELSTEIN.....	Associate Professor of Pediatrics
FREDERICK B. SMITH.....	Associate Professor of Pediatrics
GORDON E. GIBBS	Associate Professor Clinical Pediatric Research
ALBERT JAFFE.....	Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
SAMUEL S. GLICK.....	Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
JEROME FINEMAN.....	Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
GIBSON J. WELLS	Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
WILLIAM M. SEABOLD.....	Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
ANNIE M. BESTEBREURTJE.....	Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
RUTH W. BALDWIN.....	Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
CLEWELL HOWELL.....	Associate in Pediatrics
G. BOWERS MANSDORFER.....	Associate in Pediatrics
SIDNEY SCHERLIS.....	Associate in Pediatrics
MELCHIJAH SPRAGINS.....	Associate in Pediatrics
JOHN L. PECK.....	Lecturer in Pediatrics
ARNOLD F. LAVENSTEIN.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
MARY L. HAYLECK.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
ISRAEL P. MERANSKI.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
THOMAS A. CHRISTENSEN.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
JOSEPH M. CORDI.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
LEONARD SCHERLIS.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
LESTER H. CAPLAN.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
EDWARD G. FIELD.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
MELVIN M. BORDEN.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
HOWARD GOODMAN.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
ROBERT M. N. CROSBY.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
GARRETT E. DEANE.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
RAYMOND L. CLEMMENS.....	Instructor in Pediatrics
WILLIAM EARL WEEKS.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
J. CARLTON WICH.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
O. WALTER SPURRIER.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
ARNOLD TRAMER.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
MARY B. MATTHEWS.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
MIRIAM S. DALY.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
WILLIAM A. NIERMANN.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
FREDERICK J. HELDRICH.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
HENRY SEIDEL.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
LEON DONNER.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
KATHLEEN MCGRADY.....	Assistant in Pediatrics
DAVID JOSEPHS.....	Assistant in Pediatrics

MARTIN K. GORTEN.....	Research Assistant in Pediatrics
GRANGE S. COFFIN.....	Research Assistant in Pediatrics
ROBERT SHIREY.....	Frank C. Bressler Research Assistant in Pediatrics
MARGARET M. COLLINS.....	Research Assistant in Pediatrics

Third Year. 1. Principles of Pediatrics: Physiology of newborn, growth and development, nutrition, problems of the premature infant and diseases of newborn are presented in lectures and demonstrations (20 hours).

2. Physical examination of the infant and child plus history taking and diagnosis are taught on the pediatric wards of the University Hospital (20 hours).

Fourth Year. Students are assigned in groups of twelve for a four-week period. Responsibility is given the student for history, physical examination, laboratory examinations and progress notes on pediatric patients of the University and Mercy Hospital pediatric divisions. Examination of neonates and follow-up care of patients in the development clinical is required daily.

Daily attendance in the Pediatric Out Patient Clinics is spent in interrogation, examination, diagnosis and treatment of patients.

Students alternate nights on the Pediatric service, and at this time, sleeping accommodations are provided them in the hospital.

Students spend one day of their four weeks in the offices of selected practicing pediatricians. During this time, they observe office management, techniques and problems of patients seen in private pediatric practice.

Conferences are held daily, Monday through Friday at 12:30 p.m. On Saturday the students present a clinico-pathologic conference at which time the students act as clinician and pathologist with faculty representatives of the Departments of Pathology and Pediatrics as moderators.

PHARMACOLOGY

JOHN C. KRANTZ, JR.....	Professor of Pharmacology and Head of the Department
C. JELLEFF CARR.....	Professor of Pharmacology
RAYMOND M. BURGISON.....	Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
RUTH MUSSER.....	Instructor in Pharmacology
JOSEPH G. BIRD.....	Assistant in Pharmacology
AMEDEO S. MARRAZZI.....	Lecturer in Pharmacology
JOSEPH M. WHITE, III.....	Lecturer in Pharmacology
WILLIAM G. HARNE.....	Demonstrator in Pharmacology
FREDERICK K. BELL.....	Fellow in Pharmacology
JANE WRAY FORREST.....	Emerson Fellow in Pharmacology
HENRY F. WILSON, JR.....	Fellow in Pharmacology
CLAIRE K. HEISSE.....	Research Assistant in Pharmacology
JULIA NEIL HURST.....	Research Assistant in Pharmacology

This course is designed to include those phases of pharmacology necessary for an intelligent use of drugs in the treatment of disease. The didactic instruction includes materia medica, pharmacy, prescription-writing, toxicology, posology, pharmacodynamics, and experimental therapeutics. The laboratory exercises parallel the course of lectures.

In addition, optional conference periods and lectures are available for students desiring further instruction or advice.

Total hours: 216.

Graduate Courses. Consult the catalogue of the Graduate School for descriptions of the graduate courses offered by members of the staff.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

HENRY J. L. MARRIOTT.....	Associate Professor of Medicine, and Head of the Division of Physical Diagnosis
ROBERT A. REITER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
SAMUEL LEGUM.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
EDMUND G. BEACHAM.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine
DANIEL WILFSON.....	Associate in Medicine
LEON ASHMAN.....	Associate in Medicine
STEPHEN J. VAN LILL.....	Associate in Medicine
WILLIAM G. HELFRICH.....	Associate in Medicine
ELIZABETH D. SHERRILL.....	Instructor in Medicine
FRANKLIN E. LESLIE.....	Instructor in Medicine
LAURISTON L. KEOWN.....	Instructor in Medicine
JOSEPH C. MYERS.....	Assistant in Medicine

Second Year. A. The course in physical diagnosis begins with the first semester of the Sophomore year as a part of the instruction in Correlative Medicine. For three hours weekly throughout both semesters there is emphasis on history taking and technique of physical diagnosis as related to conjoint medicine. The course provides discussion of pathologic physiology by members of the clinical and pre-clinical departments.

B. In the second semester small tutorial groups are formed each under the direction of an instructor. Experience in physical examination of normal individuals is given in the third quarter one afternoon weekly. In the fourth quarter students become acquainted with abnormal signs through examination of hospital patients.

Third Year. Instruction in methods of physical diagnosis is stressed (1) during the clinical clerkship at the University Hospital and (2) at the Baltimore City Hospitals in the Outpatient Clinic and with the instruction on the chronic disease and tuberculosis wards.

PHYSIOLOGY

WILLIAM R. AMBERSON.....	Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department
DIETRICH C. SMITH.....	Professor of Physiology
FREDERICK P. FERGUSON.....	Associate Professor of Physiology
JOHN I. WHITE.....	Assistant Professor of Physiology
HOWARD B. BENSUSAN.....	Assistant Professor of Physiological Research
J. HENRY WILLS.....	Lecturer in Physiology
SAMUEL L. FOX.....	Instructor in Physiology
SYLVIA HIMMELFARB.....	Instructor in Physiology
JEANNE ANN BARRY.....	Junior Instructor in Physiology
RICHARD L. GLASSER.....	John F. B. Weaver Fellow in Physiology
BRIGITTE E. BLANKENHORN.....	Research Fellow in Physiology
CAROLYN F. HENDRICKSON.....	Bressler Reserve Fund Research Assistant in Physiology

The course in physiology is given in two parts:

First Year. Second Semester. The course opens with introductory lectures on nerve-muscle physiology covering the peripheral nerves. Attention is then given to the physiology of the heart and circulation. The lectures are accompanied by demonstrations, but there is no laboratory work. Two lectures a week are given.

Second Year. First Semester. The course continues with four lectures, one conference and two laboratory periods a week. The subjects considered are respiration and metabolism, digestion, renal function, and endocrines and reproduction. The course ends with a series of lectures on the central nervous system and the special senses.

Total hours: 224.

Graduate Courses. Consult the catalogue of the Graduate School for descriptions of the graduate courses offered by members of the staff.

PLASTIC SURGERY [A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

EDWARD A. KITLOWSKI.....	Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
CLARENCE P. SCARBOROUGH.....	Associate in Plastic Surgery
JOHN J. ANGELO.....	Assistant in Plastic Surgery
HENRIQUE B. DE MORAES.....	Fellow in Plastic Surgery

This course is designed to acquaint students with the problems of reconstructive and plastic surgery. A subdivision in the dispensary has been established and beds for patients will be available for instruction in this course at the University and Baltimore City Hospitals and Kernan's Hospital for Crippled Children.

Third Year. Five lectures are given to the whole class. Out-Patient department instruction is provided on Tuesdays. Dr. Scarborough.

Fourth Year. Ward rounds and operative demonstrations are held at the hospitals.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

MAURICE C. PINCOFFS.....	Professor of Preventive Medicine and Rehabilitation and Head of the Department
HUNTINGTON WILLIAMS.....	Professor of Hygiene and Public Health
WILLIAM H. F. WARTHEN.....	Associate Professor of Hygiene and Public Health
ROSS DAVIES.....	Associate Professor of Hygiene and Public Health
MATTHEW L. TABACK.....	Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Public Health

This department provides instruction in the principles of public sanitation, control of infectious disease, epidemiology, the preventive aspects of medical care programs and the operation of home, clinic and hospital programs of rehabilitation.

First Year. A. Orientation lectures and clinical conferences defining and illustrating the field of preventive medicine and rehabilitation.

B. Biostatistics. Fifteen lectures dealing with the basic methods of statistical analysis and demonstration of their use in several areas of clinical investigation.

Second Year. A. Control of infectious disease. Lectures and field trips.

B. Correlative medicine. In this interdepartmental course preventive aspects of various diseases and programs of rehabilitation are stressed.

Third Year. A. Lectures and guided reading in the field of disease control, industrial medicine, medical care programs and medical economics.

B. Participation by students in local disease detection and control programs.

C. Participation by students in the evaluation of patients as to requirements and suitability for rehabilitation.

Fourth Year. A. Survey of patients' homes. In conjunction the departments of psychiatry, medicine and preventive medicine organize and supervise home surveys by students in which consideration is given to the family inter-relations, the economic situation, the dietary habits, the sanitation and the physical characteristics of the home as they influence the patients' illness.

PROCTOLOGY

[A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

MONTÉ EDWARDS	Professor of Proctology
THURSTON R. ADAMS	Assistant Professor of Proctology
SIMON H. BRAGER.....	Assistant Professor of Proctology
WILLIAM T. SUPIK.....	Associate in Proctology
RAYMOND M. CUNNINGHAM.....	Associate in Proctology
JOHN D. ROSIN.....	Associate in Proctology

Third Year. Seven lectures are given to the whole class. The course is for instruction in the diseases of the colon, sigmoid flexure, rectum and anus, and covers the essential features of the anatomy and physiology of the large intestine as well as the various diseases to which it is subject. Dr. Monte Edwards.

Fourth Year. Ward and dispensary instruction is given in the University and Mercy Hospitals, where different phases of the various diseases are taught by direct observation and examination. The use of the proctoscope and sigmoidoscope in the examination of the rectum and sigmoid is made familiar to each student. Mercy Hospital—Drs. Brager and Supik. University Hospital—Drs. Monte Edwards, Adams, Cunningham and Rosin.

Third year.....	7 hours
Fourth year.....	16 hours
Total.....	23 hours

PSYCHIATRY

JACOB E. FINESINGER.....	Professor of Psychiatry and Head of the Department
JOHN R. REID.....	Professor of Philosophy in Psychiatry
MAURICE H. GREENHILL.....	Professor of Psychiatry
H. WHITMAN NEWELL.....	Associate Professor of Psychiatry
GEORGE F. SUTHERLAND.....	Associate Professor of Psychiatry
MANFRED S. GUTTMACHER.....	Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
HARRY M. MURDOCK.....	Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
HANS W. LOEWALD.....	Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
WILLIAM W. ELGIN.....	Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
J. G. N. CUSHING.....	Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
KATHRYN L. SCHULTZ.....	Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

ROBERT G. GRENELL.....	Assistant Professor of Psychiatric Research
KLAUS W. BERBLINGER.....	Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
LESTER M. LIBO.....	Assistant Professor of Medical Psychology
EPHRAIM T. LISANSKY.....	Associate in Psychiatry
ELIZABETH LAFORGE.....	Associate in Psychiatric Social Work
A. RUSSELL ANDERSON.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
ENOCH CALLAWAY, JR.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
MARION W. MATHEWS.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
FRANCIS J. McLAUGHLIN.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
SAMUEL NOVEY.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
KENT E. ROBINSON.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
WILLIAM W. MAGRUDER.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
MARVIN JAFFE.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
MARCELLA WEISMAN.....	Instructor in Psychiatric Social Work
WILLIAM N. FITZPATRICK.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
LIDA C. BROWN.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
BETSY G. WOOTTEN.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
BERNARD S. GORDON.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
MARGARET S. WILSON.....	Instructor in Psychiatric Social Work
BENJAMINE POPE.....	Instructor in Medical Psychology
FRANCES C. McGRATH.....	Instructor in Psychiatric Social Work
RALPH L. DUNLAP.....	Instructor in Medical Psychology
NATHAN SCHNAPER.....	Instructor in Psychiatry
SARAH V. HUFFER.....	Assistant in Psychiatry
FERN E. MACALLISTER.....	Assistant in Psychiatry
MARTIN K. GORTON.....	Assistant in Psychiatry
BONNIE STRAIN.....	Assistant in Psychiatric Social Work
THOMAS D. HAUPT.....	Assistant in Medical Psychology
JOSEPH BIERMAN.....	Assistant in Psychiatry
ROGER S. WATERMAN.....	Assistant in Psychiatry
ISADORE TUERK.....	Consultant in Psychiatry
BETTY JANE FAX.....	Research Associate in Psychiatry
HARVEY A. ROBINSON.....	Research Associate in Psychiatry
GRACE L. FINESINGER.....	Research Associate in Psychiatry
MORITZ MICHAELIS.....	Research Associate in Psychiatry
ALICE S. CHESTER.....	Fellow in Psychiatry
EMILY M. RODY.....	Fellow in Psychiatry
JACK MENDELSON.....	Fellow in Psychiatry
CHARLES BAGLEY, III.....	Fellow in Psychiatry
WALTER S. EASTERLING.....	Fellow in Psychiatry
EDWIN L. POOLE.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
FLORIS DE BALBIAN VERSTER.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
FLORENCE M. BURNETT.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
MARION C. GLASS.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
JUNE H. MENDELSON.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
BARBARA T. STEWART.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
ARTHUR B. SILVERSTEIN.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
NORMA J. NONKEN.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
FRED DAVIS.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
ANNE L. TRUCKER.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry
DANIEL S. SAX.....	Research Assistant in Psychiatry

First Year. Fourteen two-hour periods during the second semester are devoted to a consideration of human relations as applied to the practice of medicine. The topics dealt with include personality development, reactions to stress, and situational and social factors in disease. The emphasis is upon observing, understanding and evaluating the personal and social factors in the disease process, in treatment and prevention. Consideration is given to problems of values and scientific methodology as they apply to the work of the physician. Patients with common medical and surgical complaints are interviewed to illustrate methods of interviewing and developing a useful therapeutic relationship. The course is conducted by means of group discussion, supplemented by reading.

Second Year. Fourteen two-hour periods are spent in the first semester in discussions and lectures. The emphasis is on methods of examining patients, and methods of developing and utilizing the doctor-patient relationship. The discussions center about psychopathology, as it operates in disease and in the treatment process. An attempt is made to relate emotional disturbances to what is known in neurophysiology, endocrinology, psychology and sociology. Patients are interviewed and examined to illustrate the general principles and the specific procedures used in the examination of patients. The group discussions are supplemented by suggested reading.

Third Year. Sixteen lecture hours are devoted to further considerations of special psychopathology and the principles of psychotherapy. Specialized forms of treatment are reviewed, but the main emphasis is toward familiarizing the student with forms of therapy feasible in routine medical practice. During 36 clinic hours the student will be supervised in history-taking, mental status and psychometric examination, and follow-up studies of patients.

Fourth Year. A clinical clerkship is offered in the wards of the University Hospital for one month. Patients are assigned for treatment under supervision. Emphasis is placed on diagnosis, methods of interviewing, methods of developing and managing a therapeutic doctor-patient relationship, and carrying out psychotherapy. This is supplemented by seminar meetings for discussion of child psychiatry, psychotherapy, clinical psychology and social service. Topics are assigned from the current literature for group discussion. Four afternoons are spent in the wards of the Spring Grove State Mental Hospital in examining patients with emphasis in the diagnosis, treatment and management of the psychoses. Eight clinics are held for the entire fourth-year class.

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

ROBERT E. BAUER.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine and Chief, Division of Radioactive Isotopes
JOHN M. DENNIS.....	Professor of Radiology and Assistant Chief, Division of Radioactive Isotopes
JOSEPH B. WORKMAN.....	Assistant Professor of Medicine and Assistant Chief, Division of Radioactive Isotopes
DOROTHY P. DE SANTIS.....	Research Assistant
AWILDA GAY SALAS.....	Research Assistant
JOSE ESCHIANDIS.....	Research Assistant

First Year. Orientation lecture on basic radiation physics and the University Hospital Isotope Program.

Second Year. Interdepartmental demonstrations and discussions with Departments of Physiology, Pharmacology and Medicine of specific physiological and pharmacological procedures that are adaptable to radioactive isotope techniques.

Third Year. Weekly seminars are given on radiation physics, radiation protection and the diagnostic and therapeutic uses of radioactive isotopes in Clinical and Laboratory Medicine.

Fourth Year. Weekly consultation rounds on clinical aspects of radioactive isotopes are given fourth year students during their training in Medicine and Surgery. Interested students assist in the Radioisotope Outpatient Clinic.

Summer Fellowships. The Section sponsors two summer fellowships with emphasis upon clinical application of isotopes and laboratory techniques.

RADIOLOGY

JOHN M. DENNIS.....	Professor of Radiology, and Head of the Department
CHARLES N. DAVIDSON.....	Associate Professor of Radiology
JOHN DECARLO, JR.....	Assistant Professor of Radiology
ROBERT P. BOUDREAU.....	Assistant Professor of Radiology
EDWARD R. DANA.....	Associate in Radiology
HERBERT B. COPELAND.....	Instructor in Radiology
HERBERT L. WARRES.....	Instructor in Radiology
HENRY H. STARTZMAN, JR.....	Instructor in Radiology
NATHAN B. HYMEN.....	Assistant in Radiology
ROBERT W. SWAIN.....	Consultant in Radiologic Physics, Cancer Teaching Program

During the academic year, small groups of the third and fourth year classes are given weekly instruction in the diagnostic and therapeutic uses of the Roentgen rays. An effort is made to familiarize the student with the indications for and the limitations of the Roentgen ray examinations. The history, physics and practical therapeutic application of Roentgen rays are given stressing the use of radiation as a weapon now available in a variety of disorders of the human body ranging from simple inflammations to malignant neoplastic conditions. Conferences are held with the various departments during the school year which are also open to members of the fourth year class.

Third year.....	8 hours
Fourth year.....	<u>24 hours</u>
Total	32 hours

SPEECH TRAINING CLINIC [A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

EDWARD A. KITLOWSKI.....	Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery
RAY EHRENSBERGER.....	Professor of Speech
MERLE ANSBERRY	Associate Professor of Speech

This department has been installed in conjunction with the Department of Speech of the University at College Park to evaluate the speech difficulties in children with congenital defects. Admission to the Clinic is by appointment only. The Clinic operates all day Thursdays.

SURGERY

CHARLES REID EDWARDS.....	Professor of Surgery, and Acting Head of the Department
WALTER D. WISE	Professor of Surgery
D. J. PESSAGNO	Professor of Clinical Surgery
GEORGE H. YEAGER.....	Professor of Clinical Surgery
MONTÉ EDWARDS	Clinical Professor of Surgery
OTTO C. BRANTIGAN.....	Professor of Clinical Surgery
HARRY C. HULL.....	Professor of Clinical Surgery
JAMES W. NELSON.....	Professor of Clinical Surgery
R. RIDGEWAY TRIMBLE.....	Professor of Clinical Surgery
CHARLES A. REIFSCHNEIDER.....	Clinical Professor of Traumatic Surgery
EDWARD S. JOHNSON.....	Associate Professor of Surgery
CYRUS F. HORINE.....	Associate Professor of Surgery
C. W. PEAKE.....	Associate Professor of Surgery
WILLIAM F. REINHOFF, JR.....	Associate Professor of Surgery
W. WALLACE WALKER.....	Associate Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy
H. F. BONGARDT.....	Assistant Professor of Surgery
I. O. RIDGELY.....	Assistant Professor of Surgery
ARTHUR G. SIWINSKI.....	Assistant Professor of Surgery
SIMON H. BRAGER.....	Assistant Professor of Surgery and Proctology
THURSTON R. ADAMS.....	Assistant Professor of Surgery
HARRY C. BOWIE.....	Assistant Professor of Surgery
R. ADAMS COWLEY.....	Assistant Professor Thoracic Surgery, Director Cardio-Pulmonary Service, and Assistant Director Experimental Surgery.
RAYMOND F. HELFRICH.....	Associate in Surgery
WILLIAM B. SETTLE.....	Associate in Surgery
GEORGE GOVATOS.....	Associate in Surgery
JOSEPH V. JERARDI.....	Associate in Surgery
HERBERT E. REIFSCHNEIDER.....	Associate in Surgery
HAROLD H. BURNS.....	Associate in Surgery
WILLIAM L. GARLICK.....	Associate in Surgery
PATRICK C. PHELAN.....	Associate in Surgery
EDWIN H. STEWART, JR.....	Associate in Surgery
E. RODERICK SHIPLEY.....	Associate in Surgery
ROBERT C. SHEPPARD.....	Associate in Surgery
F. FORD LOKER.....	Associate in Surgery
KARL F. MECH.....	Associate in Surgery
JOSEPH M. MILLER.....	Associate in Surgery
J. DUER MOORES.....	Instructor in Surgery
CALVIN HYMAN.....	Instructor in Surgery
CLYDE F. KARNS.....	Instructor in Surgery
GEORGE H. BROUILLET.....	Instructor in Surgery
JOHN F. SCHAEFER.....	Instructor in Surgery
ROBERT F. HEALY	Instructor in Surgery
SAMUEL E. PROCTOR.....	Instructor in Surgery
LOUIS E. GOODMAN.....	Instructor in Surgery
HAROLD L. ZUPNIK.....	Instructor in Surgery
MICHAEL L. DEVINCENTES	Instructor in Surgery
WILLIAM R. GERAGHTY	Assistant in Surgery

HOWARD B. McELWAIN.....	Assistant in Surgery
A. V. BUCHNESS.....	Assistant in Surgery
T. J. TOUHEY.....	Assistant in Surgery
L. T. CHANCE.....	Assistant in Surgery
W. ALLEN DECKERT.....	Assistant in Surgery
WILLIAM C. DUNNIGAN.....	Assistant in Surgery
RAYMOND M. CUNNINGHAM.....	Assistant in Surgery
JOHN W. CHAMBERS.....	Assistant in Surgery
ROSS Z. PIERPONT.....	Assistant in Surgery
JAMES N. CIANOS.....	Assistant in Surgery
WILLIAM D. LYNN.....	Assistant in Surgery
DAVID R. WILL.....	Assistant in Surgery
HAROLD P. BIEHL.....	Assistant in Surgery
KIRK MOORE.....	Assistant in Surgery
WILLIAM B. REVER, JR.....	Assistant in Surgery
LEONARD G. HAMBERRY.....	Assistant in Surgery
WILLIAM A. HOLBROOK.....	Assistant in Surgery
JAMES A. SEWELL.....	Assistant in Surgery

Instruction is given by means of lectures, laboratory work, recitations, dispensary work, bedside instruction, ward classes, and clinics. The work begins in the second year and continues throughout the third and fourth years.

The teaching is done in the anatomical laboratory, operative surgery laboratory, the Out-Patient departments, wards, laboratories and operating rooms of the University and Mercy Hospitals, and in the wards and operating rooms of the Baltimore City Hospitals.

SECOND YEAR

TOPOGRAPHIC AND SURGICAL ANATOMY. *Second semester.* The course is designed to bridge the gap between anatomy in the abstract and clinical anatomy applied to the study and practice of medicine and surgery.

The teaching is done in the anatomical laboratory. Students are required to dissect and to demonstrate all points, outlines, and regions on the cadaver. Underlying regions are dissected to bring out outlines and relations of structures.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week. Drs. Brantigan, Walker, Settle, Bowie, H. E. Reifschneider, Pierpont and Garrett.

Total hours: 96.

PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY. *Second semester.* The course includes discussions of irritants, infection, repair of tissue, healing of tissue, relationship of bacteriology to surgery, modern chemotherapy in surgical diseases, ulcers, wounds, thrombophlebitis, phlebothrombosis, peripheral vascular diseases, thermal burns, injuries due to cold, surgical shock, diseases of the lymphatics, gangrene of the skin and extremities, aneurysms, hemorrhage, varicose veins, embolism, sinuses and fistulae, tetanus, anthrax and actinomycosis.

Lectures, two hours a week for one semester, are given to the whole class. Drs. Adams and Sheppard.

THIRD YEAR

GENERAL AND REGIONAL SURGERY. Lectures, recitations and clinics are given on the principles of surgery and general surgery including fractures and dislocations. Three hours a week to the whole class. Dr. Hull.

The class is divided into groups. Instruction in history-taking and surgical pathology is given under the supervision of the chief of the pathology department of the Baltimore City Hospitals. Instruction is also given in surgical diagnosis and in general surgery at the bedside and in the classroom at B.C.H. by Drs. Bowie, Koontz, Brantigan, Adams and Garrett. Two hours per week are given in orthopaedic surgery by Dr. Voshell, chief of the orthopaedic service of this institution.

OPERATIVE SURGERY. Lectures and operative demonstrations are given under the supervision of Dr. Yeager assisted by Dr. Govatos. The class is divided into sections and each section is given practical and individual work under the supervision of instructors.

SURGICAL OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT. Under supervision, the student takes the history, makes the physical examination, attempts the diagnosis and, as far as possible, carries out the treatment of ambulatory surgical patients in the University and Mercy Hospitals. Mercy Hospital—Dr. Raymond F. Helfrich assisted by the out-patient staff. University Hospital—Drs. Settle and Sheppard assisted by the out-patient staff.

FOURTH YEAR

CLINICS. Surgical pathological Conference. A weekly conference is conducted at the University Hospital for the entire class. Daily ward classes at University and Mercy Hospitals, and half day ward work under the supervision of Dr. E. R. Shipley at University and Dr. Patrick C. Phelan, Mercy Hospital.

SURGERY OF THE CHEST:—Mercy Hospital. Operations and conferences. 14 hours. Drs. Rienhoff and Garlick.

TRAUMATIC SURGERY. This course deals with operative and post-operative treatment of accident cases and with instructions as to the relationship between the state, the employee, the employer, and the physician's duty to each. One hour a week to sections of the class throughout the year. Dr. C. A. Reifschneider.

CLINICAL CLERKSHIP. This work includes the personal study of assigned hospital patients under supervision of the staffs of the University and Mercy Hospitals, and embraces history-taking, and physical examination of patients, laboratory examinations, attendance at operations and observation of post-operative treatment.

WARD CLASSES. Ward-class instruction in small groups will consist of ward rounds, surgical diagnosis, treatment and the after-care of operative cases. Mercy Hospital—Drs. Wise, Pessagno, Nelson, Trimble, Brager, Jerardi, Garlick and Loker. University Hospital—Drs. C. Reid Edwards, Yeager, Hull and C. A. Reifschneider.

THORACIC SURGERY [A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

OTTO C. BRANTIGAN.....	Professor of Thoracic Surgery
WILLIAM L. GARLICK.....	Associate Professor of Thoracic Surgery
R. ADAMS COWLEY.....	Assistant Professor of Thoracic Surgery
DONALD B. HEBB.....	Assistant in Thoracic Surgery
GEORGE SCHIMERT.....	Resident in Thoracic Surgery

Men having completed three years of American Board of Surgery training are eligible for appointment. The first year is spent in thoracic research surgery. The second year is in clinical thoracic surgery at Baltimore City, Mercy and University Hospitals.

TROPICAL MEDICINE [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

Certain phases of tropical medicine are considered in the course on clinical pathology. In addition, a course of lectures and demonstrations is given to the entire fourth year class.

TUBERCULOSIS [A DIVISION OF MEDICINE]

During the third year in connection with the instruction in physical diagnosis a practical course is given at the Municipal Tuberculosis Hospital. Stress is laid upon the recognition of the physical signs of the disease, as well as upon its symptomatology and gross pathology.

UROLOGY [A DIVISION OF SURGERY]

W. HOUSTON TOULSON.....	Professor of Urology
KENNETH D. LEGGE.....	Professor of Clinical Urology
HOWARD B. MAYS.....	Assistant Professor of Urology
FRANCIS W. GILLIS.....	Assistant Professor of Urology
JOHN F. HOGAN.....	Assistant Professor of Urology
JOHN S. HAINES.....	Assistant Professor of Urology
AUSTIN H. WOOD.....	Associate in Urology
LYLE J. MILLAN.....	Associate in Urology
L. K. FARGO.....	Associate in Urology
HUGH J. JEWETT.....	Associate in Urology
MARTIN A. ROBBINS.....	Associate in Urology
JOHN D. YOUNG, JR.....	Associate in Urology
JOHN H. MENNING.....	Instructor in Urology
HERMAN J. MEISEL.....	Instructor in Urology
WILFORD A. COUNCILL, JR.....	Assistant in Urology

Third Year. This course is given for seven hours to the whole class. It consists of lectures and demonstrations, including the use of lantern slides and motion pictures. Dr. Toulson.

Fourth Year. The course includes explanations and demonstrations of urethros-copy, cystoscopy, ureteral catheterization, renal function tests, urography, urine cultures and the various laboratory procedures. The teaching consists of clinics and ward rounds to small groups, and attendance by members of the senior class upon the out-patients in the dispensary. The student is placed on his own re-

sponsibility in arriving at a diagnosis. These Out-Patient Department classes are conducted at both the Mercy and University Hospitals where practically every variety of urogenital disease is seen and used for teaching purposes.

Third year	6 hours
Fourth year	39 hours
Total	45 hours

MEDICAL LIBRARY

HOWARD ROVELSTAD, A.B., M.A., B.S.L.S..... Director of Libraries and Professor
of Library Science

-
- IDA MARIAN ROBINSON, A.B., B.S.L.S..... Librarian and Associate Professor of
Library Science
- HILDA E. MOORE, A.B., A.B.L.S..... Associate Librarian
- FLORENCE R. KIRK..... Assistant Librarian
- MARIE HARVIN, B.A., B.S.L.S..... Cataloguer
- FRITZI J. FARLEY..... Library Assistant
- ELIZABETH E. McCOACH..... Assistant to the Librarian
- PATRICIA C. WATKINS..... Assistant to Cataloguer

POSTGRADUATE COURSES

COMMITTEE ON POSTGRADUATE STUDIES

HOWARD M. BUBERT, *Chairman and Director*

- | | |
|--|------------------------|
| DIETRICH C. SMITH, <i>Assistant Director and 1st Vice-chairman</i> | WETHERBEE FORT |
| L. A. M. KRAUSE, <i>2nd Vice-chairman</i> | JOHN C. KRANTZ, JR. |
| J. EDMUND BRADLEY | J. MORRIS REESE |
| OTTO C. BRANTIGAN | HARRY M. ROBINSON, JR. |
| GEORGE H. BUCK | MILTON S. SACKS |
| WILLIAM K. DIEHL | ALLEN F. VOSHELL |
| FRANK H. J. FIGGE | JOHN A. WAGNER |

ELIZABETH CARROLL, *Executive Secretary*
The Dean—*Ex Officio*

Calendar: Postgraduate courses are offered from September 16 to June 1.

The Postgraduate Committee presented a second closed circuit telecast at University Hospital on November 5, 1953. This presentation originated from several different points in University Hospital and was viewed in Gordon Wilson Hall by physicians in attendance who represented many of the counties of Maryland. The telecast was sent to Osler Hall on Cathedral Street for viewing by members of the Baltimore City Medical Society. The endeavor met with great success. It is hoped that in the future the telecast may be sent to outlying sections of the State on closed circuit.

The weekly television show, "Live and Help Live" which was discontinued during the summer months will be resumed in the autumn.

A series of eight weekly seminars on Cardiology was presented to the Delaware

Academy of General Practice in Wilmington, Delaware. This series was very well received by the physicians who enrolled for the course.

At Memorial Hospital, Easton, Maryland, lectures were given as follows: January 20, 1954, ALLERGY; March 18, 1954, SKIN; May 19, 1954, PEDIATRICS.

The following intramural postgraduate courses have been continued:

ANATOMY

General Anatomy. Designed to prepare candidates for the examination of the American Board of General Surgery and Surgical Specialties. There is no strict rule governing either the content or duration of the course. Students may dissect a complete cadaver or any particular region in which they may be interested. Tuition is arranged according to registration, content and duration.

Anatomy of the Head and Neck as applied to the eye, ear, nose and throat. Duration 150 hours, beginning on October 1 and ending approximately February 28, comprising two periods of 4 hours per week. Tuition is \$150.00. Details as to the time of the individual periods will be arranged with candidates who wish to take the course.

Surgical Anatomy. Designed to prepare candidates for the examination in Anatomy of the American Board of Surgery. This is a ninety-hour course (3 hours a day, 2 days a week) given in conjunction with the regular sophomore medical course in surgical anatomy. Tuition is \$150.00.

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology. Designed to aid in meeting the requirements of the specialty boards in neurological sciences, and covers basic studies in diseases of the central nervous system. Duration is six months, full time. Tuition is \$200.00 plus \$10.00 laboratory fee.

GYNECOLOGY

Gynecology, Oncology and Female Urology. This is a REVIEW, designed primarily for the general practitioner. Students attend lectures, ward rounds, and clinics and OBSERVE operations. Full time for ten weeks. Tuition is \$125.00

GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS

Gynecology and Obstetrics. This is a REVIEW, designed for the general practitioner. Students attend lectures, ward rounds and clinics, and OBSERVE operations and deliveries. Full time for twelve weeks. Tuition is \$150.00.

BASIC SCIENCES

Basic Sciences as they apply to the practice of medicine. Designed to familiarize students with the advances in basic sciences during recent years. The course consists of 32 periods of 2 hours each, once a week between October and June. Tuition is \$50.00.

Full descriptions of these courses are available. Inquiries should be addressed

to the Postgraduate Committee, University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

LECTURERS IN POSTGRADUATE MEDICINE

Thurston R. Adams	Frank H. J. Figge	Dexter L. Reimann
Marie A. Andersch	Jacob E. Finesinger	Henry L. Rigdon
James G. Arnold, Jr.	A. H. Finkelstein	Harry M. Robinson, Jr
Robert E. Bauer	Russel S. Fisher	Harry M. Robinson, Sr.
Joseph G. Bird	Albert E. Goldstein	Raymond C. V. Robinson
Francis Borges	Maurice Greenhill	Milton S. Sacks
Harry C. Bowie	Lewis P. Gundry	John E. Savage
J. Edmund Bradley	Nathan B. Herman	Leonard Scherlis
Otto C. Brantigan	Harry C. Hull	Sidney Scherlis
George H. Brouillet	J. Mason Hundley, Jr.	Emil G. Schmidt
Howard M. Bubert	D. Frank Kaltreider	William B. Settle
Raymond M. Burgison	Theodore Kardash	Dietrich C. Smith
T. Nelson Carey	Vernon E. Krah	George W. Smith
C. Jelleff Carr	John C. Krantz, Jr.	Merrill Snyder
Robert Chenowith	L. A. M. Krause	Nathan Snyder
Ernest I. Cornbrooks, Jr.	Arnold F. Lavenstein	Hugh R. Spencer
Edward F. Cotter	C. Edward Leach	Melchijah Spragins
R. Adams Cowley	Ephraim T. Lisansky	Edwin H. Stewart, Jr.
Richard J. Cross, Jr.	William S. Love, Jr.	Harry A. Teitelbaum
John DeCarlo, Jr.	Wm. V. Lovitt, Jr.	W. Houston Toulson
John M. Dennis	Fred R. McCrumb	Eduard Uhlenhuth
Francis G. Dickey	Hugh B. McNally	Henry F. Ullrich
William K. Diehl	Howard B. Mays	Allen Fiske Voshell
Everett S. Diggs	Samuel Morrison	John A. Wagner
D. McClelland Dixon	H. Whitman Newell	Wallace Walker
Louis H. Douglass	Robert H. Oster	Milton J. Wilder
J. Sheldon Eastland	Frank J. Otenasek	Walter D. Wise
Charles Reid Edwards	Robert T. Parker	Henry L. Wollenweber
Monte Edwards	Ross Z. Pierpont	Theodore E. Woodward
William L. Fearing	Maurice C. Pincoffs	Robert B. Wright
Frederick P. Ferguson	J. Morris Reese	George H. Yeager
	Herbert E. Reifschneider	

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

THOMAS B. SYMONS, D. Agr., *Acting President of the University*

H. C. BYRD, LL.D., D.Sc., *President Emeritus*

NOEL E. FOSS, B.S., Ph.D., *Dean*

B. OLIVE COLE, Phar.D., LL.B., *Secretary*¹

G. WATSON ALGIRE, M.S., *Director of Admissions and Registration*

ALMA H. PREINKERT, M.A., *Registrar*²

FACULTY COUNCIL

NOEL E. FOSS, *Dean*

GEORGE P. HAGER

DONALD E. SHAY

CASIMIR T. ICHNIOWSKI

FRANK J. SLAMA

A. W. RICHESON

B. Olive Cole, *Secretary*¹

FACULTY

EMERITUS

B. OLIVE COLE.....*Professor of Pharmacy Administration, Emeritus*¹

PROFESSORS

WILLIAM R. AMBERSON.....*Professor of Physiology, School of Medicine*
Lafayette College, Ph.B. (1915); Princeton University, Ph.D. (1922).

*GAYLORD B. ESTABROOK.....*Professor of Physics*
Purdue University, B.S. in Ch.E. (1921); Ohio State University, M.S. (1922); University of Pittsburg, Ph.D. (1932).

NOEL E. FOSS.....*Professor of Pharmacy*
South Dakota State College, Ph.C., B.S. in Pharm. (1929); University of Maryland, M.S. (1932); Ph.D. (1933).
Registered Pharmacist—South Dakota, New York

GEORGE P. HAGER.....*Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1938); M.S. (1940); Ph.D. (1942).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland

CASIMIR T. ICHNIOWSKI.....*Emerson Professor of Pharmacology*
University of Maryland, Ph.G., (1929); B.S. in Pharm. (1930); M.S. (1932); Ph.D. (1936).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland

The faculty is listed as constituted during 1953-54. Changes will be noted in subsequent catalogues.

*Teachers detailed from the College of Arts and Sciences to the Baltimore Branch of the University.

¹ Retired November 30, 1953 with rank of Professor, Emeritus.

² Died February 28, 1954.

- †W. ARTHUR PURDUM.....*Professor of Hospital Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, Ph.G. (1930); B.S. in Pharm. (1932); M.S. (1934); Ph.D. (1941).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- *A. W. RICHESON.....*Professor of Mathematics*
University of Richmond, B.S. (1918); Johns Hopkins University, A.M. (1925); Ph.D. (1928).
- EMIL G. SCHMIDT.....*Professor of Biological Chemistry*
School of Medicine
University of Wisconsin, B.S. (1921); Ph.D. (1924); University of Maryland, LL.B. (1934).
- DONALD E. SHAY.....*Professor of Bacteriology*
Lebanon Valley College, B.S. (1937); University of Maryland, M.S. (1938); Ph.D. (1943).
- FRANK J. SLAMA.....*Professor of Pharmacognosy*
University of Maryland, Ph.G. (1924); Ph.C. (1925); B.S. in Pharm. (1928); M.S. (1930); Ph.D. (1935).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- *G. W. WHARTON.....*Professor of Zoology*
Duke University, B.S. (1935); Ph.D. (1939).
- †J. CARLTON WOLF¹.....*Professor of Dispensing Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, Ph.D. (1905); American International Academy, Washington, D.C., B.S. (1921); Maryland Academy of Science, Sc.D. (1922); (Honorary).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

- BENJAMIN FRANK ALLEN.....*Associate Professor of Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, B.S., in Pharm. (1937); Ph.D. (1949).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- FREDERICK P. FERGUSON.....*Associate Professor of Physiology,*
School of Medicine
Wesleyan University, B.A. (1938); M.A. (1939); University of Minnesota, Ph.D. (1943).
- EDWARD J. HERBST.....*Associate Professor of Biological Chemistry,*
School of Medicine
University of Wisconsin, B.S. (1943); M.S. (1944); Ph.D. (1949).
- *FRANCIS M. MILLER.....*Associate Professor of Chemistry*
Western Kentucky State College, B.S. (1946); Northwestern University, Ph.D. (1949).
- IDA MARIAN ROBINSON.....*Associate Professor of Library Science*
Cornell University, A.B. (1924); Columbia University School of Library Service, B.S.L.S. (1943).

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

- *ADELE B. BALLMAN.....*Assistant Professor of English*
Goucher College, A.B. (1926); Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D. (1935).

*Teachers detailed from the College of Arts and Sciences to the Baltimore Branch of the University.

†Part time.

¹Leave of absence 1953-54.

- HOWARD B. BENSUSAN.....*Assistant Professor of Biological Research,
School of Medicine*
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, B.S. (1945); Purdue University. M.S. (1948); Boston University, Ph.D. (1954).
- PAUL A. PUMPIAN¹.....*Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Administration*
University of Maryland, B.S. (1948); B.S. in Pharm. (1950); LL.B. (1953).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland; Member of the Maryland Bar
- RAYMOND E. VANDERLINDE.....*Assistant Professor of Biological
Chemistry, School of Medicine*
Syracuse University, A.B. (1944); M.S. (1947); Ph.D. (1950).
- JOHN IRVING WHITE*Assistant Professor of Physiology,
School of Medicine*
University of Illinois, B.A. (1939); Rutgers University, Ph.D. (1950).

INSTRUCTORS

- ANN VIRGINIA BROWN.....*Instructor, Biological Chemistry,
School of Medicine*
Goucher College, A.B. (1940).
- *FRANK A. DOLLE.....*Instructor in Zoology*
University of Maryland, B.S. (1948); M.S. (1950).
- SAMUEL L. FOX.....*Instructor in Physiology, School of Medicine*
University of Maryland, Ph.G. (1934); B.S. in Pharm. (1936); M.D. (1938).
- GEORGIANNA S. GITTINGER.....*Instructor in Pharmacology*
Hood College, A.B. (1912); University of Virginia, M.A. (1924).
- WILLIAM M. HELLER.....*Instructor in Pharmacy*
University of Toledo, B.S. in Pharm. (1949); University of Maryland, M.S. (1951).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- MARGARET WONG LEW.....*Instructor in Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1944).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- HARRIET R. NOEL.....*Instructor in Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, Ph.G. (1934); B.S. in Pharm. (1935).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland, Pennsylvania
- *CLAIRE STRUBE SCHRADIECK.....*Instructor in Languages*
Goucher College, A.B. (1916); Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D. (1919).
- MITZIE HOLEN SCHWARTZ².....*Instructor in Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1949).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- JOHN W. STEFFE³.....*Instructor in Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1952).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- LOUIS R. STEZZI.....*Instructor in Chemistry*
Temple University, B.S. in Pharm. (1948); M.S. (1951).
Registered Pharmacist—Pennsylvania

¹ Effective September 1, 1953.² Appointed November 1, 1954.³ Resigned October 31, 1954.

*Teachers detailed from the College of Arts and Sciences to the Baltimore Branch of the University.

WILLIAM O. WILLIAMS.....*Instructor in Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1951).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland

JUNIOR INSTRUCTOR

JORDAN W. KAUFMAN.....*Junior Instructor in Pharmacy Administration
and Pharmacognosy*
University of Connecticut, B.S. in Pharm. (1951); University of Texas, M. S. (1953).
Registered Pharmacist—Connecticut, Texas

VISITING LECTURER

LANDON W. BURBAGE.....*Visiting Lecturer in Pharmacy Administration*
Medical College of Virginia, Ph.B. (1909); Ph.G. (1910).

ASSISTANTS

*MARIO D. ACETO.....*Assistant in Zoology*
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy, B.S. in Pharm. (1953).
Registered Pharmacist—Rhode Island

ALLEN G. BRICKMAN.....*Assistant in Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1952).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland, District of Columbia

*EDWARD B. BRUCKER.....*Assistant in Physics*
Johns Hopkins University, B.E. (1952).

OSCAR S. DEPAOLA¹.....*Assistant in Chemistry*
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy, B.S. in Pharm. (1953).

KANEO HIRANO².....*Assistant in Chemistry*
Nagoya City University, B.S. (1953).

ROBERT J. KOKOSKI.....*Assistant in Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1952).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland

W. HOMER LAWRENCE.....*Assistant in Pharmacology*
College of the Ozarks, B.S. in Pharm. (1950); University of Maryland, M.S. (1952).
Registered Pharmacist—Arkansas

FRANK R. MILIO.....*Assistant in Pharmacy*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1952).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland

PHILLIP A. OUELLETTE.....*Assistant in Pharmacy*
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, B.S. in Pharm. (1950).
Registered Pharmacist—Maine

PHILIP S. PORTOGHESE³.....*Assistant in Chemistry*
Columbia University, College of Pharmacy, B.S. in Pharm. (1953).

*Teachers detailed from the College of Arts and Sciences to the Baltimore Branch of the University.

¹ Resigned October 17, 1953.

² Appointed February 1, 1954.

³ Resigned November 20, 1953.

- JOHN ROSKOS, JR.....*Assistant in Pharmacology*
Southern College of Pharmacy, B.S. in Pharm. (1953).
- LAWRENCE SHEER⁴.....*Assistant in Chemistry*
University of Maryland, B.S. in Pharm. (1952).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- TULLY J. SPEAKER.....*Assistant in Chemistry*
Rutgers University, B.S. in Pharm. (1953).
Registered Pharmacist—Maryland
- FRANCIS A. VELTRE.....*Assistant in Bacteriology*
University of Maryland, B.S. (1952).

LIBRARY, STAFF
PHARMACY-DENTISTRY

- IDA MARIAN ROBINSON, A.B., B.S.L.S.....*Librarian*
- HILDA E. MOORE, A.B., A.B.L.S.....*Associate Librarian*
- BEATRICE MARRIOTT, A.B.....*Reference Librarian*
- JOANNA R. MILLETT, B.A., M.A.L.S.....*Periodicals Librarian*
- HARRIETTE W. SHELTON, B.A., B.S.L.S.....*Cataloguer*
- ALICE M. MELVIN, A.B.....*Library Assistant*
- MARY B. LOWBER, A.B.....*Assistant to the Librarian*
- PATRICIA C. WATKINS.....*Assistant to the Cataloguer*

ASSISTING STAFF

- DAISY LOTZ GUE.....*Secretary-Stenographer*
- MARGARET E. BEATTY.....*Senior Stenographer*
- LORETTA H. SHELLEY.....*Senior Stenographer*

⁴ Appointed December 7, 1953.

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

HISTORY

The School of Pharmacy of the University of Maryland, formerly the Maryland College of Pharmacy, was organized on July 20, 1840, by a forward-looking group of apothecaries and physicians then practicing in the State of Maryland, who recognized the necessity for more thoroughly educated and better-trained pharmacists if this rapidly growing phase of medical service was to be properly developed. It was incorporated on January 27, 1841, and the first course of lectures was begun in November of the same year. The College continued to operate as an independent institution until 1904, when it was amalgamated with the group of professional schools in Baltimore then known as the University of Maryland. It became a department of the State University when the old University of Maryland was merged with the Maryland State College in 1920. With but one short intermission just prior to 1856, it has continuously exercised its functions as a teaching institution.

AIMS AND PURPOSES

The School of Pharmacy provides systematic instruction in pharmacy, the collateral sciences, and such other subjects as are deemed to be essential in the education of a pharmacist. Its chief aim is to prepare its matriculants for the intelligent practice of dispensing pharmacy, but it also offers the facilities and instruction necessary for the attainment of proficiency in the practice of the other branches of the profession and in pharmaceutical research.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

The School occupies the building erected for it by the State at the northwest corner of Lombard and Greene Streets, in Baltimore. This is a commodious six-story laboratory and classroom building especially designed to house the work of pharmacy. It is completely equipped throughout, and offers every facility for the undergraduate student to carry on the work necessary to acquire a thorough knowledge of pharmacy, and to the graduate student for the pursuit of research in the various fields of pharmacy, and the collateral sciences.

Four lecture rooms seating 116 to 145 students, and four recitation rooms with a seating capacity of 35 to 40 students are available in this building. These are equipped with modern tables for lecture demonstrations in the sciences, with lanterns and screens and the other devices commonly used in lecture and recitation work.

The building provides laboratory space for drug milling and the various courses in pharmacy; for the several courses in chemistry; for instruction in botany and pharmacognosy; for work in the biological sciences, zoology, bacteriology, physiology, and pharmacology; for the pursuit of research in any of these departments.

The building also provides library facilities. It contains a well-lighted reading-room with accommodations for 100 students, and a stack-room space to accommodate 12,000 volumes. At the present time the library contains more than 11,000 books and periodicals pertaining to pharmacy and the collateral sciences. Additional library facilities are available at the Medical School Library, which is only a few doors away, the Enoch Pratt Free Library, the Peabody Library, and the libraries of the various departments of the Johns Hopkins University.

RECOGNITION

The school is accredited by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education as a Class A School, and holds membership in the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. Its diploma is recognized by all the states.

COURSES AND DEGREES

A four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (B.S. in Pharm.) is offered. The first three years of the curriculum are the same

for all students taking this course, but the work of the fourth year may be varied within the limits set forth on page 24.

Advanced courses are offered in pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacognosy, and bacteriology. The degree of Master of Science (M.S.) is conferred upon graduates of the four-year course who have completed at least one year of graduate work and have presented a satisfactory thesis. Candidates for this degree may take all of the work in the School of Pharmacy. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) may also take the major portion of the required work in the School of Pharmacy. All candidates for these degrees, however, must register in the Graduate School of the University and meet the requirements of that School. For detailed information concerning registration requirements for admission, etc., see the catalogue of the Graduate School.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION*

The requirements for admission meet fully those prescribed by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, and the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.

ADMISSION TO FRESHMAN CLASS FROM SECONDARY SCHOOLS

New students are admitted only at the beginning of the Fall semester.

An applicant from a secondary school may be admitted either by certificate, or by examination, or by a combination of the two methods.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE: An applicant must be a graduate of a secondary school which is approved by the State Board of Education of Maryland or by an accredited agency of at least equal rank, and which requires for graduation not less than 16 units, grouped as follows:

Distribution of Units between Required and Elective Subjects: Required subjects $8\frac{1}{2}$ units, elective $7\frac{1}{2}$ units, total 16 units.

Required Subjects: English (I, II, III, IV), 4 units; algebra $1\frac{1}{2}$ units†; plane geometry, 1 unit; history, 1 unit; science, 1 unit. Total, $8\frac{1}{2}$ units.

Elective Subjects: Astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, civics, economics, general science, geology, history, vocational subjects (agriculture, commercial drawing, home economics, shops, etc.), foreign languages, mathematics, physical geography, physics, zoology, or any subject offered in a standard high or preparatory school for which graduation credit is granted toward college or university entrance. Total, $7\frac{1}{2}$ units, of which not more than four shall be vocational units.

A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, and constitutes approximately one-fourth of a full year's work. It pre-supposes a school year of 36 to 40 weeks, recitation periods of from 40 to 60 minutes, and for each study four or five class exercises a week. Double laboratory periods in any science or vocational study are considered as equivalent to one class exercise. Normally, not more than three units are allowed for four years of English. If, however, a fifth course has been taken, an extra unit will be granted.

A graduate of an approved secondary school in Maryland who meets the certification requirements of the State Department of Education, or the Department of Education of Baltimore City, will be considered for admission upon presentation of the proper certificate from the principal. A graduate who does not fully meet these requirements may be required to present further evidence of ability to undertake college work. At the discretion of the Director of Admissions, this may include an appropriate examination. Such examination will be given during the first week of each of the months of June, July, August and September at College Park, Md. Applicants concerned will be notified when and where to report.

†One unit of algebra will meet the requirements for admission for high school students who graduate in 1952 or earlier.

*The right is reserved to refuse admission to applicants with sufficient scholastic credit, whose presence in the School would in the judgment of the Faculty Council be detrimental to the best interests of the School.

An applicant for admission by certificate from a secondary school not located in Maryland must be recommended by the principal, and should have attained the certification-to-college grade of the school. If the school does not have such quality grade, then the applicant's school grades must be at least ten points or one letter higher than the lowest passing grade of the school.

ADMISSION BY EXAMINATION: An applicant from a secondary school who is not eligible for admission by certificate may seek entrance through either of two types of examination: (1) he may appeal to the Director of Admissions for permission to report at the University for an examination, the result of which will be used in conjunction with the secondary school record to determine whether the applicant should be admitted, or (2) he may be admitted on presenting evidence of having passed satisfactorily other approved examinations in the subjects required for graduation from an accredited secondary school. Such examinations are offered by the College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, N. J., the Regents of the University of the State of New York, Albany, and the Department of Public Instruction of the State of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg.

Applicants must be approved by the Director of Admissions, and must also meet the admission requirements established by the Committee on Admissions of the School of Pharmacy.

ADMISSION WITH ADVANCED STANDING

An applicant for admission with advanced standing must present official transcript of his high school and college records and a certificate of honorable dismissal from the college from which he is transferring. If the transcript of his college record shows the average of the grades received to be at least a "C" or one letter higher than the minimum passing grade, and if he has satisfied all other admission requirements, he may be admitted and given advanced standing as follows:

A student transferring from a college of pharmacy accredited by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education may be admitted to advanced standing without examination and be given credit for that portion of the work of the first three years of the pharmacy curriculum which he may have completed.

A student transferring from a recognized non-pharmacy college may be admitted to advanced standing without examination and be given credit for the work completed in the general cultural or foundational subjects of the pharmacy curriculum.

No more than one year of credit in time will be given to any student applying for advanced standing from any institution other than a college of pharmacy, unless such credit shall be for graduate work in applied subjects done in a recognized graduate school or other educational institution.

In order that the training of the applicant for advanced standing may be equal to that of the members of the class which he seeks to enter, he will be required to take those courses, which the class has completed but which he has not completed and such courses will be given precedence over the more advanced courses in preparing his schedule of studies.

An applicant for advanced standing will not be given more favorable classification than he would have received in the college from which he transfers.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

An application blank for admission may be had by applying to the office of the Director of Admissions of the University of Maryland or the Dean of Pharmacy. The form must be filled out in full with the names of all schools attended, signed by the applicant and returned to the office of the Director of Admissions with the required photographs and the five dollar investigation fee not earlier than October first preceding the desired year of admission. Do not send diplomas or certificates. The Director of Admissions will secure all necessary credentials after the application has been received. Do not make application unless reasonably certain that preparation is sufficient or unless intending to complete preparation if insufficient. Ample time should be allowed for securing credentials and investigating schools. If the applicant qualifies for the study of the profession, a certificate of entrance will be issued.

REGISTRATION WITH THE MARYLAND BOARD OF PHARMACY

The Maryland Pharmacy Law, as amended in 1931, requires all students entering upon the study of Pharmacy in the State to file application with the Maryland Board of Pharmacy. The law reads as follows:

"Any person enrolling as a student in pharmacy in any school or college of pharmacy in this state shall, not later than thirty days after enrolling, file with the Secretary of the Maryland Board of Pharmacy, an application for registration as a student of pharmacy in which said application he shall be required to furnish such information as the Board may deem appropriate, and simultaneously with the filing of said application, shall pay the Board a fee of one dollar; all such students of pharmacy shall, at the beginning of any subsequent school or college year, submit to the said Board a sworn statement of any and all actual drugstore experience acquired during the preceding vacation months."

MATRICULATION AND REGISTRATION

All students are required to report in person for enrollment at the office of the Secretary of the School of Pharmacy during the registration period at the beginning of each semester. A student entering for the first time must matriculate before he will be permitted to register.

All students must complete their registration at the office of the Registrar on the days scheduled in the calendar. Under no condition will a student be permitted to enter classes before he has completed registration. Students who fail to register on the days scheduled are required to pay a late registration fee of five dollars (\$5.00). The last day for registration with the payment of the late registration fee is Saturday at noon following the last day scheduled for registration in the calendar. This rule may be waived only upon the written recommendation of the Dean.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Application fee (With application)	\$ 7.50 ¹
Matriculation fee (First-year only)	10.00
Tuition fee (per semester):	

Residents of Maryland	135.00
Non-Residents	160.00
Laboratory fee (per semester)	15.00
Graduation fee (Senior year)	15.00

Special Fees:

Late Registration Fee	5.00
-----------------------------	------

(All students are expected to complete their registration, including the filing of class cards and payment of bills, on the regular registration days.) Those who do not complete their registration during the prescribed days will be charged a fee of \$5.00.

Special Examination Fee	5.00
-------------------------------	------

A student registered for twelve semester hours or more will be charged the full fees. A student registered for less than twelve hours will be charged on a subject basis at the rate of \$10.00 per semester hour plus the following laboratory fees per semester course:

Bacteriology	\$10.00	Pharmacy	\$10.00
Chemistry	10.00	Physics	4.00
Pharmacognosy	5.00	Physiology	8.00
Pharmacology	10.00	Zoology	8.00

A student given the privilege of registering for more than the regularly scheduled work for a semester will be charged an additional fee for each extra course.

In addition to the regular fees, there are other expenses. Each student is required to pay \$7.50 each semester to the "Students' Activity Fund" which is used to defray the cost of extra-curricular activities. The expenditure of approximately \$130.00 per academic year is necessary for the purchase of books, weights, dissecting instruments, and incidentals.

FEES FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

Matriculation fee of \$10.00. This is paid once only, upon first registration in the Graduate School.

Fee per semester hour—\$10.00.

Diploma fee for Master's degree, \$10.00.

Graduation fee for Doctor's degree, including a hood, \$35.00.

PAYMENTS AND EXPLANATION OF FEES

A fee of \$5.00 is charged to cover the cost of examining applicant's record. This fee should be sent in with the completed application blank.

The Matriculation fee of \$10.00 is charged but once. This fee and a deposit of \$50.00 on tuition is required at the time the applicant is accepted for admission. This \$60.00 is not returnable and will be forfeited if the applicant fails to register. Registration of a student in any school or college of the University is regarded as registration in the University of Maryland, but when such student transfers to a professional school of the University or from one professional school to another, he is required to pay the matriculation fee charged by the school to which he transfers.

A tuition fee of \$135.00 per semester is charged a student who is a resident of Maryland (See definition of resident student). A student who is not a resident of Maryland is charged an additional \$25.00 per semester. The tuition fee must be paid during the registration period at the beginning of each semester.

A laboratory fee of \$15.00 per semester is charged to cover materials and apparatus used in laboratory work. This fee must be paid during the registration period at the beginning of each semester.

A graduation fee of \$15.00 is charged. This fee must be paid not later than the registration period for the last semester of the senior year.

Special fees are charged as indicated in the preceding table. The penalty fee for late registration or non-payment of fees in full must be paid before the end of the semester in which fees are due. The fee for an examination to remove a condition or for a special examination must be paid before the student takes the examination and the receipt for payment must be presented to the teacher giving the examination.

The foregoing requirements with regard to the payment of fees will be rigidly enforced. Failure to meet any of the above conditions will automatically disbar a student from attendance in classes and from all other privileges of the School.

DEFINITION OF RESIDENCE AND NON-RESIDENCE

Students who are minors are considered to be resident students if at the time of their registration their parents have been domiciled in this State for at least one year.

The status of the residence of a student is determined at the time of his first registration in the University, and may not thereafter be changed by him unless, in the case of a minor, his parents move to and become legal residents of this State by maintaining such residence for at least one full year. However, the right of the minor student to change from a non-resident status to resident status must be established by him prior to the registration period set for any semester.

Adult students are considered to be residents if at the time of their registration they have been domiciled in this State for at least one year provided such residence has not been acquired while attending any school or college in Maryland or elsewhere.

The word domicile as used in this regulation shall mean the permanent place of abode. For the purpose of this rule only one domicile may be maintained.

The following interpretations or modifications of the above rules shall apply:

(a) The domicile of the wife shall be that of her husband, except in the case of a minor supported by her parents, in which event the marital status will not be considered in determining the residence status.

(b) Should the parents be separated, the domicile of the parent who furnishes the support shall determine the residence status of the child.

(c) Should the support of a minor not be furnished by the parents or guardians, the domicile of the person who furnishes the entire support shall determine the residence status of the child.

(d) Should the support for a student be derived from a trust fund established specifically for his support and education, the domicile of the person who established the fund during the full year previous thereto shall determine the residence status of the student.

(e) Should the parent or other person responsible for a student be required to leave this State for business or military reasons, he shall not be deprived of his right to claim residence status if it is evident that he intends to return to this State upon the completion of the special business or military assignment.

(f) The non-resident status of an adult may be changed upon proof that he has purchased and has maintained a home in Maryland for at least one full year; that he has become a registered voter of this State; and that he intends to make this State his domicile. These facts must be established prior to the registration period of the semester for which this change of status is requested.

WITHDRAWAL AND RETURN OF FEES

If a student desires or is compelled to withdraw from the School at any time during the academic year, he should file a written request for withdrawal with the Dean. A student who fails to withdraw in the required manner will not be entitled to an honorable dismissal and will forfeit his right to any refund to which he might otherwise be entitled. In the case of a minor, withdrawal will be permitted only with the written consent of the student's parents or guardian.

Grade designations for students who withdraw are as follows:

WX—When withdrawing before five weeks and unable to evaluate grade

WP—Passing, withdrawing after five weeks

WF—Failure, withdrawing after five weeks

The matriculation fee is not subject to return. Other fees will be returned in the case of the withdrawal of a student during a semester, in accordance with the following schedule:

Period from date instruction begins:

Two weeks or less..... 80%

Between two and three weeks..... 60%

Between three and four weeks..... 40%

Between four and five weeks..... 20%

Over five weeks.....No return

The date used in computing refunds is the date the application for withdrawal is filed in the office of the Dean.

The \$60.00 deposit required of all entering students will not be returned under any circumstances.

TRANSCRIPTS OF RECORDS

Any student or alumnus may secure a transcript of his scholastic record from the Registrar. The University rules regarding the issuance of transcripts are as follows: one copy of a student's record is made without charge; for additional copies, there is a fee of one dollar for each transcript, except when more than one copy is requested at the same time. In that case, one dollar is charged for the first copy and fifty cents for each additional copy.

Transcript records are of two kinds:

- (a) Informal transcripts which may be obtained by the student or alumnus for such personal use as he may wish; and

- (b) Official transcripts, bearing the University seal, which are forwarded, on request, to educational institutions, Government agencies, etc. as attested evidence of the student's record at the School of Pharmacy and his honorable dismissal therefrom.

No transcript of a student's record will be furnished in the case of any student or alumnus whose financial obligations to the School of Pharmacy have not been satisfied.

ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS

A student must have entered and be in attendance on the day the regular session opens and remain until the close of the session, the dates for which are given in the catalogue, to receive credit for a full session.

A student may register and enter not later than five days after the beginning of the session, but such delinquency will be charged as absence from class. In case of serious personal illness, as attested by a physician, a student may register not later than the fifteenth day following the announced opening of the regular session.

Regular attendance is demanded of all students. No student will be admitted to the final examination in any subject in which he or she has not attended at least 85 per cent. of the classes therein. Further absence will not be excused.

A tardiness of one-half or more of a lecture or laboratory period will be counted as an absence. Two tardinesses of less than one-half of a lecture or laboratory period will be counted as an absence.

EXAMINATIONS

Written and oral examinations are given at different intervals throughout the session. Final examinations are held at the close of each semester. The final grade of a student in each subject is determined by these examinations.

Examinations for the completion of the courses in which a student received a grade of "Incomplete" will be held only on the dates announced by the Dean.

A student failing to present himself for examination in any course must report to the Dean as soon as practical. If the Dean is satisfied that the absence was justifiable, he will give permission for a deferred examination.

SCALE OF GRADING

The scholastic standing of a student is recorded in terms of the following symbols: A, B, C, and D, passing; F, Failure; I, Incomplete.

A denotes superior scholarship; B, good scholarship; C, fair scholarship; and D, passing scholarship.

In computing scholastic averages, values in "points" are assigned to the following grades: A=4; B=3; C=2; D=1; F=0.

Grade F, Failed, obtained at the close of a course indicates insufficient attendance to take the final examination, discontinuance of the course without the consent of the Dean, or a record so poor that a student is required to repeat the work in class.

Grade I, Incomplete, is given only to a student who has a proper excuse for not presenting himself for examination or for not completing the work of any course. It is not understood to signify work of an inferior quality. It will be replaced by a definite grade when all requirements for the course have been met.

SCHOLARSHIP REQUIREMENTS

A student must have a grade point average of not less than 1.5 for each year's work to be promoted to the second year class, and to the third year class. For the purpose of classification he will be considered as a member of the advanced class if he has met these requirements in not less than 30 of the scheduled semester credits per year.

A student must have completed all of the scheduled work of the third year with a grade point of not less than 2.0 to be promoted to the fourth year. A grade point of 2.0 is also required of the fourth year.

If a course is repeated, the final mark in the course is used in determining credit and in computing the over-all average.

To obtain the grade point average:

- 1) Multiply the grade points by the number of credits.
- 2) Divide the resulting product by the sum of the total credits carried.

In computing scholastic average, only those courses taken in residence at the School of Pharmacy will be considered.

A student, who fails to obtain passing grades in less than four-fifths of the scheduled work, will be placed on probation. A student, who fails to obtain passing grades in one-half of the scheduled work, will be required to withdraw.

A student on probation, who fails to obtain passing grades in all of the work for which he is scheduled with a grade count of not less than five points in excess of the number of credit hours represented, will be required to withdraw.

DEPORTMENT

The profession of pharmacy demands, and the School of Pharmacy requires, evidence of good moral character of its students. The conduct of a student in relation to his work and fellow students will be used by the faculty in determining the fitness of a student to enter into the confidence of the community as a professional man. Integrity, truthfulness, sobriety, temperate habits, respect for authority and associates, and honesty in the transaction of business affairs as a student will be considered as evidence of good moral character necessary to the granting of a degree.

Any offense against good conduct, in the ordinary meaning of the term, will render a student liable to disciplinary action, whether or not a formal rule against the offense has been published.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (B.S. in Pharm.) will be conferred upon a candidate who has met the following requirements:

1. Completion of the full prescribed curriculum (see page 24). The work of the last year must have been in courses offered in this school and must have been done in residence at this school.
2. A total semester credit of not less than 140, with a grade point average of not less than 1.75.

LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MARYLAND BOARD OF PHARMACY

The Maryland Board of Pharmacy will grant a certificate of registration to those persons deemed competent, after examination, by said Board of Pharmacy. Any person of good moral character who has attained the age of twenty-one years, is a graduate of a reputable school or college of pharmacy, and has completed one year as a registered apprentice in a drug store or pharmacy approved by said Board of Pharmacy for such purposes may sit for examination given for the purpose of registration.

A student may not obtain credit for practical experience in a drug store or pharmacy acquired prior to attendance as a regular student in a school or college of pharmacy or while in attendance at said school or college of pharmacy. Effective January 1, 1957, four months of the required practical pharmacy experience as a registered apprentice must be acquired subsequent to graduation from a recognized school or college of pharmacy, in a drug store or pharmacy approved by the Board for such purposes.

Prospective students are advised to contact the Secretary of the Maryland Board of Pharmacy, 2411 N. Charles Street, Baltimore 18, Maryland, for further information relative to the requirements for eligibility for licensure.

EMPLOYMENT

A student should come prepared if possible, to sustain himself financially during the entire period of attendance, as all of the time available should be spent in the preparation and completion of the scheduled work. Baltimore offers a number of opportunities to secure suitable employment, but it is recommended that students should refrain from working during the school session. The Secretary of the School maintains a register of positions available in drug stores during summer and other vacation periods.

HOUSING

The University of Maryland does not provide any housing or living accommodations on the campus of the School of Pharmacy. However, the Secretary has on file a list of available rooms. In addition, there are the usual living accommodations offered by the Y. M. C. A. and other similar organizations.

PARKING

The University of Maryland does not provide any parking facilities on university parking lots for students.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS

Loan Regulations:

Loan periods have been established according to demand for and protection of books, journals and other materials:

Reserve Books: 4 p. m.-11 a. m. Advance reserves accepted, but no renewals.

Current Journals: One-day circulation for latest issue; others, two weeks.

Reference Books: Use in library only for specified reference material.

All Other Books and Journals: Two weeks (plus one renewal of two weeks).

Fines:

Fines are imposed to assure that all students may have equal access to books:

Reserve Books: 15¢ for first hour; 5¢ for each additional hour, or fraction thereof.

Other Loans: 5¢ per day.

Lost Books: List price of the book. (Losses should be reported immediately.)

All books must be returned, lost books replaced or paid for, and fines paid before a student can finish the year in good standing.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND LOAN FUNDS

THE H. A. B. DUNNING RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Dr. H. A. B. Dunning, the well-known retail and manufacturing pharmacist of Baltimore, who was for a number of years associate professor of chemistry in the School, and whose interest in his Alma Mater is still active, has contributed \$1,000.00 annually since 1930 to maintain a research fellowship in pharmaceutical chemistry. This fellowship is awarded annually to a student in pharmacy who has completed four years of college work, and who gives evidence of a special aptitude for investigational work in pharmaceutical chemistry.

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION FELLOWSHIPS

The American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education offers annual fellowships for graduate students who desire to major in pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacology and pharmacognosy and who have been admitted or certified as eligible for registration in the Graduate School. These fellowships carry an annual stipend of from \$1000.00 to \$1500.00 for full-time work, plus an allowance of up to \$500.00 for tuition, fees and supplies for students not receiving G. I. benefits. Applications should be made directly to the American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education, 1507 M Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

CENTENNIAL RESEARCH FUND FELLOWSHIPS

The amount of \$2,796.50 was collected in connection with the celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the founding of the School of Pharmacy. This sum will be used to provide two fellowships for research studies distributed over the following fields: pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacology, bacteriology and pharmacognosy. The selection of the recipients of these fellowships will be made by the faculty with the approval of the Dean.

THE HUDNUT SALES CO. FELLOWSHIP

The Hudnut Sales Co., of New York, has contributed funds sufficient to provide a fellowship paying \$1,000.00 annually for two years for research in pharmaceutical chemistry and the allied sciences. This fellowship will be awarded for research in pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacology or pharmacy.

RESEARCH GRANT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

The Alumni Association of the School of Pharmacy has agreed to deposit each year the sum of \$100.00 with the School of Pharmacy as a research grant, to be placed to the credit of a student selected by the Committee on the Research Grant of the Alumni Association to enable him to engage in pharmaceutical research in the School of Pharmacy during the next scholastic year. The research conducted shall be of general pharmaceutical interest, and shall be submitted for publication in one of the pharmaceutical journals when completed and accepted.

ASSISTANTSHIPS

A number of assistantships have been established by the School. The stipend for these is \$1200.00 for the ten month academic year, and the remission of all graduate fees except the matriculation fee and the diploma fee.

Assistants are required to render such service in laboratory and didactic work as are prescribed by the heads of the respective departments in which they are serving. The usual amount of services required does not exceed 14 clock-hours per week, which enables an assistant to carry two-thirds of a full graduate program.

INTERNSHIPS IN HOSPITAL PHARMACY

Several internships in hospital pharmacy are available annually. These are offered jointly by the School of Pharmacy and the Graduate School of the University of Maryland, and the Pharmacy Department of The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Applicants must be graduates of recognized schools of pharmacy. Appointments are for a period of twenty-two months, beginning each September 1st. Interns devote half time to graduate study and half time to work in the hospital pharmacy. Upon satisfactory completion of the internship and the course of study, Master of Science degrees are conferred by the University of Maryland and certificates of internship are awarded by The Johns Hopkins Hospital.

A stipend of \$150.00 per month is provided by the Hospital and a reduction of 25% in tuition fees is allowed by the School of Pharmacy.

Complete information on this program may be secured by addressing inquiries to the Chief Pharmacist, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 5, Maryland, or the Dean of the School of Pharmacy.

THE CHARLES LANDON HENRY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

In memory of her husband, Charles Landon Henry, who was for many years a loyal member of the Maryland Pharmaceutical Association, who was active in pharmaceutical affairs in Maryland and neighboring states, and who was especially interested in the welfare and progress of worthy young people, Mrs. Nora Howard Henry endowed a scholarship to be awarded annually by the faculty to a fourth-year student who has shown superior proficiency in his or her work in practical and commercial pharmacy. The award amounts to approximately \$100.00.

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIPS

The American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education will contribute an amount of \$400.00 which will be matched with an equal amount of \$400.00 by the School of Pharmacy. The amount provided by the Foundation is available only to juniors or seniors who rank in the upper quarter of their class. The amount provided by the School is available to any undergraduate student who, as high school or college students, have maintained a rank in the upper quarter of their class.

READ DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. SCHOLARSHIPS

The Read Drug and Chemical Co., of Baltimore, Maryland, has contributed sufficient funds to provide several scholarships paying \$100.00 per semester and has also contributed through the American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education funds sufficient to provide one scholarship of \$250.00 annually for students who meet the qualifications stated under the American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education scholarships.

THE CHARLES CASPARI, JR., MEMORIAL FUND

In memory of Prof. Charles Caspari, Jr., a former dean of the School of Pharmacy, and in keeping with the modesty, lack of ostentation, eagerness for service and helpfulness to others, which were striking characteristics of Professor Caspari, a number of friends and alumni have made an endowment fund in his name.

L. MANUEL HENDLER LOAN FUND

On March 7, 1932, there was established by Mr. L. Manuel Hendler, of Baltimore, a fund to be loaned to needy students. This fund is available to undergraduate students only, and loans therefrom are made upon the recommendation of the Dean.

HONORS AND AWARDS

SCHOOL AWARDS

GENERAL—A gold medal will be awarded annually to the candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, whose deportment is creditable, and who has attained the highest general average, not below B. Certificates of Honor will be awarded to the three students having the highest general average, next to the winner of the general prize, provided this does not fall below B.

THIRD YEAR—Honorable Mention will be made of the first three students having the highest general average, provided this does not fall below B.

Only those courses taken in the University of Maryland will be considered in awarding honors.

THE WILLIAM SIMON MEMORIAL PRIZE

In honor of the late Dr. William Simon, for thirty years professor of chemistry in the School of Pharmacy, a gold medal will be awarded by the Faculty to a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy for superior proficiency

in the field of practical and analytical chemistry. The recipient must stand high in all subjects. In recommending a student for the prize, the professor of chemistry will be guided in his judgment of the student's ability as much by observation and personal contact as by grades made in examinations.

THE ANDREW G. DUMEZ MEDAL

In memory of Dr. Andrew G. DuMez, a scientist and educator, who for twenty-two years was dean and professor of pharmacy in the School of Pharmacy, Mrs. Andrew G. DuMez has provided a gold medal to be awarded by the faculty to a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, for superior proficiency in pharmacy.

THE L. S. WILLIAMS PRACTICAL PHARMACY PRIZE

The late L. S. Williams (Class of 1909) placed in trust the sum of approximately \$1,000.00, the income therefrom to be awarded annually by the Faculty of the School of Pharmacy to the senior student having the highest general average throughout the course in practical and dispensing pharmacy.

THE CONRAD L. WICH BOTANY AND PHARMACOGNOSY PRIZE

In appreciation of the assistance which the Maryland College of Pharmacy extended to him as a young man, Mr. Conrad L. Wich (Class of 1882), placed in trust the sum of \$500.00, the income therefrom to be awarded annually by the Faculty of the School of Pharmacy to the senior student who has done exceptional work throughout the course in Botany and Pharmacognosy.

DAVID FINK MEMORIAL PRIZE

Mr. Samuel I. Raichlen, Class of 1925, offers a new United States Dispensatory as a prize in memory of David Fink, Class of 1924, to be awarded annually by the Faculty of the School of Pharmacy to a senior student for proficiency in the general practice of pharmacy.

BETA CHAPTER, PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY CUP

The Beta Chapter of the Phi Alpha Fraternity has provided a cup in memory of Joseph J. Fine, Melvin S. Adalman and Albert Goldberg, who died in the service of their country. This cup is to be awarded annually to the senior student selected by the Faculty as having exhibited outstanding qualities of character and leadership.

KAPPA CHAPTER, ALPHA ZETA OMEGA PRIZE

The Kappa Chapter of the Alpha Zeta Omega Fraternity has provided a prize to be awarded annually to the senior student chosen by the Faculty Council for proficiency in pharmacology.

MERCK AWARDS

Merck & Company, Inc., Rahway, New Jersey, offers a set of valuable reference books to the senior student who attains a high standing in pharmacy. A second set of books is given to the senior student who has a high standing in pharmaceutical chemistry.

BRISTOL LABORATORIES INC. AWARD

A copy of Gould's "Medical Dictionary" has been made available by the Bristol Laboratories Inc. as an award to the senior student who has contributed the most to pharmacy through his extra-curricular activities.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ALLIANCE

The Student Government Alliance is an organization of students established for the purpose of supervising in a general way the social and extra-curricular activities

of the student body, to assist in maintaining a proper decorum among students when in attendance upon instruction, and to foster and encourage a class spirit which will reflect honor on the splendid traditions of the School. The Executive Council is composed of the officers of the Student Government Alliance, the presidents of the Senior, Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes, the Editor of the *Terra Mariae*, one representative elected by the fraternities, one representative elected by the sorority, four delegates at large (one to be elected from each class) and a Faculty Advisory Council consisting of the Dean and the four Class Advisers.

RHO CHI HONORARY PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY

Omicron chapter of the Rho Chi, national honorary pharmaceutical society, was established at the University of Maryland in 1930. Charters for chapters of this organization are granted only to groups in schools or colleges that are members in good standing of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. Eligibility for membership in the Society is based on high attainment in scholarship, character, personality, and leadership. All candidates selected for membership must have completed 75 credit hours of college work, and must be approved by the Dean of the School of Pharmacy.

STUDENTS' AUXILIARY OF THE MARYLAND PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

The Students' Auxiliary of the Maryland Pharmaceutical Association was organized in November, 1935.

The object of the Auxiliary is to provide for the participation of students in the activities of the Maryland Pharmaceutical Association to the end that their interest in pharmaceutical association work may be awakened and guided; and to familiarize them with the conditions existing in and the problems confronting their profession.

OFFICERS (1953-54)

President—Donald Helinski—*Senior Class*
1st Vice-President—James Edelen—*Junior Class*
2nd Vice-President—William Grossman—*Sophomore Class*
Secretary—Jonas Yousem—*Senior Class*
Treasurer—Rudolph Winternitz—*Senior Class*
Editor—Stuart Brager—*Senior Class*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Frank Wesolowski—*Sophomore Class*
Walter Zajac—*Senior Class*
Edward Williams—*Junior Class*
Faculty Advisor—Mr. Paul A. Pumpian

STUDENT BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

A Student Branch of the American Pharmaceutical Association has been organized in the School of Pharmacy of the University of Maryland.

The purpose of the Branch is to encourage in the broadest and most liberal manner the advancement of pharmacy as a science and as a profession in accordance with the objectives stated in the Constitution of the American Pharmaceutical Association, especially in fostering education in matters involving pharmacy in all of its branches and its applications and aiding in promoting the public health and welfare.

OFFICERS (1953-54)

President—Robert Sinker—*Senior Class*
Vice-President—Alan Settler—*Junior Class*
Secretary—JoAnne Sandbower—*Junior Class*
Treasurer—Dr. George P. Hager
Faculty Advisor—Mr. Paul A. Pumpian

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

A meeting of the graduates of the School of Pharmacy of the University of Maryland, then the Maryland College of Pharmacy, was held on May 15, 1871. At this meeting there was organized the Society of the Alumni of the Maryland College of Pharmacy. This society continued its separate existence as such or as the Alumni Association of the Maryland College of Pharmacy until 1907, when the General Alumni Association of the University of Maryland was formed. Following the organization of the General Alumni Association, the Society remained dormant until June 4, 1926, when it was reorganized as the Alumni Association of the School of Pharmacy of the University of Maryland. The active membership of the Association is now approximately 600 and is growing steadily. The following are its officers:

OFFICERS (1953-54)

B. Olive Cole, *Honorary President*
Alexander J. Ogrinz, Jr., *President of the Association*
3300 Greenmount Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
Louis Davidov, *First Vice-President*
5117 Roland Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
Gordon Mouat, *Second Vice-President*
3300 Greenmount Avenue, Baltimore Md.
George P. Hager, *Secretary*
32 S. Greene St., Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. Frank M. Budacz, *Treasurer*
1202 Argonne Drive, Baltimore, Md.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Alexander J. Ogrinz, Jr., *Chairman*
The Honorary President (*Ex Officio*)
Samuel I. Raichlen
Norman J. Levin
Victor H. Morgenroth, Jr.
George J. Stiffman

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL OF PHARMACY OF THE MARYLAND
PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

When the School of Pharmacy became a part of the State University in 1920, the Maryland Pharmaceutical Association in order to assist in advancement of pharmaceutical education, appointed a standing committee, known as the Committee on School of Pharmacy. The duties of this Committee are to represent the Association in all matters pertaining to the School of Pharmacy and pharmaceutical education. The following are the present members of the Committee:

Alexander J. Ogrinz, Jr., *Chairman*
Lloyd N. Richardson, *Co-Chairman*
F. Jackson Andrews
C. D. Moon
James P. Cragg, Jr.
John A. Crozier
L. M. Kantner
Simon Solomon
Leo Muth
Howard L. Gordy
Lester R. Martin

CURRICULUM

COURSES, HOURS AND CREDITS

TITLE AND NUMBER OF COURSE	FIRST SEMESTER				SECOND SEMESTER			
	Hrs. Per Week				Hrs. Per Week			
	Didactic	Lab'y	Total	Credits	Didactic	Lab'y	Total	Credits
FRESHMAN YEAR								
†Chemistry 1, 3, General Inorganic and Qualitative Analysis.....	2	6	8	4	2	6	8	4
†English 1, 2, Survey and Composition.....	3		3	3	3		3	3
†Mathematics 10 or 15.....	3		3	3				
†Mathematics 11 or 17.....					3		3	3
†Modern Language 1, 2, or 6, 7, French or German.....	3		3	3	3		3	3
†Speech 1, 2, Public Speaking.....	1		1	1	1		1	1
†Zoology 1, General.....	2	6	8	4				
†Zoology 4, Vertebrate.....					2	3	5	3
				18				17
SOPHOMORE YEAR								
Chemistry 15, Quantitative Analysis.....	2	6	8	4				
†Chemistry 35, 37, Elementary Organic.....	3		3	2	3		3	2
†Chemistry 36, 38, Elementary Organic Laboratory.....		4	4	2		4	4	2
Pharmacy 1, 2, General.....	4	3	7	5	4	3	7	5
†Physics 10, 11, General.....	3	2	5	4	3	2	5	4
Physiology 22, General.....					4	3	7	5
				17				18
JUNIOR YEAR								
Bacteriology 1, General.....	2	4	6	4				
Bacteriology 115, Serology and Immunology.....					2	4	6	4
Chemistry 53, Pharmaceutical Testing and Assaying.....					2	6	8	4
Chemistry 153, Biological.....	4	4	8	5				
Pharmacognosy 51, 52, General.....	2	5	7	4	2	5	7	4
Pharmacy 51, 52, Dispensing.....	2	6	8	4	2	6	8	4
Pharmacy 61, History of Pharmacy.....	1		1	1				
Pharmacy Administration 37, Fundamentals of Economics.....					3		3	3
				18				19
SENIOR YEAR (Required)								
Chemistry 111, 113, Chemistry of Medicinal Products.....	3		3	2	3		3	2
First Aid 1, Standard.....	1		1					
Pharmacology 81, 82, General.....	3	4	7	4	3	4	7	4
Pharmacy 101, 102, Advanced Dispensing.....	2	3	5	3	2	3	5	3
Pharmacy Administration 21, Accounting.....	1	3	4	2				
Pharmacy Administration 62, Pharmacy Laws and Regulations.....					3		3	3
Electives†.....				7				5
				18				17
(Electives—Retail Major)								
Pharmacognosy 61, Entomology for Pharmacists.....	2	3	5	3				
Pharmacognosy 62, Animal Health Products or Pharmacy 132, Cosmetics.....					3		3	3
Pharmacy 121, Hospital Pharmacy Administration.....	2				2	3 ^{or}	5	3
or Pharmacy 81, Pharmacy Literature.....	2	or	2	2				
Pharmacy Administration 71, Management.....	2		2	2				
Pharmacy Administration 72, Drug Marketing (Electives—Pre-Graduate Major)					2		2	2
†English 3, 4, Composition and World Literature.....	3		3	3	3		3	3
or †Language 6, 7, Intermediate Scientific German.....	3		3	3	3		3	3
†Mathematics 20, 21, Calculus.....	3		3	3	3		3	3
(Electives—Special Cases)								
Chemistry 99, Glassworking.....		3	3	1		3	3	1
Chemistry 112, 114, Chemistry of Medicinal Products.....		4	4	2		4	4	2

† Instruction in these courses given by the College of Arts and Sciences.

‡ The electives must be approved by the Dean.

CURRICULUM

SUMMARY OF HOURS AND CREDITS

COURSE	Didactic	Laboratory	Total	Credit hours
FRESHMAN YEAR				
Chemistry 1, 3.....	64	192	256	8
English 1, 2.....	96	.....	96	6
Mathematics 10, 15.....	48	.....	48	3
Mathematics 11, 17.....	48	.....	48	3
Modern Language 1, 2 or 6, 7.....	96	.....	96	6
Speech.....	32	.....	32	2
Zoology 1, 4.....	64	144	208	7
Total.....	448	336	784	35
SOPHOMORE YEAR				
Chemistry 15.....	32	96	128	4
Chemistry 35, 37.....	96	.....	96	4
Chemistry 36, 38.....	.....	128	128	4
Pharmacy 1, 2.....	128	96	224	10
Physics 10, 11.....	96	64	160	8
Physiology 22.....	64	48	112	5
Total.....	416	432	848	35
JUNIOR YEAR				
Bacteriology 1.....	32	64	96	4
Bacteriology 115.....	32	64	96	4
Chemistry 53.....	32	96	128	4
Chemistry 153.....	64	64	128	5
Pharmacognosy 51, 52.....	64	160	224	8
Pharmacy 51, 52.....	64	192	256	8
Pharmacy 61.....	16	.....	16	1
Pharmacy Administration 37.....	48	.....	48	3
Total.....	352	640	992	37
SENIOR YEAR (Required)				
Chemistry 111, 113.....	96	.....	96	4
First Aid.....	16	.....	16	.....
Pharmacology 81, 82.....	96	128	224	8
Pharmacy 101, 102.....	64	96	160	6
Pharmacy Administration 21.....	16	48	64	2
Pharmacy Administration 62.....	48	.....	48	3
Electives.....	224†	160†	384†	12
Total.....	560	432	992	35
(Electives—Retail Major)				
Pharmacognosy 61.....	32	48	80	3
Pharmacognosy 62 or.....	48	.....	48	3
Pharmacy 132.....	32	48	80	3
Pharmacy 121 or.....	32	.....	32	2
Pharmacy 81.....	32	.....	32	2
Pharmacy Administration 71.....	32	.....	32	2
Pharmacy Administration 72.....	32	.....	32	2
(Electives—Pre-Graduate Major)				
English 3, 4 or.....	96	.....	96	6
Language 6, 7.....	96	.....	96	6
Mathematics 20, 21.....	96	.....	96	6
(Electives—Special Cases)				
Chemistry 99.....	.....	96	96	2
Chemistry 112, 114.....	.....	128	128	4
SUMMARY				
Freshman Year.....	448	336	784	35
Sophomore Year.....	416	432	848	35
Junior Year.....	352	640	992	37
Senior Year.....	560	432	992	35
Total.....	1,776	1,840	3,616	142*

† Average.

* A minimum of 140 credits required for graduation.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES*

BACTERIOLOGY

1. BACTERIOLOGY, GENERAL—(4) Junior year, first semester, two lectures, two laboratories. Shay and Veltre.

Introduction to general bacteriology with special emphasis on the study of pathogenic microorganisms, including the public health aspects of the prevention and control of communicable diseases.

FOR GRADUATES AND ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

115. SEROLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY—(4) Junior year, second semester, two lectures, two laboratories, Shay and Veltre.

Prerequisite—Bacteriology 1.

A study of the principles of immunity, including the preparation and use of biological products employed in the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases.

FOR GRADUATES

200, 201. CHEMOTHERAPY—(1, 1) One lecture. (Given in alternate years.) Shay.

A study of the chemistry, toxicity, pharmacology and therapeutic value of drugs employed in the treatment of parasitic diseases.

202, 203. REAGENTS AND MEDIA—(1, 1) One Lecture. (Given in alternate years.) Shay.

A study of the methods of preparation and use of bacteriological reagents and media.

210. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN BACTERIOLOGY. Shay.

A laboratory course on selected problems in bacteriology. Credit determined by the amount and quality of work performed.

211. PUBLIC HEALTH—(1-2) One lecture. Shay.

Prerequisites—Bacteriology 1, 115.

Lectures and discussions on the organization and administration of state and municipal health departments and private health agencies. The courses will also include a study of laboratory methods.

221. RESEARCH IN BACTERIOLOGY. Shay.

Credit determined by the amount and quality of the work performed.

CHEMISTRY

1, 3. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS—(4, 4) Freshman year, two lectures, two laboratories. Miller and Sheer.

A study of the metals and non-metals with emphasis on chemical theory and important generalizations. The laboratory work deals with fundamental principles, the preparation and purification of compounds, and the systematic qualitative analysis of the more common cations and anions.

35, 37. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—(2, 2) Sophomore year, two lectures. Miller and Speaker.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 1, 3.

A study of the fundamentals of organic chemistry.

36, 38. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC LABORATORY—(2, 2) Sophomore year, one laboratory. Miller and Speaker.

*Courses intended primarily for freshmen and sophomores are numbered 1-49; for juniors and seniors 50-99; for advanced undergraduates and graduates 100-199; and for graduates only 200-299.

The semester hour, which is the unit of credit, is the equivalent of a subject pursued one period a week for one semester. A laboratory period is equivalent to one lecture or recitation period.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 35, 37 or current registration therein.

A study of the general procedures used in organic laboratory.

15. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS—(4) Sophomore year, first semester, two lectures and two laboratories. Hager, Stezzi and Hirano.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 1, 3.

A study of the gravimetric and volumetric procedures and theory, and their application to pharmaceutical analyses.

53. PHARMACEUTICAL TESTING AND ASSAYING—(4) Junior year, second semester, two lectures and two laboratories. Hager, Stezzi and Hirano.

Prerequisites—Chemistry 15, 35, 37, or concurrent registration therein.

Quantitative methods applied to the chemical assay of crude drugs and of official preparations.

99. GLASSWORKING—(1-1) Laboratory, senior year, either semester. Hager.

Prerequisite—Consent of the instructor.

Simple operations in the bending, heating and blowing of glass, repair and construction of apparatus.

FOR GRADUATES AND ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

111, 113. CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS—(2, 2) Senior year, three lectures. Hager and Stezzi.

Prerequisites—Chemistry 35, 37, 53.

A survey of the structural relationships, the synthesis and chemical properties of medicinal products.

112, 114. CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS—(2, 2) Senior year, two laboratories. Hager and Stezzi.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 111, 113, or may be taken simultaneously with Chemistry 111, 113.

Laboratory exercises dealing with important and characteristic chemical properties of pharmaceutical and medicinal products.

142, 144. ADVANCED ORGANIC LABORATORY—(2, 2) Any one or two semesters. Miller.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 37, 38, or equivalent.

Laboratory work devoted to more difficult organic preparations and a study of the quantitative determination of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen and halogen in organic compounds.

146, 148. IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS—(2, 2) One lecture, two laboratories. Miller.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 113, 114, or equivalent.

The systematic identification of organic compounds.

153. BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—(5) Junior year, first semester, four lectures and one laboratory. Schmidt, Herbst, Vanderline, and Brown.

Prerequisites—Chemistry 35, 37 and Physiology 22.

Lectures and laboratory exercises devoted to the composition of living organisms and the chemical and physical processes which occur during health and in disease.

187, 189. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY—(3, 3)—Three lectures. Estabrook.

Prerequisites—Chemistry 15, 35, 37 and Physics 10, 11.

A study of the laws and theories of chemistry, including the gas laws, kinetic theory, liquids, solutions, elementary thermodynamics, thermo-chemistry, equilibrium, chemical kinetics and electro-chemistry.

188, 190. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY—(2, 2) Two laboratories. Estabrook.
Prerequisites—Chemistry 187, 189 or may be taken simultaneously with Chemistry 187, 189.

Quantitative experiments are performed which demonstrate physio-chemical principles, and acquaint the student with precision apparatus.

FOR GRADUATES

201, 203. SURVEY OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY—(2, 2) Two lectures. Hager.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 111, 113.

A study of the terpenes, carotenes, steroids and stereoisomerism.

211, 213. CHEMISTRY OF THE ALKALOIDS—(2, 2) Two lectures. Hager.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 111, 113.

A survey of the chemical structure and reactions of pharmacologically active bases.

220. ADVANCED PHARMACEUTICAL SYNTHESIS—(2-6) Laboratory and conferences. Hager.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 142, 144.

Application of synthetic procedures in the preparation of various medicinal chemicals and their intermediates.

222. ADVANCED PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS—(1-4) Laboratory and conferences. Hager.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 146, 148.

A laboratory study of the analytical procedures and methods as applied to official, proprietary, natural and synthetic drugs, their intermediates and derivatives.

230. PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINAR—(1) Each semester. Hager.

Required of students majoring in pharmaceutical chemistry.

Reports of progress and survey of recent developments in pharmaceutical chemistry.

235. RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY—Credit determined by the amount and quality of work performed. Hager and Miller.

258. THE IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (Advanced Course)—(2-4) Either semester. Two to four laboratories. Miller.

Prerequisite—Chemistry 146, 148 or equivalent.

Laboratory work devoted to the identification of pure organic substances and mixtures.

ENGLISH

1, 2. SURVEY AND COMPOSITION—(3, 3) Freshman year, three lectures. Ballman.

Prerequisite—Four units of high school English.

A study of style, syntax, spelling and punctuation, combined with a historical study of English and American literature of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Written themes, book reviews and exercises.

3, 4. COMPOSITION AND WORLD LITERATURE—(3, 3) Elective, three lectures. Ballman.

Prerequisite—English 1, 2.

Practice in composition. An introduction to world literature, foreign classics being read in translation.

SPEECH

1, 2. PUBLIC SPEAKING—(1, 1) Freshman year, one lecture. Ballman.

The principles and techniques of oral expression, visible and audible; the preparation and delivery of short original speeches; impromptu speaking; reference readings, short reports, etc.

FIRST AID

1. STANDARD FIRST AID COURSE—Senior year, first semester, one lecture, one demonstration.

Given by an instructor from the Baltimore Chapter of the American Red Cross.

MATHEMATICS

0. BASIC MATHEMATICS—(0) Freshman year, first semester, three lectures. Richeson.

Required of students whose curriculum calls for Math 10 and who fail the qualifying examination for this course.

The fundamental principles of algebra.

10. ALGEBRA—(3) Freshman year, first and second semesters, three lectures. Richeson.

Prerequisite—One unit of algebra.

Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, linear equations, exponents and radicals, logarithms, quadratic equations, variation, binomial theorem, and theory of equations.

11. TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—(3) Freshman year, second semester, three lectures. Richeson.

Prerequisite—Mathematics 10 or 15. Required of those students who do not offer one-half unit of trigonometry.

Trigonometric functions, identities, the radian and mil, graphs, addition formulas, solution of triangles, coordinates, locus problems, the straight line and circle, conic sections and graphs.

15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA—(3) Freshman year, first semester, three lectures. Richeson.

Prerequisite—High school algebra completed.

Fundamental operations, variation, functions and graphs, quadratic equations, theory of equations, binomial theorem, complex numbers, logarithms, determinants and progressions.

17. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—(3) Freshman year, second semester three lectures. Richeson.

Prerequisite—High school trigonometry and mathematics 15.

Coordinates, locus problems, the straight line and circle, graphs, transformation of coordinates, conic sections, parametric equations, transcendental equations, and solid analytic geometry.

20, 21. CALCULUS—(3, 3) Three lectures. Richeson.

Prerequisite—Mathematics 15 and 17 and approval of instructor.

Limits, derivatives, differentials, maxima and minima, curve sketching, rates, curvature, kinematics, integration, geometric and physical applications of integration, partial derivatives, space geometry, multiple integrals, infinite series and differential equations. Given in alternate years.

FOR GRADUATES AND ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

152, 153. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS—(2, 2) Prerequisite, Mathematics 20, 21. Richeson.

Frequency distributions and their parameters, multivariate analysis and correlation, theory of sampling, analysis of variance, statistical inference. Illustrations will be drawn from the biological sciences. Given in alternate years.

MODERN LANGUAGES

1, 2. FRENCH—ELEMENTARY—(3, 3) Freshman year, three lectures. Schradieck. Students who offer two units in French for entrance, but whose preparation is not adequate for second-year French, receive half credit for this course.

Elements of grammar, composition, pronunciation and translation.

Not offered 1953-54.

1, 2. GERMAN—ELEMENTARY—(3, 3) Freshman year, three lectures. Schradieck. Students who offer two units in German for entrance, but whose preparation is not adequate for second-year German receive half credit for this course.

Elements of grammar, composition, pronunciation and translation.

Students will be assigned to one of the two languages by the department. The assignment will ordinarily be made on the basis of the student's previous training.

Six semester hours College credit in Spanish will be accepted as satisfying the Modern Language requirement.

6, 7. INTERMEDIATE SCIENTIFIC FRENCH—(3, 3) Three lectures. Schradieck. Prerequisite—French 1 and 2 or equivalent.

Rapid grammar review, exercises in pronunciation, reading of scientific texts.

6, 7. INTERMEDIATE SCIENTIFIC GERMAN—(3, 3) Three lectures. Schradieck. Prerequisite—German 1 and 2 or equivalent.

Grammar and the reading of technical prose.

PHARMACOGNOSY

51. PHARMACOGNOSY, GENERAL—(4) Junior year, first semester, two lectures, two laboratories. Slama and Kaufman.

Prerequisites—Zoology 4, Chemistry 35, 36, 37, 38.

A study of the cultivation, collection and commerce of crude vegetable drugs with special emphasis on the physician and microscopical characteristics used in their identification and in the detection of adulteration.

52. PHARMACOGNOSY, GENERAL—(4) Junior year, second semester, two lectures, two laboratories. Slama and Kaufman.

Prerequisites—Zoology 4, Chemistry 35, 36, 37, 38, Pharmacognosy 51.

A continuation of pharmacognosy 51 with instruction covering animal drugs, antibiotics and allergy-producing pollens.

61. PHARMACOGNOSY, ENTOMOLOGY FOR PHARMACISTS—(3). Senior year, first semester, two lectures and one laboratory. Slama and Kaufman.

Prerequisites—Zoology 4, Chemistry 35, 36, 37, 38, Pharmacognosy 51, 52.

Discussion of the principal types of pests commonly found in the household and the industries, including those which attack farm and garden crops; their recognition, life history, habits and methods of control.

62. PHARMACOGNOSY, ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS—(3). Senior year, second semester, three lectures. Slama.

Prerequisites—Zoology 4, Physiology 22, Pharmacology 81.

A study of the principal therapeutic agents that are used in the treatment and prevention of animal diseases.

FOR GRADUATES AND ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

101, 102. TAXONOMY OF THE HIGHER PLANTS—(2, 2) One lecture and one laboratory. Given in alternate years. Slama.

Prerequisite—Pharmacognosy 51, 52.

A study of the kinds of seed plants and ferns, their classifications, and field work on local flora. Instruction will be given in the preparation of an herbarium.

111, 112. PLANT ANATOMY—(4, 4) Two lectures and two laboratories. Slama.

Prerequisite—Pharmacognosy 51, 52.

Lectures and laboratory work covering advanced plant anatomy with special emphasis placed on the structure of roots, stems and leaves of vascular plants.

FOR GRADUATES

201, 202. ADVANCED STUDY OF VEGETABLE POWDERS—(4, 4) Two lectures and two laboratories. Slama.

Prerequisites—Pharmacognosy 111, 112.

A study of powdered vegetable drugs and spices from the structural and microchemical standpoints, including practice in identification and detection of adulterants. Given in alternate years.

211, 212. ADVANCED PHARMACOGNOSY—(4, 4) Two lectures and two laboratories. Slama.

Prerequisites—Pharmacognosy 111, 112.

A study of many crude drugs not ordinarily studied in other pharmacognosy courses. Special attention will be given to practical problems and to the identification and detection of adulterants.

220. RESEARCH IN PHARMACOGNOSY—Credit according to the amount and quality of work performed. Slama.

PHARMACOLOGY

81, 82. PHARMACOLOGY, GENERAL—(4, 4). Senior year, three lectures and one laboratory. Ichniowski, Gittinger, Lawrence, and Roskos.

Prerequisite—Physiology 22, Biological Chemistry 153.

A study of the pharmacology, toxicology and therapeutic uses of medicinal substances, including methods of biological assay, with special reference to the drugs and preparations of the United States Pharmacopoeia and the National Formulary.

FOR GRADUATES AND ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

111. OFFICIAL METHODS OF BIOLOGICAL ASSAY (4) Two lectures and two laboratories. Ichniowski and Gittinger.

Prerequisite—Pharmacology 81, 82.

A study of the methods of biological assay official in the United States Pharmacopoeia and the National Formulary.

FOR GRADUATES

201, 202. METHODS OF BIOLOGICAL ASSAY—(4, 4) Two lectures and two laboratories. Ichniowski.

Prerequisite—Pharmacology 111.

A study of the more important unofficial methods for the assay of therapeutic substances. Given in alternate years.

211, 212. SPECIAL STUDIES IN PHARMACODYNAMICS—(4, 4) Lectures, assignments and two laboratories. Ichniowski.

Prerequisite—Pharmacology 81, 82 and the approval of the instructor.

The methods involved in pharmacological analysis and in the determination of the site of action and the nature of action of drugs. Given in alternate years.

221, 222. SPECIAL STUDIES IN BIOLOGICAL ASSAY METHODS—(2-4), (2-4) Credit according to the amount of work undertaken after consultation with the instructor. Conferences and laboratory work. Ichniowski.

Prerequisite—Pharmacology 111, 201, 202.

Special problems in the development of biological assay methods and comparative standards.

250. RESEARCH IN PHARMACOLOGY. Ichniowski.

Properly qualified students may arrange with the instructor for credit and hours.

PHARMACY

1, 2. PHARMACY, GENERAL—(5, 5) Sophomore year, four lectures and one laboratory. Foss, Allen, Heller and Brickman.

A study of all theory of pharmaceutical manipulations, including mathematical calculations, and the practical application of the theory to the manufacture of galenical preparations.

51, 52. PHARMACY, DISPENSING—(4, 4) Junior year, two lectures and two laboratories. Allen, Kokoski, Milio and Ouellette.

Prerequisites—Pharmacy 1, 2.

A study of the compounding and dispensing of prescriptions.

61. HISTORY OF PHARMACY—(1) Junior year, first semester, one lecture. Heller.

A study of the history of pharmacy from its beginning, with special emphasis on the history of American Pharmacy.

81. PHARMACY LITERATURE—(2) Senior year, first semester, two lectures. Heller.

A study of important periodicals and currently published papers concerned with subjects of interest to pharmacists.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

101, 102. ADVANCED DISPENSING PHARMACY—(3, 3) Senior year, two lectures and one laboratory. Allen, Kokoski, Milio and Ouellette.

Prerequisites—Pharmacy 1, 2, 51, 52.

A study of the compounding of new medicinal ingredients and dispensing aids used in modern professional pharmacy, including the preparation of some important classes of pharmaceuticals on a commercial scale.

121. HOSPITAL PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION—(2) Senior year, first semester, two lectures. Purdum.

A study of hospital pharmacy practice and administration.

132. COSMETICS—(3) Senior year, second semester, two lectures and one laboratory. Allen, Heller and Brickman.

Prerequisites—Pharmacy 1, 2, 51, 52.

A study of the composition and manufacture of cosmetic preparations including laboratory work in the formulation of these products.

FOR GRADUATES

201, 202. MANUFACTURING PHARMACY—(2, 2) Two lectures. Foss and Allen. Given in alternate years.

Prerequisites—Pharmacy 101, 102, 132.

A study of manufacturing processes and equipment employed in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals on a commercial scale.

203. 204. MANUFACTURING PHARMACY—(2, 2) Two laboratories. Foss and Allen.

Prerequisite 201, 202, or may be taken simultaneously with Pharmacy 201, 202.

Laboratory work dealing with the preparation of useful and important pharmaceuticals in large quantities.

205. MANUFACTURING PHARMACY CONTROL—(3) Three lectures. Foss. Given in alternate years.

A study of the specifications, inspection, sampling, packaging and labeling of drugs from their receipt to their shipping by pharmaceutical manufacturing plants. Includes detailed consideration of sanitary standards, the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, and other laws affecting the production and distribution of pharmaceutical products.

211, 212. SURVEY OF PHARMACEUTICAL LITERATURE—(1, 1) One lecture. Allen and Purdum. Given in alternate years.

Lectures and topics on the literature pertaining to pharmacy, with special reference to the origin and development of the works of drug standards and the pharmaceutical periodicals.

215, 216. PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT—(2, 2) Two laboratories. Allen.

Prerequisites—Pharmacy 132, 201, 202, 203, 204.

A study of the development of new pharmaceutical preparations and cosmetics suitable for marketing.

221, 222. HISTORY OF PHARMACY—(2, 2) Two lectures. Purdum.

Lectures and assignments on the development of pharmacy in America and the principal countries of Europe. Given in alternate years.

230. PHARMACEUTICAL SEMINAR—(1) Each Semester. Foss and Allen.

Required of students majoring in pharmacy.

Reports of progress in research and surveys of recent developments in pharmacy.

231, 232. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY—(2, 2) Two laboratories. Allen and Purdum.

A study of technical problems in the stabilization and preservation of pharmaceuticals and the various methods of compounding special prescriptions.

235. RESEARCH IN PHARMACY—Credit and hours to be arranged. Foss, Purdum and Allen.

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION

21. ACCOUNTING—(2) Senior year, first semester, one lecture, one laboratory. Pumpian and Kaufman.

The fundamental principles of accounting, including practice in bookkeeping, banking and financial statements.

37. FUNDAMENTALS OF ECONOMICS—(3) Junior year, second semester, three lectures. Pumpian.

A study of the general fundamentals of economics—production, exchange, distribution and consumption of wealth, together with methods of financing government and the consideration of economic systems.

62. PHARMACY LAWS AND REGULATIONS—(3) Senior year, second semester, three lectures. Pumpian.

Fundamentals of law of importance to pharmacists; with special reference to Federal and State Laws and regulations pertaining to the sale of poisons, narcotics, drugs, cosmetics and pharmaceutical preparations.

71. MANAGEMENT—(2) Senior year, first semester, two lectures. Pumpian.

A study of the business problems arising in the operation of a retail pharmacy,

including ownership organization, financing, leases, insurance, negotiable instruments and property rights of the pharmacist.

72. DRUG MARKETING—(2) Senior year, second semester, two lectures. Burbage.

A study of the methods of marketing, channels of distribution, development of pharmaceutical specialties, types of retail pharmacies and their locations, purchasing, pricing, code marking and stock control of merchandise.

PHYSICS

10, 11. GENERAL PHYSICS—(4, 4) Sophomore year, three lectures, one laboratory. Estabrook and Brucker.

Prerequisites—Mathematics 10, 11 or 15, 17.

A study of the principles of mechanics, heat, wave motion, sound, light and electricity.

FOR GRADUATES AND ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES

104, 105. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM—(3, 3) Two lectures, one laboratory. Estabrook.

Prerequisites—Physics 10, 11 and Mathematics 20, 21.

Given according to demand.

FOR GRADUATES

200, 201. INTRODUCTION TO THEORETICAL PHYSICS—(5, 5) Five lectures. Estabrook.

Prerequisites—Advanced standing in Physics.

208, 209. THERMODYNAMICS—(2, 2) Two lectures. Estabrook.

Prerequisites—Chemistry 187, 189.

Given according to demand.

PHYSIOLOGY

22. PHYSIOLOGY, GENERAL—(5) Sophomore year, second semester, four lectures, one laboratory. Amberson, Bensusan, Dolle, Ferguson, Fox, and White.

Prerequisite—Zoology 4.

A course in the fundamentals of human physiology, including neurophysiology, the heart and circulation, respiration, digestion, the kidney and endocrine glands.

ZOOLOGY

1. ZOOLOGY, GENERAL—(4) Freshman year, first semester, two lectures and two laboratories. Dolle and Aceto.

A study of typical invertebrates with laboratory dissection and discussion of basic biological principles. The course stresses practical aspects relating to the fundamentals of parasitology, the development of organ systems and economic interrelationships of invertebrates to man.

4. ZOOLOGY, VERTEBRATE—(3) Freshman year, second semester, two lectures and one laboratory. Dolle and Aceto.

A study of representative vertebrates with laboratory dissection emphasizing anatomy with concurrent microscopic study. Lecture material stresses the comparative anatomy and function of chordate organ systems.

Both courses in zoology are intended to be practical in nature and act as a firm foundation for later required courses.

TEXT BOOKS

* Each student is required to have his own text books. The books required in each course will be announced at the beginning of each semester.

CHANGES IN CURRICULUM

The Faculty Council reserves the right to make, at any time, such changes in the curriculum as may be found necessary or desirable.

FACULTY, SCHOOL OF NURSING

FLORENCE M. GIPE, R.N., Ed.D., Dean

MARTHA BAER, R.N., B.S.....	Instructor, Community Nursing
MARY K. CARL, R.N., Ph.D.....	Advisor, Graduate Nurse Program, and Assistant Professor of Education
VIRGINIA C. CONLEY, R.N., M.A.....	Assistant Professor and Assistant to the Dean
EVA F. DARLEY, R.N., B.S.....	Associate Professor and Associate Director, Nursing Service
PEGGY DASHIELL, B.S.....	Assistant Instructor, Nursing of Children
RUTH DYSON, M.S.....	Assistant Professor, Nutrition
ELLEN ESIASON, R.N., B.S.....	Assistant Instructor, Nursing
THERESA FERNANDEZ, R.N., M.A.,.....	Instructor, Psychiatric Nursing
FLORENCE M. GIPE, R.N., Ed.D.....	Professor of Nursing and Dean
MARY GROTEFEND, R.N., M.S.....	Assistant Professor, Nursing
MARGARET HAYES, R.N., M.S.....	Assistant Professor and Advisor of Student Affairs (College Park Division)
ELSIE HO, R.N., M.A.....	Instructor, Mental Health
CAROL HOSFELD, R.N., B.S.....	Assistant Instructor, Medical and Surgical Nursing
MARGUERITE HYDORN, R.N., M.Ed.....	Assistant Professor, Obstetric Nursing
PAULINE KUMMER, R.N., M.A.....	Professor, Nursing of Children
MARGARET PAULONIS, R.N., B.S.....	Instructor, Nursing
FRANCES REED, R.N., M.Ed.....	Instructor, Nursing of Children
GLADYS SELLEW, R.N., Ph.D.....	Visiting Professor, Nursing
MABEL SIMMONT, R.N., B.S.....	Instructor, Applied Physical and Biological Sciences
ELIZABETH R. SINGLETON, R.N., B.S.....	Instructor and Advisor of Student Affairs (Baltimore Division)
ELEANOR SLACUM, R.N., B.S.....	Associate Professor and Associate Director, Psychiatric Nursing Service
ETHEL M. TROY R.N., B.S.....	Instructor, Medical and Surgical Nursing
KATHRYN WILLIAMS, R.N., B.S.....	Assistant Professor, Operating Room Nursing
KATHRYN WOHLSEN, R.N., M.A.....	Associate Professor, Community Nursing
MARCELLA ZALESKI, R.N., M.A.....	Instructor, Psychiatric Nursing
CECILIA M. ZITKUS, R.N., B.S.....	Assistant Professor, Medical and Surgical Nursing
..... ¹	Professor, Psychiatric Nursing

ASSISTANTS IN SCHOOL OF NURSING

FLORENCE ALEXANDER, R.N.....	Supervisor of Student Dormitory
NORMA C. YEAGER, R.N.....	Assistant in Student Health
MARY R. DAYBALL.....	Administrative Assistant
ANNE G. KUMM.....	Records Secretary
SIMONE HURST.....	Librarian
HELEN MAIR, R.N.....	Librarian Assistant
HENRIETTA ORF.....	Junior Typist

¹To be appointed.

PART-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

J. EDMUND BRADLEY, M.D.....	Professor of Pediatrics and Staff
FLORENCE BURNETT, R.N., M.A.,.....	Mental Health Consultant, Division of Public Health Nursing, Maryland State Health Department
PELA BRAUCHER, M.S.....	Associate Professor of Foods and Nutrition
BRICE DORSEY, D.D.S.....	Professor of Oral Surgery and Staff
LOUIS H. DOUGLASS, M.D.....	Professor of Obstetrics and Staff
CHARLES R. EDWARDS, M.D.	Professor of Surgery and Staff
JACOB E. FINESINGER, M.D.....	Professor of Psychiatry and Staff
HELEN FISK, B.S., R.N.....	Chief Public Health Nursing, Maryland State Health Department
MAURICE GREENHILL, M.D.....	Associate Professor, Psychiatry
FRANK HACHTEL, M.D.....	Professor of Bacteriology and Staff
J. MASON HUNDLEY, JR., M.A., M.D.....	Professor of Gynecology and Staff
JOHN C. KRANTZ, JR., Ph.D., D.Sc.....	Professor of Pharmacology and Staff
REBEKAH R. LIEBMAN, Ed.D.....	Instructor, English
EDNA McNAUGHTON, M.A.....	Professor of Nursery School and Kindergarten Education and Staff
MAURICE C. PINCOFFS, B.S., M.D.....	Professor of Medicine and Staff
EMIL G. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., L.L.D.....	Professor of Biological Chemistry and Staff
FRANK J. SLAMA, Ph.D.....	Professor of Pharmacognosy
EDWARD UHLENHUTH, Ph.D.....	Professor of Anatomy and Staff
HUNTINGTON WILLIAMS, M.D., Dr. P.H.....	Professor of Hygiene and Public Health and Staff

FACULTY AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES, SCHOOL OF NURSING

Executive Committee

Miss Gipe, chairman, Mmes. Conley, Slacum, Mrs. Darley, Mrs. Troy.

Educational Standards, Policies and Coordination

Miss Gipe, chairman, Dr. Cotterman, Mmes. Conley, Hayes, Reed, Mrs. Wohlsen, Mrs. Grotefend.

Curriculum and Evaluation

Miss Gipe, chairman, Mmes. Conley, Hayes, Fernandez, Virginia Brown, Dr. Rollinson.

Admissions and Promotion

Mr. Algire, chairman, Mmes. Conley, Carl, Hosfeld, Mrs. Wohlsen, Mrs. Singleton.

Publications and Catalogues

Miss Conley, chairman, Miss Carl, Mrs. Singleton.

Scholarship and Student Aid

Miss Conley, chairman, Mmes. Hayes, Dyson, Baer, Mrs. Singleton, Mrs. Troy.

Libraries

Mrs. I. Robinson, Chairman, Mrs. Hurst, Mmes. Gipe, Paulonis, Zaleski, Reed, Hydorn, Mrs. Grotefend.

Student Welfare

Mrs. Singleton, Chairman, Mmes. Hayes, Binns, Hosfeld, Paulonis, N. Nations.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING SERVICE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND HOSPITAL

EVA DARLEY, R.N., B.S., Associate Director, Nursing Service

ELEANOR SLACUM, R.N., B.S., Associate Director Psychiatric Nursing Service

HELEN BEADLING, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Accident Room Service
MARY A. BRISLIN, R.N.....	Supervisor, General Nursing—Night
BETTY BYERS, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Medical and Surgical Service
MARY CRUIKSHANK, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Obstetric Service
DANA DAY, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Out-Patient Service
ELVA DEAN, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Central Supply Room
ANNA DEHAVEN, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Operating Rooms
KATHRYN DONNELLY, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Operating Rooms
MILDRED FISHER, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Out-Patient Service
GLORIA FRALINGER, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Surgical Service, Evening
ROSALIE GANZHORN, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Medical Service
ELLA GOOCH, R.N.....	Supervisor, Central Supply Room
THELMA KLECKNER, R.N.....	Supervisor, Surgical Service
MARY GUTHRIE, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Psychiatric Service
DOROTHY HERBERT, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Obstetric Service
MARTHA HOFFMAN, R.N.....	Assistant Director, Nursing Service
LOIS HUNDERMARK, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Delivery Rooms
PHYLLIS JOHNSON, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Obstetric Service
RUTH KAHN, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Psychiatric Service
PAULINE KESSLER, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Psychiatric Service
HELEN T. KING, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Operating Room
FRANCES KLEINFELTER, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Psychiatric Service
JANE LAIB, R.N.....	Instructing Supervisor, Red Cross Aides
ELLEN LANG, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Pediatric Service
GRACE LANNING, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Obstetric Out-Patient Dept.
NORMA S. LONG, R.N.....	Supervisor, Medical Service
RITA MALEK, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Operating Room
LENORA MCKENZIE, R.N.....	Assistant Director, Nursing Service, Night
DOROTHY McADAMS, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Medical and Surgical Service
CLARA MCGOVERN, R.N., B.S.....	Supervisor, Medical and Surgical Service
HELEN MAXWELL, R.N., B.S.....	Supervisor, Pediatrics, evening
EDITH MILLER, R.N.....	Supervisor, Out-Patient Service
SHIRLEY MILKE, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Operating Rooms
LORRAINE NEEL, R.N.....	Supervisor, Auxiliary Personnel

ELIZABETH O'SHEA, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Surgical Service
MARGARET RIFFLE, R.N.....	Supervisor, Semi-Private Service
MARY ROBERTS, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Intravenous Therapy
FRANCES SAPPINGTON, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Central Supply
MARY SAULSBURY, R.N.....	Supervisor, Nursing Service Office—Evening
PATRICIA SITES, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Psychiatric Out-Patient Dept.
VIRGINIA STACK, R.N.....	Supervisor, Private Service
ELIZABETH STITTICH, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Operating Room Service
FLORA STREET, R.N.....	Supervisor, Obstetric Service
AGNES GURINSKIS, R.N.....	Supervisor, Pediatric Service
ELEANOR VOMASTEK, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Medical-Surgical Service
ALICE WEBER, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Surgical Service
HELEN WHEATLEY, R.N.....	Instructor, Auxiliary Service
KATHRYN WILLIAMS, R.N., B.S.....	Supervisor, Operating Room Service
RUTH WOLFRAM, R.N., B.S.....	Head Nurse, Medical-Surgical Service
FLORENCE WONG, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Special Clinics
NORMA YEAGER, R.N.....	Head Nurse, Personnel Health Office

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF—UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
HOSPITAL

GEORGE H. BUCK, Ph.B.....	Director, University Hospital
KURT NORK, M.A.....	Assistant Director, University Hospital
EVA F. DARLEY, R.N., B.S.....	Associate Director, Nursing Service
MARTHA HOFFMAN, R.N.....	Assistant Director, Nursing Service, afternoon
LENORA MCKENZIE, R.N.....	Assistant Director, Nursing Service, night
ELEANOR SLACUM, R.N., B.S.....	Associate Director, Nursing Psychiatric Service
JANE LAIB, R.N.....	Instructing Supervisor, Red Cross Aid
LORRAINE NEEL, R.N.....	Supervisor, Auxiliary Personnel

SCHOOL OF NURSING

FLORENCE M. GIPE, R.N., Ed.D., DEAN

The School of Nursing of the University of Maryland offers both general and fundamental education for students who wish to prepare for professional work in the broad field of nursing activities.

The objective of the college curriculum is to aid the student to develop habits in critical and constructive thinking, as well as skills in nursing, which will continue to influence her growth and learning, and will enable her to assume the responsibility of a professional nurse and of a useful member of her community.

History

The School of Nursing of the University of Maryland, the second school of nursing to be founded in Maryland, was organized in 1889 by Louisa Parsons, a student of Florence Nightingale, and a graduate of the St. Thomas Hospital School, London. Because of her interest in Miss Parsons' new American school, Miss Nightingale designed the present graduate nurse's cap.

The original two year curriculum was extended in 1902 to three years. For a generation, graduates of the growing school served in the community, founded nursing schools in Maryland and other states, and participated in their professional organizations. In World Wars I and II, graduates of the school served on foreign soil with the Medical Units of the University of Maryland.

In 1920 the school of nursing became a separate unit of the University, although it continued to be administered as a hospital school.

In 1926 the University of Maryland instituted a five year combined academic and nursing program. The establishment of this type of program was in keeping with the trends in nursing education at that time. After completing two years of academic work in the College of Arts and Sciences and three years in the School of Nursing, the student received the Bachelor of Science degree and the diploma of graduate in nursing.

Recent trends in nursing created in Maryland, as in other states, a demand for a four year program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing. The faculty advised the President and Board of Regents of the University to inaugurate such a program to replace the existing five year plan. On May 26, 1952, the four year program was publicly announced by the President of the University. A Dean was appointed and members of the faculty were accorded academic status. Through this action the Nursing School became a degree-granting institution. The School of Nursing, being a part of the State University which is also a Land Grant College, receives funds for operation from the University.

Membership and Accreditation

The University of Maryland, which incorporates the School of Nursing with all of the other schools of the University, is a member of the Association of American Colleges and is accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

FACILITIES FOR INSTRUCTION

Facilities for instruction used by the School of Nursing include: the various colleges of the University of Maryland at College Park, the professional schools of the University, Dentistry, Law, Medicine and Pharmacy, and the College of Special and Continuation Studies on the Baltimore campus.

In addition to these, the School of Nursing makes use of the following facilities:

University of Maryland Hospital: General hospital of 600 beds, providing medical, surgical, pediatric, and obstetric services.

Out-Patient Department: Clinics for all services housed in the Old University Hospital building. An average of 500 patients are treated daily.

Psychiatric Institute: Recently constructed addition to the University Hospital with facilities for 105 patients, the psychiatric out-patient department and Child Guidance Clinic.

University of Maryland Nursery-Kindergarten School: Unit operated by the College of Education to provide training and experience for students interested in nursery-kindergarten school education.

Springfield State Hospital: Hospital of 2900 beds located in Sykesville, Maryland for the care and treatment of mentally ill patients.

Baltimore City Health Department: Agency providing health teaching and nursing care of patients in their homes.

Mount Wilson State Hospital: Hospital of 500 beds providing care and treatment for patients with tuberculosis.

LIBRARY FACILITIES

Libraries are located at both the College Park and Baltimore divisions of the Universities. In addition to the general library, volumes on the College Park campus are shelved in the Chemistry, Entomology, and Mathematics Departments, Graduate School, and other units.

The general library is a depository for publications of the United States Government, and numbers some 75,000 documents in its collection.

The University Library System is able to supplement its reference service by borrowing materials from other libraries through Inter-Library Loan or Bibliofilm Service, or by arranging for personal work in the Library of Congress, the United States Department of Agriculture Library, and other agencies in Washington.

The School of Nursing Library is an integral part of the University of Maryland Library System, and is under the Director of Libraries of the University. Both scientific and recreational collections of books are provided in the Library which is conveniently located on the first floor of Louisa Parsons Hall, the student dormitory.

The facilities of the Medical, Dental, Pharmacy and Law School Libraries are available to the students of the School of Nursing. Additional facilities are provided at the main branch of the Enoch Pratt Library, which comprises the public library system of the City of Baltimore; the Peabody Library which comprises a large collection of non-circulating books; and the Maryland Historical Society Library.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Freshmen Students

Graduates of accredited secondary schools will be admitted by certificate upon the recommendation of the principal. The admission requirements of the School of Nursing are much the same as of the other schools of the University. In selecting students more emphasis will be placed upon indications of probable success in nursing rather than upon a fixed pattern of subject matter. The following distribution of subject matter is desirable:

English	4 units, required for all divisions of the University
Mathematics	2 units, one each of Algebra and Plane Geometry is desirable
History	1 unit, two units are desirable
Foreign Language.....	1 unit, two units are desirable
Science	
Biology	1 unit
Chemistry	1 unit
Physics	1 unit

The school is open to those American citizens and foreign students who qualify for admission. Evidence of personal fitness for nursing in regard to health, personality, and moral character must be submitted.

Transfer Students

Any student in good standing as to scholarship and conduct is eligible to

transfer from an accredited college or university. Advanced standing is assigned to transfer students from such accredited institutions under the following conditions:

1. Students who have had two years of college work in other approved schools may be admitted to the Junior year providing they have completed the courses prerequisite to the studies in the clinical area, such as biology, chemistry, bacteriology, and human anatomy and physiology.
2. Students admitted to the junior year must have completed the equivalent of the American Civilization Program of the University of Maryland. (see page 35).
3. The University of Maryland reserves the right at any time to revoke advanced standing if the transfer student's progress is unsatisfactory.

Application Procedure

Applicants from Secondary Schools: Procure an application blank from the Director of Admissions. Fill in personal data requested and ask your principal or headmaster to enter your secondary school record and mail the blank to the Director of Admissions.

To avoid delay, it is suggested that applications be filed not later than July 1st for the fall semester, and January 1 for the spring semester. Applications from students completing their last semester of secondary work are encouraged. If acceptable, supplementary records may be sent upon graduation.

Applicants from Other Colleges and Universities: Secure an application blank from the Director of Admissions. Fill in personal data requested and ask secondary school principal or headmaster to enter secondary school record and send the blank to the Director of Admissions. Request the Registrar of the College or University attended to send a transcript to the Director of Admissions, College Park, Maryland.

Time of Admission: New students should plan to enter the University at the beginning of the fall semester if possible. Students, however, will be admitted at the beginning of either semester. (College Park Division).

Registration

Registration for classes is held at the beginning of each semester*.

In order to attend classes and to receive credit for courses, students are required to register at the beginning of each semester.

* For registration in College Park Division—contact Margaret L. Hayes—Student Advisor (Administration Bldg.) For registration in Baltimore Division—contact Office of the Dean, (620 W. Lombard St., Balto.)

FEEES AND EXPENSES

All fees are due and payable at the time of registration. Students should come prepared to pay the full amount of the charges. Checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Maryland for the exact amount of charges. No student will be admitted to classes until such payment has been made. In cases where a student has been awarded a scholarship, the amount of such scholarship or grant will be deducted from the bill.

The University reserves the right to make such changes in fees and other expenses as may be found necessary, although every effort will be made to keep the costs to the student as low as possible.

No degree will be conferred, nor any diploma, certificate, or transcript of a record issued to a student who has not made satisfactory settlement of his account.

In the event of dismissal or resignation, the general rules of the University in regard to refund of fees are applicable.

The charges are approximate and may fluctuate because of changing economic conditions. Student uniforms are obtained during the second year in the School of Nursing. Expenses such as meals, carfare, and incidentals which the student incurs during periods of affiliation or field trips are borne by the student.

EXPLANATION OF FEES

The Fixed Charges Fee is not a charge for tuition. It is a charge to help defray the cost of operating the University's physical plant and other various services which ordinarily would not be included as a cost of teaching personnel and teaching supplies. Included in these costs would be janitorial services, cost of heat, electricity, water, etc., administrative and clerical cost, maintenance of building and grounds, maintenance of libraries, cost of University Publications, Alumni Office, the University Business and Financial Offices, the Registrar's Office, the Admissions Office, and any other such services as are supplemental and necessary to teaching and research.

The Athletic Fee is charged for the support of the Department of Inter-Collegiate Athletics. All students are eligible and encouraged to participate in all the activities of this department and to attend all contests in which they do not participate.

The Special Fee is used to pay interest on and amortize the cost of construction of the Student Union Building and the combination building used as an Auditorium for Physical Education and Indoor Athletics.

The Student Activities Fee is a mandatory fee included at the request of the Student Government Association. It covers subscription to the Diamond-back, student newspaper; the Old Line, literary magazine; the Terrapin, yearbook; and class dues, and includes financial support for the musical and dramatic clubs.

The Infirmary Fee does not include expensive drugs or special diagnostic procedures. Expensive drugs will be charged at cost and special diagnostic procedures, such as x-ray, electrocardiograms, basal metabolism study, etc., will be charged at the lowest cost prevailing in the vicinity.

The Health Fee is payable on the Baltimore campus. It helps to defray the costs of maintenance of the health service. This service includes routine examinations and medical care. Special treatments, medications, and examinations are not included in this service.

Students entering the University for the second semester will pay the following additional fees: Athletic, \$7.50; Student Activities, \$8.00; Special, \$20.00; Infirmary, \$2.50; Advisory and Testing Fee, \$1.00.

RESIDENTS, NON-RESIDENTS

Fees for Undergraduate Students Maryland Residents (College Park Div.)	First Semester	Second Semester	Total Per Year
Fixed Charges	\$ 82.00	\$ 83.00	\$165.00
Athletic Fee	15.00	.....	15.00
Student Activities Fee	10.00	.....	10.00
Special Fee	40.00	.....	40.00
Infirmary Fee	5.00	.....	5.00
Advisory and Testing Fee	1.00	.....	1.00
	<hr/> \$153.00	<hr/> \$ 83.00	<hr/> \$236.00

Residents of the District of Columbia, Other States and Countries	Semester	Semester	Total
Tuition Fee for Non-Resident Students	\$ 75.00	\$ 75.00	\$150.00
Total for Non-Resident Students	<hr/> \$228.00	<hr/> \$158.00	<hr/> \$386.00

Board and Lodging			
Board	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$360.00
Dormitory Room	\$65-\$75	\$65-\$75	\$130-\$150
Total, Room and Board	<hr/> \$245-\$255	<hr/> \$245-\$255	<hr/> \$490-\$510

LABORATORY AND OTHER FEES

Laboratory Fees Per Semester Course

Agricultural Engineering	\$ 3.00	Horticulture	\$ 5.00
Bacteriology	\$10.00 and 20.00	Industrial Education	5.00
Botany	5.00	Journalism	\$3.00 and 6.00
Chemical Engineering	8.00	Mechanical Engineering	3.00
Chemistry	10.00	Music (Applied Music only)	30.00
Education (Depending on Laboratory) ...	\$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00, 6.00	Physics—	
Practice Teaching	30.00	Introductory	3.00
Dairy	3.00	All Other	6.00
Electrical Engineering	4.00	Psychology	4.00
Entomology	3.00	Office Techniques and Management	7.50
Home Economics—		Speech—	
(Non-Home Ec. Students)		Radio and Stagecraft	2.00
Practical Art, Crafts, Textiles and Clothing	3.00	All Other	1.00
Foods and Home Man'ment, each..	7.00	Statistics	3.50
		Zoology	8.00

DEFINITION OF RESIDENCE AND NON-RESIDENCE

Students who are minors are considered to be resident students if at the time of their registration their parents have been domiciled in this State for at least one year.

The status of the residence of a student is determined at the time of his first registration in the University, and may not thereafter be changed by him unless, in the case of a minor, his parents move to and become legal residents of this State by maintaining such residence for at least one full year. However, the right of the minor student to change from a non-resident status to resident status must be established by him prior to the registration period set for any semester.

Adult students are considered to be residents if at the time of their registration they have been domiciled in this State for at least one year provided such residence has not been acquired while attending any school or college in Maryland or elsewhere.

The word domicile as used in this regulation shall mean the permanent place of abode. For the purpose of this rule only one domicile may be maintained.

Residents of Maryland, Other States and The District of Columbia

Baltimore Division, Per Year

	First Semester	Second Semester	Total
Fixed Charges	\$ 95.00	\$95.00	\$190.00
Health Fee	20.00	.....	20.00
Post Office Fee	2.00	.....	2.00
Student Activity Fee	10.00	.....	10.00
Total, all students	\$127.00	95.00	\$222.00

Board and Lodging—Baltimore Division

Summer Session (6 weeks)

Double Room.....	\$20.00
Single Room.....	30.00

Meals are provided in exchange for nursing service which the student renders.

Junior and Senior Years

Board and Lodging are provided as a working scholarship in exchange for nursing service.

SPECIAL FEES

Matriculation Fee—payable at time of first registration in the University	\$10.00
Application Fee—for students transferring from other schools to the University of Maryland in Junior Year	7.50
Diploma Fee for Bachelors Degree.....	10.00
Cap and Gown Fee for Bachelor's Degree	2.50

Miscellaneous Fees and Charges

Fee for part-time students per credit hour	10.00
The term "part-time" is interpreted to mean undergraduate students taking 6 semester credit hours or less. Students carrying more than 6 semester hours pay the regular fees.	
Late Registration Fee	7.50
(All students are expected to complete their registration, including the filing of class cards and payment of bills, on the regular registration days). Those who do not complete their registration during the designated time will be charged a fee of \$7.50.	
Fee for Change in Registration	3.00
Transcript of Record Fee	1.00

Textbook and Supplies

Costs of textbooks and classroom supplies vary with the course, but will average in College Park Division, (per semester).....		35.00
Baltimore Division (28 months)		20.00
Uniforms (approximate cost to student).....		85.00
Biochemistry Laboratory Fee.....		\$5.00

Field Work

Students will be responsible for lunch and car fare when they are assigned to outlying districts during Public Health Field Work.

SUMMARY OF TOTAL COSTS, PER YEAR

COLLEGE PARK DIVISION * FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS			
EXPENSES	FRESHMAN YEAR	SOPHOMORE YEAR	TOTAL
Fees to the University of Md.	\$ 236.00	\$ 236.00	\$ 472.00
Matriculation fee	10.00	- - - -	10.00
Laboratory fees (approx)	20.00	20.00	40.00
Textbooks (approx)	60.00	60.00	120.00
Board and Lodging	510.00	510.00	1,020
Total	\$ 836.00	\$ 826.00	\$ 1,662

BALTIMORE DIVISION * SUMMER SESSION, JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS				
EXPENSES	SUMMER SESSION	JUNIOR YEAR	SENIOR YEAR	TOTAL
Fees to the Univ. of Maryland	- - - -	\$222.00	\$222.00	\$444.00
Uniforms (appx)	- - - -	85.00	- - - -	85.00
Textbooks (appx)	- - - -	20.00	- - - -	20.00
Testing	- - - -	7.50	- - - -	7.50
Laboratory Fee	- - - -	5.00	- - - -	5.00
Diploma Fee	- - - -	- - - -	10.00	10.00
Cap and Gown Fee for Bachelors Degree	- - - -	- - - -	2.50	2.50
Dormitory Fee	\$20. - 30.00	- - - -	- - - -	\$20. - 30.00
Total	\$20. - 30.00	\$339.50	\$234.50	\$594 - 604.

SCHOLASTIC REGULATIONS

Grading

The scholastic standing of a student is recorded in terms of the following symbols: A, B, C, D, passing F, failure, I, Incomplete. Mark A denotes superior scholarship; mark B, good scholarship; mark C, fair scholarship; and mark D, passing scholarship.

In computing scholastic averages, numeral values are assigned as follows: A-4, B-3, C-2, D-1, F-0.

A scholastic average of C is required for graduation and for junior standing. The C average will be computed on the basis of the courses required by each student's curriculum. The average of transfer students and those seeking combined degrees will be computed only on the courses taken in residence in the University of Maryland and in satisfaction of the non-curriculum requirements of the college granting the degree. An over-all average will also be computed to include all courses taken in the University as a

basis for the award of honors and such other use as may be deemed appropriate.

A student doing unsatisfactory work will be handled in an appropriate manner by the Dean.

The University reserves the right to request the withdrawal of a student who does not or cannot maintain the required standard of scholarship, or whose continuance in the University would be detrimental to her health, or to the health of others, or whose conduct is not satisfactory to the authorities of the University.

Attendance

According to University regulations, excessive absence from any class is penalized by failure in that course. Students may be absent from class only upon approval of the instructor for the course.

Reports

Written reports of grades are sent by the Registrar to parents or guardians of minor students.

Vacation, Absences

Four weeks vacation is granted each year during the clinical period of instruction. Time lost through illness or other causes during the clinical period in excess of three weeks is required to be made up.

Junior Requirements

A student must acquire a minimum of 64 credits exclusive of the requirements in physical education and introductory nursing subjects with an average grade of at least C in the freshman and sophomore years before transferring to the clinical area.

Requirements for Graduation

For graduation each student must acquire a minimum of 128 semester hour credits in academic subjects other than physical activities. The physical activities requirement is four semester hours in addition to the above requirements.

Conferring of Degrees

The baccalaureate degree will be awarded only to the student who has had one year or more of resident work in the University of Maryland. The last thirty semester credits of any curriculum leading to a baccalaureate degree must be taken in residence at the University.

An average grade of C (2.0) is required for graduation. The C average will be computed on the basis of the courses required by each student's curriculum. The average grade of transfer students and of those seeking combined degrees

will be computed only on the courses taken in residence in the University of Maryland in satisfaction of the non-professional curriculum requirement of the college granting the degree. An overall average will also be computed to include all courses taken in the University as basis for the award of honors and such other uses as may be deemed appropriate.

Each candidate for a degree must file a formal application for the degree in the Office of the Registrar eight weeks prior to the date he expects to graduate. Candidates for degrees must attend commencement exercises at which degrees are conferred and diplomas awarded. Degrees are conferred in absentia only in exceptional cases.

Eligibility for State Registration

Upon the successful completion of the program, graduates will be eligible for admission to the examination for registration to practice nursing in Maryland, which is given by the Maryland State Board of Examiners of Nurses.

Transcript of Records

Students and alumni may secure transcript of their scholastic records from the Office of the Registrar. No charge is made for the first copy; for each additional copy there is a charge of \$1.00. Checks should be made payable to the University of Maryland. Transcripts of records should be requested at least two weeks in advance of the date when the records are actually needed. Transcripts of students' records will be furnished only to those students or alumni whose financial obligations to the University have been met.

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Dormitories-College Park

All freshmen except those who live at home are required to room in the dormitories. Students are required to live in the University's dormitories or locally with relatives. All living accommodations must be approved by the Dean of Women.

All new students desiring to room in the dormitories should request a room application card on their application for admission. The Director of Admissions will refer these to the offices of the Dean of Women. Application cards will be sent to applicants and should be returned promptly. A fee of \$15.00 will be requested which will be deducted from the first semester charges when the student registers. A room is not assured until notice is received from the Dean concerned. Room reservation fees will not be refunded if the request is received later than August 15 for the first semester.

Applications for rooms are acted upon only when a student has been fully admitted academically to the University.

It is understood that all housing and board arrangements which are made for the fall semester are binding for the spring semester.

Equipment

Students assigned to dormitories should provide themselves with single blankets, at least four sheets, a pillow, pillow cases, towels, a laundry bag, a waste paper basket, a desk blotter, and bureau scarves. The individual student must assume responsibility for all dormitory property assigned to her.

Each student will be furnished a key for her room for which a deposit of \$1.00 is made. This deposit will be returned in exchange for the key at the end of the year.

Baggage

Personal baggage sent via American Express and marked with a dormitory address will be delivered when the student notifies the College Park express office of her arrival.

Laundry

Students may use facilities provided in each dormitory although there are no facilities for the laundering of bed linen.

Meals

All students who live in permanent University dormitories must take meals at the University Dining Hall.

Residence Hall—Baltimore

Louisa Parsons Hall, the student dormitory of the School of Nursing, offers comfortable living accommodations for the nursing students. It is under the general supervision of a registered graduate nurse. Bed linens, blankets, and curtains are provided as part of the general furnishings of the room. Students are requested to bring their own bedspreads, bureau scarves and two small rugs.

All living accommodations other than those provided in the student dormitory must be approved by the Dean of the School of Nursing.

STUDENTS HEALTH AND WELFARE**Student Health—College Park Campus**

The University recognizes its responsibility for safeguarding the health of students and takes every possible precaution toward this end. All new undergraduate students will be given a thorough physical examination at the time of their entrance to the University. A well equipped infirmary is available for the care of the sick or injured student. A small fee is charged but does not cover the cost of expensive drugs and special diagnostic procedures.

Student Health—Baltimore Campus

The School of Nursing, in cooperation with the University of Maryland Hospital, maintains a health service under the general direction of an appointed physician and nurse to provide medical care for the students.

All junior students receive a physical examination including chest x-ray and blood studies as a part of their matriculation in this area. This examination is repeated annually or more often if indicated.

Hospital care is provided for the student for a limited time. Reasonable rates will be charged for longer periods of hospitalization. Special treatments and medications, not considered routine, will be paid by the student. Dental work is not provided.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENT AID

Under an act of the Legislature, the University may award such scholarships, and accept gifts for scholarships, as it may deem wise, and consistent with prudent financial operations.

All scholarships for the undergraduate departments of the University at College Park are awarded by the Faculty Committee on Scholarships. All scholarship applicants are subject to the approval of the Director of Admissions insofar as qualifications for admission to the University are concerned. All holders of scholarships are subject to the educational standards of the University, and to department regulations and standards.

Scholarships are awarded on the basis of apparent qualifications for leadership. In making scholarship awards, consideration is given to participation in the various student activities, and to other outstanding attributes that indicate future possibilities as a leader, as well as to scholastic achievement, character, and all other factors which distinguish the most worthwhile students. It is the intention that scholarships shall be provided for young men and women who have characteristics which make them outstanding among their fellows, who might not otherwise be able to provide for themselves an opportunity for advanced education. (See General Information Catalogue).

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Loan

This loan fund was first established at the University of Maryland School of Nursing in 1942 with money granted by the W. K. Kellogg Foundation. The interest paid on the loans, together with the principle of the loan, as it is repaid, will be used to found a rotating loan fund. Loans will be made on the basis of need, character, and scholastic attainment for study in the clinical area. Applications for W. K. Kellogg Loans may be obtained from the Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing. Available only to junior and senior students.

RELIGIOUS INFLUENCES

The University recognizes its responsibility for the moral and spiritual welfare of students. Pastors representing the major religious denominations assume responsibility for work with students of their respective faiths. An interdenominational chapel is on the College Park campus. Church attendance is encouraged.

There are churches of the various denominations nearby the Baltimore campus of the School of Nursing. Pastors of the different religious faiths are available to the students for guidance.

Worship services are conducted by and for the student nurses each Sunday morning.

ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

The University recognizes the importance of the physical development of all students. In addition to the required physical activities for freshmen and sophomores in the college program, a comprehensive inter-collegiate and intramural athletic program is sponsored by the University.

On the Baltimore campus facilities are made available to the students for basketball, skating, bowling, swimming and other physical and recreational activities.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Many student clubs and societies with literary, art, cultural, scientific, social and other special objectives are maintained in the University. A number of social and honorary fraternities and sororities are established and recognized at the University.

All organized student activities are under the supervision of the Student Life Committee at College Park, and the Student Government Association in Baltimore.

UNIVERSITY COUNSELING CENTER

The services in the Deans office are closely coordinated with the activities of the University Counseling Bureau, maintained by the Department of Psychology. This Bureau has a well trained technical staff, and is equipped with an extensive stock of standardized tests of aptitude, ability, and interest. Assistance is available in diagnosing reading and study difficulties. Students are entitled to the services of the University Counseling Bureau without charge.

COUNSELING — BALTIMORE CAMPUS

The guidance program is administered to assist the student to understand herself, and to help her to make effective use of her abilities through self-direction. The program includes: orientation, individual inventory, individual counseling, group guidance, and informational services.

BASIC PROFESSIONAL NURSING PROGRAM

The Basic Professional Nursing Program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing is designed to prepare carefully selected young women for professional nursing. This proposes that the student will live in an educational environment which will contribute to her growth and development as a person and as a citizen. Upon the completion of the program, which is forty-eight months in length, the graduate should be able to fill beginning positions in professional nursing.

The first year is spent on the College Park campus. This portion of the program is largely an academic and cultural one. Courses in physical, biological and social sciences are given. In addition, certain specified courses pertaining to introductory nursing are taught by a professional nurse who resides on the campus and also acts as a counselor to the students.

At the end of the first academic year, the student receives six weeks orientation to the University Hospital on the Baltimore campus, and other community health agencies. A basic course in the principles and practices of nursing is given with planned experience in the hospital and out-patient department. Concurrent with this experience, courses in social aspects of nursing and food preparation are given.

At the completion of this orientation period, the student is on vacation until beginning of the academic year at College Park.

During the second year, the student continues the study of biological and social sciences. Opportunity is afforded the student to study the health needs of the child which includes experience in the Nursery School. A basic course in nutrition is given also.

The student returns to the clinical division in Baltimore in July. The following two years are spent in the study of nursing in the various clinical areas such as medicine, surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics, psychiatry, public health and communicable diseases. Clinical experience and theory are closely correlated so that the student may gain an understanding of total nursing care of the patients. As a background for work in health guidance, a course in Development and Learning is given. Learning experiences are provided to help the student develop a sympathetic understanding of human nature which will enable her to deal helpfully with the patient, his family and with co-workers in her own related agencies.

CURRICULUM

	Semester	
	I	II
<i>Freshman Year</i>		
English. 1, 2—Composition and American Literature.....	3	3
Soc. 1—Sociology of American Life.....	3	....
G. & P. 1—American Government.....	....	3
Zool. 1, 2—Fundamentals of Zoology.....	4	4
Chem. 11, 13—General Chemistry.....	3	3
Sp. 18, 10—Introductory Speech.....	1	1
Nur. 3—History and Trends in Nursing.....	2	....
Nur. 8—Social and Health Aspects of Nursing.....	....	2
Physical Activities.....	1	1
Total.....	17	17
<i>Summer Session</i>		
P. E. 160—Scientific Bases of Movement Applied.....	3	
Nur. 7—Introduction to Nursing.....	1	
Nur. 6—Diet Laboratory.....	1	
Total.....	5	
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6—Composition and World or English Literature	3	3
H. 5, 6—History of American Civilization.....	3	3
Psych. 1—Intro. to Psychology.....	3	....
Bact. 1—General Bacteriology.....	....	4
Zool. 14, 15—Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	4	4
Sp. 23—Parliamentary Law.....	1	....
Nutrition 110—Nutrition .....	....	3
Nurs. 9—Nursing in Child Health.....	2	....
Physical Activities	1	1
Total.....	17	18
<i>Junior Year</i>		
	Term	
	I	II
Bio-Chem. 1—Bio-Chemistry.....	3	....
Nur. 101, 102—Medical and Surg. Nursing.....	5	5
Nurs. 109—Principles and Methods of Public Health as related to Nursing.....	2	2
Ed. B. 90—Development and Learning.....	3	....
Nurs. 103—Pharmacology.....	3	....
Nurs. 108—Applied Psychology.....	....	3
Nurs. 105—Obstetric Nursing.....	....	4
Soc. 64—Marriage and the Family.....	....	3
Total.....	16	17

* A term is six months.

	Term	
	I	II
<i>Senior Year</i>		
Nurs. 151—Pediatric Nursing.....	4	....
Nurs. 152—Psychiatric Nursing.....	4	....
Nurs. 153—Public Health Nursing.....	....	3
Nurs. 156—Tuberculosis Nursing.....	....	3
Nurs. 154—Management of a Nursing Unit.....	2	....
Nur. 155—Foundations of Professional Nursing.....	....	1
Nurs. 106—Community Organizations and Services.....	3	....
Nur. 107—Health Guidance.....	....	3
Electives .....	....	2
Total.....	13	12

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPERIENCES

First Year

	Months
College Park Campus	9
Baltimore Campus (Clinical Area) Introd. to Nursing	1½
Total	10½

Second Year

College Park Campus	9
Baltimore Campus (Clinical Area) Medical and Surgical Nursing	2
Total	11

Third Year

Baltimore Campus (Clinical Area)	
Medical and Surgical Nursing	
Applied Nutrition	1
Operating Room and Accident Service	2
Fundamentals of Patient Care, Out-Patient Department, and In-patient Departments	4
Obstetric Nursing*	3
Pediatric or Psychiatric Nursing*.....	1
Total	11

Fourth Year

Pediatric or Psychiatric Nursing*	5
Public Health Nursing	2
Tuberculosis Nursing	2
**Clinical Assistant	2½
Total	11½

*Obstetric, Pediatric, Psychiatric Nursing experience—3 months each.

One month vacation is given during each clinical year, making a total of 28 months in the clinical area in the School of Nursing—a legal requirement of the Maryland State Board of Examiners of Nurses.

**In area of student's choice.

PROGRAM FOR GRADUATE NURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

The specific objectives of this program are to bring up to full collegiate level the basic nursing preparation of graduates of three year diploma schools, and to supply the non-professional courses considered desirable as a basis for further cultural and professional education.

Graduate nurses who have completed a three year program in an approved school of nursing, and who have successfully passed the Maryland State Board Examination for Registration of Nurses, or the equivalent, and have qualified as registered nurses and meet the admission requirements of the University of Maryland may pursue studies in the School of Nursing leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing.

Advanced Standing Credit

Advanced standing involving a maximum of 45 credits is determined by the applicant's Nursing school record and the results of the Graduate Nurse Qualifying Examinations of the National League for Nursing.

General Requirements

	credits
English	12
Social Sciences (Soc. I, G&P I, H.5 and H6)	12

A coherent pattern of studies in nursing, sociology, history, psychology, science and other areas will be planned to meet graduation requirements. Students should arrange electives so that they present for graduation not less than 24 semester hours of courses at the 100 level of which 16 credits must be taken in nursing.

Electives may be selected, upon the approval of the students advisor, in courses of interest that may enrich the experience of the graduate nurse.

A total of 128 semester hours are required for the degree, the last 30 semester hours of which must be taken in the University of Maryland.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY**Freshmen and Sophomores, American Civilization Program**

All students (unless specific exceptions are noted in printed curricula) are required to take twelve semester hours of English, three semesters hours of Sociology (Soc. 1 - Sociology of American Life), three semester hours of government (G. & P. 1 - American Government) and six semester hours of history (H. 5, 6 - History of American Civilization.)

These several courses are planned as parts of a whole that is designed to acquaint students with the basic facts of American history, with the fundamental patterns of our social, economic, political and intellectual development, and with the riches of our cultural heritage.

Physical Education

All undergraduate women students classified academically as freshmen or sophomores, who are registered for more than six semester hours of credit, are required to enroll in and successfully complete four prescribed courses in physical education for a total of four semester hours of credit. The successful completion of these courses is a requirement for graduation. These courses must be taken by all eligible students during the first two years of attendance at the University, whether or not they intend to graduate. Transfer students who do not have credit in these courses, or their equivalent, must complete them or take them until graduation, whichever occurs first.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Bact. 1. General Bacteriology (4)—Second semester, Sophomore year. Two lecture and two laboratory periods a week.

The physiology, culture, and differentiation of bacteria. Fundamental principles of microbiology in relation to man and his environment. Laboratory fee \$10.00. Faber and Staff

Bio-Chemistry 1. (3)—Term 1, Junior Year.

Basic principles of biological chemistry with emphasis on its application to diagnostic tests and the chemical processes which occur during health and disease. Department of Chemistry—School of Medicine

Chem. 11, 13. General Chemistry (3, 3)—First and second semesters, Freshman year. Two lectures and one three hour laboratory period a week. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester. Drake and Staff

Eng. 1, 2. Composition and American Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters, Freshman year. Required of freshmen. Both courses offered each semester, but may not be taken concurrently. Prerequisite, three units of high school English.

Grammar, rhetoric, and the mechanics of writing, frequent themes. Readings in American Literature. Ball and Staff

Eng. 3, 4. Composition and World Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters, Sophomore year. Prerequisite Eng. 1, 2. Eng. 3, 4 or Eng. 5, 6 or an acceptable combination of the two are required of sophomores. Credit will not be given for more than 6 hours of work in 3, 4 and 5, 6.

Practice in composition. An introduction to world literature, foreign classics being read in translation. Cooley and Staff.

Eng. 5, 6. Composition and English Literature (3, 3)—First and second semesters, Sophomore year. Prerequisite, Eng. 1, 2. Eng. 3, 4 or 5, 6 or an acceptable combination of the two are required of sophomores. Credit will not be given for more than 6 hours of work in 3, 4 and 5, 6.

Practice in composition. An introduction to major English writers. Zeeveld and Staff.

Ed. B. 90. Development and Learning (3)—Term 1, Junior Year.

A study of the principles of learning and their application to practical learning situations. Carl

G. & P. 1. American Government (3)—Second semester, Freshman year.

This course is designed as the basic course in government for the American Civilization program, and it or its equivalent is a prerequisite to all other courses in the department.

It is a comprehensive study of governments in the U. S.—national, state, and local, and of their adjustments to changing social and economic conditions. Burdette and Staff.

H. 5, 6. History of American Civilization (3, 3)—First and second semesters, Sophomore year. Required for graduation of all students who entered the University after 1944-1945. Normally to be taken in the sophomore year.

Crossmon, and Staff.

Nurs. 3. History and Trends in Nursing (2)—First semester, Freshman Year.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the development of nursing from the earliest times to the present. Emphasis is placed upon the nature and pattern of nursing as it progressed through the different periods, and as it was related to the education of women. Gipe.

Nurs. 6. Diet Laboratory (1)—Summer Session, Freshman Year Basic course in selection, preparation and serving of foods. Dyson.

Nurs. 7. Introduction to Nursing (1)—Summer Session, Freshman Year.

A course designed to develop an understanding and appreciation of the concepts of professional nursing.

Planned experience in the clinical situation, affords the student the opportunity to participate in identifying patient's needs, planning for and carrying out a program of nursing care. Hayes.

Nurs. 8. Social and Health Aspects of Nursing (2)—Second semester, Freshman Year.

A course designed to acquaint the student with the factors to be considered in health or sickness of the individual as they effect the family and community relationships. The role of the nurse in the modern concept of nursing in world health and social developments is interpreted. Wohlsen.

Nurs. 9. Nursing in Child Health (2)—Second semester, Sophomore year.

This course is designed to help the student gain an understanding and appreciation of the health needs of the child in relation to his physical, mental, emotional, and social development. Kummer and Assistants

Nurs. 101, 102. Medical and Surgical Nursing (5, 5)—Terms I and II Junior Year.

Designed to help the student acquire a knowledge and understanding of the causes, symptoms, treatments, and general control of diseases, and an appreciation of the common factors involved in complete nursing care. The pharmacological and dietary aspects are fused throughout each area. Those procedures that are necessary to insure safe and skillful nursing care are studied, discussed, evaluated, and applied in relation to each condition.

Zitkus and Assistants

Nursing 103. Pharmacology (3)—Term I, Junior year.

Designed to help the student gain an understanding and an appreciation of the principles of drug therapy. The chemical and physiological action of drugs is studied in the classroom, the laboratory, and on the hospital wards. Emphasis is given on the properties, the action, the therapeutic, and the toxic effects of drugs. Musser and Assistants

Nurs. 105. Obstetric Nursing (4)—Junior or Senior Year.

Designed to assist the student to develop a knowledge and understanding of maternity nursing so that she may acquire the ability to give nursing care to patients in the reproductive and neonatal periods. Hydorn.

Nurs. 106. Community Organizations and Services (3)—Term I, Senior Year.

Study of principles, objectives and methods of community organization. Survey of health and welfare organizations, programs and services, local, state, national and international and their inter-relationships.

Nurs. 107—Health Guidance (3)—Term II, Senior Year.

Study of learning activities of individual and groups. Analysis and evaluation of methods. Guided practice. Wohlsen.

Nurs. 108. Applied Psychology (3)—Term II, Junior year.

This course considers concepts basic to the development of the personality, and the physical, emotional and social aspects of human behavior.

Professor, Psychiatric Nursing and Assistants.

Nurs. 151. Pediatric Nursing (4)—Junior or Senior Year.

Planned to assist the student to develop an understanding of infants and children so that she may acquire the ability to help meet their total nursing need.

Kummer, Reed and Assistants

Nurs. 152. Psychiatric Nursing (4)—Junior or Senior Year.

This course is designed to assist the student to gain a working knowledge of the dynamics of human behavior, the techniques of problem solving and the skills of communication so as to prepare her to give positive and constructive nursing care to the psychiatric patient. Clinical experiences with individual patients and with groups of patients as well as classroom discussion of theoretical concepts of psychiatric nursing and psychiatry are provided.

Professor, Psychiatric Nursing and Staff.

Nurs. 153. Public Health Nursing (3)—Senior Year.

Designed to assist the student in the application of her knowledge in caring for patients and their families in the community. Eight weeks field experience with the Baltimore City Health Department is included.

Wohlsen, Baer and Assistants.

Nurs. 154. Management of a Nursing Unit (2)—Term I, Senior Year.

This course considers the elementary principles of administration; and the interrelationships of the various departments of a health agency. It deals with the position of the supervisor, staff nurse and other members of the nursing team. Methods of supervision and evaluation of clinical work are included.

Nurs. 155. Foundations of Professional Nursing (1)—Term II, Senior Year.

Designed to assist the student to acquire a knowledge of those social and economic trends which influence professional nursing, World Health Organization, nursing organizations, national and international, are included.

Gipe, Conley.

Nurs. 109. Principles and Methods of Public Health as related to Nursing (2, 2)—Terms I and II—Junior Year.

Development of public health as a science. Philosophy, principles, objectives and methods of public health. Public Health laws. Analyses of problems and practices in public health. Use of health statistics. Nursing as a service in public health.

Nurs. 156. Tuberculosis Nursing (3)—Junior or Senior Year.

Designed to assist the student to gain fundamental knowledge of the cause, treatment, prevention and control of tuberculosis, and an appreciation of the contributing socio-economic and psychological aspects with emphasis on the role of the nurse as health envoy and teacher.

Staff, Mt. Wilson State Hospital

Nurs. 157. Nursing in Complicated Surgery, (3, 3).

To provide a concentrated nursing experience in the various phases of un-

common surgical conditions not presented in the ordinary operating room. To be taken for elective credit only by graduate registered nurses.

Nurs. 158. Bio-statistics (3).

Purpose is to orient the student in the proper interpretation of observational data, and to evaluate quantitative aspects of medical literature. (For Graduate Nurse Students).

Nurs. 199. Pro-seminar (2).

Integration of scope and trends in nursing as compared with theoretical and practical applications. (For Graduate Nurse Students).

Nutrition 110. Nutrition (3)—Second Semester, Sophomore Year.

A scientific study of principles of human nutrition, animal experimentation. Corrections of nutritional deficiencies by dietary studies. Braucher

P. E. 2, 4. Basic Skills of Sport and Rhythms (1, 1)—Three hours a week; first and second semesters, Freshman year. Required of all freshmen women.

Instruction and practice in fundamentals of sports, rhythms, and body mechanics. Wessell

P. E. 6, 8. Selected Sports and Dance (1, 1)—Three hours a week, first and second semesters, Sophomore year.

Sophomores may elect from the following: archery, badminton, basketball, bowling, fencing, folk and square dancing, golf, hockey, rifle, softball, speedball tennis and volleyball.

P. E. 160. Scientific Bases of Movement Applied (3)—Summer Session, Freshman Year.

An application of selected aspects of physical and biological sciences to fatigue, relaxation, uses of exercise; the corrective therapy aspect of physical and mental rehabilitation; sports for the handicapped; and prevention and care of athletic injuries.

Soc. 1. Sociology of American Life (3)—First semester, Freshman year.

Sociological analysis of the American social structure; metropolitan, small town, and rural communities; population distribution, composition, and change; social organization. Hoffsommer and Staff

Soc. 64. Marriage and the Family (3)—Term II, Junior Year, Prerequisite, Soc. 1 and sophomore standing.

A socialized study of courtship and marriage including consideration of physiological and psychological factors. Inter-cultural comparisons and practical considerations. Shankweiler.

Speech 18, 19. Introductory Speech, (1, 1)—First and second semesters, Freshman year.

This course is designed to give students practice in public speaking. Speech 18 is prerequisite for Speech 19. Laboratory fee \$1.00 for each semester. Strausbaugh and Staff

Speech 23. Parliamentary Law (1)—First semester, Sophomore year.

A study of the principles and application of parliamentary law as applied to all types of meetings. Thorough training in the use of Robert's Rules of Order.

Strausbaugh and Staff

Zoology 1. General Zoology (4)—First and second semester. Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratory periods per week. Zoology 1 and Zoology 2 satisfy the freshman pre-medical and nursing requirements in General Biology.

This course, which is cultural and practical in its aim, deals with the basic principles of animal life. Laboratory fee \$8.00.

Wharton

Zoology 2. Advanced General Zoology (4)—Second semester. Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite Zoology 1 or Zoology 16.

A study of the anatomy, classification and life histories of representative animals, invertebrates and vertebrates. Laboratory fee \$8.00.

Littleford

Zool. 14, 15. Human Anatomy and Physiology (4, 4)—First and second semesters, Sophomore year. Two lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite, one course in zoology. Zoology 14 is a prerequisite for Zoology 15.

For students who desire a general knowledge of human anatomy and physiology. Laboratory fee \$8.00 each semester.

Phillips and Staff

SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLLMENT

For the Academic Year, 1953-1954, as of July 1, 1954

Resident Collegiate Courses

Academic Year	*College Park	Baltimore	Total, Less Duplications
College of Agriculture	546	....	546
College of Arts and Sciences.....	2,111	....	2,111
College of Business and Public Administration	1,569	....	1,569
School of Dentistry .....	....	430	430
College of Education	787	....	787
Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering....	1,009	....	1,009
Graduate School	2,139	484	2,576
College of Home Economics	485	....	485
School of Law .....	....	394	394
School of Medicine.....	....	478	478
College of Military Science.....	210	....	210
School of Nursing.....	101	146	247
School of Pharmacy.....	....	237	237
College of Physical Education, Recreation, and Health	257	....	257
College of Special and Continuation Studies	3,301	1,144	4,434
Total	12,515	3,313	15,770
Duplications, Baltimore Intercollege.....	....	8	8
Duplications, College Park and Baltimore .....	....	....	31
Net Total	12,515	3,305	15,731
Summer School, 1953	3,124	234	3,358
Grand Total	15,639	3,539	19,089
Duplications, Summer and Academic Year	1,809	137	1,946
Duplications, Summer School, Baltimore and College Park .....	....	....	203
Total, Less Duplications.....	13,830	3,402	16,940

Foreign Collegiate Courses:

European Command Program	8,865
Greenland	269
Iceland	190
Newfoundland	530

Total Foreign Collegiate Courses..... 9,854

Total, Collegiate Courses..... 26,794

Mining Courses, Western Maryland..... 122

Fire Service Extension 478 |

* Classified as of first 1953-1954 registration

SHORT COURSES AND CONFERENCES

Agricultural Policy Conference	58
Audio-Visual Spring Conference	115
Band Day	3,600
Beef Cattle Field Day.....	75
Beef Consumption and Consumer Education Conference.....	15
Beekeeper Short Course	50
Brucellosis Conference	60
Canners' and Freezers' Fieldmen's School.....	215
Choral Day	2,000
Corn Conference	18
Cosmetology Institute	76
Cottage Cheese Conference	39
Dairy Herd Improvement Association Short Courses.....	81
Dairy Technology Conference	178
Elementary Music Teachers In-Service Workshop.....	45
Farm Pick-Up Tank Truck Drivers Training Course.....	37
Farmer Cooperatives Conference	122
Fertilizer Conference	85
Firemen's Short Courses	300
Florists' Day	120
Food Processors' Workshop	22
Future Farmers of America	225
Future Teachers of America Conference.....	300
Grange Leaders Conference	173
Guidance Conference	150
Herdsmen's Short Course	70
Highway Training Program, Highway Rights-of-Way.....	13
Highway Training Program, Highway Soils Course.....	21
Ice Cream Short Course and Conference.....	72
Industrial Conference	55
Industrial Educators Conferences	190

Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics Conferences	200
Irrigation Conference	14
Maryland Assessing Officers School.....	104
Maryland, District, and Virginia Section, Mathematical Association of America Conference	100
Maryland Vocational Association Spring Conference.....	310
Mid-Atlantic Golf Course Superintendents Conference.....	110
Motor Fleet Supervisors Training Course.....	58
Nurserymen's Day	201
Nutrition Conference for Feed Manufacturing.....	264
Office Management Conference	82
Parent-Teacher Conference	271
Police Institute	229
Rural Electrification Conference	31
Rural Women's Short Course.....	1,039
Seed Dealers Conference	12
Sheep Field Day	120
Soil Classification Conference	24
Students' Annual Fitting and Showing Contest.....	300
Supersonic Flow Conference	200
Surveying and Mapping Conference.....	173
Sweet Corn Processing Conference.....	35
Swimming Pool Operators School.....	104
Swine Marketing Conferences	24
Tractor and Machinery Maintenance and Arc Welding.....	15
Use of Sand and Gravel in Bituminous Mixtures Conference.....	57
Water and Sewage Treatment Plant Operators Course.....	63
Y. M. C. A. Pre-Legislative Conference.....	215
<hr/>	
Total, Short Courses and Conferences.....	12,935
<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL, All Registrations, College Park, Baltimore and Overseas, less duplications	40,329

IMPORTANT

THE provisions of this publication are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the student and the University of Maryland. The University reserves the right to change any provision or requirement at any time within the student's term of residence. The University further reserves the right at any time, to ask a student to withdraw when it considers such action to be in the best interests of the University.

See outside back cover for list of separate catalogs
published annually and embodied herein



SEPARATE CATALOGS

At College Park

Individual catalogs of colleges and schools of the University of Maryland at College Park may be obtained by addressing the Director of Publications, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

These catalogs and schools are:

1. General Information
2. College of Agriculture
3. College of Arts and Sciences
4. College of Business and Public Administration
5. College of Education
6. Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences
7. College of Home Economics
8. College of Military Science
9. College of Physical Education, Recreation and Health
10. College of Special and Continuation Studies
11. Summer School
12. Graduate School

At Baltimore

Individual catalogs for the professional schools of the University of Maryland may be obtained by addressing the Deans of the respective schools at the University of Maryland, Lombard and Greene Streets, Baltimore 1, Maryland. The professional schools are:

13. School of Dentistry
14. School of Law
15. School of Medicine
16. School of Pharmacy
17. School of Nursing

At Heidelberg

The catalog of the European Program may be obtained by addressing the Dean, College of Special and Continuation Studies, College Park, Maryland.

